CAMERA 1

REEL 1570

SHIFT 1

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

3315 from June 23rd 1910. to June 23rd 1910

ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
June 23rd	S.S. Oceania	Trieste, Patras & Palermo	33.
"	Maracaibo	Curacoa	1.
"	Kroonland	Antwerp	50

3315

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3315

June 23 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Joyce Lenaman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gordon Lenhney, Sur on of the Austrian I.&S. Oceana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univerosity
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

3315

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Negro.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceania" sailing from Palermo June 7th, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zurria	Rosario	25		m	s	merchant	y	y	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sferino Giardini	mother Concetta Francesca Giardini	N.J.	Paterson
2	Macaluso	Rosario	20		m	s	merchant	y	y	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Sferino Giardini	mother Concetta Francesca Giardini	N.J.	Paterson
3	Bracato	Maria Isabella	19		f	s	none	n	n	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Mazzara Lorino	father Mazzara Lorino	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Di Toli	Vincenzo	21		m	m	carter	y	y	Italian	South Italian	Palermo Pittsburg		mother Guadelia Vincenza Via Cathedra 59 Castellammare	Pa.	Pittsburg
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in prison, or a charitable, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no			relative Francesco Caramagna 249 Via St. Palermo It	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat. chest. gray		Italy	Palermo
2	no	himself	40	no		Chicago	relative Rocco Lo Monaco 1603 Aurora St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat. chestnut		Italy	Palermo
3	no	Antonio Lo Bianco	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat. brown		do	Custeri
4	no	himself	40	yes	1904	Pittsburg	uncle Linda Angelo 1618 First Ave.	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pink chestnut		Italy	Palermo	Castellucciano
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelick master (Stata whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S. S/S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gratodies
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190—,

at New York

M. Schuster
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (National).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. s/s Oceania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zapropoulos	Kaspos	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kappachos	Brother Vassilli Kappachos	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend S.A. Microukicos 61, New Bowery, New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	bla	nil	Greece	Kaffacto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Barthold, master of the Austrian S/S. Oceana, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN.

[illegible]

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN.

[illegible]

DALMATIAN AND RAGUSAN.

[illegible]

ENGLISH.

[illegible]

FINNISH.

[illegible]

FRENCH.

[illegible]

GERMAN.

[illegible]

GREEK.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

[illegible]

IRISH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

LITHUANIAN.

[illegible]

MAGYAR.

[illegible]

POLISH.

[illegible]

RUMANIAN.

[illegible]

RUSSIAN.

[illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN.

[illegible]

SCOTCH.

[illegible]

SLOVAK.

[illegible]

SLOVENIAN (WINDISH).

[illegible]

SPANISH.

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]

WELSH.

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Senkner, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. "Oceana", sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon only, or Surgeon and Physician employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teodor Senkner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cleveland" sailing from Triest 4 June, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Compton	Mark			S.				American				Friend J. W. Longdon La Clarene Wisc.	Wisc.	La Crosse
2	Stockbridge	Juliet			S.				American				Mother Mrs. M. J. Stockbridge 1247 Washtenaw Ave Ann Arbor	Mich.	Ann Arbor
3	Winterstein	Fritz											Father Deceased	N. Y.	Deceased
4	Fein	Carl	25	S	M	Merchant	yes	yes	American	German			Friend Frau Fein St. Kupreset Kingenfurt	N. Y.	New York City
5	Granelia	Rikisini	27	S	M	Miner	yes	yes	American	Greek	Austria Hungary	Thessaly Mandoudi	Sister Miss Rikisini Friend	Kansas	Pittsburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 26 45

* Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money sufficient for such passage, amount, and by whom furnished, and whether such money was his own or was furnished by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	yes	Citizen		yes no					good	no	5	—	fair	brown		none	Ireland / Londonderry
2	yes	by myself	yes	Citizen		going home					good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	11 3 06 / Austria-Hungary
3	Yes	by [illegible]	yes	yes	5 years	Mrs. Mary Nelson Bessemans [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	4	6	auburn	brown		none	Austria / Vienna
4	yes	by myself	yes	no	187	no [illegible] 80		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark brown	brown		none	Austria / Klausenpfurt
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	22	82 W. Broadway N.Y. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark white	blue		none	[illegible] / Stiermark
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Zerbitsch, master, of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

J. Zerbitsch
(Master or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Clerks, Circle engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lumberman, farmer, laborer, servant, soldier, sailor, weaver, tanner, shoemaker, and not simply "engineer, politician, merchant, gentleman, lady, farmer, laborer, clerk, servant, boy, girl, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "servant" in the entries in column 6, the former indicating a man who performs labor of a coarse character, and the latter one who renders personal service.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, but does not own or operate it.

Steamship companies should make the inspection of the manifests and corrections thereon should be made, if necessary, before the inspection and registry of the passengers upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States (in transit) should be recorded under head 1 (non-immigrant aliens). Persons coming to the United States for a temporary visit only, whether for business or pleasure, should be classed as "tourists" and recorded under head 1 (non-immigrant aliens).

Column 7 (Can read).—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (if the alien can read) or No (if he cannot read).

Column 8 (Can write).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (if the alien can write) or No (if he cannot write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which immigrants belong, as Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Dutch, French, English, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, East Indian, Portuguese, Roumanian, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, South American, Finnish, Greek, Syrian, Bohemian and Moravian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Carolinian, Canadian, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Corean, Arab, Bulgarian, Servo-Croatian, Australian, New Zealander, Liberian, Egyptian, Indian (native), Persian, Hawaiian, Indian (Turkey), Indian (American), Maori, Samoan, Tongan, Celtic, Basque, Manx, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Icelandic, Cornish, Czech, Moravian, Silesian, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, German Jew, Spanish Jew, Italian Jew, Syrian Jew, Arabian Jew, Negro Jew, Other Jews, Gipsy, Greek Catholic, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Frisian, Danish, Norwegian, Swedish, Lapp, French, Basque, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Italian (Sicilian), Celtic, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Swiss, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian and Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindoo, Chinese, Japanese, Corean, Indian (native), Indian (American), Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Negro, Ethiopian, Liberian, Egyptian, Other Africans, Other nationalities.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people and nationality. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Corea, India, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii, Samoa, Africa, and other countries should be described on the lists and manifests as to race or people, and not as to nationality. In the case of children born en route while parents are temporarily sojourning in a country other than that of their nativity, the parents should be described as to their race or people, and not as to the country in which the children are born.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people of Ireland.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India Islands, other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants should accurately show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Non-immigrant aliens (tourists) residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative or friend, whether such relative or friend resides in the country whence the alien came or elsewhere, and the entry should show name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the location of the ultimate destination, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and of what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S. S. Kaiserin, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910 at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ocania sailing from Palermo, June 8th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	M	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	N. York
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	M	merchant	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Messina	Messina	[illegible]	N.Y.	Scotttown
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Hancestown
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stato	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				do	do		do	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				do	do		do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asbury
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	South	[illegible]	Marseilles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N. York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-968267-505-4/9/42

12-19616-3/3/39

2-20635-8/15/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 ~~1st~~

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," explain in "Remarks.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	$30		yes	10 yrs	N York	Giuseppe Sorrentino 62 1st St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
2	son																			
3	~~no himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~				Antonio Napolitano Pietro [illegible] Avenue N Brooklyn [illegible] daughter Concettina Sorrentino 28 Virginia St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
4	himself	20																		
5	himself	30		yes	10 yrs	N York	relative Carmela Pizzofalcone 41 First St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
6	husband	100		yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
7	himself	50												5	2	dark	dark	dark		do	do
8	he herself	220					relative Francesco Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York [illegible] mother Giuseppa Giordano 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York							5	2	dark	dark	dark		Messina	Giarrizzo
9	herself	50	no											5	4	dark	dark	dark	marks on front	Sorrento	Italy
10	herself	100												5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
11	herself	50	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		do	do
12	mother	60					relative Giuseppe Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York							5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
13	[illegible]													5	1	dark	dark	dark		do	do
14	No money	220						no	no	no	no	Good		5	4	dark	dark	dark		do	do
15	[illegible]	60	no				relative Giuseppe Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	dark mark on face	Sorrento	Italy
16	herself	50	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
17	herself	220	no				relative Antonio Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
18	herself	50	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
19	herself	150					relative Antonio Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
20	mother		no											5	2	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
21	mother		no											5	2	dark	dark	dark		do	do
22	herself	80	no											5	4	dark	dark	dark		do	do
23	herself	50	no											5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
24	no one		no											5	2	dark	dark	dark	marks on face	do	do
25	no money	60	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	marks on face	do	do
26	mother	60	no				relative Giuseppe Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York							5	1	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy
27	no one		no																		
28	herself	220	no											5	4	dark	dark	dark		do	do
29	himself	220	no				relative Antonio Sorrentino 242 First Ave Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	marks on face	Sorrento	Italy
30	himself	100												5	4	dark	dark	dark		Sorrento	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelick, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1900, at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Senkovic, Surgeon of the Austrian I. S/S. Oceana; sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New-York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Roma, sailing from Palermo, June 8th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amore	Domenico	29	m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Missouri U. States		father Vito Gerace Via Cappuccini 23 Cosenza	Mo	St Louis
2	Di Monaco	Giovanno	22	m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Missouri U. States			do	do
3	Salvaro	Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Missouri U. States	Carbonara	father Salvaro Domenico Via Carrachia Carbonara	N.	New York
4	Salvaro	Francesco	3								do	do		do	do
5	Russo	Vitino	4	m	m	laborer		no			Missouri U. States	Palermo	none father Russo Vincenzo Via Cavour Caltanissetta	N.	San Jose
6	Russo	Giovanna	26	f	m	house woman		no	Italian	South Italian	Missouri U. States	Caltanissetta	father Bodio Gaetano Via Cavour Caltanissetta	Mass	Lowell
7	Cibera	Giuseppa	28		m	house wife		no	Italian	South Italian	Missouri U. States	Caltanissetta		Mass	Lowell
8	Greco	Rosa	11		f	house woman		no	Italian	South Italian	do	do		do	do
9	Greco	Carmelo	9		m			no			do	do		do	do
10	Lucchese	Antonio Rosario	12		m	Student		no	Italian	South Italian	Missouri U. States	Palermo	none w. e Nearest Relative Via Bauata, 9 Erice	Mass	Lowell
11	Di Grazia	Domenico	50		m	farmer		no			Missouri U. States	Erice	father Barbera Antonio Via S. Orsola 6 Castelbuono	N.	Boston
12	Barbera	Antonio	53		m	laborer		no			Missouri U. States	Castelbuono		Mass	Lowell
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or institution, or [illegible] for care and treatment at time of sailing from foreign port, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any [illegible] emigration, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master, of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910,

at N. York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if goes to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lentner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. s/s. Prosima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univerasty of Fiume, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vienna.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of June, 190'

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moscaclaides	Stylianos	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ampissa	Father - Theodore Ampissa	Mass.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or a pauper, or a member of a band of anarchists, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been deported at the public expense, or who has been in prison or in a reformatory within one year previous to the date of his application for admission to the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching such assassination or unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$70	—	—	—	Zionist – to learn it only to Baki Bros. Co. Gen. Co. Gen. Agents, 104 Wall Street, New York.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	bad	bro	bro	nil	Greece	Smyrna
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190[illegible],
at N. York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Seelmer, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/S. Oceana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Seelmer

Sworn to before me this 23. day of June, 1910

at New York

M. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceania sailing from TRIESTE, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bruno	Andrea	52		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	brother: Vincenzo Bruno Austria - Komiza	Cal.	Oakland
2	Bruno	Andrea	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	father: Antonio Bruno Austria - Komiza	Cal.	Oakland
ADMITTED	Bregina	Maria	43		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	mother: Ani Maria Kimpan - Kimpa	Pa.	Forbes
4	Vranich	Giorgi	49		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	wife: Nicoletta Tomic Austria - Lukovac	Pa.	Forbes
ADMITTED	Marincovich	Giacomo	46		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovac	mother-in-law: Teresa Marincovich Austria - Lukovac	Pa.	Forbes
6	Lugar	Michele	32		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	wife: Katica Lugar Austria - Kuciolj	Pa.	Forbes
7	Frambich	Giovanni	49		M	M	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	wife: Katy Frambich Austria - Kuciolj	Pa.	Forbes
8	Frambich	Stefano	20		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	mother: Katy Frambich Austria - Kuciolj	Pa.	Forbes
9	Gabrich	Stefano	18		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	father: Nicolo Gabrich Austria - Kuciolj	Pa.	Forbes
10	Klic	Rendel	2	6	M	S	Child	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Forbes
11	Klic	Eleonora	28		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Forbes
12	Klic	Elisabetta	8		F	S	Child	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Forbes
13	Klic	Eleonora	1	6	F	S	Child	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Forbes
14	Kralje	Vinko	3		M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	mother: Ana Kralje Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
15	Krakovich	Ivan	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	father: Andrea Cirnat Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
16	Krbic	Anton	25		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	wife: Ivana Krbic Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
17	Kic	Katy	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	father: Jacob Kic Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
18	Krgic	Josefine	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	mother: Ana Krgic Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
19	Kvak	Ana	24		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cirnat	mother: Antonia Kvak Austria - Cirnat	Pa.	Forbes
ADMITTED	Kestovic	Ciro	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trtole	father: Giovanni Kestovic Austria - Trtole	Pa.	Forbes
21	Kjepic	Giacomo	42		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Carthmuro	wife: Maria Kjepic Austria - Carthmuro	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Kradonic	Luigi	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro	mother: Maria Kradonic Austria - Carthmuro	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Kilkanovic	Vato	30		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	wife: Maria Kilkanovic Austria - Kuciolj	Cal.	Fresno
24	Kjepanich	Giovanni	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	New York
25	Kilkanich	Giovanni	19		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuciolj	mother: Maria Kilkanovic Austria - Kuciolj	Pa.	Forbes
26	Kilkanovich	Maria	20		F	M	Housewife	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro	father: Stefano Radonic Austria - Carthmuro	Cal.	Fresno
27	Kljailovic	Eugenia	22		F	S	Housework	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro	father: Jovo Radulovich Austria - Carthmuro	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Radonic	Anetta	25		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro	father: Giuro Grbic Austria - Carthmuro	Mont.	Butte
29	Radulovic	Marco	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro			
30	Grbic	Anetta	22		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Carthmuro			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 23* ....., 190 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1899 Italy	nephew: Judica Vardoci		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair, fair, gray	none	Austria	Lonigo
2						cousin: St Angelo Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, fair, gray	none	Austria	Lonigo
3					1903	uncle: Frank Zgalonkay 276 E. 100th St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair, fair, dark	none	Hungary	Agrieg
4					1905 Italy	friend: Antonio Marino 227 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair, dark, brown	none	Austria	Zuloroc
5						father: Giovanni Marincovich 227 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair, brown	none	Austria	Zuloroc
6						friend: Luka Marincich 228 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, fair, gray	none	Austria	Zuloroc
7					1904 Italy	cousin: Nicolo Bulat 228 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, gray	none	Austria	Lastovo
8						friend: Mario Bulat 228 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, dark, gray	none	Austria	Lastovo
9						friend: Ignato Juricevic 228 Stanton St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lastovo
10					1907	friend: Sandor Freyer 9 St. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lastovo
11					1907 Italy			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, brown	none	Austria	Budapest
12					1907 Italy			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, brown	none	Austria	Budapest
13					1907			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, brown	none	Austria	Budapest
14					1907			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, gray	none	Austria	Lonigo
15					1906			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
16					1905			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, dark	none	Austria	Lonigo
17								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
18								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, gray	none	Austria	Lonigo
19								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
20								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
21								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, dark	none	Austria	Castelnuovo
22								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
23								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
24								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
25								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo
26								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, dark	none	Austria	Lonigo
27								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, dark	none	Austria	Lonigo
28								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, dark	none	Austria	Lonigo
29								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, gray	none	Austria	Lonigo
30								no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair, brown	none	Austria	Lonigo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bortulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian I. s/s. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Testa
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of June, 190 .
at Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5. The names of each alien should be expressed in full, and the number of males and females in each family should be stated. Under the head of "Occupation" the calling or trade of each person should be stated. Persons without occupation should be returned as "laborers," "servants," "wives," "children," "clerks," "students," "tailors," "seamstresses," "milliners," "dressmakers," "manufacturers," "merchants," "gentlemen," "ladies," "farmers," "farm laborers," "miners," "engineers," "firemen," "mechanics," "painters," "shoemakers," "blacksmiths," "carpenters," "bricklayers," "masons," "plasterers," "plumbers," "locksmiths," "machinists," "butchers," "bakers," "cooks," "waiters," "barbers," "clergymen," "lawyers," "physicians," "sculptors," "musicians," "actors," "professors," "teachers," "engravers," "artists," "authors," "editors," "reporters," "photographers," "chemists," "electricians," "salesmen," "accountants," "bookkeepers," "clerks," "porters," "messengers," "agents," "officials," "soldiers," "sailors," "boatmen," "fishermen," "hostlers," "peddlers," "hucksters," "weavers," "spinners," "dressers," "dyers," "glassblowers," "potters," "tanners," "saddlers," "harnessmakers," "upholsterers," "milkmen," "gardeners," "florists," "nurserymen," "stonecutters," "turners," "well-diggers," "well-borers," "well-drillers," "well-sinkers," "well-timbermen," "well-tubers," "well-casers," "well-pipers," "well-screwers," "well-packers," "well-cementers," "well-grouters," "well-shooters," "well-torpedoers," "well-cleaners," "well-repairers," "well-pullers," "well-haulers," "well-hoisters," "well-lowerers," "well-tenders," "well-watchers," "well-guards," "well-keepers," "well-owners," "well-operators," "well-drillers," "well-sinkers," "well-timbermen," "well-tubers," "well-casers," "well-pipers," "well-screwers," "well-packers," "well-cementers," "well-grouters," "well-shooters," "well-torpedoers," "well-cleaners," "well-repairers," "well-pullers," "well-haulers," "well-hoisters," "well-lowerers," "well-tenders," "well-watchers," "well-guards," "well-keepers," "well-owners," "well-operators."

Columns 6 to 8. The relation of each person to the head of the family with whom he or she comes, whether husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative, or whether servant, friend, or traveling companion, should be stated. Persons traveling alone should write "alone" in column 7. Each person's age should be given in column 8, and if under one year, the number of months should be stated, as "6 mos." or "10 mos." Persons who do not know their exact age will state whether they are under or over 21 years of age.

Columns 9 to 11. Every person must be described as "male" or "female" in column 9, and as "single," "married," "widowed," or "divorced" in column 10. Under the head of "Color or race" in column 11 the following classification will be used: White, Black, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or Korean. Persons of mixed white and negro blood will be returned as "Black," persons of mixed white and Indian blood as "Indian," and persons of mixed white and Chinese or white and Japanese blood as "Chinese" or "Japanese," respectively. Persons of pure white blood, other than those specifically named, will be returned as "White."

Columns 12 to 14. The place of birth, the last residence, and the final destination of each person must be stated in these columns. The name of the country in which each person was born should be written in column 12, and the name of the country of last permanent residence in column 13. Persons who have resided for many years in the United States, and who intend to return after a visit to their native country, should write the name of the country to which they intend to return in column 14. Persons who have resided for many years in the United States, and who intend to remain permanently, should write "United States" in column 14. Persons who have resided for many years in the United States, and who intend to return after a visit to their native country, should write the name of the country to which they intend to return in column 14. Persons who have resided for many years in the United States, and who intend to remain permanently, should write "United States" in column 14.

Columns 15 and 16. The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given in column 15, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going should be given in column 16. Mere initials or abbreviations will not be permitted in these columns.

Columns 17 and 18. Every person must state whether he or she has a ticket to the place to which he or she is destined, and whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or by some society or other friendly agency, or by the government. If the passage is paid by another person or persons, or by some society or other friendly agency, or by the government, the relationship of such person or persons or such society or other friendly agency to the alien must be stated.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much. Every person must state whether he or she has in his or her possession fifty dollars, and if less than fifty dollars the exact amount must be stated. In the case of a family, the total amount of money in possession of the family may be stated by the head of the family, provided the amount possessed by each member of the family is specified.

Column 20. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other persons or by some society or other friendly agency, or by the government. If the passage is paid by another person or persons, or by some society or other friendly agency, or by the government, the relationship of such person or persons or such society or other friendly agency to the alien must be stated.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he or she was last in the United States.

Column 22. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for.

Column 23. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a polygamist, or one who practices polygamy, or one who believes in polygamy.

Column 24. Whether an anarchist. The entry in column 24 should show whether the alien is an anarchist, or one who believes in anarchy.

Column 25. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 26. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has been deported at any time previously.

Column 27. Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically. The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien is in good health and good condition mentally and physically.

Column 28. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause. The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause.

Column 29. Height. The entry in column 29 should show the height of the alien in feet and inches.

Column 30. Complexion. The entry in column 30 should show the complexion of the alien, whether fair, dark, or medium.

Column 31. Color of hair and eyes. The entry in column 31 should show the color of the hair and eyes of the alien.

Column 32. Marks of identification. The entry in column 32 should show any marks of identification on the person of the alien, such as scars, moles, or other peculiarities.

Column 33. Whether married or single. The entry in column 33 should show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 34. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 34 should show whether the alien is a citizen of the United States.

Column 35. Whether a resident of the United States. The entry in column 35 should show whether the alien is a resident of the United States.

Column 36. Whether a resident of any other country. The entry in column 36 should show whether the alien is a resident of any other country.

Column 37. Whether a resident of any other country. The entry in column 37 should show whether the alien is a resident of any other country.

Column 38. Whether a resident of any other country. The entry in column 38 should show whether the alien is a resident of any other country.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fedor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian I s/s. Oceana sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23. day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from [illegible], 4 JUN 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cytic	Tomo	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	wife: Cytic Antonia Hungary - Fresin mother: Cytic Anna Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Hartford
2	Cytul	Tanyo	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	mother: Cytic Anna Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Joliet
3	Mikulic	Anton	50		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	wife: Mikulic Antonia Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Chicago
4	Zoretic	Mario	28		m	gun laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	wife: Zoretic Angela Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Joliet
5	Jasak	Anton	15		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	mother: Adam Jasak Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Joliet
6	Franceschich	Jane	21		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	mother: Franceschich Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stipic	Pinko	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	mother: Stipic Anna Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Chicago
8	Stipic	Tonia	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Croatian	Hungary	Austria	Krasica	wife: Stipic Jelena Hungary - Krasica	Ill.	Chicago
9	Viranc	Angela	18		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Jesenjaka	mother: Viranc Anna Austria - Jesenjaka	N.Y.	New York
10	Viranc	Maria	20		f	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian Slovenian	Austria	Austria	Jesenjaka		Ill.	Joliet
11	Weinmann	Nicholaus	30		m	Tischler	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Austria	Lemberg		N.Y.	New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	4	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Krasica	wife: Stipic Antonia Hungary - Krasica	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Kucek	Maria	23		f	cook-maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Gurkfeld	mother: Franz Skusek (Austrian) Gurkfeld	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Nemec	Maria	25	3	f	ladys-maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lubiana	mother: Anna Nemec (Austrian) Trieste (Casa 11 Pt.)	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Jonovez	Tereza	21		f	cook-maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Garciarevec	father: Antonio Honovez (Austrian) Garciarevec	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Petelin	Franciska	12	5	m	household	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lubiana	Uncle: Marianna Aros Gorne Retje 3 (Lubiana)	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Petelin	Maria	14		f	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lubiana		Ohio	Cleveland
18	Petelin	Franc	5		m	none	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lubiana		Ohio	Cleveland
19	Petelin	Ivan	4		m	none	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lubiana		Ohio	Cleveland
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *June 23* ..., 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or of any contract to labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes 1902 Cleveland O.	brother: Peter Peric 3 E. 33 Hamilton Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Croatia
2	no	self	$35	no	friend: Mate Francesovic 341 Oak Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Croatia
3	no	self	$30	no	brother: Ivan Kubecic # 22-4 Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Croatia
4	no	self	$45	1907	friend Mate Francesovic 341 Oak Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Croatia
5	no	self	$40	no	brother: Vinko Francesovic # 1467 Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Croatia
6	no	self	$35	1903 Chicago Ill	brother: Stefan Grgic 22-06 Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Croatia
7	no	self	$20	no	Tonas Gadja 1505 - W 42nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria Croatia
8	no	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Croatia
9	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Croatia
10	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria Croatia
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Croatia
12	no	self	$40	yes 3½ years	Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria Croatia
13	yes	father	$34	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Croatia
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Croatia
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria Croatia
16	yes	self	$40	no	no	no												
17	yes	self	$40	no	no	no												
18	yes	self	—	no	no	no												
19	yes		—	no	no	no												
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Father: Carolja Stein 149-151 South 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.

friend: Wenallen Klic 341 Oak 94 St. New York N.Y.

Cousin: Frank Vranekar 1192 Kenard R.D. N. 9 Cleveland Ohio

friend:

husband: Ivan Petorlin # 769 Madison ave. N.E. Cleveland Ohio

father:

father:

father:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master, of the Austrian T. S/S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible] to either Male or Female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation that each person has at the time of his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, etc. [illegible] engineer, carpenter, farmer, laborer, servant girl, painter, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, weaver, etc. [illegible] merchant, peddler, banker, manufacturer, broker, gentleman, lady, etc.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], the former implying the ownership of money, stocks, or property.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and tills land on which he resides.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on land owned or leased by another.

Seamen should be carefully described, and the [illegible] should be stated. Persons without occupation should be described as "none," or, if children, as "child," or "children," as the case may be.

Column 6 (Nationality). The entry in column 6 should show the country to which each alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, as the case may be, as "Russia," "France," "Germany," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "Sweden," "Norway," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Japan," "China," "India," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Holland," "Denmark," "Finland," "Austria-Hungary," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Liberia," "Africa," "Arabia," "Syria," "Persia," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland

STA

to

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian L. S/S. Vienna, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owning thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from TRIEST 4 JAN 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Čirulić	Anton	16	5	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	Father Ignac Čirulić Austria - Sisak	Penn	New York
2	Kolar	Edmund	21		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sisak	wife Anna Čirulić Austria - Sisak	Penn	New York
3	Sadowska	Minnie	17		f	single	servant	no	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	father Stefan Sadowski Austria - Bielitz	Penn	Scranton
4	Grgurić	Nikola	35		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	wife Ivana Grgurić Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh
5	Zanetić	Ivo	32		m	single	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	mother Ivana Zanetić Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh
6	Hadrić	Petar	30		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	wife Marija Čirulić Austria - Sisak	Penn	New York
7	Cetinić	Marko	21		m	single	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	mother Ivana Cetinić Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh
8	Čuljan	Ivan	20		m	single	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	mother Mara Čuljan Austria - Sisak	Penn	New York
9	Skonieczek	Stanko	32		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	wife Anna Skonieczek Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
10	Zajerska	Katarina	17		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Anna Zajerska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
11	Szymczakowska	Justyna	18		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Marcyanna Szymczakowska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
12	Czaplewski	Tomasz	22		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Anna Czaplewska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
13	Czaplewski	Jan	19		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Anna Czaplewska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
14	Czaplewski	Wincenty	17		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Anna Czaplewska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
15	Zebelić	Petar	36		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	wife Ana Zebelić Austria - Sisak	Penn	New York
16	Petkowski	Ignacy	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Jaworzno	mother Marya Petkowska Austria - Jaworzno	Penn	Pittsburgh
17	Czernek	Antonia			m	single										
18	Grugorek	Jozef			m	single										
19	Galanczyk	Jozef			m	single										
20	Augustyn	Marcin			m	single										
21	Walaszek	Stanislaw			m	single										
22	Sawicka	Marcela			f	single										
23	Oleksyn	Janusz			m	single										
24	Nowak	Jozef			m	married										
25	Radal	Oskar	20		m	single	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Croatian	Austria	Sisak	mother Ivana Radal Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh
26	Žganić	Ivana	21		f	single	servant	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Zagreb	father Ivan Žganić Austria - Zagreb	Penn	Pittsburgh
27	Vodopijak	Dragutina	17		f	single	servant	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brinje	father Ivan Vodopijak Austria - Brinje	Penn	Pittsburgh
28	Ćosić	Filip	18		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Petrinja	father Ivan Ćosić Austria - Petrinja	Penn	Pittsburgh
29	Fukelić	Vlade	20		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	wife Marija Fukelić Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh
30	Kica	Ilija	22		m	married	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	wife Ana Kica Austria - Sisak	Penn	Pittsburgh

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-363616 2/5/44

6-69172 SOS 3/24/39 NOCA

6604407-12/19/39 (505)

14-45973-4-1340 SOS-NOC/A

VL455/600

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1910

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Elias Zivnic #500 Hudson St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	brown	none	Austria	Lisbo
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jos. Cerkvenik 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pai	pink	none	Austria	Lisbo
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jos. Zalik 1748 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	pai	pai	gray	none	Austria	Slivnitza
4	yes	self	$30	yes	15	Illinois	friend Joseph Hudnik 33 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown	none	Austria	Cilato
5	yes	self	$25	yes	2	Illinois	friend Jos Erkenbrecher 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ai	brown	none	Austria	Cilato
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Frank Zalokar 405 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cilato
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jakob Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cilato
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jakob Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	black	brown	none	Austria	Cilato
9	yes	self	$25	yes	Burgen	Illinois	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	ai	blue	none	Austria	Slavonia
10	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	husband Vincent Cerkvenik 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	brown	none	Austria	Slavonia
11	yes	self	$25	yes	10 yrs	Illinois	friend Barbara Zalokar 108 Orban Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Carniola
12	yes	self	$25	yes	3 yrs	Illinois	friend Joseph Cerkvenik 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Carniola
13	no	self	$25	yes	6 yrs	Illinois	brother Joseph Meglenski 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	pai	gray	none	Austria	Carniola
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	blue	none	Austria	Carniola
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Wolfinski Kazimir 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Strukovec
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Josef Cerkvenik 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	gray	none	Austria	Vodice
17	No	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Frank Zalokar 405 Ewing St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	black	gray	none	Austria	Vahtarova
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jos Zalokar 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	gray	none	Austria	Lanishe
19	no	self	$25	no	no	yes	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pai	pai	brown	none	Austria	Strmica
20	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	ai	gray	none	Hungary	Kuta Brest
21	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kuta Brest
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	ai	gray	none	Hungary	Koman Petrich
23	no	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	gray	none	Hungary	Koman Petrich
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	pai	blue	none	Hungary	Koman Petrich
25	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	friend Joseph Cerkvenik 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ai	dark	brown	none	Austria	Cilato
26	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown	gray	none	Austria	Strmica
27	No	uncle	$25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zivnic 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	brown		none	Austria	Cilato
28	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Paul Zalokar 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	dark	brown	none	Austria	Tetyni
29	yes	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	Allegheny	friend Joseph Zalokar 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ai	dark	hazel	none	Hungary	Telonja
30	yes	self	$25	yes	8 yrs	Illinois	friend Joseph Zalokar 1408 Pulaski St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	swthm	pai	blue	none	Austria	Vrbica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master, of the Austrian I. S/S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914

at N. York

Wilcox
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only before number 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, day laborer, farmer, servant girl, housekeeper, steel polisher, tinsmith, molder, wood turner, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or leased property.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land owner or operator.

Steamship companies should scrutinize the classification of persons and corrections should be made if necessary by inspection and inquiry at the time of the physical examination, of aliens arriving.

Column 5 (Can read). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6 (Country or race). The entry in column 6 should be the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last residence). Specific information is required in this column. The entry in column 7 should show the last permanent residence of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entries in columns 6 and 7, as the two columns are frequently confused by aliens. For instance [illegible] a native of Russia, but his last permanent residence was Germany. In such cases the proper entry in column 6 would be Russia, and in column 7 Germany. Persons are frequently entered as of a certain nationality who, in fact, are natives of countries other than those of their nationality. As, for example, Germans who are born and reside for many years in Russia frequently claim Russia as their birthplace, when in fact they are natives of Germany, having emigrated to Russia and resided there for a few years only. Poles frequently claim Germany as their birthplace, when in fact they were born in Russian Poland, which is their country according to present political divisions. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine frequently claim France as their birthplace, when in fact they were born in Germany, Alsace-Lorraine having been ceded to Germany by France in 1871. Particular care should be taken to ascertain the birthplace of such persons, and the following classification should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The people who are natives of England proper.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland proper.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland, both Northern and Southern, whether Catholic or Protestant.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last occupation in native country). Very needed to detect persons who are likely to become public charges. The entry in column 8 should show whether or not each alien has been employed within a reasonable period, which in most cases may be fixed at one year, and if so, what was the occupation. The entry in column 8 should show whether or not each alien has been employed within a reasonable period, which in most cases may be fixed at one year, and if so, what was the occupation. If the alien has had no occupation during the period mentioned, the entry should be "None." Where the alien has had more than one occupation during the period mentioned, the principal occupation should be stated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show carefully the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Column 9 (Can read). Aliens who are not citizens of the United States and are coming from a port abroad should be examined as to their ability to read. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of person). The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going, whether a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not each alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival at the port of entry the sum of $50 in money, and if not, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Ever). The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lenhner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. s/s, Ceonic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Lenhner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oce... sailing from ..... 1910 ..., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Turkelić	Marko	17		m					no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		mother - Ika Turkelić		
2	Trudumlja	Čiro	36		m	married				no Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary		mother - Ika Trudumlja		
3	Turkalić	Michayło	26		m	married				no Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary		mother - Ika Turkelić		
4	Klipa	Čiro	20		m	single				no Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary		father - Čiro Klipa		
5	Butorac	Jacob								no Hungarian	Croatian	Austria		wife - Maria Butorac		
6	Butorac	Marya								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		mother - Ika Butorac		
7	Radosinac	Marko								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		mother - Ika Radosinac		
8	Ubunkovic	Mato								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		wife - Ika Ubunkovic		
9	Pijan	Marko								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Pijan		
10	Ubunkovic	Ivo								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		wife - Maria Ubunkovic		
11	Kranjcevic	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Kranjcevic		
12	Ubunkovic	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		wife - Maria Ubunkovic		
13	Bjelanac	Ilija								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Bjelanac		
14	Filipa	Simo								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Filipa		
15	Cvitar	Stjepan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Cvitar		
16	Cvitar	Jakob								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Cvitar		
17	Pastorčić	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Pastorčić		
18	Pajin	Ivo								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Pajin		
19	Petrović	Ilija								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Petrović		
20	Čunčić	Petko								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Čunčić		
21	Bunja	Janko								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Bunja		
22	Ljuljo	Anna								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Ljuljo		
23	Čehovska	Stepan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Čehovska		
24	Žuk	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Žuk		
25	Žuk	Jacob								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Žuk		
26	Orbasi	Stjepan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Orbasi		
27	Simko	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Simko		
28	Žuk	Ivan								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Žuk		
29	Zmijuk	Mihajlo								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Zmijuk		
30	Zmirak	Anton								no Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary		father - Ivan Zmirak		

14-41043 6-12-38

14-15548

11-43856

1298,2 3/19/32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 23* ....., *19* 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or person supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			father, Jane Turcic		no	no	no	good				fair	black	none	Hungary	Turic
2	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	Carmen Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good				fair	black	none	Hungary	Turic
3	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Dan Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	gray none	Hungary	Turic
4	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Dan Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	black	none	Hungary	Turic
5	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	brother, Chas Eagle, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Turic
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Berzsenyi
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	red	none	Hungary	Kiszombor
8	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Chicago	father, Stephen Kiszombor, Chicago		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kiszombor
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
10	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	dark	none	Hungary	Bacska
11	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
12	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	black	none	Hungary	Bacska
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother, Andrew Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother, Chas Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
16	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
17	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	black	none	Hungary	Bacska
18	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
19	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	brother, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	gray	Hungary	Bacska
20	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
21	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
22	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
23	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
24	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
25	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
26	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
27	yes	self	$30	yes	3	Pittsburg	friend, Geo Turcic, Pittsburg		no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
28	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
29	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska
30	yes	self	$30	no	no	no			no	no	no	good		no		fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bacska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Postulick, master, of the Austrian S/S Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Postulick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911,
at N. York

F. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others, not as a proprietor.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if corrections should be made it necessary by inspectors and inquiry boards during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 should be ruled across and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). Specific lists of races or peoples are given below. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of each alien as listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of inquiry in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest as a nationality, means a Jewish race or people, and not a country. "French Canadian" should be "French Canadian" or "Canadian" by nationality. A native who is from Germany or Hungary, but who is not entitled to a passport under the laws of United Kingdom, should not be classified by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain in every case the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give the name and complete address of the relative. It should not be sufficient to say "father," "brother," or "friend," but the name and address of the person.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intention to last permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state if to a permanent residence within the United States) country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether have a ticket through and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case as definitely as practicable the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or partial time and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Senkner, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S Oceania sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Senkner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from ..., 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolnik	Gregori	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Alexandra Kolnik Bjelovar-Slavonia	[illegible]
2	Karpovitz	Evan	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Ilka Karpovitz Ivanac-Slavonia	[illegible]
3	Kvetich	Vide	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Maria Kvetich Hungary-do-do	[illegible]
4	Čokić	Ilia	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Hungary	Syrmia	wife Ilka Čokić Kuka-Syrmia	[illegible]
5	Čheki	Franz	30		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Hungary	Bohemia	wife Katie Čheki Hungary-Bohemia	[illegible]
6	Fiel	Viktor	21		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonia	mother Julie Steiner Hungary-Slavonia	[illegible]
7	Fiel	Ilona	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonia	mother Julie Steiner Hungary-Slavonia	[illegible]
8	Corluka	Filip	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Slavonia	Slavonia	mother Ivan Corluka Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
9	Vujović	Spiro	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	wife Milana Čavaly Austria-Dalmatia	[illegible]
10	Čavaly	Ivan	32		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	father Nikola Čavaly Austria-Dalmatia	[illegible]
11	Zailah	Jure	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	father Ilija Zailah Austria-Dalmatia	[illegible]
12	Vujović	Ivan	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	father Spiro Vujović Austria-Dalmatia	[illegible]
13	Filipo	Pietro	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatia	wife Maria Filipo Austria-Dalmatia	[illegible]
14	Cillovich	Josef	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Slavonia	Slavonia	father Ilija Cillovich Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
15	Zapran	Adam	34		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Ilka Zapran Hungary-Slavonia	[illegible]
16	Feindrik	Franz	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	father Franz Feindrik Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
17	Rajan	Ilija	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	father Ilija Rajan Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
18	Vesković	Josip	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Ilka Vesković Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
19	Vujković	Jovo	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	father Ilija Vujković Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
20	Gojević	Ivan	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	father Ilija Gojević Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
21	Lokarn	Stjepan	28		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Marie Lokarn Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
ADMITTED 22	Jonković	Ilija	24		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	mother Ivan Jonković Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	Zapran	Ivan	26		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Ilka Zapran Hungary-Slavonia	[illegible]
24	Vlelar	Anastij	30		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	wife Milica Vlelar Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
25	Vujoman	Nikola	20		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Slavonia	father Ilija Vujoman Austria-Slavonia	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	Cginik	Franz	38		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	wife Anna Cginik Austria-Bohemia	[illegible]
27	Ajdin	Ivan	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	father Ivan Ajdin Austria-Galicia	[illegible]
28	Ivanovich	Ivan	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bukovinian	Austria	Bukovina	Bukovina	mother Katie Ivanovich Austria-Bukovina	[illegible]
29	Chandrevich	Dmytro	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	father Ivan Chandrevich Austria-Galicia	[illegible]
30	Virzyczak	Maria	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	father Ivan Virzyczak Austria-Galicia	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__.

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know to prison or almshouse, or been refused admittance to the United States, or deported at expense of the government, or helped by others to come?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bothulich, master, of the Austrian S.S. Cecina; from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.) The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in words and figures, the latter appearing only to the right of the words.

Column 2. Name. The entry to include the Christian and Middle name or initial (if any).

Column 3. Whether in a party. The entry in this column should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, farmer, laborer, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between "engineer" and "steam fitter," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Engineer is one who operates a station, either for himself or others.

Engineer is one who works in connection with the plant, as a repairer.

Steamfitter is one who makes the different connections between the boilers, engines, and machinery, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registered clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read. Consult the law and instructions and bear in mind that the question is "Can read Yes or No," and not "Can read what language." Write Yes or No, as the case may be, in the column.

Column 6. Nationality. Consult the law and instructions, to ascertain the country of which an alien is a native or citizen or subject. The entry in this column should show the name of the country, and not the name of the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised not to confuse the two. Persons belonging to the same race may belong to different nationalities. For example, a Hebrew may be a native of Russia, Germany, France, England, or the United States. In determining the nationality of such persons, the country from which they came last must be considered as the country of nationality. Another illustration is that persons born in Ireland may prefer to be classified under the heading of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or other country to which entitled. In this connection, attention is called to the following additional specific instructions:

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers to the United people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African, Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last residence or birth. A detailed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence was not stated, the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, must be shown thereon. Those who are citizens, denizens, subjects, or natives of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steadily increasing numbers of aliens who are not permanent residents, independent of country of last permanent residence, are coming to this country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as much as possible as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which arrived. Here enter the name of the vessel by which the alien arrived, and in the case of aliens arriving by railway, overland, or by other conveyance, the name of the railway, conveyance, and address thereof.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A temporary residence from which a permanent residence may be acquired is not a permanent residence. The entry in this column should be the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether in possession of ticket and how paid for. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. If so, whether paid by prepaid. The entry in column 11 should show separately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case, as nearly as practicable, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Whether going to join relatives (and if so, what relatives) or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/S. Pecania, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Lenbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from TRIE ..... JUN 1910 ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kopcik	Maria	17		f	s.	Servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sambron	mother Hanna Kopcik Hungary - Sambron	Pa	Latrobe
2	Kontra	Katarina	7		f	s.	Servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Sambron	father: Jakocel Kontra Hungary Sambron	Oh	Cleveland
3	Karmas	Stefan	40		m	m.	Farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bajorvagas	wife: Hanna Karmas Hungary - Bajorvagas	Oh	Cleveland
4	Lucak	Mihaly	48		m	m	Farmlab	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Bajorvagas	wife: Zsuzsa Lucak Hungary Bajorvagas	Oh	Cleveland
5	Szczerbanow	Olga	35		f.	m.	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwanka	brother: Jacka Tribinski Russia - Iwanka	Pa	Latrobe
6	Szczerbanow	Jewsewtina	12		f.	s.	/	/	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwanka	/	N.Y.	New York
7	Szczerbanow	Joachim	3½		m.		/	/	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Iwanka	/	N.J.	New York
8	Marciniuk	Timofej	34		m	m	Farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Ripky	wife: Domacha Marciniuk Russia - Ripky	N.J.	New York
9	Litoreczuk	Prokopij	26		m.	m.	Farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Komaratka	wife: Hanzara Litoreczuk Russia - Komaratka	Mass	Lawrence
10	Zytynczuk	Stap	20		m.	s.	Farmlab	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Komaratka	father: Zytynczuk Myhajlo Russia - Komaratka	Mass	Lawrence
11	Litwin	Anton	28		ya.	m.	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Igrowice	wife: Elizabeta Litwin Austria - Slotyne	Mass	Lawrence
12	Jagieto	Antoni	18		m.	s.	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Igrowice	mother: Hafia Jagieto Austria - Zatunje	N.Y.	New York
13	Iwaskiw	Hryc	23		m.	s.	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatunje	father: Michet Iwaskiw Austria - Zatunje	Can	Montreal
14	Szymczuk	Jakob	40		m.	m	Farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zatunje	wife: Katarina Szymczuk Austria - Zatunje	Can	Montreal
15	Batahuda	Andrej	28		m.	m.	Farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Cyeyniawka	wife: Eulampia Batahuda Russia - Cyeyniawka	N.Y.	New York
16	Kampra	Josyp	42		m.	m.	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Seniawa	wife: Franciszka Kampra Austria - Seniawa	N.J.	New York
17	Kranier	Iwan	17		m	s	Farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszonye	father: Wasyl Kranier Austria - Wyszonye	Ill	Chicago
18	Wyslocko	Kasig	40		f	m	Housewife	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tysmana	brother: Iwan Wyslocko Austria - Tysmana	Pa	Taffon
19	Wyslocka	Ilko	4		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tysmana	uncle: Stefan Wyslocka Austria - Tysmana	Pa	Taffon
20	Tarangel	Abram	45		m	m	Farmlab	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lidmirol	wife: Rochame Tarangel Russia - Lidmirol	Pa	Phila
21	Holobok	Ignati	27		m.	s.	Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zabalotje	wife: Anis Holobok Russia - Zabalotje	N.J.	New York
22	Blanto	Eudaj	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zabalotje	wife: Harmya Blanko Russia - Zabalotje	N.J.	New York
23	Kozyzun	Pawlo	29		m	m	Farmer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Liebelow	wife: Alis Kozyzun Russia - Liebelow	N.J.	New York
24	Chmielewicz	Stanislaw	20		m	s	Farmlab	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Brzezyce	uncle: Anton Chmielewicz Russia - Brzezyce	N.J.	New York
25	Bronowetz	Nasar	29		m	s	Farmlab	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotyn	father: Onufry Bronowetz Russia - Chotyn	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Schinker	Abrazan	17		m	s	Farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Brzezyce	father: Ehey Schinker Russia - Brzezyce	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Interowski	Eljan	13		m	s	Farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Chotyn	father: Wikita Interowski Russia - Chotyn	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Mishalowski	Leonti	65		m	s	Shoemaker	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Szczarjot	mother: Petronela Mishalowski Russia - Szczarjot	Ont	Hamilton
29	Szczesciara	Stanislaw	22		m	s	Laborer	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Wrzyslawy	father: Jacob Szczesciara Austria - Wrzyslawy	Mass	Lawrence
30	Dibas	Basylius	20		m	s	Farmlab	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lwowa	father: Fed Dibas Austria - Lwowa	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 19 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Krempasky Johann Katrole Pa. West Moreland Co.
2	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Johan Matyoch Cleveland Ohio #2079 W. 7. Str.
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1903 1903.	Labrot	brother in law John Sigeres Cleveland Ohio. 832 Hill Str.
4	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	West Virginia	friend. John Maczka Cleveland Ohio 832 Hill Str.
5	no	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Josef Szczerba now Newark N.J. 200-206 Avon Ave Str.
6	no	mother	$15	no	no	no	accomp by his mother
7	no	mother	$15	no	no	no	accomp by his mother friend - Efem. Feodzyk 110 60 valley str. Lawrence mass.
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Stefan Marcenuk # 56 Wade Street Lawrence Mass.
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Marcenuk 1.48 56 Wade Street Lawrence Mass.
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Jan Sobieszuki
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Carol Kaczmarek 216 East 116 Str. New York N.Y.
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1905- 1907	Montreal	husband Carol Kaczmarek
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Lajaszkowski Montreal Canada
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1904- 1905	New-York N.Y.	friend Stefan Lajaszkowski Montreal Canada
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jacko Kuhnmann 111 Goerck Str. New York N.Y.
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative Karol Stoczyk 241 East 84 Str. New-York N.Y.
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Michal Bielek 701 Ohio Str # 1326 Chicago Ill.
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband John Niskoska B.18, Traffard Pa.
19	yes	mother	$15	no	no	no	accomp by his mother
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Josef Jaranfes 706 Chila Pa.
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Jan Szczepanek 84 Wooster Str. New York N.Y.
25	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Jan Szczepanek 84 Wooster Str. New York N.Y.
27	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Alex Romanczuk 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Michal Jakubczyk 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law Stefan Kaczmarek 214 E. Houston str. New York N.Y.

19 Persons in polygamous relations (or having more than one husband or wife living at the same time), or practicing polygamy, or advocating it, or believing in it, or belonging to any organization or society which teaches such practice or belief	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szombrun
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	wants on his forehead	Hungary	Szombrun
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Zajowragaz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bojowagaz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Szmorzowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szmorzowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szmorzowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szipka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	left finger deformed	Russia	Kondratku
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russian	Kondratku
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	wants on his left hand	Austria	Zgrovice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zatuze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	wants on his head	Austria	Zatuze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zatuze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Cyganiowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Semiane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wysoczynce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tomazna
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Tomazna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lidzisok
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Russia	Sokolotz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sokolotz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Sokolotz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lidzisok
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Szczuczyn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrosno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrosno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pastulich, master, of the Austrian S. S/S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pastulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911,

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 should be filled in with the figures to mean should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—Neglect of proper entry of this vital fact [illegible] ordinary technical knowledge of races or peoples, a few examples are cited here.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the alien is a people and therefore "Russian" entered as the race or people to which he belongs, but only indicates nationality. An alien who is a German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is required for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, but nearby exceptions.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. It is not sufficient to give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be as definite as the case admits, and intended future permanent residence, as to the United States, country, state, and city.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through and final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid as well as by whom father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. & R. Steamer sailing therewith (State whether employed by owner or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

McAuliffe

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. Croatia sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjerdy	Anton	25		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Batrovci		wife: Maria Gjerdy Batrovci	Pa	Aliquippa
2	Magjerić	Mato	25		m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Batrovci		wife: Ilka Magjerić Batrovci	Pa	Aliquippa
3	[illegible]	Ivanka	26		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Radović	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	Gyalok	Gyuro	46		m	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Batrovci		wife: Maria Gjalok Batrovci	Pa	Aliquippa
7	[illegible]	Vjekoslav	42		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Hlevnjak	Ivan	17		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Ivić	Antonio	36		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	wife: Maria Ivić Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
10	Matulović	Nicola	45		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	wife: Ivana Matulović Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
11	Radić Sladić	Ilija	30		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	father: Tomaša Radić Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
12	Trstenjak	Ivan	40		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	brother: Mihal Trstenjak Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
13	Medved	Ignac	22		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	mother: Ivanka Medved Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
14	Vivoda	Josip	31		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Čakovec	wife: Ivanka Vivoda Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
15	Živoder	Jakob	17		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Čakovec	mother: Ivana Živoder Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
16	Pavlović	Xaver	42		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Čakovec	wife: Julijana Pavlović Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
17	Lipecki	Ivan	18		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Čakovec	mother: Helena Lipecki Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
18	Čerić	Ivan	28		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Čakovec	mother: Ilona Čerić Čakovec	Pa	Greensburg
19	Oršić	Marko	25		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klisić	wife: Ivanka Oršić Klisić	Pa	Greensburg
20	Ivković	Petar	20		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klisić	father: Ivo Ivković Klisić	Pa	Greensburg
21	Zjurić	Jacob	22		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klisić	father: Ilija Zjurić Klisić	Pa	Greensburg
22	Ivkan	Stjepan	18		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klisić	father: Ivan Ivkan Klisić	Pa	Greensburg
23	Jurkić	Stjepan	24		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zavrč	father: Ivan Jurkić Zavrč	Pa	Greensburg
24	Čikara	Mate	23		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klisić	father: Ivan Čikara Klisić	Pa	Greensburg
25	Marasović	Filip	27		m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trsca	father: Ivan Marasović Trsca	Pa	Greensburg
26	Muzak	Ivan	31		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Novakovec	brother: Caro Muzak	Pa	Greensburg
27	Muzak	Mara	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Novakovec		Pa	Greensburg
28	Muzak	Simo	11		m	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Novakovec		Pa	Greensburg
29	Muzak	Ivana	10		f	child	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Novakovec		Pa	Greensburg
30	Sipos	Lajos	27		m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarfalu	wife: Ilona Sipos Magyarfalu	Pa	Greensburg

22-82578 — 6/12/39

3-6683-11/21/38

7-92587 11/21/38

7-172875-5/30/39

7-118068 5/11/39

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1910.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relation, or holding opinions against organized government, or belonging to anarchistic society, or advocating unlawful acts, etc.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no		friend: Mako Kuru					good		5		fair brown		Hungary	Fehértemplom
2		self	24	no	no		friend: Lazo Bozin					good		5	6	dark brown		Austria	Trgovisce
3		husband	19	no	no		husband Dmitar					good		5	3	dark fair gray		Hungary	Fehértemplom
4		husband	23	no	no		friend: Dane Radonic					good		5	6	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Jasen
5		father	41	no	no		accompany his mother					good		5	5	fair brown brown	none	Austria	Jasen
6		brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Joe Galeck					good		5	2	dark black	none	Hungary	Bartozi
7		self	25	yes 1903 07		New York	friend: Dragoni Matteo					good		5	6 1/2	dark black brown	none	Austria	Nakova
8		self	25	no	no	no	Adam Eiser No 328					good		5	5	dark brown black	none	Austria	Nakova
9		wife	20	no	no	no	Joe Okim " "					good		5	7	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Nakova
10		wife	36	yes 1907		no	friend: Dragoni Matteo					good		5	5	dark black brown	none	Austria	Crebrč
11		wife	40	no	no	no	Adam Eiser No 328 Kolocsin					good		5	10	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Pirkenpi
12		wife	26	no	no	no	Anton Lubinic " " 26					good		5	2	dark brown brown		Austria	Gorianka
13		wife	27	yes 1902 05		Austria	Law Inc Kolocsin " "					good		5	5	dark brown gray	none	Austria	Gorianka
14		wife	28	no	no	no	friend: Dragoni Matteo					good		5		dark brown gray	none	Austria	Krupno
15		wife	28	no	no	no	Adam Eiser No 328					good				dark brown gray	none	Austria	Krupno
16		self	25	no	no	no	Joe Okim " "					good				dark brown brown	none	Austria	Kneszanik
17		self	25	no	no	no	Nobody					good		5	11	gray gray blue	none	Austria	Voslanitz
18		self	30	no	no	no	Nobody					good		5	6	dark brown brown	none	Hungary	Krasno
19		self	20	no	no	no	father: Nicola Jerie Quinto					good		5	3	dark brown	none	Austria	Bajisce
20		self	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Claude Adamic 3328 Lexington Ave					good		5	7	dark brown	none	Austria	Altkosic
21		self	26	no	no	no	brother: Sam Jovanic 2207 20th St Sacramento Cal					good		5	5	dark brown	none	Austria	Altkosic
22		self	21	no	no	no	brother: Gust Zolic Chicago Ill —					good		5	5	dark brown	none	Austria	Gjurgjevac
23		self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Anton Zajic 1900 Chicago Ill —					good		5	6	dark brown	none	Austria	Tuzlo
24		self	20	yes 1909		Chicago Ill	brother: Joe Frano Chicago Ill —					good		5	9	dark brown	none	Austria	Stanica
25		self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Tripan Jukic Chicago Ill —					good		5	7 1/2	dark brown	none	Austria	Ilica
26		wife	17	yes 1907		Chicago	friend: Lovro Ukich 2127 Pompton Pompton Ct +					good		5	7	dark brown	none	Austria	Ilica
27		husband	23	yes 1907		Pompton Ct +	accomp. by husband					good		5	7	dark brown	none	Hungary	Uvarac
28		father	none	no			accomp. by his father					good		5	—	dark — —	none	Hungary	Uvarac
29		wife	none	no			accomp. by his father					good		5	—	dark — —	none	Hungary	Uvarac
30		self	28	no	no		Nobody					good		5	6	dark brown gray	none	Hungary	Uzdanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Bartelick, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian I. s/s. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bartelick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the agents and inspectors and commissioners should be made of necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Can read and write.—Column 9 is reliably filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people.—Scarcity of room on the head of this manifest sheet for column 11 should show the race or people as enumerated in the following list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "Slovak" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean Bohemian, because his nationality—Austrian, who also may be German, or Hebrew by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Cuba and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, with the exception of Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or Asiatic. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last or former residence.—An alien's residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. By the country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining is meant the country which may be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies account properly for country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of person from whom last came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not the mere destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should be, as far as practicable, the place, city, town, or village to be made permanent residence, as well in the United States as country without the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether yes or no. If yes—No in the United States before, and also the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 18, Going to join husband, father, friend, or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theodor Leubuscher, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Kaunia sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith " or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leubuscher

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.A.L. S. Oc... sailing from TRIESTE 4-GIN 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sellan	Jacob	33	6	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Bodok	wife: Lengiel Rosa Hungary Nagy Bodok	N.Y.	Elgin
2	Dobo	Istvan	28	6	m m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagy Bodok	wife: Lipos Julia Hungary Nagy Bodok	Ill.	Elgin
3	Dona	Theresa	28		f m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italia	Chiorgia	father: Antonio Adpone Italia Chiorgia	N.Y.	New York
4	Fritz	Alexander	21		m	farmlab	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father: Zmark Eduard Hungary Nyiregyhaza	Pa.	Alliquippe
5	Fritz	Mario	13											Pa.	Alliquippe
6	Zic	Petar	14		m m	farmlab	no		Croatian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lunat	wife: Zic Marija Austria - Lunat	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bonifacic	Franco	27		m m	farmlab	yes		Croatian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lunat	wife: Bonifacic Ana Austria Lunat	Ill.	Chicago
8	Markacic	Franco	33		m m	farmlab	no		Croatian	Slovenian	Austrian	Lunat	wife: Markacic Francica Austria Lunat	N.Y.	New York
9	Beck	Marie	21		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Gerjen	father: Samuel Beck Hungary Gerjen	N.Y.	New York
10	Beck	Stefan			m				Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Gerjen		N.Y.	New York
11	Alfirev	Mateo	16		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodice	wife: Lucia Alfirev Austria Vodice	N.Y.	New York
12	Salacahod	Marko	16		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodice	father: Jozo Sarachova Austria Vodice	N.Y.	New York
13	Juricev	Ivan	28		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodice	brother: Jozo Juricev Austria - Vodice	N.Y.	New York
14	Karinja	Bozo	45		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jale	wife: Iva Karinja Austria - Igle	N.Y.	New York
15	Jurka	Angelo	19		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jale	father: Ante Jurka Austria Jale	N.Y.	New York
16	Mateljan	Andrea	23		m s	farmlab	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastrazisce	mother: Jurka Mateljan Austria Zastrazisce	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mateljan	Anton	11		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastrazisce	father: Ante Mateljan Austria - Zastrazisce	Ill.	Chicago
18	Petric	Anton	16		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastrazisce	father: Anton Petric Austria Zastrazisce	Ill.	Chicago
19	Zabic	Josip	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zastrazisce	father: Nicola Zabic Austria Zastrazisce	Ill.	Chicago
20	Cmyszczuk	Eustachy	29		m m	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Czisenki	wife: Anna Cmyszczuk Austria Czisenki	Mich.	Detroit
21	Hetik	Anton	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zapojenka	mother: Anna Hetik Austria Zapojenka	N.Y.	New York
22	Lauridsen	Marius	42		m m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov	wife: Kappel Hannel Austria Ebreniov	Ca.	Alameda
23	Lauridsen	Margyn	42		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov		Ca.	Alameda
24	Lauridsen	Leah	14		m s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov		Ca.	Alameda
25	Lauridsen	Hasheeman	11		m s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov		Ca.	Alameda
26	Lauridsen	Julius	8		m s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov		Ca.	Alameda
27	Lauridsen	Isak	7		m s	child	no		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Ebreniov	father: Isak Karinja Austria - Ebreniov	Ca.	Alameda
28	Karinja	Josef	21		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slavic	Austria	Vlka vlach	mother: Iva Karinja Austria Vlka vlach	N.Y.	New York
29	Karinja	Abraham	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Vlka vlach	father: Isak Karinja Austria Vlka vlach	N.Y.	New York
30	Karinja	Sarah	21		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Czernetzy	father: Isak Karinja Austria - Czernetzy	N.Y.	Elizabeth

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED 9

ADMITTED 10

ADMITTED 25

ADMITTED 26

ADMITTED 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of N. Y. *June 23rd*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of– Hair.	27 Color of– Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Chicago brother in law Kapitan Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nagy Bodolo
2	yes	self	21	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nagy-Bodolo
3	yes	self	250	no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	black	brown	none	Italia	Ebiaggia
4	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa.	husband John Zilz	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair		brown	none	Hungary	Nagyszlaza
5	yes	self		yes	1907	Johnstown Pa.	1 National Bank Brown Department Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							none	U. S. A.	Johnstown Pa.
6	yes	self	30	no		Chicago Ill.	brother Jakov Žič 2241 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown		none	Austrian	Lunat
7	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	brother Bonifacio Antonio Chicago Ill. 242 W. 22 and st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown		none	Austria	Lunat
8	yes	self	30	yes	1901	Chicago Ill.	brother Marcic Jakov New York N.Y. 242 Ewick St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lunat
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother in law: Albert Farrinell New-York N.Y. 232 East 18 st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Nagkai
10	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								Hungary	Nagkai
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Thos Roca brooklyn N.Y. 1116 Grove St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Podice
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Thos Roca Hoskel N.Y. 1116 Grove St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown		none	Austria	Podice
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Thos Roca Brooklyn N.Y. 1145 Grove St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	brown		none	Austria	Podice
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Thomas Kovinija #242 Jefferson St Hoboken New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	brown		none	Austrian	Sale
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Jaka 242 Jefferson St Hoboken New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	brown		none	Austrian	Sale
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Father Jure Matejan 2209 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Austrijiće
17	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Brother Andro Matejan 2314 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austrijiće
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Andro Matejan 2314 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½		fair	brown		none	Austria	Austrijiće
19	yes	self	24	no	no	no	Cousin Ivan Matejan 2314 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austrijiće
20	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Anthony Ivezok 246 Theodore Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vrisevsk.
21	yes	self	58	no	no	no	friend Filip Zgrica 58 Ewt 21st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zapajanka
22	no	wife		yes	1897	Pa	son Samuel Adamiak 56-58 Hillebare St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrenow
23	no	husband		no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrenow
24	no	wife		no	no	no	Accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	6		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chrenow
25	no			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	—	—	none	Austria	Chrenow
26	no			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	—	—	none	Austria	Chrenow
27	no			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	—	—	none	Austria	Chrenow
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Andrew Kovacic 111 Vesick St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zida Kralowska
29	yes	self	49	no	no	no	brother Andrew Kovacic 111 Vesick St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zivorodany
30	yes	self	62	no	no	no	husband Jacob Sachs Elizabeth N.J. 1st St 217	no	no	no	no	fresh	no	5			fair	fair	brown	wart on hip	Austria	Tyrnautyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bortulich, master, of the Austrian S/S "Creana", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bortulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). Special care is necessary in the filling of this column. The races or peoples of Europe are not to be confused with nationalities (countries). For example, the Irish people are not races. Each is a nationality (a component part of the British Empire) and belongs to the Celtic race. Likewise, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Hebrew, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Indian (Aztec), and Negro (black) are races or peoples. Persons coming from the British Provinces of North America should be described as to race in accordance with the foregoing list. Natives of Canada, for example, are not all Anglo-Saxons, but include many French, Germans, Scandinavians, Italians, Hebrews, Poles, Russians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Servians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Lithuanians, Roumanians, Syrians, Armenians, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, Koreans, Mexicans, Indians (Aztecs), and Negroes (blacks), and should be described by races accordingly. An alien who is living temporarily in Canada, but might properly come under the head of Irish, English, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be described as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended immigrant's last permanent residence is the last place in the country in which he lived with the intention to remain, regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately ascertain the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go as his permanent residence. It will not do to write "United States," "Pennsylvania," or "Philadelphia."

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be that Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should state in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money in charge of the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S. Oceania, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... TRIESTE ... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cygan	Čaro	18	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turopolya		father Stefan Cygan	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
2	Watak	Andras	16	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turopolya		father Andras Watak	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
3	Zmralczyk	Jedr	18	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnica		wife Marya Zmralczyk	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Zgym	Jgus	24	m.	s	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gruszka		wife Marya Zgym	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Zowal	Gregor	20	m.	s	farmer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnica		mother Zofia Zowal	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Gomolak	Andry	27	m.	m	laborer	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Uherskey		father Andrej Gomolak	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
7	Zyap	Juanna	34	f.	m	housewife	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Uherskey		mother Stefan Ivanka	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
8	Stopacz	Katie	15	f.	s	servant	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Uherskey		father Jozef Stopacz	Pennsylvania	Johnstown
9	Cykaik	Ivan	27	m.	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gruszka		father Jakob Cykaik	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
10	Czizek	Lucio	17	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnica		father Jakob Czizek	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11	Olejarczyk	Jgor	17	m.	s	laborer	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnica		father Jakob Olejarczyk	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	Plaiscak	Adam	18	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnica		father Jakob Plaiscak	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 13	Zygisik	Jakob	50	m.	m	farmer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Zabornica		wife Helena Zygisik	Pennsylvania	Oil City
14	Petermann	Jgnaz	32	m.	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Zabornica		wife Anna Petermann	Pennsylvania	Oil City
15	Avsin	Anika	26	m.	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zapresic		wife Marie Avsin	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Kovacic	Anton	22	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Jezevac		father Mato Kovacic	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 17	Matijas	Franchka	16	f.	s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Matijasi		father Ivan Matijas	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 18	Buharic	Ivan	19	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Matijasi		father Mato Buharic	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
19	Frolovic	Katie	22	f.	m	housework	no	Hungarian	Croat	Hungary	Zagreb		father Ivan Frolovic	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
20	Canic	Katie	24	f.	m	housework	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Plok		husband Ivan Canic	Pennsylvania	Akron
21	Cyg	Karol	34	m.	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Pernay		wife Anna Cyg	Pennsylvania	Akron
22	Jani	Mico	27	m.	m	laborer	no	Turkish	Croatian	Turkey	Dubica		father Ivan Jani	Pennsylvania	Akron
23	Pasek	Jakob	40	m.	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mokrica		wife Anna Pasek	Pennsylvania	Akron
24	Zunicic	Marko	21	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Trsanica		father Ivan Zunicic	Pennsylvania	Akron
25	Stangart	Michael	21	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lesce		father Jakob Stangart	Pennsylvania	Chicago
26	Stangart	Agnes	24	f.	m	housework	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lesce		husband Michael Stangart	Pennsylvania	Chicago
27	Marelic	Anton	29	m.	m	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zirje		wife Anna Marelic	Pennsylvania	Chicago
28	Marelic	Marian	22	f.	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zirje		father Ivan Marelic	Pennsylvania	Chicago
29	Jelic	Ceta	23	f.	s	domestic	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zegnica		father Ivan Jelic	Pennsylvania	Chicago
30	Wisniewski	Adam	15	m.	s	laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zagiez		father Jan Wisniewski	Pennsylvania	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19 ( )

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
181 1		self	40	no			brother Circular. 4; Kolay: Pawlowski Cousin: Andro Illasyan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair gray	none	Hungary	Gretchka
182 2		self	50	no	no	no	Cousin: Dmitro Illasyan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Gretchka
183 3		self	30	no			Cousin: Dmitro Illasyan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestnut	none	Austria	Turzovka
184 4		self	40	no			friend: Michael Kalaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Bronchka
185 5		self	14	no	no	no	brother in law: Michael Kalaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Turzovka
186 6		self	20	no	no	no	friend: Johann Nagy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Hungary	Gretchka
187 7		self	14	no	no	no	uncle: Peter Kuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none	Austria	Sucha
188 8		self	24	no	no	no	father: Ignaz Czarnecki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Hungary	Kalwa
189 9		self	24	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Tajcnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none	Austria	Kralowitz
190 10		self	21	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Orolik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
191 11		self	21	no	no	no	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
192 12		self	17	no	no	no	cousin: Stefan Orolik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
193 13		self	17	no	no	no	brother in law: Michael Kalaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
194 14		brother in law	10	no	no	no	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
195 15		self	20	no			cousin: Maria Kalaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
196 16		self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Lysak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
197 17		self	21	no	no	no	Elco: Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
198 18		self	21	no	no	no	friend Johann Blaschetic Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
199 19		husband	30	no	no	no	friend: Michael Kalaya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
200 20		brother	20	no	no	no	brother: Peter Kuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black	none	Austria	Sucha
201 21		self	20	no			cousin: Peter Kuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair black gray	none	Austria	Sucha
202 22		self	20	no			Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black	none	Hungary	Kalwa
203 23		self	21	no			brother: Michael Orolik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
204 24		self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Martin Orolik brother in law: Frank Lukas Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Trnowa
205 25		self	18	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Turzovka
206 26		husband	30	no	no	no	married by his father Johann Wittek Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
207 27		self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
208 28		mother	40	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother Frieda Johann Wittek 1206 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
209 29		wife	21	no	no	no	brother: Paul Blaschetic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz
210 30		self	21	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Hrozkowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Perkulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the American T. S/S "Oceanic", from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Perkulich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry must contain 1 character: M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should make their statements on the ocean lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 should be answered by entering therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be answered to record the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races, back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in order to correct any errors in this regard. For instance, a native of Scotland should be returned as a Scotch person, and not as English, because of his race or people, and similarly a native of Ireland, as Irish, and not as British. Race or people should be returned as Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, English, Scotch, Irish, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other nationality. A native who is described on the ship's manifest as a British subject must be returned under the heading of United Kingdom, race or people unspecified, unless he is entitled under the law to be returned specifically. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to natives of Africa who are pure blacks. Natives of the British Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, natives of Africa, who are an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces or departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces or departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). At intervals of two years the coast-wise steamship companies should make a special effort to obtain from each alien passenger the information called for by this column. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of each alien, i. e., the country in which he had his last permanent home, as distinguished from a temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seaport; for example, Liverpool, Queenstown, Glasgow, Hamburg, Bremen, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Havre, Marseilles, Naples, Palermo, Trieste, Fiume, etc., should not be returned as the countries of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seaport; comparisons are made showing the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of person who paid passage). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of each passenger's friend, relative, employer, or other person who paid for the passage. If not paid for by any person named, the entry should show how the passage was paid, as for example, "Self," "Self and wife," "Self and family," "Self and children," "Self and brother," "Self and sister," "Self and father," "Self and mother," "Self and grandfather," "Self and grandmother," "Self and uncle," "Self and aunt," "Self and cousin," "Self and friend," "Self and employer," "Self and guardian," "Self and relative," "Self and steamship company," "Self and railroad company," "Self and State," "Self and Government," "Self and Society," "Self and Church," "Self and Organization," "Self and Association," "Self and Union," "Self and Lodge," "Self and Club," "Self and Fraternity," "Self and Sorority," "Self and Alumni," "Self and Faculty," "Self and Trustees," "Self and Board of Directors," "Self and Committee," "Self and Delegation," "Self and Representative," "Self and Senator," "Self and Governor," "Self and Mayor," "Self and Judge," "Self and Lawyer," "Self and Doctor," "Self and Dentist," "Self and Nurse," "Self and Teacher," "Self and Student," "Self and Pupil," "Self and Scholar," "Self and Graduate," "Self and Undergraduate," "Self and Freshman," "Self and Sophomore," "Self and Junior," "Self and Senior," "Self and Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Freshman," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Sophomore," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Junior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Senior," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Student," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Fellow," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Assistant," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Trainee," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Intern," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Resident," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Scholar," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Undergraduate," "Self and Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Clinical Graduate Cl

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tudor Lenhner, Surgeon of the American T. S/S, Ceramic sailing thereon (State whether "regular surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenhner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rabuzin	Luigi	29		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Montona	mother: Giovanna Rabusin Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth	211
2	Rabuzin	Maria	24		f. m.	housewife	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona		Pa.	Nazareth	212
3	Rabuzin	Stefania	1		f. s.	child			Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona		Pa.	Nazareth	213
4	Vesnaver VL. 645/544	Giuseppe	31		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Vesnaver Maria Austria - Montona	Pa.	Nazareth	214
5	Vesnaver	Giovanni	30		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Montona	wife: Vesnaver Maria Austria Montona	Pa.	Nazareth	215
6	Divjach	Antonio	31		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Parenzo	father: Divjach Petar Austria - Parenzo	Pa.	Nazareth	216
7	Doje	Josef	39		m. s.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Skofle	brother: Doje Jakob Austria - Skofle	Colo.	Trinidad	217
8	Krevzoj	Andrej	26		m. s.	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Skofle	mother: Krevzoj Kat. Austria - Skofle	Colo.	Trinidad	218
9	Kranjc	Andrej	25		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vremski-Britof	mother: Kranjc Maria Austria - Vremski-Britof	Colo.	Trinidad	219
10	Wodnig	Ernst	24		m. m.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	wife: Ivanka Wodnig Austria - Feistritz	O.	Cleveland	220
11	Tomsich	Franz	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	brother: Ivan Tomsich Austria - Feistritz	Pa.	Pittsburg	221
12	Doje	Ludwig	22		m. s.	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Starghet	father: Anton Doje Austria - Starghet	Kans.	Kansas City	222
13	Kovacs	Istvan	18		m. s.	laborer	no		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Temesmis				223
14	Kirincich	Anton	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Polje	wife: Mara Kirincich Austria - Polje	N.Y.	New York	224
15	Novakovic	Bude	25		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Zlozinica	wife: Stoka Novakovic Hungary - Zalužnica	Neb.	Omaha	225
16	Mandic	Soka	37		f. m.	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Doljane	brother: Mile Mandic Hungary - Doljane	Neb.	Omaha	226
17	Mandic	Nikolo	11		m. s.	infant			Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Doljane	uncle Mile Mandic Hungary - Doljane	Neb.	Omaha	227
18	Krajsek	Antonia	24		f. s.	cook	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moraskagora	father: Franz Krajsek Austria - Moraskagora	Ch.	Oglinwood	228
19	Krajsek	Franz	29		m. m.	boatcher	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Moraskagora	mother: Frone Sokol Austria Moraskagora	Ch.	Oglinwood	229
20	Sokol	Rachmil	20		m. s.	cutter	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zavalin	Russia - Zavalin	Pa.	Sejziare	230
21	Vidovic	Giovanni	24		m. s.	laborer	no		Austrian	Italian	Austria	Istria	wife: Elena Vidovic Austria - Istria			231
22	Vidovic	Ferdinando	43		m. m.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Opriko	father: Dade Mazdic Austria - Opriko	N.Y.	New York	232
23	Mandic	Arse	17		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Doljane	wife: Ika Igbalo Hungary - Doljane	Neb.	Omaha	233
24	Igborba	Mile	34		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Doljane	wife: Anna Kate Hungary - Doljane	Neb.	Omaha	234
25	Brusic	Iriane	35		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Caprata	wife: Kate Brusic Austria - Caprata	N.Y.	New York	235
26	Brusic	Anton	29		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rejcko Polje	wife: Maria Brusic Austria Rejcko Polje	N.Y.	New York	236
27	Brusic	Osip	40		m. m.	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rejcko Polje	wife: Giorgia Brusic Austria Rejcko Polje	N.Y.	New York	237
28	Hiker	Mirko	40		m. m.	smith	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vrankovac	mother: Kate Hiker Hungary - Vrankovac	Mo.	St. Louis	238
29	Cognanovic	Marko	16	6	m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castelnuovo	mother Kate K. Kanavic Austria Castelnuovo	Mont.	Butte	239
30	Kkanovic	Spiro	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Gosic	Hungary Gosic	Calif.	Sacramento	240

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1909	Sacramento Calif.	brother in law: Pietro Pauletich Nazaret Pa. Box 28
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	accomp by his husband
3	yes	self		no	no	no	accomp by his father
4	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Pietro Cuchich Nazaret Pa. Box x No 852 U.S.
5	yes	self	30	no	no	no	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nobody
7	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1910		friend: Simon Kozulic Trinidad West Main Str 312 Colo.
8	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1910	Bowmanville Colo.	friend: Simon Kozulic Trinidad 312 West Main Str. Colo
9	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Giovanni Kranje Trinidad boardhead Box x 15 Colo
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Zupanc Cleveland O.
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	uncle: Franz Barbaricic Pittsburg Pa. Butler # 201
12	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Georg Kalic 2513 West Tremont St. Kansas City K.
13	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Brother: Ivan Zupanc Chicago Ill.
14	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend: Josip Brencic #225 Attaya str. New York N.Y.
15	yes	self	22	no	no	no	brother in law: Vajo Mandic 2517 Q Street Omaha Neb
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband: Mile Mandic 2512 Q. Str. Omaha Neb.
17	yes	self		no	no	no	receiving by him: mother
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alois Krajacik Halle street 5117 Collinwood Ill.
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alois Krajacik Halle street 5417 Collinwood Ohio
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Ida Krajnicky La Salle Ill.
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother: Timotheus Kirinic New York Jackson str. # 178
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	nobody
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Vujo Mandic 1114 1013 11th Str. Omaha Neb.
24	yes	self	26	yes	1907	giseno Wisc.	nobody
25	yes	self	28	no	yes	no	brother: Petar Brnic Kings Bridge # 228 New York N.Y.
26	yes	self	28	yes	1907 1907	Bowmanville Bradock	friend: Mate Crevcic #225 New York N. J.
27	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend: Mate Brnic 3 Ave. 238 New York N.Y.
28	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Bellaire Ohio	nobody
29	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Ilija Tojanovic 73 E. Park street Butte City Mont
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father: Joko Pijanovic 1320 Second street Sacramento Cal.

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Montona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Montona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	fair	black		none	Austria	Montona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Montona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Parenzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Skofle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Skofle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Vrnski-Brtof
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Treffen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Feistritz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Starykot
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vinica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Polje
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Zalozmica
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Verhovine
no	no	no	no	good	no						small pocks	Hungary	Doljane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	gray		Austria	Moravskegora
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Moravskegora
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Zavalin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Opricka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Doljane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Doljane
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Paprata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Rezicko Polje
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Rezicko Polje
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Vrankovac
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ratisevo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Josic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pastirich master, of the Austrian I. s/s, Cosmo, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Pastirich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1913,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 2 columns, wherein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read) and write). No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so instructed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of these manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining should be as the one which shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, it or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. s/s. Oceania, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lenbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New-York

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... TRIESTE ..... 4 GIU 1910 ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kačić	Savo	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dub	father Pero Kačić Austria - Dub	Cal.	Fresno
2	Stojčić	Ilija	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castelnuovo	mother Jelka Stojčić Austria - Castelnuovo	Cal.	Fresno
3	Vukosavljević	Savo	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuti	father Adam Vukosavljević Austria - Kuti	Cal.	Fresno
4	Krnjaćić	Ivo	27		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Castelnuovo	aunt Anna Krnjaćić Austria - Castelnuovo	Cal.	Fresno
5	Vukšan	Bozo	26		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kuti	mother Pera Vukšan Austria - Kuti	Cal.	Fresno
6	Zrinuček	Franciska	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hadersdorf	father Franz Zrinuček Austria - Hadersdorf	Ill.	Chicago
7	Zerb	Anton	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Steri	mother Maria Zerb Austria - Steri	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zerdick	Johann	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Čukovo	father Anton Zerdick Austria - Čukovo	Ill.	Chicago
9	Zorkić	Hans	42		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Čukovo	wife Hans Zorkić Austria - Čukovo	Ill.	Chicago
10	Zaterlin	Anton	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Skrajeck	father Johann Zaterlin Austria - Skrajeck	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lunder	Anton	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Čukovo	mother Maria Lunder Austria - Čukovo	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zeljko	Ivan	36		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	father Nikola Zeljko Austria - Erne	Pa.	Cluster
13	Zrinjak	Niccolo	14		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	father Jure Zrinjak Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
14	Rezić	Mato	28		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	brother Ivan Rezić Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
15	Zeljko	Jozo	20		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	brother Antun Zeljko Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
16	Zeljko	Ivan	21		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	brother Petro Zeljko Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
17	Bosnjak	Petar	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	father Ivan Bosnjak Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
18	Valetić	Emil	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	mother Ivana Valetić Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
19	Zeljko	Matz	27		m	s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	brother Jure Zeljko Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
20	Rezic	Augusta	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Erne	father Ivan Rezic Austria - Erne	Wy.	Elvira
21	Zeljic	Anton	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Bogdol	father Jure Zeljic Austria - Bogdol	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Sefolo	Andreas	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kraljevo	father Andrea Kupinam Austria - Kraljevo	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Zicul	Ivan	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lumbarda	mother Domenica Zicul Austria - Lumbarda	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Szymanic	Jerko	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vis	father Andrea Szymanic Austria - Vis	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Zanich	Katarina	20		f	s	emigrating	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Skrajeck	father Jure Zanich Austria - Skrajeck	Pa.	Cluster
ADMITTED 26	Glavic	Josef	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Sapjane	wife Franciska Glavic Austria - Sapjane	Wy.	Elvira
ADMITTED 27	Winer	Rosa	21		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sapjane	father Jakob Winer Russia - Sapjane	Wy.	Elvira
ADMITTED 28	Winer	Ester	9		f	s	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sapjane	father Jakob Winer Russia - Sapjane	Wy.	Elvira
29	Kutyn	Stanislaus	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife Stanislawa Kutyn Russia - Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Klysik	Wincenty	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Zarkowo	father Jan Klysik Russia - Zarkowo	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 23*, 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Nikola Mašich #1539 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Gatag.
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Mašich 1539 Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair brown	none	Austria	Kamena
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Spiro Vucevich 1577 St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair blue	none	Austria	Kut.
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Tomasich 1649 St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Kamena
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Stefan Dostinich 752 St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Kut.
6	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother: Johan Smisek Richmond W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair black	none	Austria	Wiedendorf
7	yes	self	40	no	no	no	mother: Angela Sporar Depue, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Kanni
8	yes	self	24	yes 1906	Cleveland O.		friend: Marko Stefano #210 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair gray	none	Austria	Zadoro
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Stefan Perich Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Zadoro
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Marko Juvan Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	medium gray	none	Austria	Stajerk
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: John Perich Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair gray	none	Austria	Zadoro
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ant. Brajak B. 299 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	fair gray	none	Austria	Gnac
13	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother: Ant. Brajak B. 299 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ant. Brajak B. 299 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair gray	none	Austria	Gnac
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Kopach B. 245 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair gray	none	Austria	Gnac
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Frank Klun B. 249 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Frank Brajak B. 245 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
18	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Andria Jerkanich B. 206 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
19	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Petrich Jamestown Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair gray	none	Austria	Gnac
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Čarak Lucarolla B. 37 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair blue	none	Austria	Bogatok
23	yes	self	100	no	no	no	mother: Marija Petrich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair black	none	Austria	Kuplenj
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Nikola Petrich	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Kamenj
25	yes	self	5	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair brown	none	Austria	Gnac
26	yes	self	40	yes 1907	Pa.		brother-in-law: Alexander Petrich Letsa-Neu-Jork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair gray	none	Russia	Chrugost
27	yes	other	150	no	no	no	accompanied by his uncle	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	fair —	none	Russia	Strugost
28	yes	other	150	no	no	no	accompanied by his uncle	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	fair —	none	Russia	Strugost
29	yes	self	25	yes 1907	Pa.		brother-in-law: Jan Kapacka Holzoker Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair gray	none	Austria	Stajerj
30	yes	self	21	no	yes 1910		friend: Jan Stani Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Kranj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Berthold, master, of the Canadian S/S Peconic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1910,

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinist, farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "engineer," "molder," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of instruction shown as to skill as:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for the man who operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in such manner that inspectors should not be required, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination, to elicit additional information.

Column 9. Can read or write. Under column 9 is subdivided into the columns Persons above 16 years of age, read; and Persons above 16 years of age, write. Yes or No can be entered in either column. Yes in the column headed Can read will indicate that the alien can read, and Yes in the column headed Can write will indicate that the alien can write. Persons who can neither read nor write will require No in both columns.

Column 10. Nationality. Column 10 is subdivided into the columns Person, of which the first four are completed.

Column 10. Nationality. Special attention is called to the necessity of the greatest care in the entry in this column of the nationality of persons as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be made in accordance with the instructions herein given. For instance, a native of Germany is a German, whether he be a Hebrew, Bohemian, Negro, or member of any other race. Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland are to be described as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," according to the birthplace of the person, whether he be a Hebrew or not. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America are to be described as "Canadian," "Canadian (French)," "Newfoundland," etc., according to birthplace, whether they be Hebrews or not. Persons born in Mexico are to be described as Mexicans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Panama are to be described as Panamanians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Cuba are to be described as Cubans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti are to be described as Haitians, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo are to be described as Santo Domingans, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia are to be described as Liberians, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador are to be described as Salvadorans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua are to be described as Nicaraguans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras are to be described as Hondurans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala are to be described as Guatemalans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica are to be described as Costa Ricans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia are to be described as Colombians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador are to be described as Ecuadorians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Peru are to be described as Peruvians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia are to be described as Bolivians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Chile are to be described as Chilians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina are to be described as Argentinians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay are to be described as Paraguayans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay are to be described as Uruguayans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil are to be described as Brazilians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela are to be described as Venezuelans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Haiti are to be described as Haitians, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo are to be described as Santo Domingans, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Liberia are to be described as Liberians, whether they be Negroes or not. Persons born in the Republic of Salvador are to be described as Salvadorans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Nicaragua are to be described as Nicaraguans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Honduras are to be described as Hondurans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Guatemala are to be described as Guatemalans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Costa Rica are to be described as Costa Ricans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Colombia are to be described as Colombians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Ecuador are to be described as Ecuadorians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Peru are to be described as Peruvians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Bolivia are to be described as Bolivians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Chile are to be described as Chilians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Argentina are to be described as Argentinians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Paraguay are to be described as Paraguayans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Uruguay are to be described as Uruguayans, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Brazil are to be described as Brazilians, whether they be Indians or not. Persons born in the Republic of Venezuela are to be described as Venezuelans, whether they be Indians or not.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Asiatic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be stated, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having relative or friend there, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as: Husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and also the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to investigation by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Leutner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. & K. Steamer sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leutner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New-York

Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from TRIEST _____, _____ IN 1910 _____, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zymanoski	Piotr	26	m		m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Dominawa	wife Kat. Zymanoska Russia - Dominawa	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Drabek	Maciej	43	m		m	farmer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Zdolbica	wife Pekla Drabek Austria - Zdolbica	New Kensington	Pa.
3	Spelic	Magdalena	17	f		s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klanica	sister Iva Spelic Austria - Klanica	Pa.	Erie
4	Barkovic	Ivanjo	30	m		m	farmlab.	no	14-11646	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tolj	wife Jelka Baykovic Hungary - Tolj	Minneapolis	Minn.
5	Brsanac	Simon	18	m		s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brsanac	mother Mary Brsanac Hungary - Brsanac	N.W. Richmond	Pa.
6	Mrljak Mrljak	Ivan	7	m		s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Orljavac	father Mathias Mrljak Hungary - Orljavac	Pa.	Erie
7	Rodica	Joseph	21	m		s	farmlab.	yes	7-106269	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerovec	father Andrew Rodica Austria - Cerovec	Pa.	Uniontown
8	Prchavek	Andreas	26	m		s	farmlab.	yes	3/22440-505 No. C/A	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerovec	father Andrew Prchavek Austria - Cerovec	Pa.	Latrobe
9	Drdic	Jana	45	f		m	wife	yes	K-13163+13344	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jelovac	father Mathias Drdic Austria - Jelovac	Mich.	Flint
10	Erlica	Elizabeth	24	f		m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerovec	father Mathias Erlica Austria - Cerovec	Pa.	Cleveland
11	Vrbanac	Johann	28	m		s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cerovec	father Peter Vrbanac Austria - Cerovec	Pa.	Cleveland
12	Fukanic	Ilia	18	m		s	laborer	yes	6-35854	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Cerovac	father: Nikolaus Fukanic Austria - Cerovac		
13									2-7-26							
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12/57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 no	no yes no	friend: Jos. Latona 682 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Unterlaibach
2	yes	self	35	no yes no	wife: Josefa Drabek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Idolitzen
3	yes	self	31	no yes no	Polyxena Marx brother Louis Traffic 108 St. Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Klanica
4	yes	self	21	yes Slavitegan	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Selo
5	yes	self	33	no no no	uncle: Luigi Matera 8. 4th Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Brauno
6	yes	self	40	no yes no	uncle: Luigi Romeo 258 Pearl Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Sepacz
7	yes	self	21	no yes no	brother: Anton Rodica 8. a. 12. Twelfth ave. Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Smaji
8	yes	self	23	no no no	friend: Anton Stark Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Portizg
9	yes	self	14	yes no no	brother: Jos. Jirak 849 2nd Floor Allen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Podgrad
10	yes	self	21	no no no	mother: Frau Jerica Adam 895 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Tatzg
11	yes	self	20	no no no	friend: Rosario Blanco 66 274 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Terlaj
12																
13	yes	brother	24	no no no	brother: Chas & Richard Sa Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dk brown		none	Austria	Schoma
14						no	no	no	no							
15						no	no	no	no							
16						no	no	no	no							
17						no	no	no	no							
18						no	no	no	no							
19						no	no	no	no							
20						no	no	no	no							
21						no	no	no	no							
22						no	no	no	no							
23						no	no	no	no							
24						no	no	no	no							
25						no	no	no	no							
26						no	no	no	no							
27						no	no	no	no							
28						no	no	no	no							
29						no	no	no	no							
30						no	no	no	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bachrich master, of the Austrian S.S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910,

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be careful that the distinction set forth in these instructions and correct use should be made, if necessary by inspectors and deputy clerks calling the persons examined at the time of alien arrival.

Column 7. Can read.—It is required that every alien, 16 years of age and over, shall be able to read the following: Yes—Yes, can read; No—No, can not read. Whether he can write or not is immaterial. Yes—No can read but not write. No—No can neither read nor write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Should be construed to mean the race stock, or the people to which he belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, Negro, Spanish-American, Japanese, Hindu, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should in no case be entered for race. Particular clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France is a citizen or subject of the country known as France, but may be of the Basque, Breton, German, Celtic, Flemish, Jewish, or other race or people. Similarly, a native of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, or Canada may be of the Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or other race or people. Any alien who is a native of Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of French, English, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show in every case the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if onto the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket, and whether paid for by self, other person, or company.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Theodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. s/s. Oceania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

J. McCulloch

Immigration Officer

37

H-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 19 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Petropoulos	Nicholas	40		M M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazini	Sotaria	wife		
2	Papadopoulos	Stamoula	29		F S	Housework	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazini	Costas Christopoulos	brother in law	Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Angelopoulos	Dimitrios	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazini	Sofia Nazini	sister	Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Stathopoulos	Theodore	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechonin	Demetrios Nechonin	brother	Greece	Mass	Lowell
5	Demiris	Vasilios	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Andreas Nazini	father	Greece	W. Va	Wheeling
6	Papadopoulos	John	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nazini	Theodoros Nazini	father	Greece	W. Va	Wheeling
7	Fitsalos	Antonios	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	John Coroni	father	Greece	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Roukas	Panagotis	40		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Romiri	Elen Romiri	wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9												Sella				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

' Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Georges Christopoulos his brother 215 w 29 st. New-York city
2	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Georges Christopoulos his cousin 213 w. 29 st. New-York city
3	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Count Aggelopoulos his brother 416 Suffolk St. Hazell Mass.
4	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Cristos Christopoulos his cousin 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.
5	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Demitrios Demitrious his cousin 2355 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.
6	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Count Lambropoulos his brother 755 Indiana Av. Chesapeake Ohio
7	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Georges Petrakos his brother 319 w. 5th St. Kansas city Mo.
8	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	John Costantinos his nephew 207 Havemeyer St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Over 16 whose ambitions or intentions are to have such treatment as is given to those supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Gray	brown	none	Greece	Nazini
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nazini
3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Natural	brown	blue	none	Greece	Cerchorion
4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nazini
5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nazini
6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Coroni
7	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Romini
8	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Carolamidi.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartalich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, —— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer

11-415

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (can read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), Yes (Yes) No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be inserted to mean the country in which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien belongs, as:

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-415

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African native (not whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (and always) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian I. s/s. Ocean sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

J. McClellan

Immigration Officer

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible] 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Theodosiow	Matheos	28		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Otritsani	Theodora Theodosiow wife Otritsani	Turkey	Mass Lynn
2	Constantinow	Dimitrios	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rantova	Constantinos Father Rantova-	Turkey	Conn Quinebang
3	Maxout	Ramazan	23		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Selenitsa	Abetin Maxout Brother Selenitsa	Turkey	N H Manchester
4	Male	Mehmet	19		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Panarite	Crailbax Male mother Panarite	Turkey	Mass Boston
5	Batzakosian	Cirkor	28		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Zartar Batzakosian wife Tomazarli	Turkey	Wis Racine
6	Athanasiow	Efstathios	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Otritsani	Floritsa Athanasiow wife Otritsani	Turkey	Mass Lynn
7	Demitriow	Zacharias	35		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Corova	Evagelia Demitriow wife Corova	Turkey	Wis Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Selio	Nazar	21		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Selenitsa	Selo Father Selenitsa	Turkey	N H Manchester
DEPORTED	Melichatzatourian	Gabriel	45		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Carian Tomazarli	Turkey	Wis Racine
10	Bogiatzian	Chanes	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Varten Bogiatzian Brother Tomazarli	Turkey	Wis Racine
DEPORTED	Vasilow	Alexios	27		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rantova	Paraskevi Vasilow wife Rantova	Turkey	Conn Quinebang
12	Filipow	Constantinos	25		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Areza	Athina Filipow wife Areza	Turkey	N H Nashua
13	Andoniow	Christos	20		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Leskoviki	Marianthi Adoniow wife Leskoviki	Turkey	Conn Quinebang
14	~~Papa~~	~~Charalabos~~	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Argyrocastro~~	Vasilo Papa Argyrocastro	Turkey	N y Newyork
15	~~Papa~~	~~Dimitrios~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Argyrocastro~~	~~my Mother~~	~~N y Newyork~~
16	Anastasiow	Georgios	24		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Rentchova	Caliopi Anastasiow wife Rentchova	Turkey	Conn Quinebang
17	Michael	Athanasios	28		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Fraseri	Evdoxia Michael wife Fraseri	Turkey	Mo St Louis
18	Calantzian	Ovanis	35		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mersina	Anetsa Calatzian wife Mersina	Turkey	N y Newyork
19	Tatkrian	Carabet	20		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Arten Tatkrian Father Tomazarli	Turkey	Wis Racine
ADMITTED	Demir	Isouf	18		M S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Panarite	Demir Father Panarite	Turkey	Colo Spring
21	Tousheian	Thomas	36		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Enidjé	Eleni Tousheian wife Enidjé	Turkey	Mass Hudson
22	~~Azody~~	~~Nahara~~	~~22~~		~~M M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Morsina~~	George Azody Mocora	Turkey	Colo Pueblo
23	~~Azody~~	~~Maryn~~	~~20~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Morsina~~	~~Father in Law~~	Colo	Pueblo
24	~~Azody~~	~~Nahantabi~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Morsina~~	~~my Uncle~~	Colo	Pueblo
25	~~Azody~~	~~Hyop~~	~~10~~		~~M S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Catholic~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Morsina~~	~~my Uncle~~	Colo	Pueblo
26	Athanasiow	Constantinos	30		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leskoviki	Aristina Athanasiow wife Leskoviki	Turkey	Conn Quinebang
27	~~Zaprapoulos~~	~~Caspar~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Argyrocastro~~	Bill Zaprapoulos Brother		
28	Vasiliou	Loucas	36		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Areza	Alexandra Vasiliou wife Areza	Turkey	Me Biddeford
29	Evangelou	Cirriakos	18		M M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kostova	Frosini Evangelou wife Zoi	Turkey	Can Montreal
30	Cirko	Eraklis	22		M M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kostova	Zoitsa Cirko wife Kostova	Turkey	Can Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUNE 2 1910 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If so, what, and for how long?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
							Constantinos Zacharia Cousin													
1	yes	Self	$32	no			43 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ortsani
2	yes	Self	$25	No			Iosif Constantinou	Uncle												
3	yes	Self	$28	No			28 P O Box	Quinebang Conn	No	No	No	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rantova
4	yes	Self	$30	No			Metse Maxut	Brother												
5	yes	Self	$25	No			118 Cendral St	Manchester NH	No	No	No	good		5	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Selenitsa
6	yes	Self	$38	No			Spiro Vassil	Friend												
7	yes	Self	$25	No			44 Halle St	Boston Mass	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Eanarita
8	yes	Self	$25	No			Dadar Redesian	Cousin												
9	yes	Self	$11	No			800 Hamilton St	Racine Wis	No	No	No	good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomaxarli
10	yes	Self	$25	No			Theodos Vasilow	Cousin												
11	yes	Self	$30	No			43 Pleasant St	Lynn Mass	No	No	No	good		5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ortsani
12	yes	Self	$25	No			Themistocles Athanasiou	Cousin												
13	yes	Self	$25	No			726 Paul ave	Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good		5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Corovai
14	yes	Self	$62	No			Laso Selio	Brother												
15	yes	Father	$	No			118 Cendral St	Manchester NH	No	No	No	good		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Selenitsa
							Har Derhuskorian	Nephew												
16	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	1910 Quinebang	Ayer Posta Wis	Racine Wis	No	No	No	good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazarli
							Mihran Boyatjian	Brother												
17	yes	Self	$28	No			1025 Lasell St	Racine Wis	No	No	No	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazarli
							Yusef Nicolaqu	Cousin												
18	yes	Self	$30	No			28 P O Box	Quinebang Conn	No	No	No	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rantova
							Dem Litsa	Cousin												
19	yes	Self	$25	No			23 St	Nashua NH	No	No	No	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Arezza
							Sotir Nicola	Cousin												
20	yes	Self	$25	No			28 Box	Quinebang Conn	No	No	No	good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Leskoviki
							George Patsalos	Friend												
21	yes	Self	$62	No			270 W 153 St	New York NY	No	No	No	good		5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argyrocastro
								Friend)												
22	yes	Father	$	No			Epstathios Constantinou	Cousin	No	No	No	good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Argirocastro
23	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	1910 Quinebang	28 P O Box	Quinebang Conn	No	No	No	good		5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Koritsa
							Ciriako Michael	Brother												
24	yes	Self	$28	No			3620 S 2nd St	St Louis Mo	No	No	No	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Fraseri
							A Kubdizar	Brother in law												
25	yes	Self	$25	No			317 E 24th St	New York NY	No	No	No	good		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Mersina
							Zarabid Zelantzian	Uncle												
26	yes	Self	$25	No			425 Water St	Racine Wis	No	No	No	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazarli
							Notsep Limir	Brother												
27	yes	Self	$25	No			12 Mill St	Spring Lake NJ	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Panarita
							Athanas Ivantch	Friend												
28	yes	Self	$28	No			School St 28	Hudson Mass	No	No	No	good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Enidje
							George Crayon	Uncle												
29	ny	Self	$	No			226 Main St	Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Morsia
30	ny	Self	$	No				Uncle	No	No	No	good		5		Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Morsia
31	ny	Parents	$	No				Uncle	No	No	No	good		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Morsia
32	ny		$	No				Uncle	No	No	No	good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Morsia
							Pandeli Ioannou	Cousin												
33	yes	Self	$26	No			P O Box 48	Quinebang Conn	No	No	No	good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Leskoviki
							Costas Pappas	Cousin												
34	ny	Self	$100	No			148 Market St	Newark NJ	No	No	No	good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cyprus	Xafpactos
							Evaklis Sakolarides	Friend												
35	yes	Self	$28	Yes	1907	1909 Biddeford Me	59 Main St	Biddeford Me	No	No	No	good		5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Hostavo
							Pandeli Ciriako	Friend												
36	yes	Self	$28	No			14 Bonsaours St	Montreal Can	No	No	No	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Zoi
							Petre Ioanni	Friend												
37	yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905	1909 Montreal Canada	14 Bonsaours St	Montreal Can	No	No	No	good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Hostavo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S, Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Partulich
~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1914
at New York

J. McAllen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manner of is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard for instance: France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban—not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African race whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak one of the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 or 05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S, Oceania sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Leubner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SOCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Soteriow	Stefanos	41		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hosteva	Caterina Soteriow wife	Turkey	Me Biddeford
2	Seatkian	Saak-Chatzi	25		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Persuk Saatkian wife	Turkey	Wis Racine
3	Ioannou	Loukas	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dosnitsa	Alexandra Ioannou wife	Turkey	Mo St Louis
4	Loukan	Petro	18		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dosnitsa	Cleopatra Loukan wife	Turkey	Me Biddeford
5	~~Petro~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Hosteva~~	Maria Petro mother	Turkey	Me Biddeford
6	Dedegian	Sigran	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Esau Dedegian Father	Turkey	Can Montreal
7	Iriantafilow	Leonidas	25		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Nicolaos Iriantafilow Father	Turkey	Wis Racine
8	Vasiliow	Charalabos	11	1/2	m	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leousa		Greece	N y Orange
9	Spyridonou	Filipas	25		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Hosteva	Liolio Spyridonou wife	~~Can~~	~~Montreal~~
10	Kixes	Charalabos	23		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Dem Kixes Father	Turkey	Mass Attleboro
11	Panatkos	Ioannis	38		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Georgia Panatkou wife	Greece	N y Orange
12	Bossef	Stoyran	38		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Hassanova	Neda Bosef wife	Greece	N y Orange
13	Ciriakorian	Saatk	29		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Cous Kouni Ciriakorian wife	Turkey	Wis Milwaukee
14	Cole	Peter	21		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Assanova	Petra Kole wife	Turkey	Wis Racine
15	Iriantafilow	Georgios	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Dem Iriantafilow Father	Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
16	Mitse	Cane	39		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Hassanova	Neda Mitse wife	Greece	N y Orange
17	Zeko	Thanas	22		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Badagoza	Zi Ho Stergio Father	Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
18	Calfayian	Aristakis	23		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Dauntza Kalfayian wife	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Pando	Peter	21		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Badagoza	Pando Stergio	Turkey	Wis Racine
20	Iani	Iranci	16		m	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelovo	Triantafila Iani Mother	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
21	George	Vasil	16		m	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelovo	Sofia George Mother	~~Turkey~~	~~Can Toronto~~
22	Nasse	Vasil	23		m	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Galista	Nasse George Father	~~Turkey~~	~~Can Toronto~~
23	Agelis	Agelis	54		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Efthimios Agelis Father	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
24	Cosma	Michael	22		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armensko	Cato Cosma wife	Greece	N y Orange
25	Todossian	Meran	19		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Geragos Toussian Father	Turkey	Mass Holyoke
26	~~Papathanas~~	~~Petro~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Badagoza~~	Papathanas Melio Father	Turkey	Wis Racine
27	Christo	Eliya	10		m	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Armensko	Kate Christo Mother	Turkey	Ohio Cincinnati
28	Ahan	Mevlout	24		m	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Plishovitsa	Emine Mevlout wife	Turkey	Mass Holyoke
29	Tzitziyanos	Panagiotis	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia-Efthimia	Asemo Tzitzimano Mother	Turkey	Ind Terre Haute
30	Bachritian	Chavabet	22		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Eza Bachritian wife	Greece	N y Orange

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York **June 23** **, 1910**

42

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, poorhouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches.	26 Color of Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	Self	$24	no			Nicolaos Christaw Nephew 5. Store St. Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Hostevo
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Magardish Hoyoghlian uncle 924 Douglas ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzelu
3	yes	Self	$40	no			John Petro Cousin 1819 Second St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Dosnitsa
4	yes	Self	$4	no			Athanas Souludis Nephew 53 main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Dosnitsa
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Jole Cirew Friend 14 Bonsaoury St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Hostevo
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Parsegh Dedeian Brother 219 Wiscanson St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzelu
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Zacharias Cousin P O Box 984 Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
8	yes	Parents	$20	no			Bill Loanidu Father 14 Bonsaoux St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	dark	Black Black	none	Turkey	Leousa
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolas Loulides Cousin 5 Emor St Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Hostevo
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Zacharias Friend P O Box 984 Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4½	Fair	Fair Black	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Tzivas Cousin 64 Cook St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Black Black	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
12	yes	Self	$30	no			Aristo Tale Cousin 78 St N° 53 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Hassanova
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Eazabet Cratiosian Brother 219 Wiscanson St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzeli
14	yes	Self	$28	no			Mitse Traicoff Friend 752 Nicholas St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Asianova
15	yes	Self	$25	no			George Alixotis Cousin 984 P O Box Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	Black Brown	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Alexo Stortchef Friend 752 Nicholas St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	none	Turkey	Hassanova
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Vassil Xitko Brother 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Badagoza
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Meyerdish Calpacian Uncle 219 Wiscanson St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzeli
19	yes	Self	$25	no			George Pando Brother Plum St N° 33 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Badagoza
20	yes	Parents	$42	no			Jane Stoyano Father 140 Adelaide St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Zelovo
21	yes	Parents	$40	no			George Nasso Father 412 Adelaide St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Fair	Fair Brown	none	Turkey	Zelovo
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Anastos Pando Relative 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Zalista
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Coumbouras Cousin 64 Cook St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3½	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
24	yes	Self	$36	no			Stoitche Petzanoff Cousin Park St 517 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6½	Fair	Fair Gray	none	Turkey	Armensko
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Kugas Terosian Uncle 1025 Lasell St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzeli
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Stergio Papathanas Brother 33 Plum St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Badagoza
27	yes	Parents	$38	no			Christo Bogova Father 303 Park St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Fair	Black Black	none	Turkey	Armensko
28	yes	Self	$62	no			Moustafa Orhan Brother Maine St 1109 Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Plishovitsa
29	yes	Self	$25	no			George Alixotis Cousin 984 P O Box Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Greece	Agia-Efthimia
30	yes	Self	$85	no			Panos Caharadian Uncle 806 Hamilton St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7½	dark	Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarzeli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austria S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bartulich

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at New York

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. (Not example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Yrs.) (can read and write).—Columns 7 are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

All persons of whole or part African blood, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or America, who are plainly of African descent, including Portuguese from Africa, Cape Verde Islands, and Negroes from Hayti, should be returned as "Negro (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and those immediately adjacent to the Italian Alps.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, including the departments of Liguria, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in these columns show the country and city or town which is the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and purchasers of unused tickets should be required to indicate correctly country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to resume their residence should be recorded in manifests as "United States" in column 10, country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence he came).—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If such relative, being a parent, gave name of other relative or friend.

Columns 13 and 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination of alien in the United States, country to which he is destined outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband," father," mother," other relative," friend," steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lentner., Surgeon of the Cunarder I s/s, became / sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lentner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at N. York

McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 8 JUIN 1910 , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	12 City or Town
1	Chougassian	Panos	27		m	m	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Chatzikos Chougassian	Wife	
2	Tzitzigianos	Efthimios	18		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Efthimia	Argyri Tzitzigianos	Mother	Wis Racine
3	Yanco	Yovan	41		m	m	Labourer		No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zelovo	Kato Yanko	Wife	N.Y. Orange
4	Dochmet	Retzep	19		m	s	Farm-Labourer		No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Florina	Safic Dochmet	Mother	Ont Toronto
5	Ali	Achmet	33		m	m	Labourer		No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Florina	Ali Achmet	Father	Ind Terre Haute
6	Katsarelis	Elias	20		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mahala Aghia Efthimia	Alexandra Katsarelis	Mother	Ill Chicago
7	Karsto	Risto	21		m	m	Labourer		No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Petra Karsto	Wife	N.Y. Orange
8	Naoum	Yovani	21		m	s	Labourer		No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Zelovo	Naoum Petros	Father	Ont Toronto
9	Khalil	Ali	22		m	s	Labourer		No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Laghemi	Khalil Ali	Father	Ind Fort Wayne
10	Voudouris	Apostolos	38		m	m	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Progri	Maria Boudouris	Wife	Mo St. Louis
11	Ghesiroglou	Erik	25		m	m	Labourer		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Triglia	Tamara Ghesiroglou	Wife	N.Y New York
12	Karavelas	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tomazarli Zouka	Eleni Karavelas	Mother	Wis Racine
13	Vassili	Apostolos	19		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Neghovani	Vasil Perka	Father	Pa Bristol
14	Pappas	Georgios	34		m	m	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Constanto Pappas	Wife	Ohio Dayton
15	Doussis	Georgios	20		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Longhari	Athanasios Doussis	Father	Mass Worcester
16	Bagdassirian	Eghia	28		m	m	Labourer		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Baram Bagdassirian	Wife	Mass Clinton
17	Pavlou	Demetrios	24		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghia Efthimia	Pavlos Pavlou	Father	Wis Racine
18	Kalpakis	Joannis	24		m	m	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aghia Cyriaki	Anatoli Kalpakis	Wife	N.Y. Orange
19	Frontian	Aron	18		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Kerop Frontian	Father	Mass Attleboro
20	Xenidoudis	Efstathios	20		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladari	Jolini Xenidoudis	Mother	N.Y New York
21	Pistikos	Evanghelos	24		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladari	Vassilios Pistikos	Father	Pa Bethlehem
22	Fountas	Stavros	21		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladari Foundas	Anastassia Foundas	Mother	Pa S'Bethlehem
23	Contoudis	Antonios	25		m	s	Labourer		No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Vassilios Contoudis	Father	N.Y Coney Island
24	Bogiatzian	Nisan	20		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Paladari Tomazarli	Ovanes Bogiatzian	Father	Pa South Bethlehem
25	Papavassilion	Stavros	23		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tomazarli	Vassilios Papavassilion	Father	Wis Racine
26	Carakalos	John	19		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Apollonia Contovazeni	Constantina Carakalou	Mother	Mass Attleboro
27	Syrianoglous	Christiaes	21		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladari	Dimitrios Syrianoglous	Father	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Beis	Georgios	24		m	s	Labourer		Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paladari	Panaghiota Beis	Mother	N.Y New York
29	Sakir	Souleman	22		m	s	Labourer		No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Paladari Qeconomadi	Akire Sakir	Mother	Pa S'Bethlehem
30	Bazakessian	Eghiar	20		m	s	Labourer		No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomazarli	Sarit Bazakessian	Mother	Mo St. Louis
														Tomazarli		Wis Racine

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back (2d) of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; if the cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$10 30	no			Hauer Hungarian 924 Bagley Avine Ponag. Carachalios 984 P.O. Box													Turkey	Tomazarli
2	yes	self	15	no			Alexander Yanko 153 Niagara Str													Greece	Aghia Efthimia
3	yes	self	65	no			Moustafa Orhan 1109 Maine Str													Turkey	Zelovo
4	yes	self	25	no			Gueschmet Selman 211 22nd Str.													Turkey	Hozna
5	yes	self	45	no			Nicolaos Loumpouris 64 Cook Str.													Turkey	Zelovo
6	yes	self	25	no			Vasile Karsto 400 Aledaide Str.													Greece	Aghia Efthimia
7	yes	self	30	yes 1907 1909	Toronto Can		Ile Storche 113 Dawson Str.													Turkey	Zelovo
8	yes	self	50	no			Ali Souleimon Tourani 2415 DeKalb Str.													Turkey	Laghari
9	yes	self	30	no			Georges Dimitriou 1½ Washington Str.													Turkey	Probri
10	yes	self	30	no			Alex. Kyriridou 219 Wisconsin Str													Turkey	Triglia
11	yes	self	25	no			Nicolaos Paravelos 100 Otter Street													Turkey	Tomazarli
12	yes	self	25	no			Jannuli Vassil W 4th St. 1217.													Greece	Stanka
13	yes	self	21	no			Athomassios Pappas 20 East Str													Turkey	Negovani
14	yes	self	100	yes 1896 1909	Worcester Mass		Kostas Dousis 601 Main Str													Turkey	Loughari
15	yes	self	25	no			Sarkis Kamatkian 219 Wisconsen Str.													Turkey	Loughari
16	yes	self	25	no			Const. Zacharios 914 P.O. Box													Turkey	Tomazarli
17	yes	self	25	no			Georges Skavroyiannis 2 S. Market Str.													Greece	Aghia Efthimia
18	yes	self	25	no			H. Fakouychian 312 E 29th Str													Turkey	Aghia Kyriaki
19	yes	self	25	no			Aristides Rigas 504 E 2nd Str.													Turkey	Sevas
20	yes	self	25	no			Ath. Mantoulas 502 E 2nd Str.													Turkey	Paladari
21	yes	self	25	no			Vassilios Foundas Corner 14th St.													Turkey	Paladari
22	N York	self	25	no	Surf Ave		Aristides Rigas 504 E 2nd Str.													Turkey	Triglia
23	yes	self	25	no			Hadji Boyadzian 425 Werder Str.													Turkey	Paladari
24	yes	self	25	no			George Mavrojannis 2 Iron Mech Str													Turkey	Tomazarli
25	yes	self	25	no			Costas Dimitropulos 120-122 Wakeborst													Turkey	Apollonia
26	N York	self	25	no			Efstratios Coufoudis 270 W. 40th Str.													Greece	Kontovazena
27	yes	self	25	no			Ath. Mandoulas 502 E. 2nd Str													Turkey	Paladari
28	yes	self	25	no			Seit Jumet Gionomadi 923½ S. 2nd Str.													Turkey	Paladari
29	yes	self	25	no			Parsegh Kayikzeliman 219 Wisconsen Str													Turkey	Ozonomadi
30	yes	self	25	no																Turkey	Tomazarli

Brother Toronto Friend Terre Haute Ind Friend Dr. Cesh. Narrow Patient Chicago Ill Boarding House Keeper Uncle Orange N.Y. Brother Toronto Can Friend Fort Wayne Ind Cousin St. Louis Mo Friend New York Uncle Racine Wis Father Bristol Pa Brother Dayton Ohio Cousin Worcester Mass Brother Clinton Mass Brother in law Racine Wis Cousin Orange N.Y. Friend Attleboro Mass Friend New York Friend Bethlehem Pa Friend South Bethlehem Pa Cousin Coney Island N.Y. Friend South Bethlehem Pa Brother Racine Wis Friend Attleboro Mass Friend Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin New York Friend South Bethlehem Pa Cousin St Louis Mo Uncle Racine Wis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S, Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910

at New York

M Mullen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, the race of people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent, indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who originate to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (as contradistinguished from Tuscany at Leghorn, Venetia, and Liguria) and thereabouts, but whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or wherever they may be found, are to be classed as Italians North. Most of these people speak the dialect of the Po valley.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who originate to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the former Papal States, namely, parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the adjacent islands should be classed as Italian south.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistics to show in that country immigrants actually show country of last permanent residence, and prudent not to confuse temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning, should always be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination) within the United States to which or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as "So, 10, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lentner, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S/S. Oceanic sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Lentner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

McCullen

Immigration Officer

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 800 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

421
23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Gele	Dine	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Elaje	Dimitra Dine Wife Turkey Elaje	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Mantactoglou	Tsiope	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tonapatti	Mantactoglou Wife Turkey Tonapatti	Wis	Racine
3	Bogoya	Jovan	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Delovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Bogoya Nicolas Father Delovo	Penn	Toronto
4	Rigas VL 513/1910	Filemachos	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Palodaris	L. Rigas Father Palodaris Turkey	Pa	So Bethlehem
5	Kyteropulos	Efstathios	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Dimitro Kyteropulos Sister Tenedos Greece	Mo	Kansas City
6	Rousteu	Adil	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Klonisova	Roustum Father Crouisova Turkey	Mo	St Louis
7	Alexandris	Efthimios	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Efthimia	Ioan Alexandris Father Ag. Efthimia Greece	N.J.	Orange
8	Anja	Tossum	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pliassa	Anja Pliassa Turkey	N.J.	Jamestown
9	Alji	Dolip	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Crossova	Yfes Alji Wife Crossova Turkey	Mo	St Louis
~~10~~	~~Saccaro~~	~~Costa~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Karpouse~~	~~Georg Sacara Father Karpouse Turkey~~	~~Mass~~	~~San Boston~~
11	Papadimitri	Spiro	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Delovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sofia Papadimitri Wife Delovo Turkey	Ont	Toronto
12	Litras	Nicolaos	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ag Efthimia	Efthimios Litras Father Ag. Efthimia Greece	Ky	Orange
13	Assop	Romanton	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vrcop	Litras Assan Mother Vrcop Turkey	Mo	St Louis
14	Lipiteff	Kire	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Delovo	Magdalun Lipiteff Wife Delovo Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Sakouloff	Slo	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Delovo	Vas. Sakouloff Wife Delovo Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
16	Karsto	George	24		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Delovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Yordulos Kasto Wife Delovo Turkey	Ont	Toronto
17	Kessitjoglou	Nicos	31		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajatti	Seppo Nicos Wife Tomajatti Turkey	Wis	Racine
18	Sandik	Kiamil	30		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Villsam	Saga Sandik Mother Villsam Turkey	Mo	St Louis
19	Mintcheff	Krita	25		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Delovo	Gantasca Mintcheff Wife Delovo Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Carsteff	Pantil	22		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Delovo	Theodora Carsteff Wife Delovo Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Magdissian	Chatsir	28		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajatti	Iyaz Magdissian Wife Tomajatti Turkey	Wis	Racine
22	Stoyan	Elia	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Delovo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Thuka Stoyan Wife Delovo Turkey	Ont	Toronto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orestena	Dimos Corakis Father Orestena Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Dimos	Georgios	25		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lardos	Victoria Dimos Wife Lardos Turkey	Mass	Boston
25	Botonis	Spyridon	21		M	Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pevcastello	Stella Botonis Mother Pevcastello Greece	Ks	Kansas City
26	Vantos	Giannis	20		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catastomon	Kyriacos Vantos Father Catastomon Greece	Mo	St Louis
27	Panagiotopoulos	Thomas	30		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elatson	Vasiliki Panagiotopoulos Wife Elatson Greece	Mass	Lynn
28	Pojanitis	Antonio	31		M	Farm Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elyrado	Argiri Cojanitis Wife Calydo - Greece	Mo	St Louis
29	Tsiraniau	Nikon	26		M	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomajatti	Agnes Tsiraniau Wife Tomajatti Turkey	Wis	Racine
30	Gioreas	Pantelis	21		M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karda	Georg Gioreas Father Karda - Turkey	Mass	Boston

29 - 1 - 47

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No — If Yes — Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antep
2	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomarza
3	yes	self	$6	no	Friend Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Zelove.
4	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Paladarian
5	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tsarata
6	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cassiova
7	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ag. Efthimia
8	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Po jouerstown N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Piassa
9	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cassiova
10	yes	self	$25	no	Friend New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Carafenia
11	yes	self	$6	no	Brother Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zelove.
12	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ag. Efthimia
13	yes	self	$25	no	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cesepi
14	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Antje
15	yes	self	$25	no	Brother in law Grayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Antje
16	yes	self	$40	yes 1905 Toronto	Brother Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Zelove.
17	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomajarli
18	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Viltzann
19	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Antje
20	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antje
21	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Antje
22	yes	self	$40	yes 1905 Toronto	Father Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomajarli
23	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Zelove.
24	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dristenor
25	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Kansas City mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sarda
26	yes	self	$25	no	Brother St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nevocastelo
27	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Lynn mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lauto
28	yes	self	$25	no	Friend St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eletsan
29	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tomajarli
30	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sarda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S/S. Oceana from (Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

W. Williams
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK)

"Mexican (Black)" refers to the Mexican people who have more than a trace of African blood, whether of unmixed African birth, West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Mexico. All others, whose origin and blood is a mixture of Negro and Spanish, should be recorded under the head of "Mexican."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, as distinguished from those living in the valleys of the Apennines and on the southern slope of the Alps, should be recorded as "Italian (North)." Natives of Venetia, Tuscany, Piedmont, Lombardy, Emilia, Liguria, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of the latter, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish between those who have come to this country for the purpose of making it their permanent residence and persons who have come for a temporary sojourn only, and persons coming to one country for temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, with country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as with husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lenhner, Surgeon of the Austria. U.S.S. Vienna. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A Lenhner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19 11

at N. York

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43 24413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SOCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
(OMIT) 1	Milonas	Nicolaos	21		m	S	Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agerikio	Spiridon Milonas Agerikio	Father	
2	Doukas	Soterios	30		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verveitsanou	Despina Doukas Verveitsanou	Greece wife	Mo St Louis Mo
~~3~~	~~Panagiotou~~	~~Christos~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Carsdara~~	~~Ioannis Panagiotou~~	~~Father~~	~~Turkey Mass Peabody~~
4	Fotsis	Filipas 1964?)	7/16/29		m	S	Garçon	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato-Exanthia	Michael Fotsis Cati Exanthia	Father Greece	Mass Peabody
ADMITTED 5	Georgiou	Elias	16		m	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek (Ekavas)	Turkey	Foscopogia			N Y Newyork
6	Lazaris	Constantinos	22		m	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Izanata	Louiza Lazari Izanata	Mother Greece	Mi St Louis
7	Elia	Christo	24		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kantova	Varvara Elia Kantova	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork Conn Quinebaug
8	Intrines	Dionisios	35		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Castelli Patronou Filiatra	wife Greece	Mass Boston
9	Bagdasirian	Oharsir	25		m	M	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Somazarli	Marian Bagdasirian Somazarli	wife Turkey	Ms Kevorkian
10	Maravelias	Othon	20		m	S	Farm Labourer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valsamata	Zavril Maravelias Valsamata	Father Greece	Il Chicago
11	Evagelou	Nicolaos	25		m	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verveitsanou	Theodoros Evagelou Verveitsanou	Father Turkey	Mass Peabody
12	Athanasiou	Panagis	32		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cydonia	Lem Athanasiou Cydonia	Brother Turkey	N Y Brooklyn
13	Evagelou	Ioannis	27		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Etretsam	Evangelos Etretsam	Father Turkey	Mass Lynn
14	Belahoutakos	Petros	34		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parassiro	Maria Belahoutakou Parassiro	wife Greece	Mass Lowell
15	Capiavas	Constantinos	24		m	M	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Simos Capiavas Chios	Relative Turkey	Mass Woburn
~~16~~	~~Petrou~~	~~Andreas~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~	~~Hamatas Kiroulis~~	~~Father~~	~~Turkey Pa Monessen~~
17	Liatsis	Spiridon	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verveitsanou	Veno Liatsi Verveitsanou	Mother	Turkey Mass Peabody
~~18~~	~~Psaros~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~	~~Nicolaos Psaros~~	~~Father~~	~~Turkey~~
19	Elakitsis	Seterios	19		m	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cidonia	Caliopi Elakitsi Cidonia	Mother	Turkey N Y Newyork
~~20~~	~~Lemos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Phocaea~~	~~Stilianos Kiroulis~~	~~Father~~	~~Turkey Pa Monessen~~
21	Contelis	Sarantos	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cydonia	Parashovas Contelis Cydonia	Father Turkey	N Y Brooklyn
22	Boudjoyan	Agop	30		m	M	Labourer	no	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kastier-Moud	Jakour Boudjoyan Kastier Moud	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork
23	Citsmagian	Nicoges	28		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Somazarli	Aaste Citsmagian Somazarli	wife Turkey	Ms Kevorkian
24	Boyadjian	Garabed	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Somarza	Istian Boyadjian Somarza	Father Turkey	N Y Newyork
25	Panagiotou	Michael	44		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verveitsanou	Vasilo Panagiotou Verveitsanou	wife Turkey	Mass Peabody
26	Spilios	Ioannis	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Irigona	E Spilios Irigona	Father Greece	Mass Natick
27	Bouchakian	Daniel	18		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Somarza	Zakar Bouchakian Somarza	Father Turkey	N Y Newyork
28	Kedeyan	Panos	19		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Somarza	Altoum Kedeyan Somarza	wife Turkey	N Y Newyork
29	Giannarou	Panagiotis	20		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Irigona	E Giannaros Irigona	Father Greece	N H Manchester
DEBARRED 30	Manos	Michael	53		m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Verveitsanou	Afroddi Manou Verveitsanou	wife Turkey	Mass Peabody

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back (this) of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own as-age, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28	no			John Melonas 309 S Broadway					good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoriko
2	yes	Self	$28	no			Manthos Louinus 59 Walnut St	Brother-in-law Peabody Mass				good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Agoriko
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Christos Diamandis 59 Walnut St	Cousin Peabody Mass				good		5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Dervitsanou
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Thomlosi Filipou 501 Columbus ave	Cousin Newyork				good		5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Eacoudaki
5	yes	Father	$28	no			George Moustakia 2620 S 2nd St	Father St Louis Mo				good		5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Lato Exanthia
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Panos Pecas 106 & 28th St	Friend Newyork				good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Voscopoja
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Elia Andonou 28 P O Box	Father Runcbanglom				good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ixanata
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Theodoros Katrinos 11 Jerry St	Brother Boston Mass				good		5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Kantouna
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Kevork Nasarian 219 Wascanson St	Uncle Racine Wis				good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Apostolatos 730 Halsted St	Friend Chicago Ill				good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazarlu
11	yes	Self	$23	yes 1906 1909	Peabody		John hotel 59 Walnut St	Peabody Mass				good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Valsamata
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Stavro Colaru Broadway Myrtle ave	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kervitsanou
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Vasilios Constantinou 43 Pleasant St	Cousin Lynn Mass				good		5	1	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Crolonou
14	yes	Self	$25	no			Panagiotis Vardakos 382 Suffolk St	Cousin Lowell Mass				good		5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Vrutsani
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Evangelos Cavas P O Box 373	Relative Woburn Mass				good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Pavasiro
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Zanis Cofinos P O Box 175	Relative Monessen Pa				good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Theodosios Liatsis 59/9 Walnut St	Father Peabody Mass				good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chios
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Panagiotis Lougoulis 146 Amsterdam ave	Relative Newyork				good		5	7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Kervitsanou
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Peter Varogus 201 Plato Co	Friend Morgantown Pa				good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Zanis Cofinos P O Box 175	Relative Monessen Pa				good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chios
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Stavros Coulouras Broadway Myrtle ave	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.				good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Thimiana
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Garabet Yeremian 55 5 ave	Brother-in-law Newyork				good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Turkey	Cydonia
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Mikran Bayadjian 1026 Cassil St	Brother-in-law Racine Wis				good		5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kasker-Mouda
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Leonidas Bouzioukas 146 Baxter St	Friend Newyork				good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazarlu
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Cassil Rogon 65 Walnut St	Cousin Peabody Mass				good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazza
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Efstratios Tsamoulakes 12 Court St	Friend Natick Mass				good		5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Kervitsanou
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Leonidas Bouzioukas 146 Baxter St	Friend Newyork				good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Greece	Trigona
28	yes	Self	$25	no			H Sahagian 15th St	Cousin Newyork				good		5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazza
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Christos Tsagatis 249 Chesnut St	Friend Manchester N.H.				good		5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomazza
30	yes	Self	$25	no			Michael Gortzos 144 46 Walnut St	Cousin Peabody Mass				good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Greece	Trigona
														5	11	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Turkey	Kervitsanou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (John Partelick master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S.S. Vienna from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Partelick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1923

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Can read (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Negro) refers to the Africa native, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be passed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Natives of these provinces speaking the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ship's papers accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country of destination if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Senbner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S Pisonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Senbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Limitrou	Limitrios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pimarion	Dimytrios Pimarion	Greece Father	Mass	Fatchtt
2	Cavarnou	Antonios	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Trigonas	E. Cavarnos Trigonas	Greece Father	N.H	Manchester
X 3	Fazenbaum	Fanny	20		F S	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Tonny Fazenbaum Smyrna	Turkey Mother	N.Y	New York
4	Kapitanaki	Maria	24		F S	Waitress	yes		Greece	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Tjna Capitanakis Cairo	Sister Greece	N.Y	New York
5	Barsamian	Krikor	46		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomaya	Coseb Barsamian Tomaya	Turkey Father	N.Y	New York
6	Carapl	Tefik	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stopalana	Carapl Storalasca	Turkey Father	Me	Biddeford
7	Dalietos	Ioannis	23		M S	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petsolatica	Spyridon Dalietos Petsolatica	Greece Father	Mich	Calumet
8	Soluri	Elias	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Arantmist	Soluro Arantmist	Turkey Father	N.Y	New York
9	Gharalos	Nicolaos	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Panagiotis Gharalos Athens	Greece Father	Ill	Chicago
10	Spoulas	Georgios	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Climonti	Evgenia Spoudi Climonti	Greece Mother	Col	Pueblo
11	Georgouzis	Christos	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soula	Vas. Georgouzos Soula	Greece Father	Ill	Auburn
12	Tsicas	Vassilios	35		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouharati	Anast. Tsicos Vouharati	Turkey Wife	Mass	Worcester
13	~~Agou~~ Rizas	Clomonis	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinos	Kiriaco Kyros Constantinos	Greece Wife	N.Y	New York
14	Roussos	Efstathios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Conyplis	Dionys. Roussos Conyplis	Greece Father	N.J	Orange
15	~~Cagiavas~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Santassa~~	Sultza Cagiavas Cantafes	Turkey Wife	Mass	Woburn
16	Diakimidis	Teodoros	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agora	Despo Diakimidis Agora	Turkey Brother	Mass	Boston
17	Gianopulos	Apogam	38		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agyra	Constantina Gianopulos Agyra	Turkey Father	Mass	Boston
18	Gianopulos	Eleutheria	30		F M	House Woman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agyra	Father		Mass	Boston
19	Gianopulos	Soultana	1		F S	18-2-1-2	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agyra	Father		Mass	Boston
20	Gianopulos	Constantinos	3		M S		no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agyra	Father		Mass	Boston
21	Christos	Efthimios	22		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Catonn	Fani Christos Catonni	Turkey Wife	Mass	Boston
22	Iacoun	Loucas	28		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pananti	Fani Iacoun Panaunti	Turkey Wife	Mass	Boston
23	Georgalas	Nicolaos	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ligs	Sotyr Georgalas Ligs	Turkey Father	N.Y	Syracuse
24	Petas	Sime	22		M S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Arona	Petos Arona	Turkey Father	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Megalou	Stamos	34		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ligs	Cleopatra Megalou Ligs	Turkey Wife	La	S. [illegible]
26	Phillips	Nicolaos	44		M M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kamaraos	Emidi Phillips Kamaraos	Turkey Wife	N.Y	New York
27	Guiragossian	Serope	18		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenian	Tomarya	Ersi x Guiragossian Tomarya	Armenia Wife	N.Y	New York
28	Binacos	Ioannis	21		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Cripila	Vassilo Binacos Cripila	Greece Father	Colo	Pueblo
29	Haranian	Boghos	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarya	Jaman Haranian Tomarya	Turkey Wife	N.Y	New York
30	Tekinian	Krikor	30		M M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tomarya	Sarpi Tekinian Tomarya	Turkey Wife	N.Y	New York

11-20417b 12-14-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 51

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own as-a-ge, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No — If Yes: Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	25	no	Exploration 11 Const.	Seaman [illegible] hatech	Friend Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Turkey	Trigona
2	Yes	self	[illegible]	no	Christ. Targakis 249. Chestnut	Friend Manchester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Turkey	Trigona
3	yes	self	64	no	H. Weinstein 135. E. Broadway	Cousin H. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	self	30	no	Consul General	do Greece	Lodging by the way	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home	Greece	Chania
5	yes	self	25	no	Leonidas Bouzanicas 1146 Baxter	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Tornaja
6	S	self	25	no	Deputy Corapl 24. Smith	Brother Biddeford	me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Turkey	Staravonca
7	S	self	45	no	Thomas Antochos 810. oak	Uncle Calumet. Mich		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Home	Greece	Belatica
8	Wife	self	30	no	George Kyriacos 31. 10 Box	Friend Pensawaukee	W.T.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	Home	Turkey	Stadimisti
9	S	self	25	no	Ant. Gjivalos 59. W. Clark	Brother Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	~~Greece~~ Turkey	Athens
10	S	self	25	no	Micha Angelos 111- 113. W. Waltham	Brother St. Paul	Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Greece	Climanti
11	S	self	25	no	Georg Georgacas 160 College	Father Samuel	Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	Dark	Fair	Grey	Home	Greece	Sambi
12	S	self	26	no	Theodoros Mygdanis 20 Park	Brother in Law Worcester	Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Vouharati
13	yes	self	25	no	Christos Mathews 20 James	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Greece	Constantinos
14	S	self	32	no	Spiridon Perdicaris 69. White	Cousin Orange	N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Greece	Cambilo
15	yes	self	25	no	Emanuel Cagaras 44 30	Brother Po Box	Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Turkey	Countouri
16	S	yes	25	no	Const. Gustopulos 26 E. Canton	Friend Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Grey	Home	Greece	Agora
17	S	yes	70	no	Const. Gustopulos 26 E. Canton	Brother Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Home	Turkey	Agyra
18	S	self	27	no	Brother			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Home	Turkey	Agyra
19	M	by Parents	1	no	Uncle			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
20	S	by Parents	1	yes	Uncle			No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21	S	self	32	yes 1907	Lucas Loannon 70 Hanover	Uncle Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Dark	Black	Black	Home	Turkey	Varanti
22	S	self	32	yes 1907	Kyriakos Loannou 53.	Cousin Boston	Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Segli
23	S	self	25	no	Anast Arapoglou 201 E. Jefferson	Friend Syracuse		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Aivaa
24	S	self	25	no	Theodoros Tagras 206 -	Friend Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Grey	Grey	Home	Turkey	Siji
25	yes	self	25	no	G. Brousalis 109 E. Second	Cousin S. Bethelem		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Kragala
26	yes	self	25	no	George Dimitrou 172 Washington	Friend N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Tomaja
27	yes	self	20	no	Mussak Jefferian 154 East 27th	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Tomaja
28	S	self	20	no	Christos Bruno 1122 Ellen	Brother Pueblo	Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Greece	Cyprus
29	yes	self	20	no	Meg Bangas 256-258 W. 125	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Tomaja
30	yes	self	21	no	Meg Bangas 256-258 W. 125	Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Home	Turkey	Tomaja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S.S. Oceanic from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartelich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and following columns. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and certain town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lenhner, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S, Oceana sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lenhner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town.
1	Plakitis	Efstratios	30	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Plakitis	Calliope Plakitos Mother		
2	Eleftheriow	Constantinos	35	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Efstratios Eleftheriow Brother	Turkey	Morgantown
3	Kondgorgian	Bagdassar	22	m	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Marmara	Foto Kondgorgian	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
4	Teriadian	Serkis	40	m	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Syrian	Hasskeimous	Hasskeimous Kerf Teriadian wife	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
5	Bouraktaris	Georgios	42	m	M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Georgios	Hurpet Evagelia Bouraktaris Agia Georgios Cousin	Syria	Mashkawrence wife
6	Kedeyan	Haroutin	21	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samarza	Covax Kedeyan Samarza	Greece	N.Y. Orange mother
7	Ansourian	Solomon	42	m	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Syrian	Esta alepo	Mountou Ansourian Esta alepo	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork wife
8	Ansourian	Koulfi	18	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Syrian	Esta alepo		Syria	N.Y. Kingston
9	Lavizian	Serab	19	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Hasskeimous	my mother Smrok Vavjian	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork mother
10	Ekmekyian	Kurghi	55	m	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syrian	Ortaje	Hasskeimous Hasskeimous Aroma Ekmekyian Antap	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork sister
11	Papageorgiou	Pandelis	23	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Susta	George Papageorgiou Susta	Syria	Mountrayden Father
12	Tsoulas	Theodoros	25	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	Bill Tsoulas Cerasia	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork
13	Efstathiou	Constantinos	22	m	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	H Constantino	Calliope Efstathiou H Constantino	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork wife
14	Georgiou	Alexios	21	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constple	George Flambouras Cerasia	Turkey	Va Richmond Father
15	Papademitropoulos	Constantinos	36	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	John Papademitropoulos Tousla	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork Father
16	Kedeyan	Aram	18	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samarza	Georgia Kedeyan Samarza	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork Father
17	Cabradian	Nerz	18	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samarza	Chatzigeous Cabradian Samarza	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork wife
18	Cralandonidis	Georgios	26	m	M	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tousla	Bill Cralandonidis Tousla	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork Father
19	Lapdjian	Koutjie	19	m	M	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samarza	Alpanous Lapdjian Samarza	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork wife
20	Maksian	Kenabet	40	m	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Hartoup	Anna Maksian Hartoup	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork Sister
21	Maksian	Erjane	25	f	M	M	housewife	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Hartoup		Syria	N.Y. Newyork
22	Maksian	Ayop	1	m	S	S	none	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Hartoup	sister in law		N.Y. Newyork
23	Maksian	Krigor	4	m	S	S	none	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Hartoup	aunt		N.Y. Newyork
24	Ajouman	Georgy	60	f	M	M	housewife	no		Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Hartoup	aunt		N.Y. Newyork
25	Saperas	Ioannis	21	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidercastro	none		N.Y. Newyork
26	Cetsian	Serkis	31	m	M	M	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cournabat	Nicolaos Saperas Sidercastro Touran Cetsian Cournabat	Greece	N.Y. Newyork Brother
27	Ichirian	Garabet	32	m	M	M	Labourer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samarza	Saman Ichirian Samarza	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork wife
28	Gotsis	Ioannis	19	m	S	S	Labourer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Kem gotsis Psari	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork Father
29	Cuvakas	Kemetrios	22	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ipsome	Ioannis Cuvakas Ipsome	Greece	Ill Chicago Father
30	Kenghirian	Garabet	29	m	S	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Cesarea	Alma Kenghirian Cesarea	Turkey	N.Y. Newyork mother

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 23 , 1910

52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	City or Town
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Soturas Vareqis					good		5 11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cheas
2	yes	Self	$21	yes	1909	Member Club	American Fix Plate George Demitrow 1/2. Wash St	Cs	Morgantown Friend	no		good		5 11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Cheas
3	yes	Self	$28	no			Garabet Jeremian 88. ave B		New York Nephew	no		good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Marmara
4	yes	Self	$25	no			H Ohanian 98 Common St		New York Friend	no		good		5 5	9½ Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Hasskoi-Mous
5	yes	Self	$50	no			James Booras 15 gray St		Eastonia Mass Cousin	no		good		5 5	11½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Harpoot
6	yes	Self	$25	no			A Sahagian 154 E 27 St		Canada Ont Friend	no		good		5 5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Ugus Georgias
7	yes	Self	$50	no			H A Hourigian 441 3rd avenue		New York Friend	no		good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarza
8	yes	Self	$	no					New York	no		good		5 5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Syria	Eta Ubeju
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Garabet Jeremian 88 St. 8 ave		Friend New York	no		good		5 3	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Eta Alaju
10	yes	Self	$25	no			H A. Hourigian 441 3rd ave		Friend New York	no		good		5 6½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Turkey	Hasskoi-Mous
11	yes	Self	$25	no			George Demitrow 1/2 Wash St		Friend New York	no		good		5 5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Ortaja
12	yes	Self	$25	no			George Jovan 335 E 56 St		Relative New York	no		good		5 6	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Turka
13	yes	Self	$25	no			Stamatios Kioletis 59 P.O Box		Father in Law Richmond Va	no		good		5 5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
14	yes	Self	$25	no			George Jovan 335 E 56 St		Relative New York	no		good		5 5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Hlonstantino
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Demetrios Coronios 27 Madison St		Cousin New York	no		good		5 6	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Const/pole
16	yes	Self	$25	no			H Sahagian 154 E 27 St		Friend New York	no		good		5 5	1	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Tomarza
17	yes	Self	$20	no			A Sultanian 364 W 23 St		Nephew New York	no		good		5 5	21	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarza
18	yes	Self	$34	no			Dem Coronios 27 Madison St		Cousin New York	no		good		5 5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarza
19	yes	Self	$25	no			A Soultanian 364 W 23 St		Cousin New York	no		good		5 5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Tomarza
20	yes	Self	$75	yes	1905	907 Boston Mass	Cousin Manuk Kirkorian		Friend New York	no		good		5 5	5½	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Tomarza
21	yes	Self	$	no			C. Matenasian		Friend	no		good		5 5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Harsanja
22	yes	Parents	$	no			none			no		good		5 5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Harsanja
23	yes		$	no			none			no		good		5 5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Harsanja
24	yes	Self	$75	no			none			no		good		5 5	2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Harsanja
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Ulgeizopoulos 433 E 45th St		Friend New York	no		good		5 5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Harsanja
26	yes	Self	$55	no			Carabet Kochian 495 Hudson ave		Brother New York	no		good		5 5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sidercastro
27	yes	Self	$27	no			Missak Sefferian 154 East St		Friend New York	no		good		5 5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Courmabil
28	yes	Self	$25	no			Petros Papacostas 612 S Halsted St		Friend Chicago Ill	no		good		5 5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Turkey	Tomarza
29	yes	Self	$25	no			George Miller 235 E 29 St		Cousin New York	no		good		5 5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Psaru
30	yes	Self	$25	no			L Mihanian 143 145 147 E 23rd St		Cousin New York	no		good		5 5½	7	dark	Black	Black	Mole on the left cheek	Turkey	Tsrime

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, (Ages). The return of ages in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single) W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arriving (other examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of aliens ashore.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 to 14 inclusive. Columns 8 to 14 inclusive should be construed to govern the entries to which prominent reference is made in each subject.

Columns 15 (Race or people). The entry in column 15 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in accordance with the following: Names appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Latin by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All natives of Africa, to the Mediterranean, whether coming from Cape Verde or other islands off the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or West Indies, when appearing to be of unmixed African descent, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the lower Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, may be classified as Italian (north). Natives of these provinces should be classified as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, to wit, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian (south).

Columns 16 (Last permanent residence). The entries in columns 16 and 17 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to secure from each alien at the time of application information sufficient to show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, rather than country of birth.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in all respects as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend). The entries in column 18 should give name and address of such relative. If married female, giving name and address of friend.

Columns 19 (Final destination). The entry in column 19 should show definitely the final destination, so far as known, in the United States, country of which the United States.

Columns 20 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Columns 21 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 22 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "Yes, Philadelphia."

Columns 24 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 25 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lenhner, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S. Oceanic (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenhner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 6 JUIN 1910 , 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country.	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town.
1	Minassian	Hassan	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aivaiyoli	Sespane Minassian Smaya, Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Djendidian	Garaga	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Aivaiya	Agane Djendidian Smaya Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
3	Comnenos	Cassilis	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaiya	Glam Comnenos Smyrna Turkey	Brother	N.Y.	New York
4	Cassilis	Filanes	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aivaiya	Francesca Filanes Smyrna Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York
5	Ilio	Lazaki	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Horaviesca	Jassine Jesse Staraviesca Turkey	Father	Mass	Biddeford
6	Topalian	Simon	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Arcanous Topalian Sivas Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
7	Alian	Anna	28		F	M	Wife Woman	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ghepestar	Marcel Canto Ghepestar Turkey	Uncle	N.Y.	New York
8	Alian	Varuick	4		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ghepestar			N.Y.	New York
9	Strahan	Tatan	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afyonkarahisar	Uncle Arcanous Strahan Sivirik Turkey	Wife	Ill.	Granite
10	Coulombos	Panagiotis	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Syra	Theodora Coulombos Syra Greece	Brother	N.Y.	New York
11	Strahan	Vartan	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Afyonkarahisar	Dagny Strahan Sivirik Turkey	Wife	Ill.	Granite
12	Tori	Isaac	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Rivca Tori Smyrna Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
13	Ablapa	Agaton	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Salomon Ablapa Smyrna Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York
14	Gardjian	Fernandes	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Ghepestar	Agop Gardjian Ghepestar Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York
15	Gardjian	Arut.	9		M	S	School	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tantza			N.Y.	New York
16	Adamis	Pharacampos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tantza	George Santzantis Sister Tantza Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Kalfayan	Ogsdan	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Kalfayan Smyrna Turkey	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Fernandes	Leonidas	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanina	Maria Alexandris Tanina Greece	Wife	N.Y.	New York
19	Fernandes	Costas	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tanina			N.Y.	New York
20	Alexian	Sarkis	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Koussiri	Sultana Caissila Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
21	Karabatsanos	Karabat	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	Anca Karabatsian Adana Turkey	Father	Mass	Waterbury
22	Papa	Charalampos	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afyonkarahisar	Vasilo Papas Afyonkarahisar Turkey	Wife	N.Y.	New York
23	Kahara	Freda	22		F	S	Farm Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Syria	Bessan	Pietro Brady Hebron Syria	Father	N.Y.	New York
24	Pisapia	Freda	10		F	S	School	yes		Italy	Italian	Syria	Bessan			N.Y.	New York
25	Camilleri	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	English	England	English	Malta		Mary Camilleri Malta England	Wife	N.Y.	New York
26	Cosmas	Elias	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Vanlias	Jorre -		Ind.	Fort Wayne
27	Mesiaros	Bistaj	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ypla	Georg Jacoumi Ypla Turkey	Friend	Ind.	Fort Wayne
28	Drama	Thanas	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Cholynos	Cosmas Imm Cholynos Turkey	Brother	Ind.	Fort Wayne
29	Ivanos	Dimitrios	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Ypla	Georg Ypla Turkey		Ind.	Fort Wayne
30	Tsipita	Cargo	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Venlar			Ind.	Fort Wayne

ADMITTED VL reg 8140

ADMITTED 3-39478

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-17

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$17	no			Sulaiman Friend 107 West 123 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	self	$25	no			Sagoian Friend 134 E 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	yes	self	$25	no			Samuel Halkyan Friend 17 Staten St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	self	$16	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Haravetisco
7	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sivas
8	yes	self	15					no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gherpezif
9	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gherpezif
10	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
11	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Hydra
12	yes	self	$25	no	yes	1909	Friend 60 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
13	yes	self	$11	no			Friend 54 Lawrence St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
14	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	yes	self	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gherpezik
16	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Gherpezik
17	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sorkanos
18	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
19	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Gray	none	Greece	Tournia
20	yes	self	50	yes	1907½	Waterbury	Friend Brother 35 Elm St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Tournia
21	yes	self	$6	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Aasli
22	yes	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	none	Turkey	Adanor
23	yes	self	$4	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Agyrocastro
24	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Bosnia
25	yes	self	$2	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Bosnia
26	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	none	English	Haiti
27	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Gray	Gray	none	Hungary	Sandez
28	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Gray	none	Russia	Pole
29	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Pole
30	yes	self	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Austria	Pole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partulich, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T. S/S, Pranis from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Partulich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907,

at N. Y. S. I.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Name).—The names of all persons in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace operative, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, the former to include owners of farms, and the latter laborers working on farms for wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Columns 5 to be subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 6, 7, 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country to which among mankind is entitled or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as even indicated on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people and similarly a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, France, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following observations should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country. Outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1892, or Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian s/s "Ocania" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

Immigration Officer

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS 18 JUN 1910 , 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Christos	Antonis	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	Evang. Synges C'ple	Turkey	Friend	Ind	Hammond
2	Papachristos	Panos	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	P. Papageorgiou C'ple	Turkey	Friend	Ind	Ford Wayne
3	Davis	Avram	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	Spiros Davis	Turkey	Brother	Ind	Ford Wayne
4	Davis	Esthir	27		F	S	House Wife	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	Ironmaster			N.Y.	New York
5	Davis	Angelos	6		M	S	—	yes	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	Ironmaster			N.Y.	New York
6	Davis	Kyriakos	1		M	S	—	no	Turkey	Greece	Turkish C'ple	Ironmaster			N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 0

11–1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	28 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Bogdan Lovell 373 P.O. Box Hole 140	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	C'ple
2	yes	self	$7	no			Brother Hagmund Lovell 1478 Hamm House	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	C'ple
3	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
4	yes	self	$7	no			Friend Iron Port 96 Allen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Iron gray	Iron gray	none	Turkey	Constantinople
5	yes	self	$7	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey	Constantinople
6	yes	self	$5	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Turkey	Constantinople
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partridge, master, of the Cretonian, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age.) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married or single) or Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example, Clerk, engineer, civil or mining engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, laborer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, glass polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer.

A woman should be made to report her own occupation, and not merely as "housework" or "none."

A person is not to be returned as a laborer unless he has been employed at that occupation for a considerable length of time, but the mere statement that a person is a laborer should make the distinction on the manifests and entitle the person to examination by inspectors and not by Stay clerks during the primary examination of an alien.

Where intending to join their husbands in the United States should be so described. Trade or occupation is immaterial in these cases, only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass there in transit to [illegible] should be described as to trade or occupation.

[illegible] (Yes or No) in the second part of Column 5 is divided and the words "Yes" and "No" are printed at the head of the respective columns. Yes (indicated) and the words "Yes" and "No" are printed at the head of the respective columns. Yes (indicated) and the words "Yes" and "No" (can or cannot read) write the word "Yes" (can read) or "No" (cannot read) in the proper column.

Column 6 (Can write.) Columns 6 and 7 should be answered to answer the question, Can you write? (Can you read?) Do not write "Yes" or "No" in these columns, but write "Yes" or "No" in the proper column.

Column 8 (Name of person who paid for passage.) This entry in column 8 should show the name of the person who paid for the passage of the alien, whether a relative or friend or the employer of the alien.

Columns 9 to 12 (Nationality, race or people, and last residence.) Under the heading of nationality, race or people, and last residence, the following classification should be used, and no other, as far as possible:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons belonging to the African race, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] should be classified as African (black).

ARMENIAN.

ARYAN.

BASQUE.

BOHEMIAN (CZECH).

CANADIAN (FRENCH).

CANADIAN (OTHER).

CHINESE.

CROATIAN (SLAVONIAN).

CUBAN.

DALMATIAN (SLAVONIAN).

DUTCH (NETHERLANDS).

ENGLISH.

FINNISH.

FRENCH.

GERMAN.

GREEK.

HEBREW.

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR).

IRISH.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

JAPANESE.

KOREAN.

LITHUANIAN.

MAGYAR.

MEXICAN.

MOORISH.

NEGRO.

PERUVIAN.

POLISH.

PORTUGUESE.

ROUMANIAN.

RUSSIAN.

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK).

SCANDINAVIAN.

SCOTCH.

SERVIAN.

SLAVONIAN.

SLOVAK.

SLOVENIAN.

SPANISH.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

STEWART.

SYRIAN.

TURKISH.

WELSH.

WEST INDIAN.

Column 13 (Final destination.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If entry is outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lentner, Surgeon of the Austrian S/S, Oceana: sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lentner.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1910

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer

57

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61 / 20 1/2 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS, JUN 6 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Sakellarion	Demetrios	19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Costa		
2	Douzy	Georgios	26	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Granidi	Sis father		
3	Brelas	Georgios	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thira	Costa Lazeri	Ill	Chicago
4	Lividas	Georgios	23	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Thira		
5	Sotiriou	Georgios	35	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitrista	Sis mother		
6	Papastavrou	Livadas	22	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rebetzi	Grapevin	Mass	Lowell
7	Catsoudas	Leonidas	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Vitrista		
8	Loidis	Socrates	19	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trestena	Sis father	Mass	Webster
9	Joannou	Theodoros	25	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roubeki	Victoria	Greece	Mass Lowell
10	Calabalikis	Michael	16	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	Tig-beki	Turkey	Mass Lowell
11	Sadas	Stylianos	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Laboun		
12	Zourakis	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zaroki	Zaroki		
13	Stefanou	Georgios	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Catina	Sis mother	Mass Webster
14	Chatzis	Nikos	18	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trestena	Vitrista		
15	Lividas	Leonidas	27	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Panagopoli	Sis father	Greece Mass Lowell
16	Papadimitriou	Evstas	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Trestena	Sis mother	Greece Mass Lowell
17	Ioannis	Georgios	20	M	M	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Alexandra	Sis father	Greece Mass Lowell
18	Kalopoulis	Nicolaos	15	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitrista	Koutsoura	Sis mother	Greece Mass Lowell
19	Joannou	Georgios	26	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitrista	Rebeka	Sis Wife	Turkey Ohio Cincinnati
20	Contogianis	Dimitrios	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Kostopoulos	Sis father	Turkey Mass Worcester
21	Diamandis	Georgios	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	George	Sis father	Greece Ill Chicago
22	Vassilion	Konstas	24	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitrista	Vitrista	Sis father	Greece Mass Lowell
23	Chatzis	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vitrista	Ethalia	Sis Wife	Turkey Ohio Cincinnati
24	Alexiou	Christodoulos	25	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roubeki	Koubeki	Sis Wife	Turkey Ohio Cincinnati
25	Morcou	Stamos	25	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roubeki	Chrysa	Sis father	Turkey Mass Worcester
26	Athanassoulas	Demetrios	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Roubeki	Sis Wife	Turkey Mass Worcester
27	~~Lazarou~~	~~Vassilios~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Roubeki~~	Sturgis	Sis father	Greece Mass Lowell
28	Vlahos	Athanasios	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Vitrista	Sis Wife	Turkey Ill Chicago
29	Lazo	Zaki	18	M	M	Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Roubeki	Roubeki	Sis father	Greece Ill Chicago
30	Chalimourdis	Demetrios	30	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitrista	Evagelia	Sis Wife	Greece Mass Lowell

DETAINED

York

19 17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19 1 0

53

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	John Gerassimos 320 N Catherina st Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stamiti
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his friend P Papageorgiou 748 S Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Piree
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his brother in law N Cabounis 417 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
4	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	his cousin St Carapiskos 483 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
5	Yes	self	30	yes	1907-9	ohio	his friend Mandi Chechenina 5 Legand N° 1819 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Kebelis
6	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	his cousin Vassil Starrou Springs st 21 Webster Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Corop
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his brother N Cabounis Market st 412 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
8	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	his cousin Tp Cabounis Agnes st 30 Ft Fairfield Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trestena
9	Yes	self	26	yes	1907-9	ohio	his brother N Joannou 1203 Gest st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Koubelis
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his father John Caloyeratos 108 N Pearl st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Capsouli
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin A Papoutsimitrou 412 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin M Yatos 29 Spruce st Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vourvoulos
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his wife N Yanaka 163 Chandler st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Melissina
14	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	his uncle A Katzi 2620 Second st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Nestrau
15	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	his friend St Carapiskos 483 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Gr. de	Vitsista
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his brother N Papadimitriou 412 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Vitsista
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin J Sougg 68 Rue du Fort Levis Belgium	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Nea Yoraela
18	Yes	self	27	no	no	no	his father J Caloyeratos 600 W 3rd st Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neitsova
19	Yes	self	45	yes	1905-9	Ohio	his nephew Sp Chrisponi 2 Chester Court Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Crestova
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin John Yatos 222 3 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palea Yoraela
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin Ath Glarg 412 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
22	Yes	self	25	yes	1907-9	ohio	his cousin K Ligor 1203 Gest st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Koubelis
23	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	his brother P Kouzis 2620 Second st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neitsova
24	Yes	self	30	yes	1905-9	ohio	his relative Vassi Christo 32 Washington st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Koubelis
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his brother Elig Marcou 59 Ellis st South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Corita
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his cousin A Nakoumis Market st 412 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista
27	Yes	self	25	yes	1907-9	ohio	his cousin Sh Spiro 1818 Second st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Koubelis
28	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	his cousin M Stamatiou 820 6th Ave Long Lazo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Palea Yoraela
29	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	his friend Madison st c. Ath. Glarg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kouris
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	his friend Market st 412 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vitsista

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (John Bartulich master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the (Austrian S/S) (Roma) from (Trieste), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(John Bartulich)
(Master.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this (23) day of (March) , 19(07)

at (New York)

(Mitchell) Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S, Oceana sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS JUN 6 1910, 19

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Thalassinos	Xenofon	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patra Saraela	John Patra Saraela	his Father	Ill	Monroe
2	Civelitis	Costas	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourvoutsco	Vourvoutsco	his Wife	Mass	Methuen
3	Rigos	Georgios	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	Vassilo Limni	his wife	Texas	Waco
4	Chatzigiannis	Costas	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paloudaki	John Paloudaki	his Father	Penn	Wilkesbarre
5	Agiomati	Nicolas	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Margo Chios	his Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Nacos	Vassilios	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potatzico	Soultana Potatzico	his Wife	Mass	Manchester
7	Vassilion	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lipsisti	Agria Lipsisti	his Wife	Mass	Marlboro
8	Vlandis	Nicolaos	31		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oliveri	Adeliri Oliveri	his Wife	Penn	Vandergrift
9	Petrou	Jotirios	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Premeti	Catina Premeti	his mother	Mass	Lynn
10	Pazeas	Jotirios	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios	his Wife	W Va	Morgantown
11	Doumouliacas	Vassilios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	John Hydra	his Father	Ill	Chicago
12	Christou	Costas	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lipsisti	Evagelia Lipsisti	his Wife	Mass	Methuen
13	Chatzidimitriou	Efstratios	25		M	S		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Nicolaos Prousa	his father	Penn	New York
14	Kordonis	Spyros	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zaverda	Maria Zaverda	his mother	Ill	Chicago
15	Coborelas	Stavros	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livohoro	Jorgi Livohoro	his Wife	Mass	Methuen
16	Parnagiotopoulos	Christos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paloudaki	Efthymia Paloudaki	his mother	Penn	New York
17	Caloyiatakis	Zoker	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeochoro	Gregoriou Palaeochoro	his father	Penn	Pittsburg
18	Vias	Jotirios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Michael Chios	his father	Penn	Pittsburg
19	Diamondoulis	Georgios	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potatzico	Maria Potatzico	his Wife	Mass	Methuen
20	Chatzifotis	Demetrios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paloudaki	John Paloudaki	his father	Penn	Pittsburg
21	Drougas	Nicolas	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livohoro	Theodora Livohoro	his Wife	Penn	Monessen
22	Roumeliotis	Evagelos	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stanpeo	John Stanpeo	his father	Ill	Chicago
23	Vlandis	Georgios	34		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oliveri	Vassilina Oliveri	his Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
24	Papastavros	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dramia	Dramia	his Wife	Ill	Chicago
25	Caloyiradakis	Christos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesolaria	Mesolaria	his father	Mass	Worcester
26	Stipas	Georgios	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stanpeo	John Stanpeo	his father	Ill	Chicago
27	Margaritis	Costas	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Soultana Constantinople	his mother	Ill	Chicago
28	Dantes	Demetrios	23		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stanpeo	Evgenia Stanpeo	his Wife	Ill	Chicago
29	Katsaros	Christos	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paloudaki	Miltiadis Paloudaki	his father	Penn	Pittsburg
30	Agiomatis	Nicolas	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Margo Chios	his Wife	W Va	Morgantown

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] James, , 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Thomis 1719 3d Ave N. Pitsb	his friend Mckee'sville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Pollea Paraclia
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	608 W Pearl N. Pitsb	his uncle Joanna Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue		Turkey	Venvrontaco
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Rizo 100 Jefferson N. Pitsb	his brother Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leopant
4	Yes	self	60	no	no	no	L Papadopoulo 134 PO box N. Pitsb	his friend Minonk Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Palentari
5	Yes																					
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	M. Pandos 10 Spruce N. Pitsb	his friend Mcgehee Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Costatyco
7	yes	self	70	no	no	no	N Karadgeorgis W Pearl N. Pitsb	his friend Arabia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lipsisti
8	yes	self	40	no	no	no	G Andronico 1144 Washington Ave N. Pitsb	his cousin Pancreas Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythera
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Th Theodosiou 43 Pleasant N. Pitsb	his cousin Aspromonte Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prenesti
10	yes	self	21	no	no	no	N Cargoulis American Tin Plate Co	his friend McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
11	yes	self	21	no	no	no	G Giourtsis 1291 E 94th N. Pitsb	his cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cythera
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M Kargoni 148 W Pearl N. Pitsb	his friend Corinth Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lipsisti
13	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Gp Chatzidimitriou 33 Harden N. Pitsb	his brother Corfu Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prentza
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L Kounioris 205 Penn N. Pitsb	his friend Corinth Greece	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Cythera
15	yes	self	60	no	no	no	L Zeyneg 21 Spruce N. Pitsb	his friend Meyerstein Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Arcadia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	if Chatzipolis 240 West 56 N. York	his friend N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thiodari
17	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Papandonis 1291 E 94th N. Pitsb	his cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peiraeus
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M Socomonis American Tin Plate Co	his friend Morgantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
19	yes	self	80	no	no	no	M Cavas 167 Spruce N. Pitsb	his cousin Mcgehee Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Costatyco
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	if Chatzipolis 240 W 56th N. York	his brother N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pelentari
21	yes	self	45	no	no	no	A Papanoopoulos 64 Spruce N. Pitsb	his cousin Mcgehee Miss	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Livadia
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G Kounelios 1042 Arnold N. Pitsb	his brother Chicago Heights Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Sterpeo
23	yes	self	40	no	no	no	N Andronico 103 Grand Ave N. Pitsb	his nephew Vourvoura Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythera
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	G Stefopoulos 1749 South Walnut Bucyrus O	his friend Bucyrus O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Sk Karagiorgis P.O. Box 424 Connellsville	his relative Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thessaly
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G Kounelios 1042 Arnold N. Pitsb	his cousin Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Sterpeo
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	St Gangas 245 S Halsted Chicago	his friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corinth
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lazaros 408 S Halsted Chicago	his relative Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	blue	none	Greece	Arcadia
29	yes	self	50	no	no	no	if Papadopoulos 136 PO Box N. Pitsb	his friend Minonk Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calavrita
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Papa American Tin Plate Co	his cousin Morgantown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartelick master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian T S/S Carpania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartelick
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1907

at New York,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read, but not write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this and the instance. France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a variable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of the next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Teodor Leubner, Surgeon of the Austrian T. S/S. Vecania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Leubner

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63 31

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS JUN 6 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex / Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Mangos	Frangeios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Zaitouni Chios Marina Olivieri Anastasia Spiros Tramoudo Liboharo George	the father	
2	Tracoulas	Demetrios	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olivieri		the wife Turkey	Mrs Margaret Mason City
3	Markis	Sergios	21		M S	Chosser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Spiros		the father Turkey	N.Y. New York
4	Lotzis	Demetrios	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Liboharo		the mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Georgeou	Perikles	23		M S	Lawdresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saranda Chiona	Saranda Chiona	the father Turkey	N.Y. New York
6	Tsetoulakis	Georgios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsecouria	Tsecouria	the father Greece	Mass Lowell
7	Petros	Georgios	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olivieri	Pericles Olivieri	the father Greece	Mrs Margaret Mason City
8	Christou	Christos	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Erdamitza	Theodoros Tramoudo	the cousin	
9	Foudakis	Demetrios	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Treccala	Erdamitza Agoritza	the mother Turkey	N.Y. New York
10	Mavrikis	Stratis	23		M S	Chosser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saranda	Treccala Michael	the father Greece	N.Y. New York
11	Papageorgiou	Georgios	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olivieri	Saranda Selima	Turkey	
12	Nanatsis	Nasos	30		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salonika	Olivieri Felina Fratista Angelico	the father Greece the wife Turkey	N.Y. New York Salemanca
13	Charhalakis	Michael	28		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chonhalema	Charhalema	the wife Greece	Utah Midvale
14	Papendopoulos	Costas	20		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lib.	Georgeica Spiros	the wife Turkey	N.Y. Rochester
15	Tsamaras	Evangelos	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Liboharo	Agapo Liboharo George	the mother Turkey	Mass Lowell
16	Bouzeos	Costas	25		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropeoni	Tropeoni	the father Greece	Mass Fairhaven
17	Bouras	Nikos	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Gazantalia Calavrita	the mother Greece	Mass Lowell
18	Papadopoulos	Evangelos	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	the mother Greece	ohio Portsmouth
19	Evangelakis	Evangelos	22		M S	Potatoe	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Adramiti	Adramiti Nicolas	the father Greece	N.Y. New York
20	Papadopoulos	Petros	19		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens Georgia	the father Greece	Mass Lowell
21	Papadopoulos	Nikolaos	32		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capo Zi	Evangelia Capoli	the mother Greece	Ill Chicago
22	Carmoli	Vasilios	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potatoes	Costa Potatoes	the father Greece	Mass Lowell
23	Mantzouranis	Nicolaos	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourfoura	Nicolas Fourfoura	the relative Greece	ohio Portsmouth
24	Ionides	Athanasios	21		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Spiros Athens	the wife Greece	Mass Lowell
25	Tsikos	Athanasios	32		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropeoni	Anastasia Tropeoni	the wife Greece	Mass Lowell
26	Mantzouranis	Michael	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourfoura	Mantzouranis Fourfoura	the father Greece	Penn Norristown
27	Bamouzis	Luis	20		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cobotades	Stamis Cobotades	the father Greece	Mass Lowell
28	Papamopoulos	Evangelos	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cobotades	George Cobotades	the brother Greece	Col Denver
29	Fourfoura	Georgios	30		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Lamia	the wife Greece	Mass Haydenville
30	Papamichael	Nikolaos	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Chrisoloras Meteline	the father Turkey	N.Y. Lowell

2-476424 Reach 3-20-09 C.O. 9/22/09 10/26/09 $10.00 $10.00 $10.00

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of labor, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S Stroglos Tin Plate Co 40 Pearl St New York	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	Mavrogenis 111 E 116 St New York	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
3	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	Courakis 511 Elm St	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
4	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Manchester 213 W 27 th St	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mavridis 213 W 27 th St	his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
6	Yes	self	$27	no	no	no	St. Pergionakis 20 East 129 St	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Georgia Constantinople 88 Kenyon St Brooklyn	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
8	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Ch Apostoli 23 W 30 th St	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G Peretzis 88 4 th St	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Lour	brown	brown	none	Greece	Crete
10	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	E Marinai 213 W 27 th St	his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pethem
11	Yes	self	$28	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
12	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	N Johnson	his relative	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna Smyrna
13	Yes	self	$27	no	no	no	Greek American Trad Co 1 John Charlotakis P.O. Box 289	his friend his brother Marcelle N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Smyrna
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Zolig 6 P.O. Box	his relative Gettysburg Pa his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
15	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Lour	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chortaitana
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J Bouriez 100 Box	his brother Longueuil Que	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Smyrna
17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ch Papoulos 365 Main St	his brother Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Thera Isl
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Kalcounakis	his brother Portsmouth O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamata
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	L Bongnea 100 Basin St	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fourlouva
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch Vassiliou 472 Market St	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blue	black	none	Greece	Sidrona
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P Diamondis 488 Lexington Ave	Evangelistria Bros his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	E Poloponis 205 E 2 nd St	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
23	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch Limnaios P.O. Box 153	Portsmouth O. his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	S Lagos 491 Market St	his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N Papagiorgis P.O. Box 160	Evangelistria Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Gray	blue	none	Greece	Lourtzata
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Thom Mourtzanos	his brother Evangelistria Bros	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sitzes
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lour	brown	blue	none	Greece	Stapernas
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Lourtzata
29	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Poulos 455 Main St	his uncle Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zobotades
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch Limnaios 154 P.O. Box	his cousin Youngstown O.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Zobotades
31	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G Evangelatos 40 E 42 nd St	his cousin New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master, of the Austrian S.S. Oceana, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (No.)—The return of aliens in column 1 should be expressed in words or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, and be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, Germany or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following characters should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Colored Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African race, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1890, Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Lenbner, Surgeon of the Cunarder T/S/S Pannonia Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lenbner

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at N. York

Immigration Officer

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64
32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS JUN 6 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Lappas	Andreas	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coubotades	George Coubotades	Fa Father	Greece	Iona Couvenpar
2	Gianoudes	Angelos	21		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ostrovo	Costa Ostrovo	bro brother	Greece	
3	Giorgos	Gregorios	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rakista	Jona Rakista	wife	Turkey	Mrs Konsan Cristo
4	Capas	Cosmas	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Derritsiana	Anna Derritsiana	mother	Turkey	Jno Fredericks
5	Liatsicouras	Christos	25		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ostrovo	Gramula Ostrovo	wife	Greece	Mass Peeler
6	Calis	Demetrios	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ostrovo	Catina Draccopolia	brother	Greece	Mass Lowell
7	Zortzis	Nicolaos	30		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Draccopolia	Maria Castanea	wife	Greece	pa Johnstown
8	Mitze	Peneli	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Krapista	Mike Rakista	father	Turkey	Mass Lowell
9	Anastassiou	Periclis	35		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Draccopolia	Maria Draccopolia	wife	Greece	Ind Indianapolis
10	Nidis	Christos	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castania	Athanasios Castanea	brother	Greece	pa Johnstown
11	Tzitzilonis	Athanassios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coubotades	Elis Coubotades	father	Greece	Mass Lowell
12	Costarelas	Demetrios	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Clem Cozani	sister	Turkey	Iowa Centerville
13	Athanassi	Vangelis	21		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	~~Greek~~	Turkey	Krakista	Mariansi Krakista	wife	Turkey	N.Y. New York
14	Efstathiou	Nakis	32		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Draccopolia	Efstathin Draccopolia	brother	Greece	Ind Indianapolis
15	Lotsou	Athanassios	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livitsova	Marigo Livitsova	wife	Turkey	pa Johnstown
16	Leres	Demetrios	20		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Demertzeni	Cundisthinis Demertzeni	father	Turkey	Mont Manchester
17	Nazzi	Andreas	19		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Zervista	Tipo Nazzi	father	Turkey	ohio Cincinnati
18	Tasiarhis	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Draccopolia	Coronilla Costa	father	Greece	Ind Indianapolis
19	Liovas	Vassilios	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ostrovo	Draccopolia Anna	wife	Greece	pa Johnstown
20	Agapiogion	Theodoros	26		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Ostrovo Efterpi	wife	Greece	Mont Manchester
21	Triandafillou	John	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Draccopolia	Triglia Nicolaos	wife	Turkey	ohio Cincinnati
22	Brouzis	Demetrios	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lamia	Draccopolia George	father	Greece	Iowa Corning
23	Agori	Nicolas	30		M M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stagiades	Lamia Maria	wife	Greece	N.J. Rockaway
24	Papandekoulis	Nicolas	19		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Stagiades Hristo	father	Greece	Mass Lowell
25	Provisiaty	Dimitrios	20		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Prousa Vassilipis	wife	Turkey	ohio Cincinnati
26	Damianou	Nicolas	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Prousa Yotis	father	Turkey	Pa South Bethlehem
27	Parlou	Georgios	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serria	Serria Despo	mother	Turkey	Mont Manchester
28	Bogiatzoglou	Stavros	18		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triccala	Triccala Chrisostomos	father	Greece	Mont Manchester
29	Nazzi	Petrouzzi	22		M M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Prousa Terpsi	father	Turkey	Pa South Bethlehem
30	Boudouris	Anastasios	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Triglia	Zokantlar Hariclia	wife	Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
													Triglia	mother	Turkey	Pa South Bethlehem

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 6/23 , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1		self	25	no	no	no	G Varsou 205 E 2nd st Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sotolaki
2		self	25	no	no	no	Th Dritsch 205 Kansas Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Pyrgos
3		self	25	no	no	no	S Petre 559 E Wash st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Larissa
4		self	25	no	no	no	L Passa 324 P.O box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Derviani
5		self	25	no	no	no	G Varsolian 472 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Petra
6		self	25	no	no	no	A Sinonolonca 347 P.O. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Arcadia
7		self	25	no	no	no	A Laffis 382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Castania
8		self	25	no	no	no	K Nassi 561 E Wash st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zaki
9		self	25	no	no	no	N Seamung P.O. 347 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dracopolis
10		self	25	no	no	no	A Zafis 382 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Castanies
11		self	25	no	no	no	J Costopoulis 207 E 2 West st Davenport Ia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Contolaki
12		self	25	no	no	no	J Zaptouli 504 W 11th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cozani
13		self	25	no	no	no	E Athanazi 559 E Wash st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Veliki
14		self	25	no	no	no	V Seamung P.O 347 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dracopolis
15		self	28	no	no	no	C Catzoyanis 57 elm st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zilahon
16		self	25	no	no	no	L Papadimitriou 230 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnidi
17		self	25	no	no	no	K Nassi 561 E Wash st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Voreatica
18		self	25	no	no	no	A Georgiolan P.O 347 Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Dracopolis
19		self	25	no	no	no	A Linda 1908 elm st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Petra
20		self	25	no	no	no	L Papadimitriou 230 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnidi
21		self	25	no	no	no	A Frangadelou P.O 358 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Dracopolis
22		self	25	no	no	no	L Branza 32 Main st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Zarnica
23		self	25	no	no	no	V Jassica 472 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
24		self	25	no	no	no	L Papadimitriou 230 Central Ave Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalyvia
25		self	30	no	no	no	N Brussali 501 E Second st South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Voreatica
26		self	55	no	no	no	D Canzoulis 220 Chestnut st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pyrgia
27		self	25	no	no	no	L Pacoura 45 Central st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lesbia
28		self	25	no	no	no	N Brussali 501 E Second st South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricorfa
29		self	25	no	no	no	C Nassi 561 E Wash st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Armuti
30		self	25				N Brussali 501 E Second st South Bethlehem Pa					Good		5	6	dark brown	brown		Turkey	Voreatica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bertulich, master, of the Austrian S/S. Oceana, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bertulich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1910

at N York

W [illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female.)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single) Wd (widowed) or D (divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example. Civil engineer stationary engineer locomotive engineer mining engineer, brass polisher steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc. and not simply as engineer polisher molder turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspector and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance—France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term Cuban refer to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i.e. compartments of Piedmont Lombardy Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy Switzerland Austria Hungary or any other country should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria Tuscany the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Teodor Neubner, Surgeon of the Austrian L. S/S Prinz Heinrich sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Teodor Neubner,

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

June 23, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

634-6
631 Total

T.E.

22
46

5.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500B

65 188

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PATRAS JUN 6 1910 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Papamitsou	John	21	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corinth	Demetre Corinth Greece	his father	
2	Coufoulis	Vassilios	23	M	S		Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Epiros	his father Turkey	Ill	Chicago
3	Tsitsopoulos	Haralabos	14	M	S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	his brother Demetre Carpenissi Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Papaconstantinou	Athanasios	21	M	M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	his wife Christina Carpenissi Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Chrysoulis	Nicolaos	20	M	M		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	his wife Irini Ikaria Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Coumoulis	Georgios	20	M	S		Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	his father Costa Ikaria Turkey	N.Y	New York
7	Soumanis	Theodoros	32	M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corfou	his wife Zamouna Corfou Turkey	Mass	Boston
8	Theodorou	Evangelos	35	M	M		Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Corfou	his wife Costantina Corfou Turkey	Mass	Boston
9	Hronis	Christos	21	M	S		Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	his father John Constantinople Turkey	N.Y	New York
10	Dimitriou	Peter	32	M	M		Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Dimitriou	Joanna	22	F	M		wife	yes								
12	Dimitriou	Evgenia	2				infant									
13	Dimitriou	Helen	1													
14	Nitsi	Angeliki	20	F	M		housewife			Turkey		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Petrakis	Nikolaos	21	M	S		Woodturner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Athens	Georgios Petrakis Athens	Turkey	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

150

5T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	C. Vassili 39 E 27th Inf Fort Sheridan Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Calipoli
2	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Stylou 1018 Locust st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Epirus
3	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Telegoudy 2 and 4 E 23 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Voutiraes
4	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	J. Telegoudy 2 and 4 E 23 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Voutiraes
5	Yes	Self	35	yes 1905	Ca		C. Vassiliou 549 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Karion
6	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	C. Carmeali Pool Parlor 521 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karion
7	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	C. Katzieg 223 Pleasant st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Coritza
8	Yes	Self	25	yes 1903	Mass		C. Kakieg 223 Pleasant st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	none	Turkey	Coritza
9	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Io Kakieg 668 West Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
10																				
11							C. Nicholas Nitze	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Florina
12	No	Self	5½	no	no	no	In brother in law 13 Larnes st Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	—	—	none	Turkey	Florina
13								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	—	—	none	Turkey	Florina
14								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	—	—	none	Turkey	Florina
15	Yes	Self	285	no	no	no	Theodore Antoniadi in common 104 Spruce st Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	hair brown	none	Turkey	C Eritiae
16								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
17								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
18								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
19								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
20								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
21								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
22								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
23								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
24								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
25								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
26								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
27								no	no	no	no	Good	no					none		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the Austrian S/S, Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bartulich,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

MCS -1 S. S. Oceania (Austro-A mer) *arrived* June 3, 1913. , 190 , M., , from 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
55f	1	Rallo, Antonina dtr ~ 3 mos.	1	17/1 3		Lic	U Cab.	1.00	Du Rivi								6/23	104	Jan 11									
54f		Gui ... e																										
28f		Vita																										
25f		Bandici, Maria																										
13f		Bertolino, Antonina				Imm. 16																						
73f	2	Brazina, Maria	1	3	1	Lic	Com. 79147 U Cab.	1.00	Arrive		Land & Land						6/30		Admitted	6/30								
14m	3	Bostrovic, Vico	1	30	1	Imm. 16	U Cab.	1.00	Arrive								6/											
15m	4	Brincevich, Vicenzo	1	3	1	Imm. 16		1.00	Arrive								6/											
37m	5	Alessandri, Antonio	son	40	18/19	Lic		1.10	Liberal								6/											
16m		Carlos																										
18m	6	Cosic, Iconf		30	1	Lic		1.00	Alien								6/											
23m	7	Amout, Romazin		30	1	Lic		1.10	Alien																			
2m	8	Celio, Cesar		30	8	1	Imm.	1.10	Alien																			
24f	9	Cerovic, Rose		3	32			1.1																				
20m	10	Cristich, Adolfo		40	10/9	2	Imm.	1.00																				
9f		Ages																										
19m	11	Celo, Glumac		30	1	1																						
8m	12	Stefanich, Nicolas	Salvador	30	7	1	Imm. 16	1.00	Alien																			
26f	13	Zafran, Ida		3	18	1	Imm.	1.10	Alien																			
11-12m	14	Vasilich, Giuseppe		30		1	Imm. 16	1.00	Alien																			
33m	15	Vucic, Giuro		30	1	1	Imm.	1.00																				
23m	16	Vucic, Ivan		1	28	1	Imm.	1.00																				
20f	17	Vucic, Mihovil		30	11	1	Imm.	1.00																				
16m	18	Vucic, Ivan		30		1	Imm.	1.00																				
8m	19	Vucic				1	Imm.																					
10m		Vucic						1.00																				
31f	21	Vucic, Maria		3				1.00																				
8m		Vucic																										
10f		Vucic, Vicenza		1	27	1	Imm.																					
8f		Vucic		1																								

30

TOTALS.

Form 816
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

108 - 2 S. S. Oceania (Austro-Amer) arrived June 13, 1910. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	✓	23	Claub, Josef	9	26	1	LPC Cure of #	2.00	Forster						6/											
38f	✓	24	Czajnik, Anna	3	26	1	LPC Single with chl.	1.50	Morton	6/					6/										4	1
28f	✓	25	Alian, Onide[illegible] ch	46	7/8		LPC	1.45	DiMicoli						6/											
24 1/2m			Vranik																							
53m		26	Ekmekrian, Hurghi	45	10	1	LPC	2.00	Alexander	6/					6/										3	3
53m	✓	27	Kowalczyk, Teodor	7	3	1	LPC	2.15	Connor																	
45m	✓	28	Kalicantzakis, Gabriel	39	9	1	[illegible] Cert	1.00	Alexander																	
27m	✓	29	Vasiliou, Alexios	39	11	1	[illegible] Cert	2.30	Alexander																	
33m	✓	30	Asi, [illegible]	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
33m		31	Manos, Michael	41	30	1	[illegible] Cert	2.00																		
20m		32	Chatz[illegible], [illegible]os	41	32	1	[illegible] Cert	[illegible]	[illegible]n																	
21m	✓	3	[illegible], [illegible]os	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28m		34	[illegible], [illegible]os	41	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]n																	
71f		35	[illegible], [illegible]	2	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30f		36	[illegible], [illegible]	7	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]er																	
19m		37	[illegible], [illegible]	7	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
44m		38	Landau, [illegible]ich	6	[illegible],27	6	[illegible] Cert	2.00	DiMicoli						6/											
42f			[illegible]																							
11m			[illegible]eib																							
9m			[illegible]elmann																							
8f			[illegible]ulia																							
6m			[illegible]																							
24m		39	[illegible]rezki, [illegible]ohan	1	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]alfagian [illegible]akan				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Trachomatic																	
30[illegible]			[illegible]ajadajante, Jeremula	35			[illegible]		[illegible]																	
[illegible]			[illegible]ulsena, Nezelan	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Barnes						7. 13	1/8	3	55							6	6

OCEANIA [illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. OCEANIA (Austro-Am. Line) *arrived* June 23, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Widowner,	Michalina (2 Cab)	2	11		1	To sister	11:10 Mrs Josef Stecz, 149 So 4th St, Nyc. Made S. 9.	J.C. Jones	24	9.45	/	/	/
2	✓ Papadapoulos,	Stavroula	35	2		1	" cousin		J.C.	25	3.45	2.	3.	2.
3	✓ Trasosak,	Maria	3	30		1	" friend	Mrs Maria Ujska, 30 Cedar Terrace, Yonkers NY	J.C.	24	12.00	/	/	/
4	✓ Tzinkirian, Dohinghirian,	Carabet	45	30		1	" cousin	Evan Dikran Mikranian, 139 E. 28th St, Nyc	J.C.	24	10.45	/	/	/
5	✓ Fagenbaum,	Manny	44	3		1	" cousin	Emanuel Weinstein, 13 E. Broadway Nyc	J.C.	24	11.30	/	/	/
6	✓ Dona,	Theria	6	3		1	" husband	Hus. Priest Dona 171 Thompson St	J.C.	23	4.45	—	/	—
7	✓ Paolawska,	Anna	1	3		1	" friend	Polish Soc.	J.C.	25	3.45	2.	2.	2.
8	✓ Kritz,	Maria	5	3		1	" husband	Hus. Rudolf Kritz 251 Pearl Nyc	J.C.	23	3.20	—	—	—
9	✓ Wyslocko,	Kata & son	4	18/19		2	" tel ?	Khrshunt Van, Box 8, Scranton City Pa.	J.C.	26	12	6	4	6
10	✓ KRAMER	[illegible]	6	19		1	" [illegible]	Bro Sebastian 108 Stanton St Nyc	J.C.	24	9	/	—	/
11												15	14	15
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCEANIA JUNE 23.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wesley Woglom M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

June 23rd 1910

1

Aliens subject to

1 6 7 5 —
1 1 — 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Plus

6 — 1 — 7 —
1 ——— 1 —

7 — 1 — 8 —

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacao, June 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gastine	Jose	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Syrian	Venezuela	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Justino Lilue (friend) Ponce Portugalete	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Gastine	Assin	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
3	Gastine	Alberto	4		M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
4	Gastine	Jorge	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
5	Gastine	Eduardo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"
6	Davezac	Louis	25		M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	"	"	Valentin Belmonte Caracas Venezuela	Ny	Ny City
7	Eaton	James	41		M	M	Broker		U.S.A.					Ny	Ny City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/6 — 5

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country one has lived in or resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes $25	Yes	2 yrs	New York	No
2	"	Husband	" $1000	No			No
3	"	Father	" "	"	"	"	No
4	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No
5	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No
6	No	Self	Yes $30	Yes	6 mos.	July 1909	No
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5		dk	dk	dk	None	Syria	Mont Lebano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk	"	Syria	Mont Lebano
"	"	"	"	"	"	3		dk	dk	dk	"	Mexico	Veracruz
"	"	"	"	"	"	3		dk	dk	dk	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	3		dk	dk	dk	"	"	Maracaibo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	dk	dk	"	France	Bordeaux

1 West 34 N.Y.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hackborn, Master, of the S.S. Wilmington, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hackborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term of age in column 5 should be expressed in years only. If under 1 year, state number of months under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Prospective immigrants [illegible] Master Mariner [illegible].

Column 3. Married persons should be described as M; single persons as S; widowed persons as Wd; and divorced persons as Div.

Column 4. Professions. Persons in professions should be described by the particular profession, art, or calling to which they belong, as lawyer, clergyman, author, actress, musician, editor, reporter, etc. Persons having no profession, but living on their income, should be described as such. Laborers, without special skill, should be described as laborers. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be described by the word "none."

Servants should not be described by the general term "servant," but as domestic servant, farm servant, etc.

Clerks should be described as bookkeepers, cashiers, salesmen, etc., according to the nature of their occupation.

Persons having a trade should be described by the trade they were actually following, and not by the general term "mechanic," "engineer," "machinist," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Where a person has followed more than one trade, that one should be given which he followed last.

Persons without occupation, but having some means of support, should be described as such, and the source of their support stated, as "income from rents," "dividends from stocks," "support from parents," etc.

Column 5. Write the words "Under 1 year" or the number of years, as the case may be.

Column 6. Write the words "Male" or "Female."

Column 7. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 8. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. The answer to this question should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Polish," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "French," "Dutch," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," or "Negro."

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be exercised to secure the information desired in the proper form. For instance, persons coming from England, Scotland, or Wales should not be described as "British," but as "English," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the fact. Persons coming from Germany should not be described as "Austrian," but as "German," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," or "Jewish," according to the fact. Persons coming from Ireland should not be described as "Irish" unless they are natives of Ireland, as many persons born in England, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, and other countries are of Irish race.

Column 14. The country to which each alien belongs should be stated in this column. The name of the country should be written, and not the name of the people. Thus, "Germany" should be written, and not "German"; "France," and not "French"; "Ireland," and not "Irish"; "Scotland," and not "Scotch"; "Wales," and not "Welsh"; "England," and not "English"; "Russia," and not "Russian"; "Sweden," and not "Swedish"; "Norway," and not "Norwegian"; "Turkey," and not "Turkish"; "Greece," and not "Greek"; "Italy," and not "Italian"; "Spain," and not "Spanish"; "Portugal," and not "Portuguese"; "Holland," and not "Dutch"; "Belgium," and not "Belgian"; "Switzerland," and not "Swiss"; "Denmark," and not "Danish"; "Austria," and not "Austrian"; "Hungary," and not "Hungarian"; "Bohemia," and not "Bohemian"; "Moravia," and not "Moravian"; "Slovakia," and not "Slovak"; "Slovenia," and not "Slovenian"; "Croatia," and not "Croatian"; "Servia," and not "Servian"; "Bulgaria," and not "Bulgarian"; "Dalmatia," and not "Dalmatian"; "Greece," and not "Greek"; "Lithuania," and not "Lithuanian"; "Portugal," and not "Portuguese"; "Roumania," and not "Roumanian"; "Ruthenia," and not "Ruthenian"; "Turkey," and not "Turkish"; "Armenia," and not "Armenian"; "Syria," and not "Syrian"; "China," and not "Chinese"; "Japan," and not "Japanese"; "India," and not "Hindu"; "Korea," and not "Korean"; "Mexico," and not "Mexican"; "Cuba," and not "Cuban"; "Porto Rico," and not "Porto Rican"; "Africa," and not "Negro."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to African Negroes, who have emigrated from Africa, but not to the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Negroes, with an admixture of Hindu or Malay blood, are also classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who can native to the continent of the River Portugal, southern Europe, and the Portuguese Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde, and their descendants, whether natives of Portugal or not, Portuguese Africans, Asiatics, or Americans, are Portuguese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who can native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the River Po, including the provinces of Leghorn, Pisa, Lucca, Massa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Perugia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 15. Last preceding residence. An intended resident alien may have all his customs, permanent home in the United States, although he may have been temporarily in some other country, or even in several countries, for short periods. The entry in column 15 should be the country in which the alien has resided with the intention of making his permanent home, and not the country from which he has come to the United States, unless he has come direct from his native country. The entry in column 15 should show the country of last permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, North America, Australia, or the islands of the sea.

Column 16. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An alien intending to remain only a short time in the United States should write the name of the city or town in the United States where he intends to remain. If going beyond the limits of the United States, he should write the name of the country of his future permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, North America, Australia, or the islands of the sea.

Column 17. Ticket. Whether the alien has a ticket reading to destination. The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the alien should be reported to the Immigrant Inspector in charge, as he may be liable to be returned as a person likely to become a public charge.

Column 18. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No." If "No," the amount of money in his possession should be stated, as "$30," "$40," "$45," etc. Any sum of money, whether in gold, silver, bank notes, drafts, or checks, should be reported.

Column 19. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given, as "John Smith, 1432 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio," or "Mary Murphy, 1432 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio."

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries are to be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the time and place of last arrival should be stated, as "1893, New York," "1895, Philadelphia," etc.

Column 21. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 22. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 25. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 27. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 28. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 29. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 30. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 33. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 34. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 36. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 37. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 38. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 39. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 40. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 41. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 42. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 43. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 44. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 45. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 46. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 47. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 48. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 49. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 50. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 51. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 52. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 53. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 54. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 55. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 56. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 57. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 58. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 59. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 60. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 61. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 62. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 63. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 64. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 65. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 66. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 67. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 68. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 69. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 70. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 71. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 72. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 73. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 74. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 75. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 76. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 77. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 78. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 79. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 80. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 81. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 82. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 83. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 84. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 85. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 86. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 87. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 88. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 89. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 90. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 91. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 92. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 93. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 94. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 95. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 96. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 97. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 98. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 99. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 100. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 101. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 102. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 103. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 104. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 105. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 106. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 107. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 108. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 109. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 110. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 111. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 112. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 113. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 114. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 115. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 116. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 117. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 118. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 119. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 120. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 121. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 122. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 123. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 124. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 125. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 126. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 127. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 128. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 129. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 130. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 131. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 132. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 133. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 134. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 135. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 136. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 137. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 138. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 139. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 140. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 141. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 142. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 143. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 144. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 145. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 146. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 147. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 148. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 149. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 150. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 151. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 152. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 153. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 154. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 155. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 156. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 157. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 158. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 159. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 160. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 161. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 162. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 163. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 164. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 165. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 166. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 167. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 168. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 169. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 170. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 171. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 172. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 173. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 174. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 175. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 176. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 177. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 178. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 179. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously. The entry in column 179 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "assisted by friends," "assisted by steamship company," "assisted by charitable society," etc.

Column 180. Whether in the United States in pursuance of a previous request or invitation. The entry in column 180 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "sent for by father," "sent for by husband," "sent for by uncle," "sent for by brother," "sent for by friend," etc.

Column 181. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what cause. The entry in column 181 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the cause should be stated, as "in prison for crime," "in almshouse for insanity," "supported by charity on account of sickness," etc.

Column 182. Whether a polygamist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 183. Whether an anarchist. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 184. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 184 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the kind of labor should be stated, as "farm laborer," "domestic servant," "mason," "carpenter," "miner," "skilled laborer," "unskilled laborer," etc.

Column 185. Whether a female coming for an immoral purpose. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 186. Whether able to read or write. The entry in column 186 should be "Yes" or "No." If "Yes," the alien should be required to read and write some words in the language or dialect of his native country.

Column 187. Whether a person

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Wesley Woglom, Surgeon of the Maracaibo employed, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Wesley Woglom, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 8 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Curacoa, June 15, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Galtieri	Giovanni Justin	42	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Venezuela	Caracas	Francesco Giannotti 24 Zamora st. Caracas Venezuela	Conn.	Hartford
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1920

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid through passage obtained from abroad)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	12	No	No	No	Brother, Angelo Gallieri 394 Front St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	DK	DK	DK	None	Italy	Summaso
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Buchholz Master of the D.S. Maracaibo from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Buchholz
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (No. of ... — The entry of name in column 1 should be commenced [illegible] from the [illegible] and the number of each [illegible]

[illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Passengers [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible]

[illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible]

[illegible] Lists or Manifests

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

S. S. [illegible] (Ital.) arrived Jan 3, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 74

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Prec.	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Prec.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Prec.	Sec'y	Ship	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship	MEALS. Detention	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
42m	✓	1 Baltieri, Juan [illegible]		1	1	120 A.C.b.		10.00	Sullivan																3	3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Kornel, Surgeon of the Kroonland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

June 22nd

16 16 4 2 1 —
15 15 264 279 — 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dido	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* , 13 *June* , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Verbeyen*	*Jean Baptiste*	28	M.	S.	*Farmer*	Y.	Y.	*Belgium*	*Belgian*	*Belgium*	*Antwerp*	*Mme. Verbeyen, Wife*	*Minn.*	*Minneapolis*
2	*Verbeyen*	*Adolphe*	20	M.	S.	*Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Mme. Verbeyen, Mother*	"	"
3	*Mme. Verbeyen*	*Marie*	58	M.	W.	*Housework*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*Same*	"	"
4	*Verbeyen*	*Jean*	30	M.	S.	*Merchant*	"	"	*Germany*	*German*	*Belgium*	*Antwerp*	*Same*	"	"
5	*Francis*	*Albert Ed.*	30	M.	M.		*Yes*	*Yes*							
6	"	"	*Mme.*	*21*	*8*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	*Guyaux*	*Edouard*	*42*	*M.*											
8	"	*Mme.*	*35*	*F.*											
9	"	*Estelle*	*5*	*F.*											
10	"	*Edouard*	*2*	*M.*											
11	*St. Blaise*	*Marguerite*	*41*	*F.*	*M.*		"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	*40*	*F.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	*Weichel*	*Edouard*	*38*	*M.*	*M.*		"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	*Cecile*	*31*	*F.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	*Lambert*	*Gilbert*	*23*	*M.*	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	*Harbin*	*Robert Mme.*	*25*	*F.*	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	*Lecoque*	*Jules*	*4*	*M.*	*S.*		"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	*St. Re.*	*Fred.*	*21*				"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	*Bernard*	*Mary*	*50*	*F.*			"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	*Reed*	*Frances*	*24*	*F.*			"	"	"	"	"	"			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing the number of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. V. Kalkange Ch Officer, of the Kroonland, from Antwerp via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made effective by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit," and those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "visitors," under heading of "Destination."

Column 8 (Whether able to read or not).—Column 8 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes. spelled out) or No. No can be either in full or abbreviated, i. e., Yes. No. can be read, but not Yes.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which many persons claim citizenship.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as understood in the sense of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in the case of European persons. France "appears on a map," but does not specify race. French, by race, are people and similarly, English, by race, are people, and similarly. English, Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, are not people, and come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

SOUTH INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of the immigrant. It is essential that the information as to last permanent residence of persons coming from countries other than their own should be carefully obtained.

Aliens who have not previously come to the United States should be considered as coming from their own country.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. It must be borne in mind that this column includes only cases

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place within the United States to which the alien is destined. Merely writing the name of the State will not suffice.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any relative or friend paid passage, and by whom).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or person.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case, male and female, the exact amount of money in possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and full address.

Column 19 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The answer to this question should be ascertained by any inspector who has the opportunity of personal contact with the alien.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

2 S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp June 12th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kreft	Paula	49												
2	"	Irmela	14												
3	"	Ursula	6												
4	"	Wilhelm	2												
5	Baumann	Ida													
6									V-859865 - 4/17/41						
7	Kuehn	Erna													
8	9/7/671														
9	Pfalzgraf	Lore													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	~~[illegible]~~														
16															
17	~~[illegible]~~														
18	~~[illegible]~~														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Koch														
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien was received with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as well as not; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause; whether supported by charity; whether a female, and if so whether married or single; and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	[illegible]					to brother in law												
2							Ronald Richards Trenton New Jersey												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9							to cousin Prof Klein 122 Eldridge St.												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16												no no no no	good	5	10				
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11 HR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly be entered under the heading of "British," "Kingdom," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a unified dialect of the Lingua Toscana.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Any alien who has resided one year or more in a country with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be regarded as a permanent resident, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country of which alien last permanent resident. For statistical purposes it is desired to compile as accurately as possible a table showing permanent residents, or emigrants, by countries, and not temporary residents, tourists, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should be the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient relative to give name and address of nearest.

Column 13 (Final destination). In each instance personal residence should be the final destination. An intended residence temporarily should not satisfy permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town where intended future permanent residence is within the United States. A mere county, state, or the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much). If an alien has not in his possession at least $50, the entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid and whether the alien was sent for by friends, relatives, or other persons, or by charitable societies or institutions, and the amount of money in possession of such alien. If sent for by relatives or friends, the entry should show the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend. If sent for by a charitable society or institution, the name of the society or institution should be given. If sent for by steamship company or agent, the fact should be stated. If the alien has been in the United States before, the entry should show when, where, and how long he or she resided in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money has he or she received from such relative or friend, and how much money has he or she received from such relative or friend, and how much money has he or she received from such relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the exact or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, mother, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether regularly attached thereto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp ____, 190__

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	LEVITZKY														
18	do														
19	do														
20	do														
21	do														
22	do														
23	do														
24	do														
25	do														
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bagge polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, native state, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... T. Kennedy ..., Surgeon of the KROON ..., (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Province of Ontario ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kennedy

Sworn to before me this ... day of June ... 1906

at MR ...

2
3
4
5

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1960

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weisbroth	Neida	24	7	F	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rome	cousin - Israel Weisbroth Rome	Ill.	Chi.
2	"	Mr.	4	1	"	none									
3	"	Joseph	3	1	M										
4	Greenberg	Menachem	40	1	M	tailor									
5	"	Fanny	38	1	F	wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning	wife - Chas. Cohn. husband	
6	"	Leon	8	11	M										
7	Pinkerbeck	Simon	26	1	M	merchant									
8	"	Esther	22	1	F	wife							bro. Simon Pinkerbeck home		
9															
10	Cohen	Rachel	1	11	F								mother Sarah Cohen		
11	Sarlock	Rocke	2	1	M								father Harry Sarlock		
12	Schwartzbard	Sarah	27	1	F	housework							mother Rachel Schwartzbard		
13															
14		Rose	5	8	F										
15	Greenberg	Ida	4	6	F										
16	Rosenbaum		24	1	M										
17															
18			2	6	F										
19	Greenberg		11	1	M								father Max Greenberg		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-722210-4-2345-56

2-590152 5/11/59

2-166752

COMMITTED

COMMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which a race sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	husband- [illegible]		no	no	no	good								
2																				
3																				
4	"	"	[illegible]	no		no	father		no	no	no	good								
5																				
6																				
7		brother	no	no		no														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24		husband	no				husband													
25																				
26																				
27		husband	no				husband													
28																				
29		sister	no				sister													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FROONLAND, from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1118.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (no can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and are Latin, mongrel.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens, coupled with the intention to remain, stay as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended bona fide permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives, friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1118.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 14, 1910

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klopp	Jozef	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	parents- Schaie Klopp	pa	Hyk
2	"	Rachel	21		f	wife									
3	Ungarz	Mayer	V6L		m	Laut. Sch.	6-17-1933		Hungary	German	Russia	Lobosolnok	father- Johann Strobe	pa	McKeesrock, Allegheny
4	Bentos	Abraham	52		m	farmer							Lobosolnok 74		
5	"	Chaly	20		f								Andreas Bentos		
6	Kaszak	Johann	2		m								father- Johann Kaszak		
7	Jeresk	Grace	23	V	f								Lobosolnok 122		
8	Silber	Simon	20	V	m	tailor			Hebrew				Thereso Baresh		
9	"	Johan	18	V	f	housework							father- Johann Jeresk	pa	Allegheny
10	"	Regie	16	V	f	none							Lobosolnok 122		
11	Lieberg	Isaac	25	V	m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father- Simon Silber	pa	Russia
12	Schilling	Peter	29	V	m	tailor				Hebrew			Lobosolnok 122		
13	Fisher	Minnie	20		f	none				Hebrew			Peter Schilling	pa	Chicago
14	Ettlinger	Jacob	22	V	m	tailor	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Fellbach	father- Clara Fisher		
15	Hartog	Eugene	23	V	m	salesman							Fellbach		
16	"	Adele	25		f	wife							friend- Hermann Ettlinger	pa	Pittsburg
17	Ettlinger	Hermann	28	V	m	tailor							father- H. Hirsch Hartog	pa	Chicago
18	Engelhardt	Emanuel	22		m	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	mother- Clara Ettlinger		
19	Hirsch	Mendel	12		m		2-548367 11-30-37 yes 2-619452		Russia	German	Russia	Lemberg	friend- Hermann Liederkerchen	Minn	School
20															
21	Stahl	Simon	1	V	m		2-823112-12-4 yes						father- Jacob Hirsch	pa	Chicago
22	Rubinstecher	Sophie	30		f								Zeider Tor ph no 2		
23	Hoffman	Emil	5	V	m								nächster Verwandte Johanna Mehyer		
24	Hirschmann	Jacob	38		m	tailor				Hebrew			nachbarschaft	Pa	Chicago
25	Hirschmann	Rosa	32		f								Isaac Hoffman	Pa	N
26		Simon	12		m								Hoffman		
27	Kott	Kott	28	V	m	tailor				Hebrew	Russia	Kalvarbaja	Hoffman	Pa	Chicago
28		Rosa	24	V	f	wife							Isaac Hoffman	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Samuel	1		m										
30	Kaczek	Jacob	20		m								Isaac Hoffman	Pa	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

COMMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons (prisons or almshouses, or paupers supported by charity)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Canadian, French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, Welsh, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of all Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien's country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Port intending to land). Aliens not intending permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place in the United States, if within the United States, for which the alien has a permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, for which the alien has a future permanent residence, if without the United States. If only a ticket is purchased, the entry in column 14 should be for Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Ticket paid by). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether ever before. Yes or No. in the United States, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kennedy, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 1901

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(United States or permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dabrilgate	Polski	27		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Benjamin Kosh	NY	NY
2	"	Zygmont	3		m								mother Pinsk		
3	"	Rose	5		f										
4	Jakubczyk	Frank	20		m	housework									
5	"	Stanislaw	11		m	none						Bialostock	brother Wladyslaw Bialostock	Brooklyn	
6	Jefen	Bobe	17		f								mother Jefen & Feige Warschauer		
7	Zlotnitzky	Jente	17		m							Bialystock	friend Jacob Grodnitzky		
8	Chomnicken	Lenike	21		f							Grodno	friend Paul Chomnicken Grodno	Ill	Chicago
9	Gart	Francke	18		f							Grodno	father Abram Gart Bialystock	NY	NY
10	Jakubczyk	Rachel	19		f	housework	no	no				Bialystock			
11	"	Lebowicz	4		m	none						Arabia	father Simon Kobrowitz Arabia		Saloniki
12	"	Fette	2		f										
13	Glicksberg	Bronia	23		m	Housework							grand father Z. Lipschitz Czarkki		
14	Morelik	Gittie	23		f								friend Jacob Zlotnitzky Warschau	NY	
15	"	Dora													
16	Pinkowitz	Rose	10		f								father Jacob Zlotnitzky Warschau	Brooklyn	
17	Lubenik	Wladislaw	52		m	laborer	no	no				Russia			
18	"	Olga	6		f	none							father Johann Kupojski Russia	"	"
19	"	Olga	7		f										
20	"	Stanislaw	1		m										
21	"	Anna	3		f										
22	Jankiewicz	Tekla	16		f								uncle Thomas Kaslow Warschau		
23	Mueller	Lina	6		f							Russia	father Thomas Kaslow Warschau	Ill	Chicago
24	Schenck	Wilhelm	8		m	none						Bialystock	friend Paul Schenck Bialystock	NY	NY
25	Zon	Anna	1	1	f	none				Hebrew		Russia	friend Paul Chomnicken Grodno		
26	"	Rosalia	1		f								father Abram Gart Grodno		
27	Schmidt	Hedwig	20		f	Cook			Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Hamburg	sister Martha Schmidt Hamburg	Ohio	Toledo
28	Hinkelfuss	Heinrich	4		m								father Friedrich Hinkelfuss Hamburg		
29	Richard	Emma	23		f	none			England		England	Liverpool	mother Emma Richard Liverpool	Minnesota	Duluth
30	Weber	Ida	2	5	m	Baby							father Simon Weber Bern	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

V-76V933. 8/8/40-

2-823711-505-11/18/40

2-694675 - 11/23/40

2-694664 - 505 - 11/23/40

12-706856 2/29/40

23-9964[redacted] 1/31/41

12-823984 - 12/3/40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List √

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Aliens in prison or almshouses, or who have been supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the KROONLAND
(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)
, from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 12 (Nationality). Column 12 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arabian, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer as to the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 14 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address. Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or entry, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether has friend to join, and what destination). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kincaid, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, April 2nd, 1940

11 1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bergmann	Katharine	30 x	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserslautern	Jacob Bergmann Gladbeck Westf.	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	"	Hermann	17 x	M	S	none							Kaiserslautern		
3	Hermann	Irmgard Lina	18 x	F	S	none									
4	~~Schellhaas~~	Josef	19 x	M	S	farm lab.			Belgium		Belgium	Mendolthal	father Josef Reinhart Meyerthal	Pa.	Pt. Pleasant
5	Haas	Niels	30 x	M	M	clerk	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Belgium	Ghent	brother-in-law Mad Haas Ghent	Mass.	Holyoke
6	Reinhardt	Victor	27 x	M	S	tailor					Germany		father-in-law Mr. Reinhardt tailor same town	Conn.	Ansonia
7	"	Clarence	22 x	M	S	carpenter									
8	Schellhaas	Cecile	24 x	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother Emma Schellhaas Cornelle same	Conn.	Ansonia
9	"	Willem	9 x	M	S	none									
10	Reinhardt	Erich	2 x	M	S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Koln Rh	brother-in-law Erna Friedrich Koln Rh	Pa.	Pittston
11	"	Irmgard	26 x	F	M	housewife							mother Maria Reinhardt Koln Rh		
12	"	Inge	10 x	F	S	none	~~P 403603~~		23-10957~~9~~(595)		11-13-41.				
13	Hess	Ludwig	6 x	M	S	none			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	grandmother Jeanne Hess Ghent	Pa.	Pa.
14	"	Elsie	4 x	F	S	none									
15	Haas	Hans	21 x	M	S	laborer	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother-in-law A. Gapp Ghent	Ill.	Peoria
16	"	Irma	18 x	F	S	none									
17	Schellhaas	Irene	2 x	F	M	housewife	yes	yes				Lafayette	father Jos. Reinhardt Lafayette	Ill.	"
18		Erna	2 x	F	S	none									
19		Hans	3 m	M	S	none									
20	Hermann	Ludwig	40 x	M	M	clerk									
21	"	Gertrud	32 x	F	M	housewife									
22	"	Lisa	11 x	F	S	none									
23	Hermann	Christian	9 x	M	S	none									
24	Reik	Klara	8 x	F	S	none									
25	~~Hermann~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~42 x~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~									
26	"	~~Hanna~~	~~35 x~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~									
27	"	~~Lina~~	~~6 x~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~									
28	"	~~Ludwig~~	~~3 x~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~									
29	Hermann	Peter	29 x	M	S	farmer									
30	Zumbrunnen	Christian	22 x	M	S	farmer									

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stitute, or held for a crime or offense, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as FARMER, joiner, cabinet maker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as known in the country from which the immigrant came.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and past lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Finns appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Finnish, but race or people, and similarly Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Jewish, but race or people, and not nationality. An Irish man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possess any one of the nationalities. An Irish man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possess any one of the nationalities of United Kingdom, or any other country he is a citizen of. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Mexico, Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture, however, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are not readily known as Italians, but who are from northern Italy, as for example natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Tuscany, and those descended from parents residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are known by their peculiarities of the Italian language, as the Neapolitan, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, and Basilicata, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last nationality). As it is sought to obtain from the alien his own statement of his nationality, the question is asked, and the answer recorded, without reference to the country to which the alien may have last belonged. For example, a native of Germany who had resided in France for a number of years before coming to the United States would be recorded as a German, and not as a Frenchman.

Column 11 (Last residence). Aliens frequently have a permanent residence in a country other than that of their birth, and the entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Intending to). The entry in column 12 should show the place to which the alien intends to go, and the address of the relative, friend, or other person whom he intends to visit. If no such relative, friend, or other person is intended to be visited, the entry in column 12 should be "No one."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kumel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Noordam sailing from Antwerp, 13th June, 1940

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svoboda	Katharina	20		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Styria	Mother Katharina Svoboda		
2	Marthal	Elizabeth	"		"	"	"	"	8-166641-7/20/39	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. A. Marthal	N. Zealand
3	Marduck	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Marduck	" "
4	Ostrik	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Ostrik	" "
5	Sheska	Rahel	11		M.	"	2-5?0?345		"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Sheska	"
6	Kurenka	Vera	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathias Kurenka	"
7	Rosek	"	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Rosek	"
8	Spreinich	Marian	18		M.	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Spreinich	"
9	Sawchenko	Ivan	41		M.	Machine Laborer	"		Russian	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kherson			
10	"	Vera	41		F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
11	"	Lydia	11		"	Home	2-786106		505 9-3-41 ~~10-5-41~~	"	"	"	Bessie		
12	"	Lina	11		"	"	2-667379		9/22/39 505	"	"	"	Kherson		
13	"	Elsa	4		"	"	~~2-786106~~		~~10-5-40 10-9/A (505)~~	"	"	"	Russia		
14	"	Valentina	13		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Kolb	Otto	41		M.	Mechanic	"		Hungary	Hungarian Volksdeutsch	Hungary	Budapest	Consulate Gen. U.S. Vienna		
16	Kowalewski	Katharina	25		F.	Housewife	"		Poland	Polish Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother Joseph Kowalewski		
17	Kaufman	Chaim	2		M.										
18	Schmidt	Gerhard	29		M.	Student	"		Germany	Volksdeutsch	Volksdeutsch	Germany	Father C. Schmidt		
19	Gerhard	Abraham Gerhard	21		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father C. Gerhard		
20	Mendel	Mieke	25		F.	Housewife	"		Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Father Zacharias Mendel		
21	Schmuel	Lucie	21		M.	Student	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs. Schmuel	Brazil	
22	Gerst	Erhard	29		M.	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Gerst		
23	Gellert	Arnold	18		M.	Student	"		"	"	"	Hungary	Father E. Gellert		
24	Lederer	"	18		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Mother Mrs. Lederer		
25	Lewin	Anna	2		F.	Child	"		Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Kherson	Father Mr. Lewin		
26	Leplae	Marie	13		F.	"	1-310352	7/20/40	France	French	France	Belgium	Mother Mrs. Leplae		
27	"	Emmanuele	3		F.	"	B-156600	4/26/38	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Leplae		
28	Le Vaillant	Raoul	31		M.	Mechanic	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother Mrs. Le Vaillant		
29	Le Hecker	Marie	25		F.	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. H. Hackbarth		
30	Le Fellen	Edith	21		M.	Mechanic	"		"	"	"	Belgium	Mother Mrs. Le Fellen		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid if by relation, friend, other person, society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer or solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, staff-sergeant engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch by nation, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH OR EUROPEAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the European Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants who, then residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). No intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely and completely the city, town, or locality of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to be in the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether the passage paid by). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as to wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Name). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kimel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] (State whether "going" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Jun. 1910

at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended State of permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2																
3														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4																
5														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of (, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by and if so, by whom [relative, friend, or general agent].)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of alien as to race, nationality, last residence, and final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which most recent a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in section on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and statistics should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as the body "French" [illegible] that term as commonly used does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian who is both German or Hebrew by race might properly come within the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or Hungary, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Parma, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Alien is entitled to degree of stage years' [illegible] constituting permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of engaging [illegible] as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that each of the purposes that aforesaid companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants to United States, no country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended destination, not necessarily [illegible] residence, but the final destination. An intended residence [illegible] should not be accepted as a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should, [illegible] the United States [illegible] to which the alien permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Relative or friend to join.—The entry in column 14 should show name by whom passage was paid, such husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever in prison.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individually or family [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend in what State or Territory.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kennedy, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Steamship, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Province of [illegible]), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Kennedy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
X14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 25, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself, and whether supported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at top on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Ethiopian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not precedence), country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if not to the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and whether prepaid).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or others, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what place and why).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Louisiana, Virginia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Kennel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp June 13th 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 22, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190-,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bronze polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), No—Yes (can read but not write), or No—No.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as regards race, as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Spanish American, West Indian, Cuban, African (black), Pacific Islander, Scandinavian, Ruthenian, Carpatho-Russian, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Arab, Indian (native American), Corean, Australian (native), New Zealander, Tasmanian, Maori, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tongan, Filipino, Porto Rican, Indian Territorian, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander (not specified), Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Latin American, Other North American, Other West Indian, Other Pacific Islander, Other Oriental, Other Nationalities, Stateless, Unknown.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers to this and the preceding column should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in the service. For instance, French, speaking in a general sense, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest always necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or Austria-Hungary by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" indicates the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" indicates the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative whom alien intends to join). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show not merely the place to which alien is ticketed, but the State in the United States or country, if not to the United States, which is the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if not to the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether money). Whether in column 15 should definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether money). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the exact (or period of years) and place, as 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROONLAND, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon / Sailing therewith / or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Arrived Feb 28—39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1906

11—1116

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lupkus	Wilhelm	33		M	S				~~American~~ Citizen						
✓ 2	Kroll	Casimir	35		M	S				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 3	Lange	Hermann	40		M	S				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 4	Wellinger	Marie	62		F	W				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 5	Benggert	Bertha	20		F	S				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 6	"	"	10		F	S				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 7	Iwanien	John	46		M	S				~~[illegible]~~						
✓ 8	Boyère	Catherine	60		F	W				~~[illegible]~~						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8715

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , June 23 , 1910

98

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If an idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise infirm? If a polygamist? If an anarchist?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Arrived
2 (Passenger
3 (Passengers.
4 No self & wife 1st cl. Pass. by
5 list or manifest [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 (Naturalized Citizen)
8 [illegible]
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form Cust. Cook Co. 1 [illegible]

American Citizen

To Daughter Mary Milco Does of Ignored, Illegible
Milwaukee Wisconsin
No Relatives [illegible] No 5 Fair Play Wis

Germany Windelfeld

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP via Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether cost of passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or employed by owner's thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Tongerloo	Piet	35	6	m m	carpenter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Berlaer	wife; Victoria Van Tongerloo Berlaer	Mich	Detroit
2	Lemmens	Georges	25	1	m m	glazier	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	wife; Octavie Lemmens 44 rue de Petit Bruxelles	Ill	City
3	Van Loon	Jan	27	7	m m	joiner						Berlaer	wife; J. van Loon	Mich	Detroit
4	Van Laere	Emma	25	4	f m	housewife						Oost Malle	father; Bruno Van Laere Oost Malle	Mo	St Louis
5	Bernaerd	Auguste	22	4	m m	farm lab							father; Louis Bernaerd Oost Malle	Minn	St Paul
6		Emma	19	4	f m	housewife									
7	De Clercq	Remy	18	4	m s	lab							father; François De Clercq	Ill	Moline
8	Verschaeve	Emile	27	4	m s							Thielt	Brugstr. Thielt		
9		Edmilie	17	4	m s							Lendelede	father, Lamick Verschaeve Rijde Vierwege Lendelede		
10	Mennekens	Alfons	23	4	m m	farm						Mendonck	wife; Van Nieuwenhuyze	Iowa	Rock Island
11	Van Nieuwenhuyze	Arthur	19	8	m o	sailor	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Exaarde	married Boulevard Mendonck	"	"
12	Gorsen	Edouard	38		m m	carriage maker							Uncle; Karel Vanaeu	Wash	Seattle
13	Smet	"	17	4	m	Lab						Nieuwkerke	nieuwe kaai Exaarde	Ind	Michawaka
14	De Ryke	Gustave	26		m s	farm lab							wife; Leonie Lowagie	Ill	Chicago
15	Cleys	Pieter	47	4	m m							Eeveren	Gracieuse st. Nieuwkerke	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Leenen	Joseph	33		m m							Oostkerke	mother; Wd Smet Boerakaert		Detroit
17	Vermeulen	Frederic	21		m s		Yes						father, Lamick De Ryke		Norway
18	Meerleman	Cyprien	13	10	m s							Wetteren	P.B. Van Wetteren	Ill	St Charles
19	Van Thiele	Francis	25		m m		11-19	3 4 7	3/4/38			Nieuwkerke	wife; Leonie Leenenkn.	Mich	Norway
20	Van Gijzel	Joseph	44	8	m s							Oostkerke	father C. Vermeulen den Bossche	Ind	St Bend
21	Valkaert		34	9	m m	butcher						Gracene	Brand Wd Gracene		
22	Liebio	Louise	21		f s	servant						Kieldrecht	mother, Wd Vermeulen Muggenhoek Kieldrecht		
23	De Dobbelaere	Lamiel	21	7	m s	farm lab						Lovay	grand mother, Wd Leman Wynveldt Lovay (Waas)		
24	Tiersen	Hermana	29	9	m s	machinist						Kieldrecht	wife; Elodie Leman Wynveldt Lovay (Waas)		
25	Van Elsen	Antoon	22	10	m s	farmer							mother, Wd Isabelle Van Gijzel	Wis	Marinette
26	De Praet	René	26	11	m s	lab						Thiel	Hermans Melsele		
27	Kokmit	Alois	19	2	m s	lab							wife; Delphine Volckaert	Ill	Riverdale
28	Lebland	Irma	35		f m	laundress	Yes						Bronicke steenweg 75 Thiel	Ind	Long Island
29	"	Julie	3		f s								father, Jacobus Debie		
30	Pierson	René	25		m s	farm lab	Yes						Kieldrecht		
													mother, Wd De Bobbelaere		
												Baisycke	Grand Uncle Hippycke	Ill	Galesburg
												Kruibeke	Uncle Helen Pluicken	Ill	Spring Valley
												Meerdonk	meerdonk Ulmen 95	Ill	Iowa
												Hollandia	father; P. Van Elsen		
												Moerbeke	Moerbeke Hollandia		
												Exaarde	father; Auguste De Praet		
												Oostkerke	Kerkstraate Kooze De Loo	Wis	Pakerson
													mother, Wd Kokmit		
												Waesmunster	waesmunster		
												Kieldrecht	mother; Wd Lebland	Ill	Moline
													rue Grand Petit 14.		
												Moerbeke	Moerbeke Waesmunster		
												Kieldrecht	mother; Wd Pierson		
													Kieldrecht	Ill	St. Jos. Grove

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of , June 23 , 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				friend, Frank Simons Trading Ave 1933 Detroit Mich										Belgium	Berlaer
2	Yes	self	more	no			none						5 8		br	bl		
3	"	"	15				brother; Louis Wankant Newland Ave 641 Detroit Mich											Berlaer
4	"	"	5				husband; Samuel Trifle Ohio Ave 3026 St Louis Mo.						5 5		red	br		Gelt Belgium
5	wife		cent				brother in; Jan verslaere St Boniface man Canada B. 161.								br	br		Lembeke
6	Husband						brother; Camiel De Clercq Box 55 E moline Ill.						5 5		bl	gr		
7	Yes	self	10				brother in; Cyriel Claerhout 3d ave 40th St.						6 -		br	br		Zeveld
8	"	"	10				Brother in; Theophiel Van Overbergh Box 55 Seattle Wash						5 7					Oudelande
9	"	"	10				father; Pieter Talliaert Box 60 West St. Kankakee Ill.						5 5		br	gr		
10	"	"	10				brother in; Henri Weinsels 1429 Cuyern Ave Chicago Ill.						6 -		br	br		Hoog Moerstraat
11	Yes, father		60				brother in; Aemaut Van Acker Ave Grand Rapids Mich.								br	gr		Eecaarde
12	brother in		14				brother in; Polydoor Daniels 1016 N Hilburn Ave Chicago						6		br	br		Nieuwkerke
13	"	"	10	X			brother in; Peter Diericx Conway Mich											Zevecote
14	wife	"	20				Uncle, Frank Raes Box 547 St Charles Ill											Ft Storm
15	"	"	25	Yes, 1907, Returned to his home in St Louis			Uncle; Frederic Vanwesenbeeck Conway Mich						5 6		bl	br		Leenwerken
16	"	"	20	" 1906			brother; Prosper Meerleman Lincoln 1458 St Bend Ind.											Praeem
17	"	"	10	no			brother; Joseph Van Wiele Lincoln St 58 St Bend Ind.						5 6		bl	br		Knesselaarhof
18	"	"	10				brother; Aug. Van Lysebetten Creek St 131 Marquette Mich											Ursay
19	"	"	10				brother; Henri Maenhaeye Box 687 Riverhead Long Island											
20	"	"	40				cousin;						5 5		br	gr		Tabaka
21	"	"	more															Tiel
22																		
23	"	"	40				cousin; Pieter Coppens Box 176 Clifton Ill						5 10		dark br	br		Capryke
24	"	"	none	Yes 1910	Returned to Germany		nephew; H. Lauer Spring Valley Ill						5 8		br	gr	Germany	Heidenreich
25	"	"	12	no			friend; G. Arts Roven						5 6		br	br	Holland	Everbeek
26	"	Nephew	12				nephew; Florisone Cullier Park Place 16. Paterson N.J.						5 7		br	br	Belgium	Eertvoor
27	"	brother in	12				brother in;						5 5		br	br		Maldeghem
28	"	husband	10				husband; Joseph Lebbeck Conway Pa						5 6		br	br		Zomergem
29	"	father																
30	"	friend in					friend, Charles Palier 1st Paris Grand Oregon						5 8		Dark br	br		Zelhem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalkman, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ...ROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kalkman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1MA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1MA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kennedy, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Antwerp, (State whether Surgeon is attached thereto or employed by owners hereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Kennedy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ebert	Josef	25				yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szombat	mother Hanna Ebert		
2	Schames	Elias	25			Baker	no	no	Russia		Russia	Berdurzen	brother Schames Schames		
3	Pogebinsky	Rivke	23						2-622172-505-9/21/39 ~~12678~~		(C.L.205-10/27/39) alive		Rose Rosenthal		
4		Mariche	1	8									father Hersch Schames		
5	Scherenski	Schaine	22				yes	yes					father Leib Herz		
6	Czajka	Josef	22			Tailor							mother Czajka		
7	Rubinsk	Sache	17				no	no					mother Minnie Rubinsk		
8	Waranken	Miriam	16				yes	yes					father Wm Waranken		
9	Roll	Moische	40										wife Lena Roll		
10	Rutkowsky	Leib	20				no	no					father Isaac Rutkowsky		
11	Engel	Zirke	21										husband Engel		
12	Rosenmann	Chaime	28										father Peter Rosenmann		
13	Kapstansky	Mirle	18				yes	yes					father Kapstansky		
14	Selin	Gerke	38										husband Selin		
15	Silberman	Chaskele	30										father Simpato		
16		Sind	17				yes	yes					Moische Finkel		
17		Chaime	4				no	no							
18		Abraham	2												
19	Kahn	Chaje	17						2-354253-4/3/05				mother Zirke		
20	Zuckerblatt	Froszon	14										mother Zuckerblatt		
21	Waranken	Chaim	11										father Waranken		
22	Schwirsky	Chaime	41										wife Sara Schwirsky		
23	Schaffer	Moschen	21				yes	yes					mother Schaffer		
24	Scholl	Lasare	52										wife Gittel Scholl		
25		Leib	7										brother Gittel Scholl		
26	Fischman	Herman	37										wife Regine Fischman		
27		Hayman	40												
28	Chorr	Jacob	18										mother Y Chorr		
29	Chamilnick	Mane Vere	41										wife Chane Chamilnick		
30	Abramson	Hirsch	40										father Leib Abramson		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 23* ....., 1900

102

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kuiper 1st Officer, (Master or Builder Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Kuiper
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (1) (2). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

101

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpuk	Iwan	27		m m	f. lab.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Skapun	wife Anna Carpuk	Iowa	Sioux City
2	Meschuk	Konstanty	24		m m							Skapin	wife Julia Meschuk	Iowa	Iowa City
3	Bogdanowitz	Aleksij	25		m	15-12269-19/14/38						Kopit	Kopit Minsk father Aleksiej Bogdanowitz	NY	New York City
4	Tschochzki	Andrej	18		s	carpenter	yes						Kopit Minsk father Gregori Tschochzki	Iowa	Sioux City
5	Tuskor	Mato	28		m s	19-12666- 2/7/41 IX 29 455	yes		Croatian	Croatian			Kopit Minsk Sister Barbara Lovrath	NY	New York
6	Yheaja	Peter	23		m m	d. lab	yes		Hungary	Roumanian			la Trunava l.p. Petrovgovac wife Yheaja Johanoff Belovar	Pa	Brownsville
7	Bilach	Tacia	20		s	servant	no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Monaster	Danos 199 Nagy Kikullo father Ivan Bilach Monaster	Ind	Indiana Harbor
8	Trijar	Juraj	26		m	m	yes		Austria	Croatian	German	Baden	p. Drohobycz wife Anna Trijar	Pa	Chester
9	Symianuik	Onufrij	17		s	f. lab.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Riszkarany	Priest San Mandelena 353 father Andrieje Semaniuk Riszkarany	Pa	Somerset
10	Zywoyk	Wasyl	48		m		no					Riszkirany	wife Lewonas Zywyk Riszkarany	Pa	Belfield
11	Westerlund	Jan Gustaf	26		m s	sailor	yes		Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	grandm. P. Westerlund Kalmar Sweden	ND	Belfield
12	Yip	Miklos	40		m m	f. lab.			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rismalava	wife: Elizabeth Yip Rismalava	RI	Providence
13	Muzinec	Mirko	35		m m	f. lab.	yes		Croatian	Croatian	Austria	Lasinja	P.U. Nagy Kikullo con wife: Mara Muzinic	Ohio	Alliance
14	Podolak	Michael	28		m m				Austria	Russian	Austria	Lemberg	Bdinac S. P. Zvahjska wife: justyna Podolak	Ohio	Haselton
15	Bobek	Ivan	33		m m		no			Russ.			Zgorno Doliny p. Jurowce Pa wife: Kacka Bobek Olyanik	Ill	Joliet
16	Scira	Andrzej	30		m m		yes			Russ.	Austria	Rivnica	polski p. Sambor wife Zofia Scira Rivnica	Pa	Butler
17	Kanec	Juraj	17		s	f. lab.	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Podork	Nahorczany p. Krasicryn mother	NY	New York
18	Cuhar	Marya	27		[illegible]								Tazja Stonca Kladja	Pa	Yonkers (Pittsburg)
19		Antonia	3		[illegible]								Pittsburg Pa 320 Main St		
20		Paula	2		[illegible]								# 15 1404 father		
21	Karani	Terezya	26		f. m	pomocnik	yes		Austrian	Hungary	Tovarnik	Frojo Karaga	son Nemet Pakonka father Stipon Vonsic	Ohio	Barberton
22	Tomic	Paulina	17		s	f. lab.					Jukuyevci	Jukuyevci		Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gros	Stefan	45		m m				Ger.		Iloca	wife Roza Gross Iloca			
24	Dukovic	Luka	29						Austrian		Jukuyevci	wife Mouda Dukovic Jukuyevci		Pa	Sharon
25	Keberling	Michael	17		m s							grandmother Rozalya Tilly Jukuyevci		Ohio	Dayton
26	Pustaric	Anton	16		m m		no		Croat			father Ivan Pustaric		Pa	Hasbrook
27	Bakic	Mile	18		m s							brother Petar Bakic		Pa	Pittsburg
28	Novosel	Ivan	21		m s		yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Divadina	General Kistol Sisak father Pavel Novosel Divadina		
29	Tomic	[illegible]	23		m m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vonibas	wife Anna Tomic Vonibas	Pa	Steelton
30	Djuraric	Wladimir	29		m m				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sv. Ivana	p. Ivanicza Grad wife Mara Djuricaric Malunja Sv. Ivana		

370-6/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 23, 1910. 104

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	no			brother Paul Kazmuck 1514 Dace Str. Iowa City	Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	blue	Russia	Kazmuck
2	—	self	25				brother in law Wlad Koblosh 40 Canal Str. New York City														
3	Yes	self	60				brother Jeremy Bogdanowitz c/o M. Kaloff 529 Olender Ill.										br	gr			
4	—	self	25				step brother (Iowa City Iowa) Mda Kobre 40 Canal Str. New York City										br	br			
5	Yes		32	(extra) yes 1902		Allegiant	brother: Stes Juckor Brownsville Pa												Russia	Uchovar	
6	S		21	no			brother in law Dumitru Campeau 68 Jud. Harbor Jud. Harbor Jud. Peres Arvezen Str.												Roumania	Tichilo	
7	S	self	18	no			Jud. cousin: Michal Stecyk V-3528 Chester Pa Bunting Str. 240												Austria	Tyrnauer	
8	S		25	no			cousin: Alex. Rembic Post Arrav Co 55. Somerset Pa												Roumania	Badon	
9	S	uncle	45				uncle: Aleksey Patanuik Belfield North Dakota												Austria	Tyrnauer	
10	S	cousin	18				cousin: Stefania Patanuika Belfield. North Dakota												Austria	Tyrnauer	
11	S	self	25	no			friend: I. Bjelkandez 778, Broad St. Providence R.I.												Sweden	Helsingfors	
12	S		40	yes 1905		Alliance	brother Emanuel Gip Alliance Ohio Broadway St 802												Hungary	Zimsolva	
13		brother	18	1905			XL brother Frank Muzinik (Youngstown) 20 Olender corner Str. Easelton												Hungary	Trangusta	
14	S	self	26	1907	Mt Carmel		brother in law Wojciech Zolkiewicz 109 Lizafett Str. Joliet Ills													Servonica	
15	S		26	1905	Pittsburg	Pa	cousin Petro Jagszyn Butler Redrow Str. x										br	gr		Lanchor	
16			25	no			brother in Law Jan Matkiewicz New York City Washington Ave 1355/7						Bro Bezmic				br	gr	Austria	Galicia	
17	Yes	self	25	yes 1901		Granger	godfather Stefo Pucyak Post Peasant hniti a West												Hungary	Ostork	
18		self	3	1902	Pittsburg		husband Martin Vrlan Sebastian Pittsburg Pa, 520 Madison Ave												Hungary		
19	—	mother					father														
20	—						husband Martin Gazapi														
21	S	self	20	no			Barberton Ohio National Ave 108													Croatia	
22	S		25				sister: Anica Somsic Pittsburg, a 156 Charles Str													Turkey	
23	S		20				brother in law: Lauthoer Stia Joh. Sebastian Truhar Pittsburg a Madison Ave													Croatia	
24	S		21				brother: Marko Truhar Pittsburg a Str. 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		br	br		Turkey	
25	S		18				father: Johann Haberling Dayton Ohio Clemter										br	br			
26	S	brother	25				brother: Mato Tusaric Witua Latrobe Pa Westmoreland Co. Box 94													Lora Lagoja	
1	S		25				brother: Milutin Jakic Pittsburg a Butler Str 48	no	no	no	no						br	gr		Croatia, Austria	
2	S	self	22				brother: Mate Novosel Steelton Pa Box 2										br	br		Croatia	
28	S	self	18				friend: Abal Andrew Zoho Pa. Box 169 Whiting Ind												Austria	Croatia	
29	S	Rochester	38	yes			brother: Pavel Vincaric Rochester Monroe Co Pa Beaver Co 44										br	gr	Hungary	Croatia	
30	S		38	yes			Pa												Austria	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Kaffun, 1st Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries (carem should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the provinces, departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain during as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Etc.*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "Surgeon of" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) swear that I have had over 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1960

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1960

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	[illegible]	Pa [illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 2	[illegible]	Magdalena	[illegible]												
✓ 3	[illegible]	Michal	36												
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
✓ 6	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]												
✓ 7	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]												
✓ 8	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]												
✓ 9	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]												
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ ADMITTED 11	Kerstka	Marianna	[illegible]												
✓ 12	[illegible]	Anton	[illegible]												
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	Stefania	[illegible]												
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 18	[illegible]	Rozalia	[illegible]												
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 23	[illegible]	Helena	[illegible]												
✓ 24	[illegible]	Pawel	[illegible]												
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 26	[illegible]	Pawel	[illegible]												
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 28	[illegible]	Michal	[illegible]												
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
✓ 30	[illegible]	Josef	[illegible]												

11-273009 12-14-39 (505)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., June 23 ....., 1910

206

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP via Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *exclusive of colonies*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Forrest, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) Henry Hemmeter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Louisiana, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

W. A. Forrest

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bolesi	Sadka	15	11	S.	Girl			Polish	Russian	Russia	Pergamit	mother Anna Bolesi	Ill.	Wyandotte
✓ 2	Jamanski	Antoni	18	4	S.	farm lab.							mother Josefa Lewandowski		Warsaw
✓ 3	Marszejenska	Alexander	18		S.								father Wincent Marszejenska		Brooklyn
✓ 4	Hic	Bazil	21		S.	farm lab.							brother Vincent Hic		Niagara Falls
✓ 5	Adryan	Sofia	28		S.								father Jan Adryan		Buffalo
✓ 6	Wasiewicz	Wladislaw	22		S.	lab.							father Jan Wasiewicz		Posen
✓ 7	Eichacki	Michal	28		S.								father Jan Eichacki		Detroit
✓ 8	Zaucier	Stanislaw	19		S.								father Jozef Zaucier		Posen
✓ 9	Wach	Franciszek	22		S.	lab.							father Jozef Wach		Posen
✓ 10	Czop	Marcin	24		S.								father Jan Czop		Buffalo
✓ 11	Pentarzak	Ludwig	38		M.	farm lab.							wife Katarzyna Pentarzak		Buffalo
✓ 12	Adryan	Franciszka	26		S.								father Jan Adryan		Buffalo
✓ 13	Matyszak	Antoni	33		M.	farm lab.							wife Zofia Matyszak		Buffalo
✓ 14	Zyla	Stanislaw	29		M.								brother Jozef Zyla		Chicago
✓ 15	Nowicki	Franciszek	29		S.								father Jan Nowicki		Posen
✓ 16	Czyzewski	Wojciech	22		S.								father Jozef Czyzewski		Cleveland
✓ 17	Silewski	Wladislaw	26		S.								wife Marianna Silewski		Detroit
✓ 18	Sobka	Vincent	6		S.								mother Rosalia Sobka		Salem
ADMITTED 19	Chrzanowicz	Stanislaw	6		S.								brother Tomasz Chrzanowicz		Grand Rapids
ADMITTED 20	Jasek	Franciszek	44		M.	farm lab.							wife Anna Jasek		Dakeman
ADMITTED 21	Pelczar	Joseph	17		S.								father Joseph Pelczar		Detroit
✓ 22	~~Lupkowska~~ Lupkowska	Teresa	99		S.								mother Franciszka Lupkowska		Milwaukee
ADMITTED ✓ 23	Lubiel	Josef	19		S.								father Ignacy Lubiel		Grand Rapids
✓ 24	Potgorski	Josef	26		M.	farm lab.							father Jozef Potgorski		Cleveland
ADMITTED ✓ 25	~~Kapczynski~~ Wenczynski		99		M.								mother Antonina Wenczynski		Chicago
✓ 26	Lelucki	Wladyslaw	11		S.	farm lab.							father Jozef Lelucki		Detroit
ADMITTED ✓ 27	Mierzejewski	Antoni	99		M.								wife Katarzyna Mierzejewski		Detroit
✓ 28	Leonko	Wojciech	9		S.								father Jozef Leonko		Detroit
✓ 29	Rzepkowski	Kazimierz	1		S.								father Jozef Rzepkowski		Detroit
✓ 30	Szmiedski	Franciszek	24		S.	farm lab.							father Jozef Szmiedski		Detroit

7-149544-8/8/40-505

11-26165-10/10/41-505

3-17041
6-7016-11-29-38 505

11-30106-1-7-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of Genoa, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$45				brother Cuba Zebra												Russia	Pergamit
2			$45				Brooklyn													Lookova
3			$45																	Lookova
4		brother	$60				Niagara Falls													Hungaria
5		self	$50				Buffalo													Turkey
6		self	$60				Buffalo													Zwaki
7			$30																	Galizia
8			$30																	Zwaki
9			$30																	
10			$40				Buffalo													Austria
11			$25				Buffalo													
12			$40																	Hungary
13		self	$50	1904	Buffalo		Buffalo													Pol
14			$30				Chicago													Austria
15		brother	$60																	Austria
16		cousin	$15																	Austria
17		self	$40				Rochester													Russia
18		step Bro	$25																	Hungary
19			$50				Grand Rapids													Germany
20			$40				Rochester													Austria
21			$60				Passaic													Czech
22			$40				Memphis													Hungary
23		brother	$25				Detroit													
24		brother	$15				Cleveland													Galizia
25		self	$60				Cleveland													Galizia
26		brother	$30				Pittsburg													Austria
27		brother	$40				Pittsburg													Austria
28																				
29		uncle	$40																	Austria
30		brother	$25				Chicago													Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* KROONLAND, *from* ANTWERP, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 37 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190_,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, carpenter, cabinet maker, engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, seamstress, dressmaker.

A description should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statement of the alien as to what he was.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be promptly taken, by the correction of the records as and corrections reported by inspectors and regularly at the clerks during the personal examination of [illegible].

Column 6 (Can read and write). Children under 14 years should be entered as neither reading nor writing. Persons 14 years of age and over who can read but not write, who can write but not read, and who can neither read nor write should be separately entered.

Column 7 (Nationality). The entry in column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or peoples to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and people. Thus, a native of England is of the Anglo-Saxon race, of the British nationality, and of the English people. A native of Ireland is of the Celtic race, of the British nationality, and of the Irish people. A native of France is of the Latin race, of the French nationality, and of the French people. To record a native of France as a Celt, or a native of Ireland as a Latin, would generally mean blunder. Under no circumstances should the word "American" be used. Under no circumstances should the word "Hebrew" be used. Hebrew is not a race, nor is it a people, nor is it a nationality. In this connection it should be remembered that [illegible] nationality. In this connection it should be remembered that [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] than Colored Negroes.

[illegible] Central and South America, Spanish [illegible]

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West [illegible] Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Classified under this heading.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Lower Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and [illegible] weather residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible] language.

ITALIAN RACE.

The people who are natives of [illegible] Upper Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Venezia, and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Racinata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the person has resided, that remain[illegible] as long as one year, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The [illegible] of last permanent residence. [illegible] steamship companies are match slow correctly [illegible] country of temporary residence, not correctly [illegible].

Aliens who, on [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded [illegible] United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Whither bound). [illegible] country of permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show [illegible] future permanent residence, whether the United States or country of residence, United States.

Column 11 (Have you a ticket). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (How much money in possession—Over $30, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with the name and complete address.

Column 16 (Final question). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Kennel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing Prom Ut, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kennel

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 13th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zwiazda	Stanis.	20		M S	farm laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrowa	mother Katarz. Zwiazda	Conn.	New Britain
2	Chmara	Stanislaw	18		M S	Coiler			"	"	"	"	Zyrowa Zwiadja		
3	Jaworowska	Maria	53		M W	housewife			"	"	"	Maiwa	father Ludwik Chmara		
4	"	Stefania	11		S				"	"	"	Maiwa	Maiwa Stanis.		Greenpoint Brooklyn
5	"	Helena	9		S				"	"	"	Jelgodzyszki	father Juozas Stad	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	"	Kazimiera	3		S				"	"	"	"	Jelgodzyszki Jonaitis	"	"
7	Palkiewicz	Alexander	17		M S	laborer			Russia	Russian			mother Antonina Palkiewicz	Conn.	New Britain
8	Szpilka	Konstant.	23		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Kraniczyna Grabow		
9	Fedyna	Teofila	45		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Ukranian			Wielka Wilno	Ill.	Glen Cove
10	Mozgawa	Jan	45		M M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"			mother Katarz. Fedyna	Pa.	Wilmington
11	Bogdan	Emilian	17		M S	farm laborer			Russia	Russian			father Ignacy Mozgawa	Conn.	New Britain
12	Kwiatkowska	Marianna	17		S				"	Polish			Kraniczyna Grabow	"	"
13	Butkowski	Bolesław	35		M S	farm laborer			Russia	"			mother Antonina Bogdan	"	New Britain
14	Janowska	Wiktorya	24		M W	housework			"	"			Lenia Lenicka	Pa.	Washington
15	~~Dabek~~	~~Stanisław~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~			~~mother Antonina Dabek~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
16	Golofit	Jan	19		M S	labr	Yes	Yes	"	"			Sokolowska Lenia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Konarski	Jan	35		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"			Sokolowska Lenia	Pa.	Chicago
18	Zgworzyk	Michal	19		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gorden	Konarski Jan	Ill.	Amsterdam
19	Juda	Stanisław	21		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"		Jelgodzyszki	father Wincenty Juda	Ill.	Chicago
20	Walczak	Katarzyna	17		S				"	"		Jelgodzyszki	mother Juozas Jonaitis	"	"
21	Barbiarz	Józef	25		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian		Sokolowska	father Ignacy Walczak	Ill.	Chicago
22	Zawadzki	Anna	18		S				"	"			father Jan Barbiarz	Ill.	Rock Island
23	Krzewicz	Jadwiga	18		S				"	"			Zawadzka Mysłowice		
24	Smolen	Józefa	27		M M				"	"		Lagodny	father Wincenty Krzewicz	Pa.	Wilmerding
25	Cyganska	Józef	34		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian			father Michał Smolen	Ill.	Cudahy
26	Sikora	Stanisława	22		S	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian		Gradow	mother Anna Cyganska	Ill.	Pekowicz
27		Helena	5		S							Gradow	Sikora Stefan		
28	Golda	Anna	22		M M	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian		Lenia	Golda Michał		
29	Lambdowski	Kalikszta	1		M M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwa	Bolesława Lambdowska	Ill.	Dalton
30	Cybulska	Stefania	18		S				"	"		Orlowo	father Adam Lambdowski	Ill.	Chicago
													Sokolowska Lenia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of ..., 1903

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been supported by prostitution, or received the proceeds of prostitution, since coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalfsbeek, 1st Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 should be ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read or write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors and registry clerks in ports and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing as to race, with Russian as to nationality, means Russian Jew; by race or people as to nationality. French, Spanish, or Italian should not necessarily mean France, Spain, or Italy. An Arab who is a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a regional dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Aliens having resided one year or more will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it has been resided with the intention to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). It is not a permanent residence shall be the final destination. An alien's bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, or state, if not to a permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Residence was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years, and place (as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

8

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Konrad, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] Sherwell, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners of thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible] Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Konrad

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
* 1	Geiger	Wilhelm	20		m	s	miss[illegible] writer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Schanski	step father · Wolf Gutmann Schanski · Gub. Kowno	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Margul	Michael	20		m	s	f. lab.	.			Jewish	Germany	Langendorf	parents · Bojcient Margul Aleksandrowo Pz Dielebraj	Ny	Linkirk
✓ 3	Keslinska	Josefa	18		f	s	d. lab.	no				Russia	Ostrow	sister in law Keslinski Kasi Ostrow · Gub. Lomza	Ny	Schenectady
✓ 4	"	Konstanti	30		m	m	2-197473	yes						wife: Marianna Keslinski Ostrow · Gub. Lomza		
✓ 5	Mazajka	Antonas	18		m	s	f. lab.	no			Lithuanian		Bazubeniici Sawalek	father Zoseph Mazejka Bambeliki · Lomalek father: Nikolay Ukryn	Pa	Pittston
✓ 6	Ukryn	Michael	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mezyglocl	Mezyglocl · Gal. grandmother Jekyanna	N J	Yonkers
✓ 7	Baran	Tekla	16	2	f	s	servant	no					Jerupol	Baran · Jerupol · Gal.	Pa	Rankin
✓ 8	[illegible]us	Stanislaw	18		m	s	f. lab	yes					Zalosic	father Dmitrzeyl [illegible]us Zalosic · Gal.	W Va	Clarksburg
✓ 9	Wojcik	Michal	18		m	m	d. lab.	yes	no	Russia		Russia	Lagow	wife Zofeja Wojcik Lagow ul Sarcecka · G. Radom	Mich	Detroit
✓ 10	Koztorski	Stanislaus	20		m	s	f. lab.	yes						father Josef Koztorski Lagow ul Dluie · Gub. Radom		
✓ 11	Wiotaszczyk	Jan	28		m	m	d. lab.	no					Wola Lugowska	wife Maryanna Wiotaszczyk Wola Lugowska p Lagow		
✓ 12	Schimilowa	Czernia	20		f	m	house wife	no			Jews		Nikolayeko	father Wasyly Tzimilorz Nikolayeko · Suwalki	Ny	Buffalo
✓ 13	Simolow	Vasgli	27		m	s	f. lab	no					Krasnapoll	brother Iwan Simalow Krasnapoll · Suwalki	Pa	Ellworth
✓ 14	Piotravitz	Josef	20		m	m	f. lab	yes					Warschau	wife Stefania Piotravitz Warschau Kosza str 40.	Pa	Erie
✓ 15	Korenkewitz	Helena	18		f	s	servant	no					Barglow	father Franz Korenkewitz Barglow · Lublin	N J	Bellowsfalls
✓ 16	Sikora	Katarzyna	18		f	s							Rajgrod	father Piotr Sikora Rajgrod · Lomza	"	"
✓ 17	Pirutkowska	Stanislawa	18										Luczyn	step father Jacob Tereceshy Luczyn · Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 18	Rudzinska	Bronislawa	18				2-1023193						Osmulowiz	father Simon Rudzinska Osmulowiz · Wilna	N J	Fishkill on Hudson
✓ 19	Oleksij	Marya	18					yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Swiesty	father Jan Oleksy Swiesty · Gal.	Ill	Chicago
✓ 20	Tryplowicz	Jan	18		m	s	f. lab	no					Josef	father Bartlomej Tryplowicz		
✓ 21	Kulic	Ignat	28		m	m	f. lab						Nowy Targ	Nowy Targ · Gal. wife Mutzka Kulcic	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 22	Yolko	Maria	17		f	s	servant	no					Pawiszow	Pawiszow · Gal.	Canada	Montreal
✓ 23	Czerniak	Antoni	33		m	m	f. lab.	no		Russia			Mokre	uncle Kaska Wolot Mokre	Pa	Siggfried
✓ 24	Zajkowska	Aniela	17		f	s	servant	no				Russia	Janow	wife Marya Tzernitzka Janow · Lubel.	N J	Lacowana City
✓ 25	Dekonko	Waschko	38		m	m	f. lab	no		Austria			Malinic	mother Katarzyna Zagrzewska Malinic		
✓ 26	Bublik	Anna	26		f	m	house wife	yes		Russia		Austria	Jambor	wife Dekenko Terlazia Jambor Stari	Pa	McKees Rocks
✓ 27	"	Bronislaw	36		m			no					Rytwiany	father Bartlomiej Kociel Rytwiany p Stazow grandfather	Ohio	Toledo
✓ 28	Przewiecki	Wincenty	50		m	m	f. lab	yes								
✓ 29	"	Antonina	50		f	m	house wife							none	Ind	Gary
✓ 30	"	Eugenia	19		f	s	servant ~~daughter~~									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the importation of prostitutes or procurers, and if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle $	—	yes			uncle Wolf Miller 174 Meyer Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	gr		Russia Poland
2	do						uncle Gabias Zawrzykiewicz 65 Courtney Str. Dunkirk N.Y.							5	9	"	br	gr		Germany Langendorf
3	self	100					brother Karl Kedlinska 304 Frontstr Schenectady N.Y.							5	6	"	bl	bl		Russia Cotrow
4		more yes 120/7 Schenectady N.Y.					brother Karl Kedlinska 304 Frontstr 304 Schenectady NY							5	6	"	br	br		
5	yes	25	no				grandfather Andrius Mazdyka 735 Eaton Str. West Pittston Pa										br	gr		Barcelonica Barcelona
6	yes	uncle 20					uncle Stefan Ukryn 235 Seymour Str. Jonkers N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"		Austria Krzyzevci
7	yes	father 12					father Michal Daran 3 Str. 332 Rankin Pa							5	4	"	bl	gr		Jezupol
8	yes	brother 4					brother Jan Rus Box 486 Clarksburg W. Va								8	"	br	gr		Lubovic
9	yes	self 25					uncle Tomasz Bomba #355 - 26 Str. Detroit Mich							5	5	"	br	br		Russia Sagan
10		25					friend Tomasz Witkowski Detroit Mich Fagel Str 376							5	2	"	bl	gr		
11		30					brother Josef Wlodarczyk 716 Seneca Str. Buffalo N.Y.										br	br		Kuba Lagowska
12		15					husband Michael Kunilaro Box 189 Ellsworth Pa										bl	gr		Jakalagoka
13	yes	cousin 16					cousin Peter Kunilo Box 96 Ellsworth Pa Washington Co										br	br		Krasnapolo
14	yes	brother 10					brother Wladyslaw Piotrowicz 721 East 24 Str. Erie Pa.										bl	gr		Tarnobrzeg
15	yes	cousin 38					cousin Josef Mischuricz 9 Williams Str. Bellows Falls NJ										br	—		Zarglow
16	yes	uncle 25					uncle Josef Mischuricz 9 William Str. Bellows Falls NJ										br	gr		Zagrod
17	yes	brother 7					brother Stefan Pioutkowska 4724 Thum Ave Pittsburg Pa										br	gr		Zagrun
18	yes	uncle 40					uncle Constanty Rudzinski Chestnut Str Irvington on Hudson N.Y.										—	—		Czarnobrzeg
19		25					uncle Josef Kanys 681 Grays Str Chicago Ills										bl	bl		Austria Sivienty Vost
20	yes	brother 12					brother Josef Tryslowicz 2533 N E 3 Str Minneapolis Minn										br	gr		Zory Zorg
21		25					brother Jan Kulik Ontario Str 1543 Montreal Canada										bl	bl		Tarnogrow
22	yes	uncle 40					uncle Jwan Radecki Gripford Pa Northampton Co										br	br		Mokra
23	yes	brother 10					brother Tomas Czemak Dye Str 845 Lacowana City NJ										br	gr		Jasow
24	yes	father 28					father Jagan Zgrzewski Egiem Str Ave 493 Lacowana City NJ										br	br		Kalinie
25	yes	brother-in-law 40					brother Jan Blazy Jway Ohio Str 9 Mc Kees Rocks Pa										bl	bl		Austria Tarnobor
26	yes	self 22					husband Josef Bublik Toledo Ohio Bellaire Str 2783 father										bl	bl		Istoriany
27		mother					son Antoni Wrzesien										—	—		
28	yes	self 20					Garry Ind Jefferson Str 1237								3		bl	bl		
29	yes	husband					son										gr	gr		
30	yes	father					brother								2		br	gr		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are to be entered as [illegible] Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, should be considered Italian south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). A question intended to show the permanent residence. The alien's country of residence as long as he can show is the one to be entered. Temporary visits abroad should not affect the alien's permanent residence therein. The [illegible] should accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States, the place of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should give the city, town, or village of the intended destination. An intended residence in the United States is sufficient. The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village of permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in prison, etc.). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year, as nearly as [illegible], and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, even to the examination of aliens.

H—108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing Eastward, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bugay	Franciszk	32		m	laborer			Russia	Polish			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Alex Jurchenko	Shenandoah
2	"	Jan	32		m	laborer			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Fallobajek	"
3	"	Bronislaw	4		m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Maciej Jonia	Wilkesbarre
4	"	Stefan	3		m										
5	Jurkowski	Wiktorya	26		f	wife			Russia	"					
6	Fallobajek	Jozef	22		m	laborer			"	"					
7	Jonia	Walenty	18		m	"			"	"					
8	Prazd	Teodor	25		m	"			"	"					
9	Jaworzek	Wojciech	9		m										
10	Rus	Tomasz	23		m	laborer			"	"					
11	Wisniewski	Jan	32		m										
12	Gliska	Franciszk	19		m										
13	Bienik	Wyktorya	21		f	housework									
14	Lida	Marya	25		f	"									
15	Iwaniak	Marya	26		f	housework									
16	Rus	Wojciech	26		m	laborer									
17	Holenbowski	Ludwik	3		m				Russia						
18	Rozdeuski	Ludwig	29		m	laborer									
19	Wlaj	Ludwig	46		m										
20	Miologorek	Jan	32		m	laborer									
21	Wolczyn	Ignacy	18		m										
22	Wojciechowski	Jozef	4		m				Russia	Polish					
23	Holenbowski	Jozef	36		m	laborer									
24	Kowalski	Ignacy	5		m										
25	Wolochi	Michal	1		m										
26	Jaworzec	Jan	44		m	laborer									
27	Szkudrick	Andrzej	21		m	laborer									
28	Pazgock	Franciszka	11		f										
29	Wojcik	Jan	11		m	laborer									
30	Lisinski	Stanislaw	18		m	laborer									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kallsen, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage was paid or paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1118

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kucmey	Wolenty	29		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomaza	wife Mrs. A. Kucmey Friendly Relation	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	Kucz	Fredrick	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzka	mother Mrs. Kucz Friendly Relation	"	"
✓ 3	Zach	Wojciech	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszkow	wife Valery Zach Friendly Relation	"	"
✓ 4	Krach	Jan	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	father Franz Krach Relation	"	Detroit
✓ 5	Slowiak	Antoni	38		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	wife Anna Slowiak Relation	"	Detroit
✓ 6	Slaziak	Tomasz	30		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	father Franciszek Slaziak Relation	"	Detroit
✓ 7	Swiatek	Kazimierz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	father Jan Swiatek Relation	"	Detroit
✓ 8	Lenka	Wincenty	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin Skirke	Kyrilla Lenka Relation	Ill	Detroit
✓ 9	Rokosz	Kazimierz	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyderowice	father Leon Rokosz Relation	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 10	Krauss	Franciszka	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	mother Gertruda Krauss Relation	Mich	Detroit
✓ 11	Ciach	Wojciech	29		M	S	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice	brother Antoni Ciach Relation	"	Detroit
✓ 12	Rauch	Franciszek	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	father Wojciech Rauch Relation	Ill	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Lindek	Jan	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamin Skirke	wife Anna Lindek Relation	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Wojciechowski	Wincenty	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozyderowice	father Antoni Wojciechowski Relation	Ohio	Akron
✓ 15	Swiatek	Wincenty	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	father Antoni Swiatek Relation	Ill	Chicago
✓ 16	Nekras	Jacob	18		M	S	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kamienica Polska	brother Wojciech Nekras Relation	Ill	Chicago
✓ 17	Laskowski	Jan	56		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Laskowski Relation	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	"	Wawrzyniec	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	"	Katarzyna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	"	Antonina	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Antosiak	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	mother Rozalia Krawczyk	Ill	Chicago
22	Krawczyk	Antoni	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Krawczyk Relation	"	"
23	"	Leonora	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Jolanta	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Szpunar	Michal	29		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamienica Polska	wife Antonella Szpunar	Ill	Chicago
✓ 26	Gibowski	Wojciech	25		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Lomaza	wife Antonina Gibowski Relation	"	Chicago
✓ 27	Glinkowski	Kazimierz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzyanoga	father Jozef Glinkowski Relation	"	Chicago
✓ 28	Wojciechowski	Antoni	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomaza	mother Marcyanna Wojciechowski Relation	Ill	Granada
✓ 29	Lukasik	Franciszek	24		M	M	farm lab	Yes	"	Austria	"	"	Kamienica Polska	brother Jan Lukasik Relation	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 30	Lukaszek	Ludwik	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Simon Lukaszek Relation	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of ..... 6/23 ....., 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
~~22~~																		
~~23~~																		
~~24~~																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

81.

I, J. V. Hellemans Capt. of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1960,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kenel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Kenel

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zielinska	Anastasia	53	6	f m	housewife	no		Austria ~~Russia~~	Polish	Austria ~~Russia~~	Lemberg	daughter: Stefania Zielinska Gouracklego N 11 Lemberg	Minn	Chisholm
2	"	Piotr	46	7	m m	f. lab.									
3	Zwierowska	Karol	32		m s	f. lab.		yes				Zembrzyce	mother: Teresia Zwierowska Zembrzyce Gal.	Ills	Chicago
4	Maciejewska	Jadwiga	20		f s					Russia	Russia	Zaklikow	father: Valenty Maciejewska Zaklikow G. Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
5	Strzeczki	Blazy	30	7	m m			no				Brzezowka	wife: Maryanna Strzeczka Brzezowka G. Lublin	Mich	Detroit
6	Myszkal	Zofia	18	7	f s			yes	Austria		Austria	Nizankiewice	mother: Marya Myszkal Nizankiewice Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Jarzab	Jan	29		m m	f. lab.							wife: Anna Jarzab		
8	Grabus	Antoni	41		m m			no	pro Russia			Konuszora	Czarny potok p. Leczko	Conn	New Haven
9	Woloszyn	Katarzyna	37		f m	home wife		no					wife: Agnieszka Grabus Blinow p. Kraśnik	Ills	Chicago
10	Ryba	Jan	19		m s	f. lab.							mother: Maryanna Woloszyn Potok p. Zaklikow	Ny	Troy
11	Chodur	Marcin	40		m m				Austria				stepfather: Antoni Szembida Malejec Malejec p. Zaklikow G. Lublin	Ny	Buffalo
12	Telezynski	Josef	23		m m	cart-wright		yes					wife: Zofia Chodur Przedborz Przedborz p. Kolbuszowa	Ny	New York
13	Frydrych	Maryannia	20		f m	f. lab.							wife: Emilia Telezynska Roscharacice Roscharacice p. Sloboda Ilata	Pa	Philadelphia
14	"	Stanislaw	6		m								father: Tomasz Frydrych Iwonicz ~~x~~ ~~x~~ ~~x~~ grandfather	Mich	Ironwood
15	Klupien	Maciej	20		m s	cler.		yes	Russia		Russia	Chrzanow	father: Maciej Klupien Chrzanow ul. Krzywka 527	Ills	Harvey
16	Juch	Michal	17		m s	f. lab.			Austria		Austria	Iwonicz	mother: Iwan Jakol Rajchel Iwonicz No 225	Ills	Chicago
17	Krupa	Karol	25		m m								wife: Maryann Krupa Iwonicz 29	Ind	East Chicago
18	Gunia	Maryja	22		f m	house wife						Zembrzyce	father: Pawel Gunda Zembrzyce 240 p. Wadowice grandfather	Ills	La Salle
19		Franciszek	4		m										
20	Budzinski	Piotr	33		m m	f. lab.		yes	Russia		Russia	Polanice	wife: Jadwiga Budzinska Polanice p. Staszow G. Radom	Nj	Bayonne
21	Szandalowski	Karol	36						Austria		Austria	Rosochowacice	wife: Wiktorya Szandalowska Rosochowacice p. Sloboda Zloto	Pa	Philadelphia
22	~~Wojcicki~~	~~Josef~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~f lab~~		~~no~~			~~U.S.A. Chicago~~		~~wife: Jadwiga Wojcicka Zaklikow p. Kolbuszowa~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
23	Duczek	Franciszek	28		m m				Russia		Russia	Potok	wife: Jadwiga Duczak Potok Zaglik p. Zaklikow	Mo	Desloge
24	Tatarka	Josef	18		m s				Austria		Austria	Ujsoty	mother: Katarzyna Kozulek Ujsoty 138 p. Rajcza	Pa	Kaiserville
25	Kubizna	Tomasz	23		m s			yes					father: Wojciech Kubizna Ujsoty p. Rajcza		
26	~~Wrotniewicz~~	~~Josefa~~	~~34~~		~~f m~~	~~housewife~~		~~yes~~	~~Russia~~		~~U.S.A. Chicago~~		~~father: Jan Wrzesz Ujsoty p. Rajcza~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
27	"	Felix	1½		m								grandfather		
28	"	Luzya	2		f										
29	Wykret	Franciszek	32		m s	f lab		yes	Austria		Austria	Porabka	father: Wojciech Wykret Porabka prov. Biala	Wisc	Antigo
30	Gatuszka	Josef	18		m s								father: Paweł Gatuszka Porabka prov. Biala		

11-22928-8/18/14
11-22471 (505) 6-25-40
14-58736-1/9/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 24, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	daughter	25	no			daughter Mary a Kulkowa Box 996 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	good	—	2	7		gr		Austria	Tarnow
2	S						brother Wlad Zurowinski						5	4		br			
3	S	brother					Noble Str 1153 Chicago Ills						5	6		br			Lemberg
4	S		25				brother Felix Maciejewski Lackawanna City						5	6		br		Russia	Lakiebar
5	S	cousin	25				cousin Wojch Tabazinski N.J.						5	6		br			Brzezowka
6	S	brother	20				brother Mikolaj Myszkol Pittsburg Pa. Fifth Str. 222						5	4		br		Austria	Zgambrowie
7	S	self	25				brother in law Kacpak Kamas New Haven Conn Ramere St. 216						5	6		br			Jeziorowa
8	S		25	yes 1906	Chicago Ills		friend Jan Rzotka Chicago Ills. Pery St. 2259						5	6		br		Russia	Krasnik
9	no		23	no	no	—	husband Joseph Woloszyn Perry N.Y. Box 910						5	4		br	gr	Russia	Jatok
10	S		23				friend Wojciech Gajewski Lackawanna City NY Egiert Str 491						5	6		br			Malejice
11	—		28	yes 1901	Mauticoke Pa		friend Franciszek Bak New York NY 3 St. 205						5	4		br		Austria	Tyodlow
12	yes		28	no	—		brother in law Kazimierz Angelewicz Philadelphia Pa. Frankford Fitts Str 4523						5	4		br			Kosorkowice
13	S		30				husband Franciszek Szykuly Ironwood Mich. 205 East Domine						5	3		bl	gr		Tranicy
14	S	mother	50				father						—	—		—	—		
15	yes	self	21				brother in law Stanislaw Klimada Harvey Ills Box 123						5	5		br	gr	Russia	Chrzanow
16	S		26				brother in law Stanislaw Kanar Chicago Ills Cornell St. 1240						5	4		bl	a	Austria	Tarnowiec
17	yes		25				brother Jan Krupa East Chicago Ind. Box 15						5	9		br	gr		
18	yes		27				husband Jan Zunia La Salle Ill. 11 St Howenth St 1251						5	—		bl			Tomborzec
19	—	mother	50				father						—	—		—	—		
20	yes	self	26				brother Bolestaw Dudzinski 185 East 22nd Str. Bayonne N.J.						5	5		br	gr	Russia	Pabianice
21	S		28				brother in law Kazimierz Angelejer Philadelphia Pa Frankford Fitts Str 4523						5	4		br		Austria	Prochowice
22	—		26	yes 1906	Central Ills RR		brother Wawrzyniak Blocton Pa. Box 300 E 31st New York City						—	—		—			
23	S		25	no	—	—	brother Deologe Mo. Box 166.						5	—		bl	gr	Russia	Polak
24	S		26				step brother Jan Kozubek Plainville Pa. Luzerne R.C.						5	6		bl	g	Austria	Wjoty
25	S		25				friend Jan Kozubek Plainville Pa. Luzerne Co						5	4		bl	br		
26			24	yes 1905	Chicago Ills		husband Joseph Matwiowicz Chicago Ills. Block ave 2032												
27	—	mother					father						—	—		—	—		
28	—						uncle Jan Wytrot												
29	yes	self	50	no	—		R.R. 2 Box 38 Antigo Wisc brother in law Joseph Wawak						5	9	fair	br	br	Austria	Polska
30	S		50				Antigo Wisc. R.R. 2 Box 38						5	—		bl	a		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, [illegible] H. Bennet, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Inward Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Bennet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1906

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
✓ 1	Linnick	Josef	39	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	Father Pawel Linnicka Tarnopol Austria	Pa	La Salle
✓ 2	Jonesky	Wojciech	22	M		S	Laborer							Brother Jakob Jonesky Wadowice Austria	Pa	Chicago
✓ 3	Bydekiewicz	Jeremiasz	16	M		S	Laborer							Father Jakub Bydekiewicz Radom Russia	Pa	Chicago
✓ 4	Jakobczak	Michael	44	M		M	Laborer							Father Jakob Jakobczak Radom Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
✓ 5	Lukaszek	Meyer	25	M		S	Laborer							Father Adam Lukaszek Radom Russia	Pa	Utica
✓ 6	Pulawiak	Kazimierz	24	M		S	Laborer							Father Marcin Pulawiak Radom Russia	Pa	Syracuse
7	~~Pietrzyk~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Father Wojciech Pietrzyk Radom Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Utica~~
8	Klapkowski	Bronislaw	19	M		S	Laborer							Father Franciszek Klapkowski Klodawa Russia	Pa	Perry City
✓ 9	Krzyzanski	Jan	18	M		S	Laborer							Father Jozef Krzyzanski Plock Russia	Pa	Perry City
✓ 10	Sobczyk	Jan	21	M		M	Laborer							Father Andrzej Sobczyk Plock Russia	Pa	Chicago
11	~~Smieciuski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~26~~	~~M~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Father Stanislaw Smieciuski Grojec Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Franklin~~
✓ 12	Kargul	Wladyslaw	18	M		S	Laborer							Father Josefa Kargul Grojec Russia	Pa	Franklin
✓ 13	Sobkiewicz	Walenty	21	M		S	Laborer							Father Maciej Sobkiewicz Grojec Russia	Pa	Franklin
✓ 14		Jan	19	M		S	Laborer									
✓ 15	Czeplakiewicz	Wladislaw	18	M		S	Laborer							Father Jozef Czeplakiewicz Grojec Russia	Pa	Franklin
✓ 16	Smieciuski	Stefan	18	M		S	Laborer							Father Stanislaw Smieciuski Grojec Russia	Pa	Franklin
✓ 17	Rudolski	Stanislaw	17	M		S	Laborer							Father Jan Rudolski Grojec Russia	Pa	Cold City
✓ 18	Golen	Antoni	22	M		S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyzanowice	Father Jan Golen Krzyzanowice Austria	Pa	Mount Kisco
✓ 19	Sielicki	Josefa	16	M		S	Laborer						Serokomla	Father Jozef Sielicki Serokomla Russia	Pa	Carbondale
✓ 20	Nowak	Wladislaw	17	M		S	Laborer						Nowosiolka	Father Jan Nowak Nowosiolka Russia	Pa	Utica
✓ 21	Witkowski	Kalazjusz	19	M		S	Laborer						Mokrzewiska	Brother Franciszek Witkowski Pawlowice Russia	Pa	Lorain
✓ 22	Pawlaczyk	Ignacy	17	M		S	Laborer						Kalisko	Father Jozef Pawlaczyk Kalisko Russia	Pa	Whitney Point
~~REJECTED~~ ✓ 23	Krawczuk	Alexander	16	M		S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Grojec	Father Jan Krawczuk Grojec Russia	Pa	Chicago
✓ 24	Bronik	Josef	24	M		S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzyanowice	Father Stanislaw Bronik Krzyanowice Austria	Pa	Franklin
✓ 25	Sadlik	Antoni	17	M		S	Laborer						Lubien	Father Stanislaw Sadlik Lubien Russia	Pa	Chicago
✓ 26	Zajdner	Marcus	17	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Lask	Father Mendel Zajdner Lask Russia	Pa	Amsterdam
✓ 27	Malinowski	Stefan	21	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria		Austria	Lemberg	Father Wojciech Malinowski Lemberg Austria	Pa	Syracuse
✓ 28	Michalski	Stanislaw	21	M		S	Laborer						Lubien	Father Franciszek Michalski Lubien Russia	Pa	Carbondale
✓ 29	Wida	Jan	15	M		S	Laborer						Zagorska	Father Szymon Wida Zagorska Russia	Pa	Thompsonville
✓ 30	Rumi	Ludwig	21	M		S	Laborer							Father Tekla Rumi Lemberg Austria		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Inward Upward, do
(State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 13th*, 1906

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 *The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Zarzycki	Lukasz	18	mos	M	Sgl.	Jo			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lowicko	father Michal	Conn	Montgomeryville
✓ 2	Krola	Michal	25	yrs										father Wojciech Krola	Mass	Chicopee
✓ 3	Czapor	Josef	37	yrs	M		mo			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife Franciszka Czapor	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 4	Mysliwiec	Josef	34	mos	M		f			Austria	Kosakowo			wife Karolina Mysliwiec	Conn	Greenwich
✓ 5	Stawicki	Jan	23	yrs	M		f							Lonchorona Stawicki	Pa	Starr
✓ 6	Szyszka	Michal	25	mos	M		mo							mother Rosalia Szyszka	Ny	Buffalo
✓ 7	Kotlka	Wojciech	20	yrs	M			IN HOSPITAL;		HARGED				wife Marzanna Kotlka		
✓ 8	Strzalecki	Josef	30	mos	M		f	S		Russia	Polish			brother Kazimierz Strzalecki		
✓ 9	Cwikla	Michal	18	mos	M									father Andrzej Cwikla	Pa	Richmond
10	~~Grzybowski~~	Wacław	23	mos	M									~~brother Kazimierz~~ Kozikowski Grzybowski		Grand Rapids
								7-154896-10/23/40								
✓ 11	Krupa	Andrzej	27	yrs	M		mo							father Michał Krupa	Ny	Newton Falls
✓ 12	Banda	Ludwik	25	mos	M		f							Polish Francuski Janow		
✓ 13	Kwiecinski	Ludwik	33	yrs	M									wife Marcianna Kwiecinska		
✓ 14	Pyda	Antoni	35	yrs	M		mo							wife Pan Pyda	Pa	Shiladel
✓ 15		Jan	28	yrs	M									wife Marzanna Pyda		Shiladel
✓ 16	Garski	Wojciech	43	yrs	M									wife Marzanna Bozarja	Ny	Buffalo
✓ 17	Pokrowski	Jan	33	yrs	M		mo							wife Franciszka Pokrowski		
✓ 18		Wincenty	19	yrs	M		f							mother Teofila Zolkin	Mass	Grand Rapids
✓ 19	Baran	Franciszka	20	yrs	F		mo							father Piotr	Mass	Adams
✓ 20		Jan	16	yrs	M									brother Piotr		
✓ 21	Wiercinska	Antonina	2	yrs	F									father Jan Wiercinski		
✓ 22	Pikula	Josefa	16	yrs	F		mo							father Kazimierz Pikula	Ny	Olean
✓ 23	Lechnik	Antoni	24	yrs	M		f							wife Marcyanna Lechnik	Pa	Johnstown
✓ 24	Pintal	Stanislaw	32	yrs	M		mo							wife Eva Pintal		
✓ 25	Pyarek	Maciej	38	yrs	M									wife Katarzyna Pyarek	Ny	Niagara Falls
✓ 26	Zwolenik	Jan	28	mos	M		f							brother Wojciech Zwolenik		
ADMITTED 27	Pacer	Agnieszka	44	yrs	F		mo							husband Jan Pacer	Col	Wilson
ADMITTED 28	Pendrak	Leopold	21	yrs	M		f			8A-24051 9/10/41						
ADMITTED 29		Maria	18	yrs	F											
✓ 30	Jelik	Andrzej	30	yrs	M									wife Marja Jelik		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	22	no			Cousin Thomasville Geo.													
2			22				Sister Savannah Ga.													
3			25		1903	Cleveland O.	Husband 1913 Broadway													
4			25		1904	Cleveland O.	Brother 1913 Broadway													
5			25	no			Cousin Thomasville Geo.													
6			25				Brother 1913 Broadway													
7			22				Husband 1913 Broadway													
8			30				Husband 1913 Broadway													
9			25				Husband 1913 Broadway													
10			25				Husband 1913 Broadway													
11			25				Husband 1913 Broadway													
12			25				Husband 1913 Broadway													
13			25				Husband 1913 Broadway													
14			35				Husband 2013 Broadway													
15			21	yes	1907	Scranton Pa.	Husband 2013 Broadway													
16			22	no			Husband 2013 Broadway													
17			30				Husband 2013 Broadway													
18			23				Husband 2013 Broadway													
19			24				Husband 2013 Broadway													
20		Mother					2013 Broadway													
21		self	25				Husband 2013 Broadway													
22			26				Husband 2013 Broadway													
23			36				Husband 2013 Broadway													
24			22				Husband 2013 Broadway													
25			28				Husband 2013 Broadway													
26			25				Husband 2013 Broadway													
27			40				Husband 2013 Broadway													
28		husband					Husband 2013 Broadway													
29		father					Husband 2013 Broadway													
30		self	28				Husband 2013 Broadway													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kellenaers, 2e Off., of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kuzka	Joseph	18		m		farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Kuzka Bridy	Ohio	Bellaire
2	"	Frederick	7		m											
3	"	Veronika	3		f											
5	Czaja	Frederick	36		m	married	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Czaja Gal	Ohio	Bellaire
6	Frederik	Rozalia	4		f											
7	Ladzinska	Anna	20		f											
7	Lisok	Wojciech	21		m											
8	Kalinofsky	Josef	21		m	single	laborer			Russia	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Wasyl Kalinofsky	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Trojanek	Marianna	16		f											
10	"	Wendelyka	11													
11	Sawell	Alexander	21		m		laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Jan Sawell	Ohio	Bellaire
12	Pastor	Katherina	17		f											
13	Schmidt	Bertha	23		f							Germany		father Jacob Schmidt		
14	Jud	Franciska	19		f							Germany		father Jan Jud	Ohio	Bellaire
15	Kuzka	Stella	25		f	married	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Josef Kuzka	Ohio	Bellaire
16	"	Alexander	17		m											
17	"	Salomea	9		f											
18	"	Rosalia	2		f											
19	Zielezkowska	Josefa	21		f							Austria		father Antoni Zielezki	Ohio	Bellaire
20	Pinkevicz	Stella	16		f							Austria		father Kasimir Pinkevicz	Ohio	Bellaire
21	Pawlak	Josef	46		m	widower	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		wife Josefa Pawlak	Ohio	Bellaire
22	Gorodecka	Josef	25		m							Austria		father Michael Gorodecki	Ohio	Cleveland
23	"	Rosalia	18		f									Wife Gorodecki		
24	Zielkowicz	Adam	21		f	widower	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Franciszek	Ohio	Sterling
25	"	Josefa	16											Pasterkiej	Ohio	
26	"	Teofil	9		m											
27	Kowalczyk	Marya	24		f	single	laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Michael Kowalczyk		
28	Kapuscinski	Stefan	17		f							Austria		father Jan Kapuscinski	Ohio	Bellaire
29	Kacjan	Stefa	27		f	widower						Austria		father Jan Kacjan	Ohio	Bellaire
30	"	Bolesław	36		m									brother Jan Kacjan		

2-586315
A12-438

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If so, whether a prostitute or procured by others, or supported by her own labor or by charity? If an alien woman.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband + father		no	no	no	good	no						
2		mother					Rosa [illegible]												
3							Tatiana [illegible]												
4							brother + fiancé [illegible]												
5							Petrovich Mich 1899 Lisbon P.												
6							female John Kolesnik												
7							Calvary Mich Selo [illegible]												
8							brother Ivan Ludzinski												
9							Elias [illegible]												
10							[illegible]												
11							[illegible]												
12							[illegible]												
13							[illegible]												
14							[illegible]												
15							husband + father												
16							[illegible]												
17							[illegible]												
18							[illegible]												
19							[illegible]												
20							[illegible]												
21							[illegible]												
22							[illegible]												
23							[illegible]												
24							husband + father												
25							[illegible]												
26							[illegible]												
27							[illegible]												
28							[illegible]												
29							husband + father												
30							[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Vlaanderen, Chief, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vlaanderen
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Canadians, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon ... ing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

P 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1113 S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marszatek	Anna	17		f s	d. lab.	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Hyzne	father: Wojciech Marszatek Hyzne P. Bz. Rzeszow.	Ny	New York.
2	Jonska	Karoline	27		f	wife						Bialka	mother: Anna Nowczyjez Bialka. Bz. Rzeszow	Mo	St. Louis
3	Bukata	Andrzej	34		m	m d. lab.						Hyzne	wife: Katarzyna Bukata Hyzne P. Bz. Rzeszow	Ills	Chicago
4	Krok	Helena	20		f s	V/L 660/267	no		8-v7716-1/4/17/43			Novaries	father: Andrzej Krok Novaries. Bz. Strzyzow	Mich	Detroit
5	Blouski	Jan	26		m	m						Brzozowka	wife: Antonina Blouski Brzozowka P. Tyczyn Bez	Mass	Fall River
6	Tofil	Wawrzyn	24		m	m f. lab.	yes					Klyzow	wife: Rozalia Tofil Rzeszow Klyzow. Bez. Nisko	N Y	Dunkirk
7	Charazak	Jozef	45		m	m d. lab.	no					Sidzina	wife: Zofia Charazak Sidzina P. Jordanow. Mysleniceg	Ind	La Porte
8	Wojcik	Franc	18		m	s d. lab.	yes					Glebokie	mother: Marye Wojcik Glebokie. Krosno	Mass	Westfield
9	Czamara	Johann	19		m	s	no					[illegible]	mother: Malgorzata Czamara Staravies post Limanowa	NY	Buffalo
10	Musial	Anna	24		f	m	home wife	yes			Austria	Modarka	mother: Anna Jasica Modarka p. Limanow	Ill	Pullman
11		Jozef	2		m	-	child	no					grand mother:		
12	Franiak	Jan	24		m	s	d. lab.	yes	V/L 103 x 17			Lipnik	mother: Anna Franiak Lipnik post Wisniowa Dyd	Ill	Hegewisch
13	Preizner	Michal	37		m	m		no				Borek	wife: Antonina Preizner Borek Post Tyczyn	Mass	Turners Falls
14	Sienko	Stefan	23		m	s						Blazowa	father: praszczek Sienko Blazowa gal	Conn	Thompson
15	~~Zuchnia~~	~~Wawrzyniec~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Kobielnik~~	~~wife: Zofia Zuchnia~~ ~~Kobielnik p. Wisniowa~~	~~Ill~~	~~Hegewisch~~
16	Kus	Stanislaus	35		m	m		no				Kobielnik	wife: Frankrizka Kus in Kobielnik p. Wisniowa		
17	Bednarz	Jan	18		m	s		no			Austria	Kobielnik	uncle: Jozef Bednarz Kobielnik p. Wisniowa.		
18	Kudlacz	Jozef	25		m	s							mother: Maryanna Cap Kobielnik P. Wisniowa		
19	Palka	Michael	39		m	m	yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Palka	Pa	Fairhaven
20	~~Hebda~~	~~Wojciech~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	11-262701	~~yes~~			~~Austria~~	~~Wisniowa~~	~~wife Maryanna Hebda~~	~~Ills~~	~~Hegewisch~~
21	Cap	Stanislaus	18		m	s						Kobielnik	father: Marcin Cap Kobielnik p. Wisniowa	Iowa	St Marys
22	Slyputa	Tomasz	23		m	s d. lab.					Austria	Kroscienko	father: Slyputa Szymon Kroscienko ursine Bz. Krosno	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Podkul	Kazimierz	18		m	s							mother: Marya Podkul Kroscienko P. Bz. Krosno	Ills	Chicago
24	Kozarzewska	Florentine	26		f	m d. lab.	no			Russia	Russia	Chzoni	mother: Pauline Jakschonowska Chzoni Gub Lomza		
25		Gustaw	9		m	-							grand mother		
26		Fodwiga	3		f	-									
27		Wanda	-	8	f	-									
28	Poslusznii	Josef	28		m	m d. lab.				Austria	Russia	Niewiska	wife Maria Poslusznii Niewiska. gal	Pa	Connemaugh
29	Nawrod	Stanislaw	48		m	m f. lab.	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Przeciszow	wife Marianna Nawrat Przeciszow pow. Wadowice	NY	Buffalo
30	Bartus	Pawel	27		m	m		no			Austria	Przeciszow	wife Zofia Bartus Przeciszow 355 pow Wadowice	NY	Hackensack

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUN 23 1910 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If supported by charity, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$																	
1	—	self	26	no	—	—	sister Marya Marszalek New York Columbia Str. 64 no no no no good no husband: Roman gonska												Austria	Tyczyn
2	yes		16				330 Wichtov Str. St. Louis Mo. brother: grzegorz Bukata													Tyczyn
3			32				Chicago, Ills. W. Str. No 46 No 1426 uncle: Andrzej Jacek													Tyczyn
4			27				Leland Str. 126. Detroit Mich brother in law: Jozef Rączka													Tyczyn
5			39				fall River Mass. Globb Str. 368 Brother Stanisław Tofil													Tyczyn
6			28				22 Sedwick Str. Dunkirk. NY brother in law: Wojciech													Tyczyn
7			27				Pasternak La Porte Ind. Post Str 1022 brother in law: Wojciech Feret													Tyczyn
8			28				Str. Cowles Korz No 22 Westfield, Mass father: Wojciech Czamara													Tyczyn
9			10	yes	1907/9	Buffalo NY	239 Amsterdam B. B. Buffalo Ny husband: Jan Musial													Staravies
10			25	no	—	—	fulton Str. 11 Bloc Ave Pullmann, Ills.													Tyczyn
11	I	mother					father													
12	yes	self	15	no	—	—	father: Marcin Faniak Jastau Str. 13315. Hegewisch Ills. brother in law: Antoni golanka													Tyczyn
13			25				Turners Falls Mass brother: Władysław Sienko													Tyczyn
14			25				Box 150. Rougeonville Conn ~~brother Marcin Kuchnia~~													
15			~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1906/9~~	~~Hegewisch~~	~~Superjenick Str 13306 Hegewisch Ills~~ Ills. brother: Jozef Kus Doyle Str. N													
16			35				13328 Ave Hegewisch Ills father: Jedrzej Biedunarz													Tyczyn
17			20	no	—	—	Buffalo Ave N 13328 Hegewisch Ills. brother: Marcin Kudlasz													
18			20				Erowna Str. 13239 Hegewisch Ills brother in law: Stanisław Barow													Tyczyn
19			25	yes	1906/9	Paihanes Pa.	Box 295 Paihanes Pa. fayette Co. Uniontown Pa ~~brother in law Jedrzej Jelak~~													
20			25	no	—	—	~~Burton Str 13345 Hegewisch Ills~~ brother: Marcin Gaja Stacz Str. 710. St. Marys Iowa Des Moines Iowa													Tyczyn
21			25				brother: Edwel Stypuła													Tyczyn
22	I		29				Mulbers Alley 3321. Pittsburg Pa brother in law brother: Josef Jurak Pa													Tyczyn
23	I		26				Desplaines Str. 459. Chicago Ills husband: Piotr Kozarzewska													Tyczyn
24	I	husband	13	no			Do 1900 ishland ave Chicago Ills													Tyczyn
25		father	-				father													
26																				
27			25				brother in law: Josef Kavasz													
28	yes	brother in law	no			—	Box 135. Gambria Co. Conshohocken Pa acquaint: Josef Parzynieso													Tyczyn
29		self	25	yes	1907/10	Buffalo NY	Buffalo N.Y. Carroll Str 768 brother in law: Josef Michalek													Tyczyn
30			26	no	—	—	Lackawana City Ny. Box St 937													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having through ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] R [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Queen's [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1911

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kowlick~~	~~Antonina~~	~~28~~		~~f~~				~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Russia~~	~~Father~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
2		Jan	3		m								Jan Lorenz		
3		Czeniszka	10		f								Stanislaw		
✓ 4	Kiaczowska	Zofia	16		f								mother, Papa	Pittsburg	Penn.
✓ 5	Lubczyk	Jaranka	18		f								Stanislaw Kiaczowska mother Marya		
✓ 6	Trotrowska	Agata	35		f				no				father Stanislaw Trotrowska	Mansfield	Ohio
✓ 7	Kiszka	Antonia	17		f								father Tomasz Kiszka	Mt Union	Penn.
✓ 8	Wenmrotki	Frank	44		m								wife Tatarnya Wenmrotka	Marshall	River
✓ 9	Zagarowska	Wiktoria	18		f								father Józef Zagarowski	Scranton	Penn.
10	~~Pattos~~	~~Jan~~	~~17~~		~~m~~								~~father Jakob Pattos~~	~~Mansfield~~	~~Ohio~~
✓ 11	Trotrowska	Josefa	19		f								father Józef Trotrowski	Pall	Penn.
✓ 12	Yanitska	Felix	17		m								mother Marya Yanitska	Mansfield	Ohio
✓ 13	Iwanna	Fenyka	18		f								father Jan Iwanna	Lowell	Mass.
✓ 14	Zarzewicz	Stanislaw	18		m								Cousin Rosa Pattos	Lawrence	Mass.
✓ 15	Szczyrem	Jan	46		m								wife Marya Szczyrem	Lawrence	Mass.
✓ 16	Bojnar	Wincenty	1		m								mother Jadwiga Bojnar	Mt Union	Penn.
✓ 17	Kendzior	Jan	35		m								wife Marya Kendzior		
✓ 18	Lyal	Michal	21		m								father Jan Lyal		
✓ 19	Jurczyk	Marcin	26		m								mother Agata Jurczyk	Mansfield	Ohio
✓ 20	Korkowski	Stanislaw	18		m								mother Rozalia Korkowska	Mt Union	Penn.
✓ 21	Skarczewska	Marya	11		f								father Michal Skarczewski		
✓ 22	Wolowski	Jan	18		m								father Maciej Wolowski	Pittsburg	Penn.
ADMITTED 23	Tabisz	Jan	34		m								wife Antonina Tabisz		
ADMITTED 24	Smolenska	Elżbieta	14		f								mother Antonina Smolenska		
ADMITTED 25	Siedecki	Józef	32		m								wife Elżbieta Siedecka	Mt Union	Penn.
ADMITTED 26	Zagorski	Adam	32		m				no				wife Anna Zagorska		
27	Prima	Stanisław	14		m				no				father Jan Prima	Scranton	Penn.
28	Wilczek	Michael	2		m		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				mother Franciszka Wilczek		
✓ 29	Stukmierek	Józef	25		m								wife Anna Stukmierek		
✓ 30	Kwaszewicz	Joanna	35		m								husband Wincenty Kwaszewicz		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1910

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Ye~~ self	~~Yo~~ no					[illegible]		no	no										
2	~~mother~~						[illegible]													
3							[illegible]													
4	self	no					[illegible]								11	fair	gr			
5	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
6	self	no					[illegible]								5	10	br	br		
7	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
8	do	no					[illegible]								5	6	br	br		
9	do	no					[illegible]								5	6	br	br		
10	do	no					[illegible]													
11	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
12	do	no					[illegible]								5	2	br	br		
13	do	no					[illegible]								5	2	br	br		
14	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
15	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
16	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
17	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
18	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
19	do	no					[illegible]								5	8	br	br		
20	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
21	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
22	do	no					[illegible]								5	6	br	br		
23	do	no					[illegible]								5	9	br	br		
24	do	no					[illegible]								4	11	—	—		
25	no	no					[illegible]								5	8	br	br		
26	do	no					[illegible]								5	4	br	br		
27	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
28	do	no					[illegible]								5	8	br	br		
29	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		
30	do	no					[illegible]								5	5	br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Gatsburg Chief, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1960,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1906

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ewalko	2/10691-B-C/16/3Y	34		m	2-855928-3-26-41									
✓ 2		Marya	42		f	wife									
✓ 3	Pajak	Wincenty	25		m	Miner									
✓ 4	Kulpina	Michal	26		m										
✓ 5	Koszerak	Antoni	23		m										
✓ 6	Malecki	Józef	31		m	farmer									
✓ 7	Kudzia	Józef	34		m	Miner									
✓ 8	Garnuch	Michał	42		m	Miner									
✓ 9	Polak	Antoni	40		m										
✓ 10	Czarniak	Anna	20		f	Servt									
✓ 11	Kratkiewicz	Franciszka	11		f										
✓ 12	Polak	Michał	2		m	IN HOSPITAL DISC... Baby									
✓ 13	Kocerotka	Anna	30		f	Wife									
✓ 14	✓	Franciszki	11		m										
✓ 15		Marya	6		f										
✓ 16		Stanisława	4		f										Mo
✓ 17		Jan	10		m	24M-51—9/14/42									
✓ 18	Przygodzyc	Elżbieta	19		f	2-1031997-8/7/42-505									
✓ 19	Przygodzyc	Eugenia sister	17		f	2-955846-8/13/42									
✓ 20	Ziaczynski	Julian	19		m	Miner									
✓ 21	Osiecki	Józef	45		m										
✓ 22		Zofia	27		f	14-15-1176									
✓ 23		Helena	4		f										
✓ 24		Kundzia	9		m										
✓ 25	Gruck	Wojciech	18		m	Miner									
✓ 26	Steckiek	Wojciech	20		m										
✓ 27	Urbanczyk	Józef	21		m										
✓ 28	Zrong	Szymon	28		m	farmer									
✓ 29	Wyrwicz	Marya	21		f	Servt									
✓ 30	Janicz	Walenty	25		m	farmer									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no	—		husband								3					away
2		mother																		
3	S	self	18																	
4	S		24																	
5	S		24																	
6	S		19																	
7	S		22																	
8	no		36																	
9	yes		30																	
10	S		25																	
11			29																	
12			25																	
13	S		18				husband													
14	Same as	above																		
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		self	30																	
19																				
20	S		24																	
21	S		26				brother in law													
22	S	husband	24																	
23	S	father																		
24	S																			
25	S	self	29																	
26	S		28																	
27	S		29																	
28	S		26																	
29	S		28																	
30	S		27																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a can be dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Steamship, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahrends	Frieda	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		father in law: Wilhelm Ahrends Cassel Einsiedlerstr. 14	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2		Margarete	4	6	f -	child	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 3	Mink	Gyuro	18		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary		Croatia	Drenje	father Franz Mink Drenje Slavonien	Ohio	Akron
✓ 4	Usinger	Wilhelm	23		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Wiesbaden	parents: Ludwik Usinger Niederroth Kr. Untertaunus	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 5	Hatesohl	Friedrich	27		m s	baker							parents fritz Hatesohl Eistrup Prov. Hanover	Mass.	
✓ 6	Hoss	Friedrich	25										uncle Reinhard Baum Aunt Liederbach Aunt Vogel	Main	
✓ 7	Volz	Wilhelm	27		m s								father Johann Volz Duhrn		
✓ 8	Izygula	Johann	24		m s	miner					Herne		Bruchsal Baden father: Rode Izygula Kobielnik Kr. Kosteze Posen	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED 9	Epplen	Marie	31		f s						Hürben	Germany	parent: Jakob Epple Hürben		Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10			4										grandparent		
✓ 11	Auerbacher	Franz	37		m m	f. lab.	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Raba	wife: Julia Auerbacher Leresztur Raba Fixes. 96. Das vin.	Pa	Allentown
✓ 12	Lasenack	August	41		m m	miner	yes		Germany		Germany	Frohlinde	wife August Lasenack Frohlinde Westfalen	Nebras	Redford
✓ 13	Schuhmacher	Johannes	49		m s	baker	yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	sister in law Maria Schuhmacher Philadelphia Pa.	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 14	Kreuzer	Josef	35		m s	butcher			Austria		Austria Ober	Komaudorf	brother: Kreuzer 2210 Northfront St. Johann Gillingsdorf b. Komaudorf	Pa	Kane
✓ 15	Nitsche	Adolf	41		m m	horse owner							wife Anna Nitsche Ober Komaudorf 173		
✓ 16	Burgener	Johann	24		m s	mason			Switzerland		Switzerland	Grindelwald	uncle Hans Bohren Burgsassen uncle Friedrich Burgener Grindelwald	Ills.	Chicago
✓ 17	Bohren	Peter	19		m s	f. lab.							mother Therese Schneider		
✓ 18	Schneider	Heinrich	19		m s	locksmith			Germany		Germany	Bochum	Bochum Westf. mother Rosina Riedel		Albany
✓ 19	Riedel	Max	22		m	musician							mother Ferdinande Lüttgen Bochum		Albany
ADMITTED ✓ 20	Lüttgen	Emil	19		m s	locksmith									Cattaraugus
✓ 21	Brömmer	Conrad	33		m m	packer					Düsseldorf		Brötz Düsseldorf Kronenstr. 31 wife Anna Zgall		Chicago
23 ✓ 22	Zgall	Franz	33		m s	miner					Kottrop	Kr. Kckelinghausen	Kottrop Kr. Kckelinghausen mother Anna Dommer	Ills	Bekemeyer
22 ✓ 23	Dommer	Hedwig	27		f m	housewife					Düsseldorf		Düsseldorf Kronenstr. 31. wife Lofia Zgmiecrek	Ills	Chicago
✓ 24	Zgmiecrek	Valentin	24		m	miner					Kottrop		Kottrop 112 Roosevelt. Westf. wife: Mathilde Mikolla	Ills	Sackamore
✓ 25	Mikolla	Paul	24										Kottrop Winkelstr. 4.		
✓ 26	Underska	Vincenty	38										wife Viktoria Underska Kottrop Ostring 53		
✓ 27	Zundmann	Josef	20		s	mason tinner in			Hungary		Germany Hungary	Neumühl	father Franz Zundmann Neumühl Prov. Westphalia Germ.	Pa	Mckeesport
✓ 28	Scherber	Ferdinand	40		m m	porcelains			Austria			Hyckheide	brother: Ignaz Scherber 114 Locust Ave. Kirkside N.J. brother in law		
✓ 29		Juliana	37		f m	housewife									
✓ 30	Zuinic	Maria	22		f s	servant					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn		father Michael Zuinic Zuinitz 10 b. Tschernambel		Pankok

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1907	New York	husband: Willi Ahrendt Brooklyn NY. 152 Royerson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light			jimmy Carel
2	—	mother					father													
3	yes	self	22	no	—	—	brother Josef Mink 1099 Tolstoh St. East Akron Ohio							5	3	4	br	br		
4			25	no	yes	—	friend: Kunz Eugen 92 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn NY.							5	6	"	light			
5			25				friend: Kunz Eugen 92 Evergreen Ave. Brooklyn ny.							5	3	"	br	"		
6			22											5	"	"	light			
7			22											5	6	"	br	gr		
8	yes		25				cousin Josef Baguszynski Bay Ave Bkly Lk. 1704 Scranton Pa									"	br	gr		
9	yes		25				cousin Josef Zwikel, 773 Liberty St. Allentown, Pa									"	br	br		
10	—	mother	22				friend: Henry Hermans Bedford Ave Angel St. Brooklyn NY													
11	yes	self	36				cousin Josef Zwikel No 303 Liberty St. Allentown Pa							5	8	"	br	gr		
12			25				brother his taxmack Redford, Nebraska													
13	no	self	20	yes	1907	Philadelphia	sister in law: Maria Schuh mother Philadelphia 2210 Nordpoint St.													
14	yes		21	no	—	—	friend Streit Franz, Kane, Pa													
15			27	yes	1890	Portland Pa	friend Chr. Berggert							5	6	"	br			
16			40	no	—	—	Coro Berggott Gbedo Hls friend									"	br	br		
17			30											5	5	"	br	br		
18			25				brother Franz Schlüter Albany 386 Thery Jan Ave friend							5	6	"	gr	bl		
19			25																	
20			25	yes	1907	St Louis	none							5	6	"	br	br		
21			50	no			no cousin August Saraudt Chicago Ills. 1415 N. Fredrik Ave														
22	S	husband	25				friend John Dolecick													
23	S	self	25				Beckemeyer Ills. Clinton Co friend: Papek Robert							5	6	"	bl	gr		
24							Beckemeyer Ills. Clinton Co friend John Dolezick													
25							Beckemeyer Ills. Clinton Co friend Robert Papek													
26							Beckemeyer Ills Clinton Co uncle Philip Hundmann							5	6	"	bl	gr		
27			1/25				Mckeesport Pa. friend Oct. 1910 brother in law							5	10	"	br	gr		
28	no		20	yes	1906	Baltimore Md	Philip Tobitsch Trenton New Jersey Broadway 15 brother								6	"	br	gr		
29	in	husband	20				friend Hermann Puchut							5	1	"	br	br		
30	—	self			1905	in Brooklyn	c/o Trautmann 54 New York							5	2	"	br	br		Wirtz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] A. Kunel, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. Rhoenland sailing from Antwerp, June 15, 1930

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Ruth	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Florence	[illegible]	44				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 4	Mayne	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 21	Samenka	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED ✓ 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	35				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Scharpenberg Chief Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Scharpenberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show separately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Bennet, Surgeon of the KROONLAND, (State whether "regularly employed in connection therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 19*06*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Lewandowska	Anna	22		F S				Russ.	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Dominic Lewandowska Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Kolakowo	Louis	2		M S								Grodno Russia		
✓ 3	Kolbol	Konstantin	20		M S								father Casper Kolbol Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 4	Kapanis	Michael	26		M S								uncle Konstantin Kolbol Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5		Anna	22		F S										
✓ 6	Jutkewitz	Gregory	28		M S								father Martin Jutkewitz Kaynor Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 7	Yepremenoge	Stefanna	1		F S										
✓ 8	Lukszys	Augustin	30		M S								father Jonas Lyckszys Kovno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 9	Kondrowska	Kryska	30		F S								father Jonas Kondrowska Kovno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 10	Kolbol	Kasimir	22		M S								father Casper Kolbol Kovno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 11	Gdrewiewski	Franz	46		M M								wife Mathilda Kolbol Kovno Russia	Ill.	Rockford
✓ 12	Schinkunk	Barbara	22		F S								husband Michael Gdrewiewski Kovno Russia	Ill.	Kewanee
✓ 13	Bacanke	Elisabeta	18		F S								father Stanislaus Bacanke Kovno Russia	Ill.	Braidwood
✓ 14	Jodaneliute	Martha	28		F S								2-883728 7/9/41 - 505		
✓ 15	Jovelowitz	Martha	21		F S								2-816820-505-6/11/41		
✓ 16	Berardinghite	Anna	18		F S										
✓ 17	Sidecka	Josef	29		M S					Lith			2-708040-643-40-505		
✓ 18	Jutas	Juliana	23		F S										
✓ 19	Jakubis	Victoria	26		F M										
✓ 20	Michalowska	Magdalena	18		F S										
✓ 21	Kaperaitis	Leocadia	15		F S										
✓ 22	Jankunic	Anna	18		F S										
✓ 23	Mikszewska	Antonia	4		F S										
✓ 24	Petrosa	Adelaida	19		F S										
✓ 25		Barbara	14		F S								II-354249-1/19/03		
✓ 26	Petroszuite	Josefa	20		F S										
✓ 27	Rydzkeli	Urszula	21		F S										
✓ 28	Rudzyte	Ludwiczka	18												
✓ 29	Czyz	Franciszek	18		M S	Labr			Russ	Pole	Russia	Kalisz	father Jan Czyz Kalisz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 30	Jurkiewicz	Jadwiga	4		F S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York *June 28th*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25				Brother, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.				good		5	2	fair	br	br		
2	"	"	$25				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"		
3	"	"	$37				Brother, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holl.						5	1	"	br	br		
4	"	self	$40				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7	"	"	gr		
5	"	"	10										5	4	"	br	br		
6	Yes	"	$10				Brother, [illegible] Cleveland, O.						5	7	"	br	gr		
7	No	Cousin	$5				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	br		
8	No	Brother	$20				Brother, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	br	br		
9	"	Cousin	$20				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	br		
10	Yes	self	$25				Brother, [illegible] Rochester, N.Y.						5	5	"	br	br		
11	"	"	$25				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	gr		
12	"	Brother	$15				Brother, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3	"	br	gr		
13	No	uncle	$30				Uncle, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	br		
14	Yes	both	$25				Brother, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holl.						5	5	"	br	br		
15	"	self	$60				Sister, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holl.						5	4	"	br	gr		
16	"	"	$70				Brother, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	6	"	br	gr		
17	"	stepbrother	$30				Stepbrother, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	4	"	br	gr		
18	Yes	self	$25				Brother, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holl.						5	6	"	br	gr		
19	"	"	$20				Brother, [illegible] Amsterdam, Holl.						5	11	"	br	gr		
20	"	sister	$15				Sister, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	br	gr		
21	"	both	$12				Brother, [illegible] Indianapolis, Ind.						5	5	"	br	gr		
22	"	brother	$15				Brother, [illegible] Worcester, Mass.						5	4	"	br	br		
23	Yes	father	$40				Father, [illegible] Allegheny City, Pa.						5	7	"	br	gr		
24	No	sister	$7				Sister, [illegible] Newark, N.J.						5	4	"	br	gr		
25							Brother, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	br	br		
26	"	brother	$10				Brother, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.						5	5	"	br	br		
27	No	both	$50				Brother, [illegible] Boston, Mass.						5	4	"	br	br		
28	"	Cousin	25				Cousin, [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7	"	br	gr		
29	Yes	both	$25				Brother, [illegible] Lowell, Mass.						5	4	"	br	br		
30	"	both	15				Brother, [illegible] Chicago, Ill.						5	4	"	br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP via Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROONLAND, [illegible], (State whether employed therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Augus	Wincenty	30.	m m	s.	lab.	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaty	wife Stefana Augus	Mass	Wostow
2	Marejka	Paulk	36.	m m								Schaty	Schaty Kowno		
3	Kisschute	Anna	25.	f s								Krokieniki	wife Maria Murzejka	Pa	West Pittston
4	Rumszus	Kazimir	22.	m s		f. lab.						Krokieniki	Krokieniki Towalsk		
5	Tuszkauskas	Antoni	20.	m s								Adomiskis	mother Katharina Kisschute	Ills	Springfield
6	Pilkamute	Lucia	20.	f s		Servant						Adomiskis	Adomiskis Towalsk		
7	Janaukas	Anna	19.	f s		servant						Pramedzisk	father franzisck Rumszus		
8	Jaschkiewitz	Wazlaw	21.	m s		f. lab						Schmekens	Schmekens: Kowno	Ills	Chicago
9	Zlawski	Antanas	35.	m m								Troki	father: Josas Tuszkauskas	Pa	Forrington
10	Kostowsky	Jonas	14.	m s								Gyrzej	Pramedzisk Towalsk	Conn	Torrington
11	Jesuitis	Barbara	18.	f s		servant						Janke	father Peter Pilkanus	Conn	Voluntown
12	Aleksandrowicz	Marianna	17.	f s		"						Popliani	Troki: Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Dagilaite	Anna	24.	f s								Schawle	father Kasimir Janaukas	Mass	Worcester
14	Gudiskite	Maryanna	17.	f s		"						Popliani	Gyrzej Towalsk		
15	Walluka	Marcella	19.	f s		"						Schawle	father: Wincenty		
16	Stungis	Dominik	20.	m s		f. lab	yes					Rossieng	Jaszkiewitz Janke Wilna	Mass	Worcester
17	Minitrawiczene	Viktoria	30.	f wife		housewife	no					Lodce	wife Barbara Zlawski		
18	Annorasmona	"	20.	f s		servant						Zuvelciek	Popliani Kolowo	Conn	Unsonia
19	Jaruscewicz	Marya	26.	f		housewife						Krusinn	mother Anna Kostowska		
20	"	Jozepas	6.	m m			no						Schawle Schawle Kowno	Me	Lewiston
21	Kiela	Josef	32.	m s		f. lab	no		Russia			Dotgincy	mother: Ursulla Jesuitis	Conn	Waterbury
22	Batawizeite	Casimira	25.	f		housewife						Lukniki	Poppelani: Kowno		
23	Kwaderas	Martynas	18.	m s		f. lab	yes					Judaly	father: Jacek Aleksandrowicz	Ills	Chicago
24	Petkajtis	Josas	35.	m m		f. lab	yes					Naumiestas	Schirwincty Wilna		
25	Szarajtis	Antonina	18.	f s		servant	no					Lekeczu	mother: Maria Dagilaite	Mass	Taunton
26	Tolvrajtis	Uuras	18.	m s		f. lab	yes					Lekeczu	Szawle Kowno	Ills	Chicago
27	Bobraniktute	Anna	20.	f s			no					Sutrimanoy	mother: Maria Gudiskite	Mass	Worcester
28	Josofs	Louis	14.	m s								Kolisiki	Schaki Kowno	Pa	Mahanoy City
29	Weischtowna	Manka	28.	f		housewife						Sudwaiszek	mother Agatha Walluka		
30	"	Boleslaus	7.	m m									Szaki Szaki Towalka		
													father Pawel Stungis		
													Rossieng Rossieng Kowno	Ny	New York City
													son Jonas Minitrawiczene		
													Lodce Lodce Towalki	Conn	New Britain
													mother: Jesorista		
													Minitrawiczene Zuvelciek Kowno	Ny	New York City
													father: Jonas Jaruskewicz		
													Krusinn Krusinn Wilna	Conn	Montgomeryville
													grandfather		
													father: Piotr Kiela Dotgincy		
													Kowno Gub.	Ills	Chicago
													aunt Petrusie Boguziowe		
													father: Marczynas Kwaderas	Ills	Melrose Park
													Judaly Judaly Towalka	Mass	Greenfield
													wife Petrona Petrajtas		
													Naumiestas Naumiestas Towalki	Me	Millinocket
													father: Kazimir Szarajtis		
													Lekeczu Lekeczu Towalki	Mass	Taunton
													father Juwas Tolvraitis		
													Lekeczu Towalki	Ills	Chicago
													father Antoni Tolvraitis		
													Sutrimanoy Sutrimanoy Gub. Wilna	Mass	Worcester
													name: Vincent Stogo		
													Kolisiki Kolisiki Towalki	Pa	Mahanoy City
													brother Juan Novicki		
													Sudwaiszek Sudwaiszek Wilna	Mass	Worcester
													uncle		

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1916

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Augus	Wincenty	30.		m m	f. lab.	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaty	wife Stefana Augus	Mass	Wostov
2	Marcejka	Frank	36.		m m								Schaty Kowno		
3	Kisschute	Anna	25.		f s							Krokieniki	wife: Uraria Murejka	Pa	West Pittston
4	Rumszus	Kazimir	22.		m s	f. lab.						Adamiskis	Krokieniki: Lowalsk mother: Kattarina Kisschute	Ills	Springfield
5	Truszkauskas	Antoni	20.		m s	"						Schmekens	Adamiskis Lowalsk father: Franzisk Rumszus	Ills	Chicago
6	Petkamute	Lucia	20.		f s	Servant						Praudzisk	Schmekens: Kowno father: Josas Truszkauskas	Con	Torrington
7	Janaukas	Anna	19.		f s	servant						Troki	Praudzisk. Lowalsk father: Peter Petkamus	Conn	Voguanuke
8	Paschkiewitz	Wazlaw	21.		m s	f. lab						Gyrzej	Troki: Wilna father Kasimir Janaukas	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Iglawski	Antanas	35.		m m	"						Panke	Gyrzej Lowalsk father: Wincenty	Mass	Worcester
10	Kostowsky	Jonas	19.		m s							Popliani	Panke Wilna wife Barbara Iglawski	Conn	Unsonia
11	Jesuitis	Barbara	18.		f s	servant						Schawle	Popliani Kolono mother: Anna Kostowska	Me	Lewistown
12	Aleksandrowicz	Marianna	17.		f s	"						Poppelani	Schawle Kowno mother: Ursalla Jesuitis	Conn	Waterbury
13	Dagilaite	Anna	24.		f s							Schirionicty	Poppelani: Kowno father: Jacek Aleksandrowicz	Ill	Amsterdam
14	Judiskite	Maryanna	17.		f s	"						Szawle	Schirionicty Wilna mother: Maria Dagilaite	Ills	Chicago
15	Walluka	Marcella	19.		f s	"						Schaki	Szawle Kowno mother: Maria Judiskite	Conn	Waterbury
16	Krungis	Dominik	20.		m s	f. lab	yes					Szaki	Schaki Kowno mother Agasta Walluka		
17	Dimitrawiczene	Viktoria	50.		f md	housewife	no					Kossieny	Szaki Lowalka father Pawel Krungis	NY	New York City
18	Annorasunona	Jase	20.		f s	servant						Lodce	Kossieny Kowno son Jonas Annierowiczene	Conn	New Britain
19	Janiscewicz	Marya	26.		f m	housewife						Zwelcick	Lodce Lowalki mother Jesosta	NY	New York City
20	"	Jozepas	6.		m m	-	no					Krusinn	Annerosowicine Zwelcjek Kowno father: Jonas Janiskewicz	Conn	Kennysonville
21	Kiela	Josef	32.		m s	f. lab	no		Russia			Dotginey	Krusinn Wilna grandfather		
22	Batawizeite	Casimira	25.		f m	housewife						Lukniki	Kowno Gub. father: Pietr Kiela Dotginey aunt Potusie Boguziowe	Ills	Chicago
23	Kwaderas	Martynas	18.		m s	f. lab	yes					Judaly	Dotginey Kowno Gub. father: Marczynas Kwaderas	Ills	Melrose Park
24	Petkajitis	Josas	35.		m m	lab.	yes					Naumiatus	Judaly Lowalka wife Patrona Petkajitas	Mass	Greenfield
25	Tolvrajitis	Antonina	18.		f s	servant	no					Lekeczu	Naumiessas Lowalki father: Kazimir Tolvarajitis	Me	Millinocket
26	Tolvrajitis	Uzuras	18.		m s	f. lab.	yes					Lekeczu	Lekeczu Lowalki father Juvaas Tolvraitis	Mass	Taunton
27	Bobraniikute	Ona	20.		f s	" lab	no.					Sutrimanoy	Lekeczu Lowalki father Antoni Tobraniikute	Ills	Chicago
28	Jotoft	[illegible]	14.		m s							Kolischki	Sutrimanoy Gub. Wilna father: Vincent Grosfi	Mass	Worcester
29	Weischtowna	Ursula	28.		f m	housewife						Sudwaiszek	Kolischki Lowalki brother: Juan Nowicki	Pa	Mahanoy City
30	"	Bolestan	4.		m	-	-						Sudwaiszek Wilno uncle	Mass	Worcester

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	17	No	brother: Antoni Angus 84 Salem Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2	S.		18		brother: Josef Mazajko West Pittston Pa											
3	S.		35		brother: Andrej Risselus Box 145 Springfield Ill.											
4	S.		15½		brother: Frank Rumusas 4613 - 5th Ave Chicago Ills							5	9	bl	gr	
5	S.		50		brother: Juozpas Truszkauskas 10 High St. Torrington Conn							5	5	bl	bl	
6	S.	brother in law	10		brother in law: Jurgis Taumtoni Box 164. Pequannuk Conn											
7	yes	brother	22		brother: Josef Janauskas 2118 Lokkins Ave Pittsburg Pa											
8	S.	sister brother in law	3		sister or brother in law: Jonas Bokis unit Lury 166. Worcester Mass							5	1			
9	S.	cousin	25		cousin: Stanislaw Werbalus 108 North Main Str. Ansonia Conn								6	bl	gr	
10	S.	father	60		father: Jons Kralowski 35 R Road Str. Lewiston Me							5	4			
11	S.	aunt	15		aunt: Maryanna Jessubaite 138 Bank Str. Waterburg Conn											
12	S.	sister	16		sister: Weronika Wenanbrowicz Moore Str 16. Amsterdam N.Y.											
13	S.	brother	25		brother: Franz Pagilas 224 St. Oakley Ave Calcago Ills											
14	S.	father	70		father: Antanas Gludiszis 161 Washington St. Waterburg Conn									bl	bl	
15	S.	brother	20		brother: Kasimir Wallucki 28 Parecuse Str. Waterburg Conn									bl		
16	S.		15		brother: Josef Strungis 330 Riverside Str. New York City									bl	bl	
17	S.	son in law	3		son in law: Rikas Newyetus 32 Commerton Str. New Britain Conn											
18	S.	self	15		cousin: Amila Stanewitz St. Josefs House 117 Broad Str. New York City											
19	yes	husband	24		husband: Antanas Jarusewicz Box 721 Thompsonville Conn											
20	S.	mother			father											
21	S.	brother in law	12		brother in law: Frank Najaitis 2101 W. 25 Str. Chicago Ills											
22	no	husband	10		husband: Alexander Pikal Melrose Park Ills. Box 755 brother: Antanas Kwadras											
23	yes	brother	16		54 Washington Str. Greenfield brother in law: Antanas Sutkaitis Mass									bl		
24	S.	brother in law	28		Box 226. Millinocket Me brother: Antanas Szardikis									bl	bl	
25	S.	brother	20		4 Meddowe Str. Taunton Mass. cousin: Josas Darnoch											
26	S.	self	12		Oakley Ave 2334 Chicago Ills sister: Ludwa Sobaraniene							5	6			
27	S.	sister	10		28 Union Ave Worcester Mass brother: Mathias Stopk											
28	S.	self	25		439. W. Prince Nanticoy City husband: Jan Wasilewski							5		bl	bl	
29	S.	husband	5		Victor Str 2. Worcester Mass.									bl	bl	
30	S.	father			father											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Mariniers Capt Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IT 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
[State whether regular sailing therewith or employed by owner's thereof, native, &c., may be.]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 13th*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nikorchowski	Wiktor	17	11	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Ruth	Russia	Dwinsk	Father Fedor Nikorchowski	USA	Auburn
2	Tikaba	Anna	14	6	m	none							Sister Tekla Tikaba		
3	Kachanska	Marya	16	6									Sister Anna Kachanska		
4	Sadnik	Anna	19	6									Sister Tadyna Sadnik		
5	Klujews	Fedor	26	3									Father Simon Klujews		
6	Andrejczyk	Pawlo	29		m	laborer	no	no					Wife Marya Andrejczyk		
7	Majcka	Jan	16		m								Father Jan Majcka		
8	Pawlik	Anna	21		f								Father Jan Pawlik		
9	Kikarska	Marya	17	6									Father Jan Kikarska		
10	Andrejczuk	Katarzyna	17	6									Father Jan Andrejczuk		
11	Schreiberg	Hefsa	20		m	farm laborer	no	no					Father Leib Schreiberg		
12	Puchalski	Hefsa	18		m		yes	yes					Father Leib Puchalski		
13	[illegible]	Chaim	16		m	laborer							Father [illegible]		
14		Marya	21	6									Father Kasik Kwiatka		
15	Nebesin	Jan	37		m	farm laborer	yes	yes					Wife Anna Nebesin		
16	Kolodziej	Ludwig	7		m								Father Jan Kolodziej		
17	Sobka	Ludwig	23		m	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Sobka		
18	Czerwonki	Nikolay	15		m								Father Jan Czerwonki		
19	Kolodziej	Michal	26		m								Father Jan Kolodziej		
20	Kanal	Michael	28		m	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Kanal		
21	Sadzyska	Jozef	16	6	m	farm laborer	no	no					Father Jan Sadzyska		
22	Tichacz	Jan	20		m								Father Jan Tichacz		
23	Nikacz	Nikolay	16		m								Father Jan Nikacz		
24	Ignaczczyk	Alexander	25	4	m	merchant							Father Jan Ignaczczyk		
25	Gil	Michel	20		m	merchant							Father Jan Gil		
26	Leszk	Adam	41		m	merchant							Father Jan Leszk		
27	Tomski	Nikolay	25		m	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Tomski		
28	Hezyk	Jozef	25		m								Father Jan Hezyk		
29	Leonty	Apolyk	17		m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Brzezan	Father Jan Leonty	USA	Boston
30	Jakubke	Apolka	50		m	laborer	yes	yes					Father Jan Jakubke		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (State whether "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

241

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2361

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leichgolz	Szyhok	33		m m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vinkavy	wife Cirka Leichgolz		
2	Lieberman	Lee	24		m							Lodzmir	brother Pinkus Lieberman		
3	Gelvan	Lie													
4	"	Rose	17		f										
5		Joel	15		m										
6	Gelbienchik	Heller	15		f										
7	ADMITTED Jakobske	Jakobske	44		m m										
8	ADMITTED	Jente	21		f										
9	ADMITTED	Chaine	11	6											
10	ADMITTED	Rosie	9	6											
11	ADMITTED	Chaimchen	6												
12		Mania	5												
13	Jelinowski	Rebecah	35		f										
14		Josel	11		m										
15		Michel	9			2-36513									
16		Chaimen	7			2-1049711-10/22/43									
17		Gelli	3			2-1049611-10/13/43.									
18	Teppel	Josel	18		m										
19	Lemer	Sele	18		m										
20	Skorn	Selig	26		m										
21	Weisser	Gersan	18		m										
22		Josek	17		m										
23	Goldstein	Selig	17		m										
24	Sandman	Abram	25		m										
25	Weisser	Serge	18		m										
26	Sek	Hanne	14		f										
27	Lippes	Sechome	1		m										
28	Kaplan	Mollek	21		m										
29	Kaplan	Lenel	17		m										
30	Skalkir	Isaac	1		m										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1910

142

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28														3	room	
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANT[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage; if not, by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Surgeon of Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *June 13th*, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Birk	Ita	17	6	m	boiler fr. p.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubes	father Jekelem Birk Rubes Russia		
X 2	Rosenberg	Esther	20		m	Carpenter						Rus	wife Sitke Rosenberg same		
X 3	Kirshenbaum	William	18		m	wheelwright						Rus	sister Kirshenbaum Pennsylvania		
DETAINED	Kapelowitz	Chaine	46		f	housekeeper					Germany		friend Sylke Rudolph		
DETAINED		Isaac	11		m						Russia		Mendel Kapelowitz same		
X 6	Zelkin	Faibel	23		m	farmer fr. p.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schagk	Schagk Russia		
DEPORTED	Hecht	Beil	48		m	tailor				X	Russia	Kurdsow	wife Rose Hecht same	X	
DEPORTED		Mollie	18		f	tailor							Hannah Goodis		
DETAINED	Kewesik	Benjamin	32		m	tailor fr. p.					Austria	Brzezsk	Carrie Cleare Baltimore		
DETAINED		Lese	50		f	housewife							Brzezsk Galicia		
X 11	Muller	Laibe	18		f	fr. p.					Russia		sister Cleare Ft. Wayne		
X 12	Davis	Morgel	17		m	tailor fr. p.						Krasnik	Gabel Brooklyn		
X 13	Abramson	Kalmen	16		m							Cohasset	mother Cleare Ft. Wayne		
X 14	Rosenblum	Lezer	16	3	m	tailor fr. p.						Lukow	Uncle Abraham Rosenblum Mass.	NJ	Hoboken
X 15	Schwartzwald	Baruch	17		m							Lodz	Grandfather Michael Grunwald Russia	NJ	Brooklyn
✓ 16	Vinograd	Celia	38		m	housekeeper						Lodz	cousin Leizel Wengrod Russia		
X 17	Rubenberg	Abraham	9	11	m	tailor fr. p.						Bialystok	father Isaac Rubenberg Russia		
✓ 18	Rosenblum	Israel	21		m	tailor						Pribuk	Isaac Rosenblum Russia		
✓ 19	Goldbogitz	Wolfe	19		m	tailor						Rozwadow	Nathan Goldbogitz Galicia	NJ	Brooklyn
X 20	Schlossenberg	Ettie	17		f							Rozwadow	sister Rose Schlossenberg same		
✓ 21	Lefkowitz	Chaim	5		m	tailor fr. p.						Rozwadow	father Israel Goldberg Russia		
X 22	Krzyzanowski	Cleare	1		f							Lefkowitz	Lefkowitz Leonard		
X 23	Lewenstein	Dora	16	6	f	tailor						Turaya	Poland Leiber Krzyzanowski		
X 24	Lewis	Gittel	19		f	fr. p.						Cudnuchef	Jakubowicz Rejel Schwam		
X 25	Barabanowitz	Selke	22		f	needleworker						Mezrics	Kasimir Yonkers Lewis Poland		
✓ 26	Jakubczyk	Jenchen	16	6	f							Bialystok	Father Lobe Lipschutz Russia		
X 27	Osnowitz	Chiwke	28		f	housewife	fr. p.		Russia			Lodz	Bray Pol.		
X 28		Jedalia	3	6	m							Skaski	Isaac Slonim Poland	NJ	Jersey City
X 29		Dacie	5		f								Lobedkin Canada		
✓ 30	Immanowsky	Kaiga	18		f								Father Chaja Romanowsky Bray Poland		

2-836452-2/2/42-505

2-811675-1/23/40-505

2-897079 7/17/41

2 642358 6/13 39

2-712211 2/29/40 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *June 23* /10 , 190

144

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$50	No			brother Newark NJ													
2	"	brother	10	No			brother Newark NJ													
3	"	"	0				brother Newark NJ													
4	Yes	daughter	10	—			Son Newark NJ													
5																				
6	"	brother	4				brother Newark NJ													
7	Yes	son	$35	No			Son Newark NJ													
8	"	brother	3				brother Newark NJ													
9	"	son	1875	no			son Newark NJ													
10																				
11	Yes	daughter	$25	No			daughter Newark NJ													
12	"	father	0	"			father Newark NJ													
13	no	"	0	no			brother Newark NJ													
14	no	husband	0	no			husband Newark NJ													
15	Yes	father	0	no			father Newark NJ													
16	"	brother	$35	No			brother Newark NJ													
17	no	brother	0	no			brother Newark NJ													
18	Yes	brother	$40	No			brother Newark NJ													
19	"	brother	20	"			brother Newark NJ													
20	Yes	cousin	0	no			cousin Newark NJ													
21	Yes	father	$10	No			father Newark NJ													
22	Yes	brother	0	no			brother Newark NJ													
23	"	uncle	0	no			uncle Newark NJ													
24	"	brother	0	no			brother Newark NJ													
25	"	self	$10	no			Newark NJ													
26	"	"	Vno	"			Newark NJ													
27	no	self	$35	no			husband & father													
28		mother					Italy													
29							Italy Work Italy Newark NJ													
30	Yes	sister	no	no			Newark 1905													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAN[illegible], from ANTWERP [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

145

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 13th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wenerowicz	Zeke	18		M. S.	2-933932 10/21/11 Farmer			Polish	Russia	Bychki	Bychki Russia	brother Leon Wenerowicz		
✓ 2	Forman	Dvora	18		M. S.	Worker					Novo Konigow	Novo Konigow Russia	father Moses Forman		
✓ 3	Perchenkow	Morris	18		M. S.	Blacksmith					Tolvisin	Tolvisin Russia	brother Jacob Perchenkow		
✓ 4	Perman	Alexandra	26		F. S.	Cook					Polochan	Polochan Russia	brother Jasper Perman		
✓ 5	Rubow	Rivke	17		F. S.						Beloya	Beloya Russia	mother Sarah Rubow		
SOLD	Kimberg	Menachie	18		M. S.	Tailor					Telemenkie	Telemenkie Russia	brother Abram Kimberg		
✓ 17	Pakowski	Chaie	17		M. S.	Tailor					Brisk	Brisk Russia	father Lehman Pakowski		
✓ 8	Ezewski	Jack	18		M.								father Lazarus Ezewski		
✓ 9	Kalodem	Sara	40		M.						Brisk	Brisk Russia	wife Bessie Kalodem		
✓ 10		Chaje	28		F. M.	Housewife					Brisk	Brisk Russia	father Israel Kalodem		
✓ 11	Cohenidem	Jack	18		M. S.	Tailor					Liniejy	Liniejy Russia	mother Annie Cohenidem		
✓ 12		Jennie	19		F.	2-589569 5/4/37									
✓ NOMITTED	Heingold	Benjamin	50		M. M.	Dealer					Telsi	Telsi Russia	wife Leya Heingold		
✓ 14	Kremer	Hyman	30		M. M.	Housewife					Tavenici	Tavenici Russia	mother Chave Kremer		
✓ 15			5		M.										
✓ 16			3												
ADMITTED	Yokelski	Helmel	19		M. S.	Farmer					Lomscha	Tomscha Russia	father Yekiem Yokelski		
✓ 18	Kilyski	Mordche	35		M. M.	Tailor					Iranian	Iranian Russia	wife Dora Kilyski		
✓ 19	Topolski	Chaje	17		F. S.						Brisk	Brisk Russia	father Isaac Topolski		
✓ 20	Filipstein	Feivel	30		M. M.	Dealer					Pyerlanej	Pyerlanej Russia	wife Annie Filipstein		
✓ ADMITTED	Kohen	Mendel	17		M. S.	Tailor	1-222585 8/18/34				Kopicen	Kopicen Russia	mother Rebecca Kohen		
✓ 22	Kugiel	Aron	17		M. S.	Tailor					Brisk	Brisk Russia	mother Dwoche Kugiel		
✓ 23	"	Israel	17		M. S.	"					Brisk	Brisk Russia	mother Fanie Kugiel		
✓ 24	Nadel	Jundel	32		M. M.	Tailor					Orlowki	Orlowki Russia	wife Rachel Nadel		
✓ 25	Falkowitz	Israel	17		M. S.	Farmer					Wolkowisk	Wolkowisk Russia	father Israel Falkowitz		
✓ 26	Berman	Lipke	18		M. S.	Tailor					Iraja	Iraja Russia	brother Jacob Berman		
ADMITTED	Iny	Jacob	18		M. S.	Tailor					Kobrin	Kobrin Russia	father Moishe Iny		
✓ 28	Lubarski	Chaim	24		M. M.	Housework					Bialystok	Bialystok Russia	wife Sarah Lubarski		
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Hermanson	Sam	22		M. S.	Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolne	Tolne	Tolne Russia	uncle Leon Hermanson	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 30	Goldenberg	Joel	17		M. S.	Tailor					Odessa	Odessa Russia	mother Sarah Goldenberg		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of , June 23 , 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any false or fraudulent contract, etc., to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Vanderveer, 1st Officer, (Master or the Chief Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and also the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
✓ 1	Hergam	Jerk	22	fo					Russian Hebrew				parents		
✓ 2	Vogel	Jerk	13	fo									"		
✓ 3	Mrs Isr	Josef	42	mar									sister	Ky	
✓ 4		Rose	40	fem									husband		
✓ 5		Sandor	11	mos											
✓ 6		Rosenk	9	fo		2-675271	12-14-39						Sister-in-law		
✓ 7		Joseph	5	mos											
✓ 8		Herman	1	8 mos											
✓ 9	Kaminsk	Chaja	21	fo							Russia		parents		
✓ 10		Lotte	16	fo		2-582340-7/11/38							friend of family		
✓ 11	Burak	Chane	1	fo							Latvia		parents-in-law		
✓ 12	Silberman	Josef	36	mar	Mat						England		brother-in-law		
✓ 13	Kalmanovich	Fanny	24	fem					Hungary		Hungary	Ujhely	father	Bridgeport	
✓ 14		Hajo	9	mos									Louis Bergmann		
✓ 15	Weiss	Mariska	18	fo									father Louis Bergmann		
✓ 16	Poltrichy	Chaim	42	mar		2-441520-12/21/07			Hungarian Jew		Hungary	Tessa	brother	Ky	
✓ 17		Israel	11	mos		2-173167							friend Josef		
✓ 18		Chaje	14	fo											
✓ 19	Wiener	Jenchi	28	fem		Mat					Russia		parents	Ky	
✓ 20		Israel	4	mos									brother Hermann		
✓ 21		Nehemiah	2	mos											
✓ 22	Berk	Hirsch	10	mos							Russia		parents Berkat	Ky	Rochester
✓ 23	Pollak	Esa	24	fem							Galicia		Hermann Pollak	Ky	
✓ 24		Mendel	6	mos											
✓ 25		Simon	1	fo		2-A-28174-404-11/30/43									
✓ 26	John	Chaje	21	mos	mar	fo Russia					Hungary		father-in-law Cohen	Ky	
✓ 27	Silberman	Sarah	1	mos	dau	mos					Austria		parents Silberman		
✓ 28	Smilowitz	Israel	1	mos		V/L.661/487					Russia		parent. trade Smilowitz		
✓ 29	Zuckerman	Lewis	1	fo	-	fo							parents Abraham Zuckerman		
30	Mordechowicz	Hanne	11	fo									father-in-law Mordechowicz		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1108

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			Germany Sam Gallagher Monroe Mich												
2	"	"	—				Romanian Ky Cattle												
3	"	daughter	—				Sister												
4	"	husband	—				Thrasher												
5	"	mother	—				Lima Ohio												
6																			
7			—																
8			—																
9	Croatia	11	—				Steamship Pgh												
10			—				44 Kane St Cambridge Mass												
11	Russia	10	—				25 Hopper Ave Pittsburgh Pa												
12	Germany	25	—				Conn Pullman Palace Car Co												
13	Slavonia	20	—				513 E 12 St Erie Pa												
14	Austria		—				Steamship Pgh												
15	Hungary	14	—				10 Hopper Ave Pittsburgh Pa Cambridge Mass												
16	"	22	—				Steamship Pgh												
17	Poland		—				Detroit												
18			—				10 Hopper Ave Pittsburgh												
19	Germany	6	—				Steamship Pgh												
20	Poland		—				Kane St Cambridge												
21			—				Steamship Pgh												
22	Hungary	25	—				44 Kane St Cambridge Mass												
23	Austria	6	—				Detroit												
24	Poland		—				Steamship Pgh												
25			—				121 Hopper Ave Pittsburgh												
26	Germany	25	—				Steamship Pgh												
27	Austria	10	—				44 Kane St Cambridge Mass												
28		15	—				Steamship Pgh												
29	Austria	25	—				10 Hopper Ave Pittsburgh												
30	~~Germany~~	16	—				~~Steamship Pgh~~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP/[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1962,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as certain parts of France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly commence the boarding of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. Do not use the United States (country) to consist the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1939

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X J. 1	Laszewski	Liebe Chaje	30		M	2-38-4362 Tailor			no Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Sister	Ny	Brooklyn
X 2		Mere	8		F								Tante Sabinie		
X 3		Mirsche	1	mo	M								father		
X 4		Schascha	2		M										
X 5	Brein	Tesche	22		F	wife				Jewish			parents Isaac Gluck		
✓ 6	Barenbaum	Isaac	17		M	tailor				Russian			father Mordche		
X 7	Farbert	Sore	18		F					Russian			Barenbaum sister stepfather		
✓ 8	Kirschengrad	Rivke	35		F	wife				Jewish			farmer	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 9		Menasche	16		M	2-627956-3/4/39 clerk							father		
X 10		Rivke	9		F								mother		
✓ 11		Mirek	4		M										
✓ 12		Tsube	5		F	2-627898-3/6/39 no									
ADMITTED	Spogel	Lene	22		F	S.				Hebrew			brother	Ny	Rochester
ADMITTED		Freud	11	mo	F								Onkel Frankenmuller		
ADMITTED		Tante	9		F										
ADMITTED	Lipschin	Hente	30		F					Jewish			brother & Onkel	Ny	
✓ 17	Wolbrumm	Mendel	25	mo	M					Russian			father Wilhelm		
✓ 18	Schapiro	Chaim	20		M					Hebrew			father	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 19		Schaim	20		M	2-833451 11/6/41 (2 mos 11-7-41)							Schwester Tante		
ADMITTED 20	Feigelmann	Mirke	18		F					Jewish			father Mendel	Ny	Brooklyn
✓ 21	Skaya	Mendel	28		M	tailor		no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland		wife Sarah		
ADMITTED	Sikarsky	Hane	34		F	wife				Russian	Manchuria		parents Mann	Ny	
ADMITTED		Tante	11		F			yes	Russia						
ADMITTED		Mirsche	6		M								Grossvater		
ADMITTED		Josef	4		M			no					Sikarsky		
ADMITTED		Jonge	5		M										
ADMITTED 27	Strauchant	Schmuel	5	mo	M					Scottish			Grandmother		
ADMITTED 28		Esther											Ida Grandfather		
✓ 29	Sokolowski	Esau	29		M					Jewish			wife Chaie		
✓ 30	Michalowsky	Benjamin	22	mo	M			no		Russian			father Yankel	Ny	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of , June 23 , 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1962,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and have their domicile who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year stay constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, in the meaning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
✓ 1	Beyrle	Karoline	43		f	m		yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Mackrungen	husband Gottlieb Beyrle		Ills Isolatine	
✓ 2	Hahmann	Agnete	16		f	s				Austria Hungary				Beyrle		Ja Ills Isolatine	
✓ 3		Anna	20		f	s								bro			
ADMITTED	Weber	Emma	19		f	s											
ADMITTED		Katharina	13		f	s											
ADMITTED		Eva	13		f	s											
✓ 7	Garrison	Johann	41		m	Widower								brother	Wm Hy Evans		
✓ 8	Weber	Niklos	18		m	s	joiner							Joseph Bachmann			
✓ 9	Jakel	Georg	44		m	m	Flax							Sr Hy Schultes			
✓ 10		Marie	18		f	s								brother Maria			
✓ 11		Anna	16		f	s								Garrison Widows Weber Hamilton			
✓ 12	Garrison	Ludwig	20		m	s	Flax			Austria				Wife		Ja Pittsburg	
✓ 13		Jozi	14		m	s								Jakel Maria			
✓ 14	Ketkie	Katharina	38		f	m				Austria Hungary		Austria Hungary	St Johann Transylvania	Ludwig Garrison		Ja Ills Isolatine	
✓ 15	David	Martin	53		m	m	Flax							brother Johann Vasil		Ok Cleveland	
✓ 16	Krauze	Simon	33		m	m								wife Katharina Ketkie		Ok	
✓ 17	Hertz	Joseph	10	10	m	s	Flax			Austria				Daniel Krauze		Ills Isolatine	
✓ 18	Martinz	Anna	54		f	m	housework			Austria				father Johann Hertz		Ok	
✓ 19		Maria	23		f	s								Simon Martinz		Mont Bonyham	
✓ 20		Johann	18		m	s								sister			
✓ 21		Andreas	17		m	s											
✓ 22		Katharina	15		f	s								Hildegard			
✓ 23		Anna	11		f	s								Teppan			
✓ 24		Josefine	5		f	s											
✓ 25		Anton	3		m	s											
✓ 26	Krobath	Valentin	23		m	s	Flax			Austria				father Josef Krobath			
✓ 27	Gelbmann	Josef	18		m	s								Mahrungen Prussia x father Josef Gelbmann			
✓ 28	Landmesser	Andreas	21		m	single								father Johann Landmesser			
✓ 29		Josef	18		m	s											
✓ 30	Loebale	Alexander	29		m	married								mother Maria Loebale			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Jewish friend Blatnic Ills.												
2							Son												
3							Michael Hartman												
4							Cousin Castle Pt Mahanoy City												
5							Cousin												
6							Indiana Depot												
7							" " Shamokin												
8							" St Louis Mo												
9							friend Jersey Ranch												
10							Cousin Shamokin St Louis Mo												
11							brother Weber ranch												
12							462 W 40th Ny												
13							Cousin												
14							Son Joseph												
15							Pittsburg Pa												
16							15 1214 Ex guard												
17							Chevalier restaurant												
18							Cousin Syracuse 1911 Thurston												
19							husband Truman Ritter												
20							3023 W 47 st Cleveland Ok												
21							brother-in-law Samuel Goodrich												
22							friend 100												
23							Eunice Andrew Bank												
24							Okmulgee Ok Box 276												
25							cousin Wellman												
26							580 Wisconsin Ny												
27							husband												
28							Josef Martin												
29							Lovingston Mont												
30							JD 11 31												
31																			
32																			
33																			
34							Cousin Josef Martin												
35							Lovingston Mont B 11 31												
36							cousin Josef "												
37							—— "												
38							—— "												
39							brother-in-law Victor Lakamun												
40							husband Mineville Ok Dominion Ne												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, sailing therewith, do
(Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1904

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Jungstein	Jacob	48		m		no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kopczynce	brother Max Chaim Jungstein	Ky	
2	Salve	Wolf	30		m	Peddler					Russia	Warschau	parents Isaak Salzve	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Muschnopp	Leo Kind	19		m	Laborer	Yes		Russia		Russia	Ostrolenka	uncle Raphael Michaels	Ny	
4	Ackermann	Rivke	17		f	—	Yes					Novosielitz	mother Rachel Ackermann		
5		Brane	16		f	—							Novosielitz parent		
ADMITTED 6	Haladucke	Moische	23		m	Flaks	yes				Turkey	Jonstel Haladucke		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 7		Anna	16		f	—		no							
ADMITTED 8		Fersch	13		m	—									
9	Schelkin	Simche	18		m	—		yes			Austria	Jolkez	father Josef Schigalkin		
10	Pistinlatke	Schlomme	17		m	Tailor	yes				Norwegian	Jolkez	parents Josef Szybulski	Ny	
11	Kagan	Aschenye	17		m						Russian	Jolkez	father Kagan	Ill.	Monmouth
12	Fischman	Schlomme	18		m	Canvas					Polone	Jolkez	father Schische Fischman	Ny	
13	Koppang	Sewe	19		m	Tailor					Lithuanian	Jolkez	parents Schanne Koppang		
14	Lebkowitz	Asriel	30		m						Russian	Jolkez	brother Joseph Lebkowitz	Ny	Newark, N.J.
15	Kolack	Frain	17		f	Shirtmaker	no				Russia	Jolkez	father Hanck Kolack		
16	Muskas	Rose	18		f	—	yes				Austria	Jolkez	father Schmul Muskas		Brooklyn
17	Tannenbaum	Schie	17		m	Laborer					Russia	Jolkez	father A Tannan	Ny	Newark, N.J.
18	Kaslinsky	Sophie	49		f		no				Russia	Jolkez	husband	Ny	
19		Rebecka	20		f						Russia	Jolkez	friend Rivke Ackerman	Ny	
20	~~Feldstein~~	Moische	22		m	~~Shoemaker~~	yes				Russia	Jolkez	parents Emma Feldstein		
21	Osadznik	Rosa	18		f	—	no		Russia		Russia	Koponska	father Mathias Osadznik		
22	Rabenberg	Jude	17		m						Austria	Ostrolenka	mother Rosa Rabenberg		
23	Lukaschky	Schmuel	41		m	Merchant					Russia	Ostrolenka	wife Rebecca Lukaschky	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Greenberg	Josef	21		m	Tailor	yes				Austria	Jolkez	father Schaje Greenberg	Ny	
ADMITTED 25	Lipschutz	Jekel	6		m		yes				Russia	Jolkez	uncle L. Lipschutz	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Perlmann	Rabe	24		f						Russia	Kornitz	brother	Mass	Boston
27		Blume	20		f								husband Jakob Goldes		
28		Jente	2		f								aunt		
29	Wernekind	Hersch	25		m	Student	yes				Austria	Waterneustadt	brother Chas Wernekind	Ny	
30	Klotz	Jenkel	22		m	Tailor	yes				Ukraine	Jolkez	brother Goldes Klotz	Ny	Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1910 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, association, premium, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Daughter	Has	—			Daughter Hain [illegible] 21-23 Tillet [illegible]													
2	"	brother	$5	/			brother A Jakove 296-8 S 4th Brooklyn NY													
3	"	sister	no				sister M. Goldstein 42 Lenox St NY													
4	"	father	no	—			Wolf Postman													
5				—			122 Essex St NY													
6	Yes	brother	No	—			brother													
7	"		—	—			Julius Solo													
8			—	—			D. Hoffman 1169-71 Milwaukee st Chicago Ills													
9	"	brother	no	—			brother Mendel Schuchter													
10	"		25	—			919 Lytle st Chicago Ills brother Rabinowitz													
11	"	uncle	25	—			621 Stone Av Brooklyn NY uncle A Schuchman													
12	"	brother	no	—			Koranyonka Ru brother Jacob Feldman													
13	"		25	—			676 E 6th St NY brother Jacob Rampmary													
14	"	uncle	25	—			1371 E 10th St NY brother-in-law Sam Bastkin													
15	"	brother	no	—			Metchnick 179 Newark NJ brother M Kolark													
16	no		25	—			Standard Oil NY brother H. Nicholas													
17	"	self	25	/			Manhattan 30 Brooklyn NY Comm Cohen Commonwealth 121 Wright Newark NJ													
18	Yes	husband	no	—			husband Ko [illegible] 20 [illegible] Newport Chicago Ills													
19	"	father					~~brother Josef Feldstein~~													
20		brother		—			~~40 3 Ludlow St NY~~													
21	Comm	no					Comm Jacob Standard 28 Ludlow St Jersey City NJ									2				
22	"	brother	10				brother Chicago Ills 379 Jackson Av													
23	"	Aunt	10				brother-in-law Hess 3 Chicago Ills													
24	"	Self	25				Brother-in-law Sam Schneider 179 Suffolk St													
25	no		no				Comm Stein Newark NJ 100 Orange St NY													
26			7	—			husband 17 [illegible] 12 [illegible]													
27				—			[illegible]													
28				—			brother Ben Weinstein									—				
29			25				173 E Broadway NY NY brother M Klein													
30	Yes	self	100	no			[illegible] Hudson Z									2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II-111c

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-111c

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, Steamship [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Country), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—111 S. S. Groenland sailing from Antwerp, June 13, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fihn	Gyorgy	28	m	m		lab.	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gasence	wife; Anna Fihn	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
✓ 2	Podhegyar	Kerena	27	f	m		housewife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sungen	Cosenc Hrvatska Slavonia mother; Anna Lovas		
✓ 3	Colar	Ignaz	20	m	m		founder							Lozic 46. Steiermark	Pa	Somerset
✓ 4	Horvatin	Accacius	24	m	m		grinder							wife; Anna Colar Kobrenbach bei Heiligenberg Baden brothers; Josef Horvatin		
✓ 5		Marie	21	f	m		housewife							Lopar 14. Istrien		
✓ 6	Antolovics		18	f	s		servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kalocsa	father, Lorenc Antolovic		
✓ 7	Kovacs	Maryska	16	f										mother, Julianka Mrichy Farba brother, Janos Kovacs	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 8	Heiny	Josef	19	m	s		mason			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Zboric	Ke Polani c. Strido bam Zala	Pa	Easton
✓ 9	Ozek	Franz	26	m	m		miner							mother; Veronica Heiny Zbono Slavonia		Minn Minneapolis
✓ 10	Peternel	Johann	24	m	s								Drsany	father, Michael Ozek		Mont. Roundup
✓ 11	Podvansky	Sal	25	m	s		farm lab			Hungary		Hungary	Sobotiste	Lelle Austria brother, Michael Peternel Cibr. brail brother, Stefan Podvansky		
ADMITTED 12	Csykovics	Janos	43	m	m		lab				Magyar		Budapest	wife, Ilka Csikovics	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 13	Lenar	Libor	10	m	s									Nagy Somlyai Erzsebet u. 11.		
ADMITTED 14		Franz	9	m	s									Veszprem		
ADMITTED ✓ 15		Josef	2	m	s											
✓ 16	Ziapor	Anna	19	f	s		farm lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Okunin	mother, Katarina Ziapor		
✓ 17	Lubek	Antoni	42	m	m		"							Okunin Bz Kopczyce Gal	Mil	Detroit
✓ 18	Michalski	Ludwik	37	m	m		"							wife, Wictoria Lubek Okunin Bez Kopczyce Gal		
✓ 19	Szuberla	Andrzej	43	m	m		"						Strachocina	wife, Katarzyna Michalska Strachocina Gal Bz Tarnob	Pa	Altoona
✓ 20	Maslaj	Jozefa	18	f	s		servant	1-223608					Cichowice	wife, Katarzyna Szuberla Cichowice Bz. Rzezow Gal		Windber
✓ 21	Wilkon		26	f	s								Szarna	father, Kazymyra Maslaj Szarna Bz. Tarnob Gal	Mass	Upper Falls
✓ 22	Leznar	Zofia	22	f	s									brother, Wladyslaw Wilkon Szarna Bz. Tarnob Gal	Pa	Scranton
✓ 23	Tur	Mikolaj	28	m	s		farm lab			Austrian			Wezyska	father, Jan Leznar Szarna Bz Tarnob Gal father, Fedko Tur		Kohlton
✓ 24	Mrala	Jozefa	23	f	m		servant			Polish			Szarna	Wrzenska Bz. Mosciska Gal	NY	Jersey City
✓ 25	Herman	Jan	24	m	m		farm lab			Austrian			Szarna	father, Walenty Hermann Szarna Bz Tarnob Gal	Mass	Upper Falls
✓ 26	Ruzel	Jozefa	20	f	s		servant			Austrian			Kostoka	wife, Karla Hermann Kostoka P. Wojtkowa Bz Dobrow	NY	Barrett
✓ 27	Bieniasz		20	f	s			7-120	9-505-1-3-41	Polish			Krzemienica	mother, Elizbeta Ruzel Krzemienica Bz Tarnob	Pa	Passaic
✓ 28	Frela	Wladyslaw	17	m	s		farm lab						Szarna	mother, Katarzyna Bieniasz Szarna Bz Tarnob Gal brother, Isaac Frela	Pa	Vanderbilt
ADMITTED 29	Edelstein	Josef	42	m	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Truszow Lubowna wife, Hane Rewka Edelstein Rybaka 10 Warschau Pobn	Mass	Indian Orchard
ADMITTED 30		Schmul	15	m	s										NY	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, June 23 rd, 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	22				Acquaintance; Dumitru Campean Lyd. Barber Ld. Seres Av 24 3528
2	"	"	25				Husband; Valentin Poolbregar Ahsolo Box 15 Somerset Pa
3	"	"	25				friend; Andr. Bombic Arrar E. A. St. Somerset Pa
4	"	"	25				
5	"	husband					Brother; Johann Krowa in Box Ahsolo Somerset Pa
6	Yes	self	6				Boston, Frezya Krizofec 13 J 2. Rail Broad Ave Bridgeport Conn
7	Yes	father	10				mother, Anna Krowa at Washington st 21 Cigar factori Hartford Ct
8	Yes	brother	8				sister; Teman Paolany 15 14. S st H.S. Minneapolis Minn
9	Yes	self	45				friend; Franz Petek P.P Box ab Ko Kennedy Mont
10	"	"	25				friend;
11	"	"	28	Yes	1900	Sanford Me	Acc'd; Zuzanna Orzanthy Somerset Pa 24 N. 104
12	"	"	12				brother Y/L Jan Lehner Uncle Y.L. Jan Lehner Lincolnville Pa
13	"	"					
14	"	"					
15	"	"					
16	"	"	19				Father Z-astor 870 Lambert Ave Detroit Mich
17	"	"	29				brother Y/L Michalfezior 870 Lambert Ave Detroit
18	"	"	33				brother Y/L Josef Buczek 1903 Oct 13. Altoona Pa
19	"	"	28				brother Y/L Barsek Valentha Windber Pa
20	no	"	25				brother, Jan Kaczaj 42 Hoglen st Aspen Tallman Lucia, Pa. Isla Klug
21	Yes	"	33				Church st 234 Hawkins Pa
22	"	"	28				brother Y/L Kazimierz Kiwalec Box 145 Hastings Pa
23	no	"	26				brother; Michal Turc Canal st. Y/L Jersey City NJ
24	"	"	25				husband; Jan Kaczaj One Newton Hoglen st Aspen Tallman
25	"	"	25				friend; Jacko Box 2 Carbon Co Pa
26	"	"	28				Uncle; Andrzej Kolwinski Canal st 72 Passaic NJ
27	Yes	"	26				brother Y/L Franek Palczyk P. Vanderbilt Pa
28	no	"	22				brother Y/L Pawel Kaczek Indian Orchard Mass
29	Yes	"	25				brother Y/L M Goldlund Red Cart (chronic disease of heart & aortic) mitral murmur, hypertrophy, left chest
30	"	father					Co Jones 31 Madison St NY

19 Can it read (state language or dialect)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nations* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-117

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp June 13th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Sikla	Julia	24	f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Lovasko	Uncle Sikla	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kajdar	Kiara	18	f									father farmer		
3	Maroly	Tony	24	m	s								brother farmer	Penn	Scranton
4	Marko	Gyorgy	32	m	m							K. Rakos	father Farmer		
5			42	f								Szalka			
6	Torok	Miklos	18	m	s								mother Torok		
7	Wagenrenter	Tony	23	m	s								Uncle Wagenrenter	Ill	
8	Kovacs	Josef	25	m									Father		
9	Korbeck	Johann	18	m	s								mother Kovacs		
10	Kanicz	Istvan	16	m	s								father Kanicz	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Mihalyka	Samuel	24	m	s								father Mihalyka		
12	Boros	Gyula	17	m	s								Father Boros		
13	Janso	Josef	49	m	m								wife Janso		
14	Kanyo	Marton	24	m	s								mother Kanyo	Penn	Wyoming
15	Kiss	Imre	32	m	m								wife Kiss	Penn	Scranton
16	Kurtyak	Istvan	38	m	m								wife Kurtyak	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Peter	Josef	28	m	m								Father	Ill	
18		Jaworski	28	m	s								father		
19	Czerwonka	Ferencz	32	m	s								Father	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kapolany	Karoly	43	m	m								father Kapolany	Ill	Chicago
21			15	m											
22		Istvan	14	m											
23	Lenner		24	m	s						Austria		father	Penn	Bethlehem
24		Mahman	11	m	s								mother Lenner		
25		Hanna	17	f	s										
26	Lenner	Lena	21	f	s						Austria		mother	Penn	Lehighton
27		Teresa	23	f	s								Father Mihalyka		
28															
29	Tamas	Rozina	30	f	m							X	husband farm laborer	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Legg	Imre	34	m	m								mother Legg		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Read the head-note before answering this question.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	husband																			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	husband																			
19	self																			
20																				
21	father																			
22																				
23	self																			
24	Mother																			
25																				
26	self																			
27	mother																			
28																				
29	friend																			
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kolbunge, C. [illegible], of the ...LAND, from ...ER [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as he may one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country hence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon of sailing thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcoland sailing from Antwerp, June 15th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilkolazczyk	Jos of Ag	38		M M	Housewife			Russian	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	father Ignacy Pawlik	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Antonina	11		M								Sochaczew		
3	"	Zofia	9		F								Russia		
4	"	Regina	3		F										
5	"	Edward	1		M										
6	Rikowski	Casimir	21		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	father Ignacy Rikowski	Ill	Chicago
7	Leczek	Julia	19		F								Sochaczew		
8	Lipnicki	Johann	24		M								Russia		
9	Pawlowski	Felicya	29		F	Housekeeper							Lodz		
10	Bielski	Jan	2		M								father Tadeusz Bielski	Ill	Chicago
11	Rzepkowski	Jozef	35		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bendzin	wife Apolonia Rzepkowski	Ill	Chicago
12	Wojtow	Franciszek	6		M								Bendzin		
13	Chmielecki	Jan	2		M								Russia		
14	Lukaszek	Jadwiga	11		F								father Wladislaw Lukaszek	Ill	Chicago
15	Grabowski	Stanislaw	19		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes					Russia		
16	Jagielski	Wladislaw	25		M								Sochaczew		
17	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	19		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes					father Ignacy Kowalewski	Ill	Chicago
18	Zaikowski	Anna	29		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Wladislaw Zaykowski	Ill	Chicago
19	Zaikowski	Ludwik	27		M	Farm Lab									
20		Franciszka	30		F										
21	Kliszczynski	Zofia	17		F	Farm	No	No	Russian	Polish	Russia	Skierniewice	father Wladislaw Kliszczynski	Ill	Chicago
22	Magdziak	Alexander	25		M	Miner	Yes	No					Russia		
23	Slenski	Victor	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Slenska	Ill	Chicago
24	Jedrzejczak	Franciszek	2		M								father Jan Jedrzejczak	Ill	Chicago
25	Rzepka	Jakob	24		M	Miner	Yes	No					Russia		
26	Bielski	Leonard	21		M	Miner	Yes	No					Russia		
27	Grabarczyk	Casimir	6		M								father Kazimierz Grabarczyk	Ill	Chicago
28	Wegrzyn	Josefa	24		F	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	husband Jan Wegrzyn	Ill	Chicago
		Franz	9		M										
		Wladislaw	9		M										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband $25					husband + father													
2		father																		
3							Joseph													
4																				
5																				
6		husband $25																		
7		father $10																		
8			50																	
9		husband $25																		
10		uncle $22																		
11		brother $5		1903	Portland, Me.															
22			4																	
23		aunt $5																		
24		father	20																	
25		father $10																		
26			10																	
27			26																	
28		uncle					uncle Joseph												Russia	Jarlow.
29							father												Russia	Barbare.
30			75	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.															
6		father $20																		
7		uncle $25																		
8		aunt $25																		
9		father $20																		
10		husband $25					husband + father													
28		father					Peter Kuck													
65																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Kalbaugh 1st Officer, of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination, etc.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (To what race or people relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KROONLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33 Manifest															
1	Price	Paul	28		m s			12-14-39	(505)				mother		
2		Pat	7		m s										
3		Ivan	5		m s		2A-22886-404-1/6/43								
4		Rita	3		f s		2A-22708-505-12/15/42								
5		Sonja	10		f s										
6	~~Fulchon~~	Helene	20		f s								~~father~~		
7	Toth	Gyorgy	42		m m	clerk							wife		
8	Szigeti	Sandor	25		m s								wife		
9	Farkas	Istvan	21		m s		11-148117-5/18/37						mother		
10	Pinter	Pal	33		m m	clerk							wife		
11	Toth	Ilona	21		f s		11-256971-1/20/40						father		
12		Erzsi	22		f s								father		
13	Lorinc	Erzsebet	22		f m	—							father		
14		Margit	—		f s	—							father		
15	Lorinc	Gyula	17		m s								father		
16	Bock Ro	Istvan	21		m s	student							mother		
17	Varadi	Jozsi	23		m s								mother		
18	Karanyan	Imre	1		m s								father		
19	Klein	Marton	22		m s	student							father		
20	Hajnal	Mrs.	36		m m	Housewife	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife		
21	Farmer	Bela	37		m s								father		
		Bessie	11		f s								mother		
		Gabriel	9		m s								father		
24	Oberman	Schwarz	36		m m			Roumania		Roumanian	Roumania		mother		
25		Oskar	14		m s										
26		Erich	4		m s		2-747436 (505) 1-25-40								
27		Mirle	1		f s		2-923276-(505)-9/26/41								
28		Erzsi	7		f s										
29		Ferenc	3		m s		2-933309-10/21/41								
30	Farkas	Tibor	16		m s					Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Alien, or has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband 24	No	—			husband													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	Mother																			
23																				
24	husband 10																			
25	father																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	son 25																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, July 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
34	Manifest														
1	Krutke	Rutke	36		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicheff	Father		
2		Goldie	7		f								Abram Bernstein		
3		Rose	5		f										
4	Burke Krustke	Sankel	23		m	Laiber							Brother M. Burke Krust		
5	Ellenbogen	Hanna	22		f						Hungarian		Husband	Ill.	Chicago
6		Chana	3		mo								Husband (Step-father)		
7		Chana	1		f										
8	Finkelstein	Chasse	28		f						Germany		Brother	Ill.	
9		Bate	3		f								Person Now		
10		Schime	11		m										
11	Goodman	Rachel	33		f						Poland		Husband	Ill.	
12		Fercke	9		f								Ester Goodman		
13		Yzsack	5		m										
14		Dora	2		f										
15	Krasnansky	Chaye	48		f						Poland		Son		
16		Jennie	14		f								Isaac Krasnansky		
17	Steyer	Sore	14		f								Mother Mascha		
18	Kulap	Rywen	28		m						Austria		Wife Rivke		
19	Partyka	Kunegunda	1		f						Austria	Tyrol	Husband Agnes Partyka	Ill.	Steinfeld
20	Baranka	Walenty	29		m	Slate							Wife Antonina	Ill.	Chicago
21	Lucinka	Stanislaw	32		m								Wife Marianne	Ill.	Pullman
22	Pomykala	Anna	17		f								Mother Veronika	Mich.	Detroit
23	Gromnick	Victoria	19		f								Father Kalarzyna	Wis.	South Chicago
24	Kowalski	Michal	22		m	Slate	Yes						Father Gromnick		
25	Kilian	Katarzyna	21		f								Husband Jan Kowalski	Mass.	Lowell
26	Kanick	Andrzej	28		m								Father Bartlomiej	Ill.	Brooklyn
27	Rapacz	Stanislaw	29		m	Slate							Wife Antonina	Pa.	Avoca
28	Radlowska	Wiktoria	17		f								Father Kilian	Pa.	Avoca
29	Rubin	Jan	26		m	Slate							Father Wojciech	Pa.	Avoca
30	Brzeczek	Wojciech	17		m								Father Rapacz	Ill.	Pullman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the examination of the inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	10	no			husband Nick K. Lentz 170 E 119 St	no	no	no	no									
2		father																		
3																				
4		brother	50				brother J. Bobotsevitch 27 Market St							5	6	fair	blue			
5		husband	25				husband													
6		father					~~Veterans Attentagen~~ ~~3523 W 12 St~~ ~~Chicago Ills~~													
7																				
8		husband	50				husband Thomas protselkum 93 Loomis St 5th/0													
9		father																		
10																				
11		husband	50				husband							5	10		blue	gr		
12		father					to Chicago													
13							35 husband													
14																				
15		son	50				son Nylan													
16							Nelson 814 [illegible] 14							5	3		brn	bl		
17		brother	50				brother Peter Nelson 114 24 Pleasant St								8		dar	brn		
18		brother	50				brother Herman Nelson 31 No [illegible] St							5	6				crossing	
19		wife	10				spouse Poppa Barbylia Champiate Mrs Joseph 621 brother of an Jos Kanchia Chicago Ills Jan [illegible] 1411							5	2		fair	gr		
20			30											5	5		dk	blk		
21			40				brother of an Jos Jarcan 11813 Morgan Pullman Ills							5	2		brn	brn		
22			27				uncle Anna Petina 919 Kanesta Wabash Mich													
23			282				Cal Joint Wks Jackson Co													
24			30				stepbrother Jos Stubner Kaskaunek Jos Lovell Mass							5	8		brn	brn		
25			30				Stepbrother Antolog Wadinek 141 14th Brooklyn NY							5	3		[illegible]	blue		
26			18	3			brother Mayan Panek Lawrence Co							5	4		brn	gr		
27			38	4			Returning to brother Jos Jarcan Pleasant St							5				brn		
28			14				Laine Maren Forest Avenue Pa							5	2					
29			28				sister Emma Nelson 567 N 18th							5	7		brn	gr		
30			35				brother Jos Jarcan 118 Pullman Ills							5	3		brn	brn		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Cuba via June 13 1914, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3			4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Szumelda	Bazyli	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pshigge	Wife Marya Szumelda	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	Mucidy	Jan	25		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lublin Cont.	Father Wawrzyn "	"	"
✓ 3	Jurgielewicz	Kazimierz	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Siedlce	Wife Marya "	Pennsylvania	Pittston
✓ 4	Bielak	Jan	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Marcin Bielak	"	"
✓ 5	Cicala	Marya	37		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 6		Zofia	8													
✓ 7		Kazimierz	6													
✓ 8	Szczykula	Kunegunda	34		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Antoni Kozakiewicz	Mich	Detroit
✓ 9		Maria	2													
✓ 10	Bielak	Piotr	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Wawrzyniec Bielak	"	"
✓ 11	Szczepanik	Wawrzyniec	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya "	"	"
✓ 12	Kozyczak	Michal	46		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya "	"	"
✓ 13	Szczepanik	Antoni	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wawrzyniec Szczepanik	"	"
✓ 14	Wasko	Franciszka	25		F	S	Housework	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 15	Szpierzyk	Antoni	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father Walenty Szpierzyk	Mich	Detroit
✓ 16	Pelczarski	Wawrzyniec	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya "	"	"
✓ 17	Kudlawicz	Apolonia	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Father Wojciech Kudlawicz	"	"
✓ 18	Dziuk	Wojciech	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lublin	Father Jan Dziuk	"	"
✓ 19	Wojcik	Wladyslawa	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kopica	Father Jozef Wojcik	"	"
✓ 20	Jedrzejczak	Antoni	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya "	"	"
✓ 21	Kudla	Stefania	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Kudla	"	"
✓ 22														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 23																
✓ 24																
✓ 25																
✓ 26																
✓ 27																
✓ 28																
✓ 29																
✓ 30																

viz-943-9[illegible]

19,654

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Whether any of the persons mentioned are such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KROONLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1960,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as RACE in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if still in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegel	Samuel	20	mos	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Moritz Siegel	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mackanski	Esther	16	6	F								mother Jentie		
3	Korn	Rose	18	yrs	F								Wiszniewicz, maid Dantzig		
4	Poltun	Harris	18	mos	M	Labourer							father Moisse Korn		
5	Berlin	Mechmme	30	yrs	F				no	Russia			mother Chaime Poltun		
6		Moische	4	mo.	M						Russia	Kovno	uncle		
7		Ugewel	14	mos	F								Abraam Bozner		
8	Lombaum	Rosa	60	yrs	M	Tailor			Russia		Russia	Kovno	wife Mother		
9		Rivka	58	yrs	F										
10	Rechtman	Chaika	17	yrs	F						Russia	Kovno	father Nch Rechtman		
11	Kandel	Rochel	20	yrs	F								Makowe father Gram		
12	Mschimwitz	Chaim	1	mo	M								Mereritz Kandel	Ill.	Brooklyn
13	Zelikow	Schoche	19	yrs	F				no				Kandel grandfather A	Ill.	Jersey City
14	Nawodworetz	Abe	24	mos	M	Tailor							Mischinetz mother Rosa		
15	Silberglied	Jacob	20	yrs	M	Tailor	yes	yes					Kaminetzki wife Son		
16	Hermon	Bauke	44	yrs	F				yes				Jonke Chaime Wasserzweig	Ill.	Brooklyn
17		Abraham	18	mos	M				yes				Moscowitz Silberglied	Ill.	
18		Chaike	12	yrs	F								Mirot mother		
19		Malke	10	yrs	F				yes				03. Nathan Mirot		
20	Engmann	Resel	52	yrs	F								brother M Kreinman		
21		Jenge	17	yrs	F								brother Mendel Jenge		
22	Wolko	Jenkel	2	mos	M	Tailor			yes				Skvere wife Bracha Wolko		
23	Jescowitz	Mosel	41	yrs	M	Tailor							Troskun wife Jenge Jescowitz		
24	Jacher	Bermann	42	mos	M	Tailor							Chaim wife Mendel Jacher	Ill.	Newark
25		Cheran	18	mos	F										
26	Novuki	Nogok	2	mos	M	Tailor			no				Just born wife Bronnia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Nogok	Sam	40	yrs	M				yes				Just born wife Bermann		
28	Shakeznowitz	Sara	22	yrs	F				yes				Just born Nogok		
29	Shagoria	Meier	2	yrs	M								Just born father Chaime	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nodjura	Chaim	18	mos	M								Just born father Kagan	Ill.	Chicago

2-807612-1-15-10

2-662747 7-25-10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York June 25 th, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$25	No.			Sister Vienna Jost 39 Forest st. Newark N.J.													
2		father	$25				Carried Head Fireman My 715 117 Regiment													
3		mother	25				under June Volunteer My 77-135 st.													
4		sister	25				Sister Scheuna Pallmer Newark N.J. 246 W. 2nd st													
5		husband	100				husband													
6		father					Sister													
7							134-6 Comment													
8		Virginia	25				son/daughter													
9							Moritz Carlen 138 Broadway, L.I.													
10		~~Cousin~~	100				Annie A. Kreyenhagen N.Y. Yehudah Ky.													
11		father	25				Sister L. Kandel 388 Myrtle Av Brooklyn, N.Y.													
12	no	father	100				father Hannah Michaels Hyatsville Myers													
13	yes	father	10				father J. Schlesinger 15 Montgomery Ky													
14	no	uncle	20				Angelo P. Skarmeas Elizabeth 619 Broad Ky													
15	~~yes~~	~~sister~~	~~25~~				~~sister Jane Wallington~~ ~~Ky~~													
16		self	25				Chelsea													
17		sister					21 Clarence													
18							1249 Ave													
19							Ill.													
20		husband	10				husband Sister Breyman													
21		parents					[illegible]													
22		Virginia	100				[illegible]													
23		self	25				[illegible]													
24			42				[illegible]													
25							[illegible]													
26	Ill.		22				[illegible]													
27			25				[illegible]													
28	Ill.		25				[illegible]													
29	Ill.						[illegible]													
30	Ill.		15				[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]
(Strike out what is not necessary. Master, Chief or Second Officer.)
, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1902,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes: Yes (can read and write), No: No (can neither read nor write), or Yes: No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. R. Shemel, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

(Name)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June* 4, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wagner	Jack	18		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Austria	Slav	Austria	Wagna	Father Jakob Wagner Leoben Styl.	Mo.	Grandfield
✓ 2	Jolanowski	Teresa	22		F S				Austria	"	Russia	Minsk	Mother Josefina Jolanowski Wagna Styl.	Ohio	Conley
✓ 3	Radunz	Frida	18		F S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	Father Albert Radunz Posen	"	Sand Hammond
✓ 4	Jirkeby	Rivert	54		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Wife Anna Jirkeby Bergen	"	Fairharen
✓ 5	Schwiandrska	Wasiliewa	16		F S				Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	Father Jakob Schwiandrska Kalisch	"	Elmore
✓ 6	Asbeloh	Leonhardt	31		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	Wife	"	"
✓ 7	"	Stefania	5		F S										
✓ 8	"	Nadan	3		M S										
✓ 9	Gombojolski	Heinrich	19		M S	Farm Lab					Germany		Father Jakob Gombojolski Schwerin		
✓ 10	Kaminski	Theofilus	21		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	Wife		
ADMITTED															
✓ 11			17		M S	Farm Lab									
✓ 12		Helena	1	4	F S										
✓ 13	Jasinski	Felix	22		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wegrowitz	Father Jakob Jasinski Wegrowitz		
✓ 14	Jasinski	Jakob	26		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	"	Russia	Wegrowitz	Wife Anna Jasinski "		
✓ 15	Julius	Jan	16		M S	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Julius "		
✓ 16	Krzewicka	Aleksey	26		M S	Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pudzyrodze	Father Jakob Krzewicka Pudzyrodze		
✓ 17	Janowski	Pawel	19		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wegrowitz	Father Jakob Janowski Wegrowitz		
✓ 18	Jasinski	Antonia	19		F S		Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wegrowitz	Father Jakob Jasinski Wegrowitz	Ohio	Clearfield
✓ 19	Klemm	Valentin	31		M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Wreschen	Father Franz Jasinski Lublin	Ohio	Conley
✓ 20	Jasinski	Wojciech	33		M M	Farmer			"	"	"	Gembalen	Father Jakob Klemm Posen	Ohio	Clearfield
✓ 21	Janicka	Franciska	29		F M				"	"	"	Jakubowo	Wife Maria Jasinski Posen	Ohio	Clearfield
✓ 22	Wagner	Jakob	26		M S	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lagrazyce	Wife Anna Wagner Posen		
✓ 23	Bahn	Hedwig	20		F S				Austria	"	"	Skalmierzyce	Father Wladyslaw Bahn Lissa	Ohio	Elyria
✓ 24	Jelenska	Marcella	19		F S		8-183726		4-18-40	505-	"	Jelenska	Father Jakob Jelenska Posen	"	Conneaut
✓ 25	Krzyston	Wladislaw	16	M	S	Farm Lab					"	Krzyzdorf	Father Konrad Krzyston Krzyzdorf	"	Sandusky
✓ 26	Glee	Wladyslaw	20	M	M	Farmer					"	Jelenska	Father Konrad Glee Jelenska		
✓ 27	Bogus	Franz	21	M	M	Farmer					"	Dzierzno	Father Jakob Bogus Dzierzno	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 28	Jasa	Klara	36	F	M	Domestic							Husband Franz Jasa		
✓ 29	Glee	Maria	26	F	M	Farmer	Y	Y					Father Jakob Glee Jelenska	Ohio	Conley
✓ 30	Kwiatkowsky	Stanislaus	21	M	M	Farmer							Father Ignatz Kwiatkowsky Gembalen	Ohio	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of June 23, 1905

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, months (in case only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (cannot read but can write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as per note, last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest to a test necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly "Ireland" appearing on a manifest as not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, *not city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] thereof, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Feby 13th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tiefenbrun	Frank	34		M Hebr		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Schmittheim	wife Marie Tiefenbrun	Ills	Springfield
✓ 2	Mozenik	Frank	43	6	M M				Slovenian	Germany	Osterfeld		wife Josephine Osterfeld	Col	Teriea
✓ 3	Lunarie	Lukas	37		M M								wife Christina Lunarie		
ADMITTED ✓ 4	Beaune	Jean	3[illegible]		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austria	Austria					
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	Maurice	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			son Jean Beaune		
✓ 6	Ayo	Louis	20		M Hebr				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hamont	parents Leopold Ayo	Wash	Seattle
✓ 7	Lukanic	Franz	32		M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Osterfeld	brother Martin Lukanic	Col	Trinidad
✓ 8	Weichta	Josef	25		M Hebr				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Osterfeld	father Josef Weichta	Mass	Worcester
✓ 9	Samara	Markica	19		F				Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Gudenitze	mother Marie Samara	Ills	Chicago
✓ 10	Verbeke	Joseph	25		M M Hebr				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Hamont	wife Verbeke Louise	Ills	Chicago
✓ 11	[illegible]	Florent	25		M M								wife [illegible]		
✓ 12	Denwulf	Albert	21		M M								[illegible]		
✓ 13	Magnant	Samuel	26		M M								wife Blanche		
✓ 14	Delen	Achille	20		M M								wife Jeanne		
✓ 15	Leapyhel	Louis	18		M M								father Magnant	Ills	Cook City
✓ 16	Rosmark	Achille	41		M M								brother Jean Delen		
✓ 17	[illegible]	Ingilz	41		M M								brother Hans Leapyhel		
✓ 18	Klemtner	Isaac	41		M M								father Louis Rosmark		
✓ 19	Burger	Rosalie	18		F								[illegible]		
✓ 20	Rischer	Mahem	25		M M Hebr				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gudenitze	father Jacob Burger	Ills	Chicago
✓ 21	Reimann	Frank	16		M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gudenitze	brother Mahem Rischer	Ills	Chicago
✓ 22	Lenkowski	Eugenie	6		M M				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gudenitze	father Frank Reimann	Ills	Chicago
✓ 23	Lifka	Salomon	46		M				Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	[illegible]		
✓ 24	Berkowitz	Rachel	28		F Hebr				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	father Bernard Berkowitz		
✓ 25	Schenker	Julie	11		F				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisch	brother Bernard Berkowitz		
✓ 26	[illegible]	Jeanne	9		F								[illegible]		
✓ 27	[illegible]	Jean	7		M								[illegible]		
✓ 28	[illegible]	Suzanne	6		F										
✓ 29	[illegible]	Rachel	21		F								father [illegible]		
✓ 30	Semmerka	Stanislaus	17		M				Poland	Polish	Austria	Karpina	father Stanislaus [illegible]		

2-629350-505-6/8/39 - ~~M.S.H.~~ (C.L.205-9/22/39)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of such visit.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							uncle Albert Schidae Springfield Ills R.R.8
2							friend Alex. Jahn Fresno Co. Census B. 173
3							friend Alex. Jackson Fresno Cal B. 173
4							sister Rose Begue 48 Bond St Rochester Ny
5							
6							brother Thomas Co Clara Seattle Wash B. 13
7							friend Alex Jahn Fresno Cal B. 173
8							brother Jan Kaczkowski Tegler Co Wisconsin Minn
9							father Anton Neumann 1902-23 av Melrose Park
10							friend Vanlaan Herman 430 Roberts Av 410 Chicago
11							friend Van Laanhoven Herman 410 Roberts Av 410 Chicago Ills
12							brother Benedict Herman
13							friend Conrad Bertram
14							Grandmother Canada B. 371 Land
15							Female Stephen Helen Moline Ills 16 Av 540
16							friend Conrad Colenbrander
17							66 Chicago Ills 1736 4th
18							brother-in-law Roman Kozlowski Charlotte Mich 14 Av 113
19							friend Joseph Dziura 18 Park Ave Ill 93
20							
21							uncle Julius Kapaun 1520 Fulton St Chicago Ills
22							brother Andrew Jr. Box 257 Arlington Mass
23							friend Martin Hansen Chicago Ills 1340 W 18
24							brother-in-law Centowski 61 Ferry St Ills Cedarville
25							cousin Anna Jaworski Joseph City Ariz 193
26							Alexander Andrew 4 Schwartz 6 3 11 St 6
27							
28							
29							cousin
30							cousin Jan Nowakowski Av Hamilton Ills

19 Feeble-minded, or insane, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] (State whether Master, Prop'r or Second Officer.) [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—centre, domiciled name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ground to near relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

39

173

11—1115

1072
14
1086

31
1065.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 0 1 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

CT 10

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, June 13th, 1911

11—11A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Pagurelska	Zofia	17	6		dkaj				Russia Polish	Russia	Karwark	father Antoni Pagurelski	Mr.	Stockton
✓ 2		Marcina	22	0									father found		
✓ 3	Fiedrzykiewicz	Ludwig	18	mos		Farmer							Pogorzynski		Bayonne
S.M.I. 4	Gruszka	Monika	18				1-25	1918	4/20/10	Lithuanian			father Karol		Elizabeth
✓ 5	Jaworski	Antoni	20	2	m	Farm							Fiedrzykiewicz		
✓ 6	ADMITTED Grzywacz	Adam	25							Polish			father Jan Gruszka		Utica
✓ 7	Marschak	Hendel	19	mos						Hebrew			Kaminski		Elizabeth
✓ 8	Brida	Elke	14										brother Abraham		Chicago
✓ 9	Surchin	Ilie	10										Jarmyk		
✓ 10	Galewska	Leonora	19							Polish			father M. Marschak		Newark
✓ 11	Krenzel	Stefania	21										brother Benjamin		
✓ 12	Letter from Rad the nine years old that the alienus remitted												Kaminski		Brooklyn
✓ 13		Helena	12										brother Abraham		Elizabeth
S.M.I. 14	Kiga	Sonia	11										Brida		Chicago
✓ 15	Stanchewicz	Maria	30										Surchin		
✓ 16	"	Jan	1										Galewski		Newark
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

V

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 174

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 2[illegible] 1910 ....., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	[illegible]	28	No			brother [illegible] & [illegible] Leonard [illegible] Klochkowski & brother Joanna Jozefczyk [illegible] 38 [illegible] Bazowicze Lg brother Bronisla Wiatkowski [illegible] Road Lg [illegible] [illegible] Russia [illegible]							5	3	fair	br	br			
2	Jo	brother	11											5	6	"	br	gr			
3	"	brother	10											5	11	"	"	br			
4	Jo	brother	1											[illegible]	-	"	br	[illegible]			
5	"	[illegible]	10				brother Max Peter Kaminowski 1908 Hermitage Chicago Ill brother Ludwig Jaworski [illegible] Ave Ave Ill Lemark Lg							5	5	"	br	gr	freckles		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20											5	8	"	br	br			
7	Jo	brother	100				brother Hirsch Glowinski [illegible] E. 17th St Bkln Lg brother [illegible] Bkln							5	8	"	br	gr			
8			5				1812 Diamond Brooklyn Lg brother [illegible] Bkln							[illegible]	9	"	br	gr			
9	Himself		15											5	2	"	red	bl			
10	"	father	8				6028 Pulaski [illegible] Chicago Ill Siegfried Ingold Germany. 15 3 Evan Chicago Lg [illegible]							[illegible]	-	"	br	gr			
11	"	[illegible]	8											[illegible]	3	"	br	bl			
12			5				Gustav Thomas 2413 W. 43rd [illegible] Chicago Ills							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	Self		5											[illegible]	-	"	br	br			
14	Brother		2				brother Wlad [illegible] Chicago Steamfitter 2 [illegible] [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	br	bl			
15	Self		10 [illegible]	[illegible]			brother Stanislaw [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	[illegible]		11				[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]							[illegible]	-	"	-	-			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1905, at NEW YORK

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in detail on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to be found) of intended future permanent residence, if with in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* June 23, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Klotz,	Jankel	29	30		1	To brother 11:-	To Bro Moische 125 E 118 Wade S.I.	Butler	6/24/10	9.35	1	1	1
2	✓ Rusiecka,	Monika	39 32	4		1	" tel $	" Bro Jacob 93 Jones St Brklyn Sch		6/23/10	3.15	—	1	—
3	✓ Binder,	Elke	39	9		1	" brother	" husband Hanna, 155 E 2 St. Roy				125	—	3 —
4	✓ Wischengrad,	Rivke & 4 ch	27	8/12		5	" husband	Bro Jacob 2115 Larkin's Alley Av Pittsburg Sch		6/24/10	3.30	1	2	1
5	✓ Janaukas,	Anna	21	7		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro Andrew 4145 Springfield Chi	S.			25	12	3 3 3
6	✓ Pisschute,	Anna	21	3		1	" tel $	sister Mrs Sam Solomansky 89 Madison St. Sch		6/23/10	4.40		1	
7	✓ Topolski,	Chaje	2[illegible]	19		1	" sister	Sist. Anna 103 Van Buren, Newark, N.J. Sch		6/24/10	10.40	2	2	2
8	✓ Tarossa,	Mariam & sister	20	24/25		2	" sister	" aunt Mrs Ida Wiekowski 202 [illegible] Roy		6/23/10	4.05	1	—	
9	✓ Witkowski,	Esther	3	10		1	" uncle	" " Chas. Motz 236 Floyd St Bklyn Sch		6/23/10	1.30	—	1	—
10	✓ Bursky,	Chane	26	11		1	" uncle	" father Wolf 194 6th St. Roy				1	12	2
11	✓ Ackerman,	Rivke & sister	29	4/5		2	" father	Wade S.I.	V.	29/10	5.20	6	6	6
12	✓ Szterajtis,	Antonina	21	25		1	tel $	" father Joey 85 Orchard St Roy Sch		6/23/10	1.20	1	—	
13	✓ Skalka,	Wussek	23	30		1	" father	Celia Rodrin, 240 W 136 St Roy	P.	29/10	11.40	6	6	6
14	✓ Gut,	Francisca	14	14		1	brother	Polish Sec.		24/	5.30	11	5	11
15	✓ Dombkowska,	Kate.	7	29		1	" cousin	" father Israel, 2167 St. Roy	Sch	6/23/10	2.20			
16	✓ Weinerman,	Feile	25	1		1	" father	" bro Rose Wineman, 85 Gilbert, Jamaica, LI Roy		6/24/10	9.40	1	1	1
17	✓ Dubow,	Rivke	25	5		1	" sister	" aunt, Mrs Jacob Ginsberg, 464 Myrtle Av Bklyn		6/23/10	12.	—	—	
18	✓ Garber,	Fore	27	7		1	" uncle	" bro Wm Rosa - Sunnaky, 211 Madison St.				1	30	—
19	✓ Rosenberg,	Gucher	24	2		1	b-i-l	Bro Meyer, 58 Rutgers, N.Y. City	Sch	6/24/10	9	1	1	1
20	✓ Zelan,	Jankel	24	6		1	" brother	R.R.E. Bro L. Jonas Baltimore-Worcester 366	S.			25	11	3 3 3
21	✓ Jaschkiewitzy	Wazler	21	8		1	" tel	Aunt Vincent Jaroseke, 63 No 1, St Bklyn	Sch	6/24/10	10.50	1	1	1
22	✓ Tryenowski,	Sofie	14	28		1	" aunt	Aunt Nathan Jozylma, 215 Division St N.Y.	Roy	6/24/10	9.38	1	1	1
23	✓ Lerman,	Feile	24	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Bronisla Jaithowska 375 Oakland Bklyn	P	24/10	12.01	1	1	1
24	✓ Choulska,	Salomeja	32	23		1	" aunt	R.R.W. Bro. Edward 2106 W Lehigh Av	S.			25	11	3 3 3
25	✓ Duksza,	Jadwiga	32	24		1	" bel $	" Aunt, Michael, 44 Essex St. N.Y.	Sch.	6/23/10	1.20	—	2	—
26	✓ Jako,	Francisca	17	1/2		2	" husband	Aunt Michal Wolka, 44 Essex St N.Y.	Sch.	24/10	11	1	1	1
27	✓ Stiuk,	Pawlina	19	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Michal Wolka, 44 Essex St. N.Y.		24	15.50	1	1	1
28	✓ Jatkiewicz,	Domicela	17	11		1	" uncle	Cousin Peter Marymuck, 77 1st St, N.Y.C.	P	24.5/10	11.51	1	1	1
29	✓ Szmigielska,	Marya	1[illegible]	16		1	" cousin	R.R. nr. Sis. Tekla 901 Oakland Chi.	P.	25	4	3	4	3
30	✓ Sudlis,	Anna	18	25		1	" tel $							

KROONLAND JUNE 25.

TOTALS.

175.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived , 19 , M., , from 17[illegible]

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Lasek,	Marya	5	25		1	To cousin	13:46 To Mat Thomas 547-W 52	J.	25	2.20	✓	✗	✓
32	✓ Czaczo,	Tacha	19	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Wasil Petrazyn, 243 Fremont, Bklyn	Ashe	6/24/10	9.40	/	/	/
33	✓ Geiger,	Em	9	1		1	" uncle	" Aunt Mr. Adosy mueller, 114 margen St. Bklyn	Ashe	6/23/10	1.2	—	/	/
34	✓ Stagulkowna,	Anna	6	22		1	" brother	Bro, Antoni, 5 Nelson, Mosquito L.I. (P)		6/24/10	7.30	/	/	/
35	✓ Schuchocki,	Andrzej	4	4		1	" cousin	Cousin Stanislawa 181 [illegible]			26 10	3	3	3
36	✓ Meschuk,	Kostanty	4	2		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Michal Dimidowicz & wife Richard	S.	25	9.25	✓	✓	✓
37	✓ Wiener,	Pesche 2 ch	26	19/21		2	husband	" Aunt Leyes, 216 Broome St. New York City		6/23/10	11.11	—	3	—
38	✓ Chmara,	Stan.	7	2		1	brother	Bro Adam, 20 Morrell, Bklyn. Ashe		6/24/10	9	/	/	/
39	✓ Talwe,	Wolf	29	2		1	" brother	Bro Aaron, 270 [illegible] Myc (P)		24/10	9.36	/	/	/
40	✓ Baran,	Iran's x son	13	19/20		2	" tel &	" RR/ Land Andrzej 135 Michigan av. Ashe		6/23/10	1.15	2	—	
41	✓ Kolak,	Ibrim	29	15		1	" brother	" Sister in law, Mrs. Nathan K. 27 Hanton St.			1.30	/		
42	✓ Poltun,	Hersch	36	4		1	" sister	Sist. Sloma, 92 Charlton, Newark, NJ (B		24/10	11.45	/	/	/
43	✓ Altermann,	Salman	24	13		1	" father	" father Chas. Wasserman St Bklyn. Ashe		6/23/10	1.30	/		
44	✓ Jasmann,	Israel	24	14		1	" parents	" Abraham, 28 Alexander av. Bronx			1.15	/		
45	✓ Lutzkewski,	Henkel	34	4		1	" brother	3 ... S. ... Monroe 27 Market NY (P)		24/10	9.38	/	/	/
46	✓ Tischnejis,	Tinskind	29	3		1	" sister	" Sister Mrs. Morris Berman, 28 Judson St. Bklyn		6/23/10	1.30	/		
47	✓ Lutop,	Nuwin	34	18		1	" brother	Bro Herzel 31 Norfolk St NYC	B	24/10	11.45	/	/	/
48	✓ Luznetz,	Israel	25	23		1	" father	" Sister Nancy, 65 Hamilton St Bklyn Ashe		6/23/10	1.45	/		
49	✓ Citarska,	Marya	22	9		1	" sister	[illegible], Kate Mazurzyna, 18 Clinton, NYC Ashe		24/10	11.0	/	/	/
50	✓ Osaias,	Hersch	24	12		1	" father	" " Israel, 310 E 10th St NY Ashe		6/23/10	1.32	/		
51	✓ Luznetz,	Aron	25	22		1	" father	" [illegible] 65 Hamilton St Bklyn			1.45	/		
52	✓ Hirschenstein,	Abm	24	3		1	" sister	" Brother Harry, Bronx 512. 9th St. NY			1.31	/		
53	✓ Weisner,	Feige	23	25		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Wm Stahmer, 108 Grand St. NY			1.41	/		
54	✓ Granlewitz,	Moische	24	17		1	" sister	" Mr. Ch. Dreitman, 16 Graham Av.			1.31	/		
55	✓ Chenja,	Leiser	4	6		1	" tel &	RR/ Bro Constantin #3528 Pennsylvania Ave, Ludlow Harbor Ind.			1.46	/		
56	✓ Juczjka,	Felix	32	19		1	" sister	Sist. Antonina Babuszka, 31 Hudson Ave, Bklyn (B		24/10	1.55	/	/	/
57	✓ Kalmanowicz,	Moruch	24	15		1	" father	" father Jakman, 78 Bkwy-Tee St. NY Ashe		6/23/10	1.[illegible]	/		
58	✓ Wojslaw,	Wlad.	32	2		1	" tel &	Revise. 25						
59	✓ Grabowski,	Stan.	37	25		1	" tel &	R.R. 2V. Bro Wladislaw 443-6 13	S.	25	12	3	3	3
60	✓ Chanonkin,	Malke (& b)	5	8 ✓		1	" cousin	R.R. 2V. father Kazimir 859 Allegheny Ave. Committed Ashe	S.	25	12	3	3	3
								Sister Mrs Col. Schmidkin, 30 Henry St. NYC Bell		6/23/10	6	—	/	/

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived , 19 , M., , from 177

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Foldesi,	Isa (2 Cab)	10	18		1	To sister	1:- To sister, Anna Tatacs, 4198 64 St. myc. Schw		6/23/10	4 40	-	/	-
62	✓ Silbermann,	Liebe do	2	16 ✓		1	" uncle	" aunt, Mrs Aaron S. 231 E 11 St.			"	-	/	-
63	✓ Vilian,	Keta.	34	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mehola Wiechowsky, 141 17th St Bklyn. Schw		24/10	11	/	-	/
64	✓ Partiko,	Kunegunda	34	19		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs Josef Breszlo, 621 1 to 2d Place Jersey City, NJ. Schw		24	10[10]	/		/
65	Pasnik, ✓ Pasirth,	Jos	12	24		1	" tel $	R.R.St. Bro Andrei 553 Bunker St. P.		25	4	5	4	5
66	✓ Kubizik,	Joche	3	7 ✓		1	" uncle	Uncle Wm Kaufman, 43 Messerole, Bklyn Schw		24	9[40]	/		/
67	✓ Warenkow,	Pechane	3	8		1	" aunt	" aunt, Chane Jurkow, 1136 101 St Ne Prog		6/23/10	4 48	-	/	-
68	✓ Korenkow,	Chawe	3	21		1	" brother	" mother, Bina, 241 E 104 St 2 nd fl Bell			3[45]		/	/
69	✓ Kegzinszewski,	Chave	24	9		1	" brother	" bro Schulem, 241 E 104 St. Schw			4 12	-	-	-
70	✓ Albert,	Esofi	3	1		1	" brother	" Sigmund, 237 E 115 St			3 30	-	-	-
71	✓ Widenberg,	Gilde	2	22		1	" brother	Bro, Jos. 254 Georgia Ave, Bklyn B		24	11[45]	/		/
72	✓ Cohn,	Chaje	3	29		1	" father	" father Bernard, 81 Wilson St Ny Schw		6/23/10	3 20			
73	✓ Zimmerblitt,	Pession	3	20		1	" father	" Chane 152 Ridge St.			3:20	-	-	
74	✓ Ambrasowna,	Juse	21	16		1	" cousin	(Private Asy, 111 Broad St Ny C. B.		24	1[25]	/	-	/
75	✓ Serowica,	Stan'a	5	2		1	brother	" Bro Jospan, 183 12 St Jers City Schw		6/23/10	4 50	-	-	-
76	✓ Zmanowsky,	Leize	24	30		1	" sister	" uncle Iggie, 3917 3rd Ny C			5	-	-	-
77	✓ Krower,	Krune & Foch	26	14/15		3	" husband	" husb Isaac 243 Monroe St Ny			5	-	-	-
78	✓ Kapilewitz,	Elke		13		1	brother	" bro Philip 25 Mc Kibbin St Bklyn			4 10	-	-	-
79	✓ Kelliensky,	Wolke	26	6		1	father	" father Benj, 245 E 9 St Ny C			4 10	-	-	-
80	✓ Weissman,	Ferdinand	13	15		1	" ind.&fd.	Heb Soc, 717 E Broadway, NY C		24	3[25]	/	/	/
81	✓ Kruscziewicz,	Sr. T [illegible]	41	9.10			tel $	R.R. & Husb. Anton Apt 7 E/- Thompsonville	P.	25	4	6	6	6
82	✓ Kanta,	Chiwe	[illegible]			1	father	" uncle, Bengen Giel 173 Mercer St Ny	Schw	6/23/10	3 15	-	-	-
83	✓ Kacho,	Magdaline	[illegible]				" tel "	[illegible]	P.	26	12	5	5	5
84	✓ Schlossman,	Mire	[illegible]				" aunt	aunt Mr Harold Swartzfe, 256 Henry St. Schw		6/23/10	4[10]	-	-	-
85	✓ [illegible]n,	Lie	26	2		1	F brother	bro Bial 93 Henry St. Ny C			4 12	-	-	-
86	✓ Wechsler,	Feil [illegible]ister	41	1/15			father	" father Israel, 79 Rivington St Ny City			4 32	-	-	-
87	✓ Kogribinsky,	Rivke [illegible]man	3	3/4			husband	" husb Hirschel, 419/21 Attorney St			4 10	-		
88	✓ [illegible]mer,	[illegible]ch	3	1.15			[illegible]	[illegible]		12/10	4[25]	-	-	-
89		Merc	41	17		1	brother	" uncle, Paul, 29 Essex St. Ny C	Schw		3.46	-	-	-
90	✓ [illegible]ver,							" husb Sam, 113 E [illegible] St.						
	✓ Mizen,	Pesche	27	5		1	husband				6			/

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Groenland arrived ..., 19 , ... M., , from Ant

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	✓ Rosenbaum,	Chasure	3	12		1	To husband	2:40 To Husb. Adm., 92 Straight St, Paterson, N.J. Schw		6/24/10	11	1	—	1
92	✓ Camara,	Martha	38	9		1	" tel "	Del. RR to Sofia Alexander, Box 3, Melrose Park, Ill.						
93	✓ Atkelski,	Anastasia & 2 ch	37	6/8	1	2	" tel "	Atty. 2d. A.R.W. Husb. Yanevin 2233-W 23 St		S.	25	11	6	4
94	✓ Niedbal,	Eleanora	19	9		1	sister	" " Sis. Maria 2016-18th St-Bkn.		"	"	4	3	3
95	✓ Vega,	Josefa	39	14		1	" brother	Made S. J.		J.	29	10 30	6	6
96	✓ Todzia,	Teofila	7	9 1/		1	tel "	R.R.W. Bro Jan 107- Wilmington - Del 2nd St.		S.	25	12	3	2
97	✓ Kazovski,	Liebe & 3 ch	27	1/4		4	" husband	" Husb. Lemberg, 24 Wilczynska Schw		6/23/10	4 P.	—	—	—
98	✓ Osnowitz,	Riwke & 2 ch	24	27/29-1	2		" husband	R.R.W. Husb. 2ke-1512½ East 104th St. Cleveland, O.		S.	25	4	6	6
99	✓ Muler,	Feile	24	1		1	" aunt	Wife, Mathew, 86 Essex, Nlf	Schw	24	9 42	/		/
100	✓ Lagosha,	Stan'a & dau	7	16/27		2	" tel "	R.R. to Husb. Stan., 765 Hooker Ave, Niag. Falls N.Y.	"	24	3 30	2	2	2
101	✓ Warszalek,	Anna	15	1		1	" sister	" Sis. Marianna, 64 Columbia, Nlf 6	(Y)	24	10 50	/		/
102	✓ Farber,	Yosel	37	30		1	father	father. Henry 164 Ludlow. Cityc		S.	25-10 Nov	3	2	3
103	✓ Wasylewski,	Albertina	19	13		1	" brother	" Bro Simon, 105 Despard St 13rd, Schw		6/23/10	5	—	—	—
104	✓ Vukas,	Jose	29	16		1	" brother	" Wasilau, 8 Monroe St " Prag		"	4.30	—	—	—
105	✓ Osadzuk,	Jose	29	21		1	" tel "	R.R.W. Husb. Paul Tabaczynik 2129-Fulton St Brooklyn, N.Y.		S.	25	12	3	2
106	✓ Cenanskaite,	Anna	20	1		1	" brother	Bro. & wife, 29 Wilson Ave Nlf Schy	(Y)	24	11 26	/		/
107	✓ Tannbaum,	Rheindel & 5 ch	37	14/16	6	2	husband	" Husb Jacob 1916 Amsterdam Ave Schw		6/23/10	3.46	—	—	—
108	✓ Tudziel,	Sofia & dau	13	1/29-1	1		" mother, Rheumatism	See No 70. Special Inquiry		—	—	—	—	—
109	✓ Radinsky,	Sofia & dau	29	15/19	2		" tel "	R.R.W. to Husb. Josef 2017 Lawrence Ave Chicago Schw		24	3 30	2	2	2
110	✓ Lewitt,	Mitzel	24	14	1		" brother	" Bro Sami, Mendel St Bay Post Nlf Schw		6/23/10	4.30	—	—	—
111	✓ Kwinsk.,	Ana	38	30	1		uncle	Commis. Wm Jan Rosenzweig 34½ Rankin St. Mercantile Nlf		S.	25	5.45	3	3
112	✓ Kaczalek,	Sofia	39	1	1		" t-i-l	Wife Husb. Sister-in-law Sofia Jan Rosenzweig 34½ Rankin St.		24	12 30	/	—	/
113	✓ Selinowitz,	Schmerel & 4 ch	37	1/17	4		" husband	" Husb Mendel, 2198 Grattan St 3rd Fl.		6/23/10	4 30	—	—	—
114	✓ Tischniewitz,	Wolf	26	19	1		" cousin	" Father, Mathil No. 3d Spotswood Nlf 03rd		"	4.30	—	—	—
115	✓ Leb,	Josef & 5 ch	36	1/19-1	6		" brother	" Husb No. 3d St 544 Mkt St Newark, Nlf		24	2	2	2	2
116	✓ Bergman,	Reisel & dau	36	20/21	2		husband	" Son & 300 Vyona, 15 Riverdale, Bklyn	(Y)	24	10 49	2	—	2
117	✓ Tiller,	Chaj & 3 ch	24	27-1	3		" husband	See Bleecher #89						
118	✓ Chenker,	Frieda & 3 ch	36	14/29	6		husband's c	" husband Jacob Sewer 6136 11th St Prag		6/23/10	4.35	—	—	—
119	✓ Wallermann,	Rose	31	27	1		" brother	" Bro Isaac, 16 Jackson St Bay, Schw		"	3.46	—	—	—
120	✓ Ivers,	Salomon	38	33	1		father	" Aunt Mrs Anna Sarova 193, 2nd St.			6			6

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 19 , .M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Sloninsky,	Chaje & sister	26	9/10		2	To brother 3:35	To bro. Josef 44 Rutgers St N.Y.C.	Schw	6/23/10	4 40			
122	Pollak,	Lea & 2 ch	26	23/25		3	" husband	" husband Sam 124 E 103 St "	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
123	Zelikow,	Tschicho	36	13		1	" fatehr	" father, Josef, 15 Montgomery St. "	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
124	Westerlund,	Karl G	4	11		1	" wife & child reached	" wife & C/O S. Byerlander 798 Broad St. Bridgeton, N.J.	"	"	4 30	—	—	—
125	Paroszka,	Jos & sister	14	22/23		2	" plate	R.R.E. to east.	Schw	24	8 40	2	—	2
126	Schermak,	Tschiwe	3	5		1	" sister	" sister, Sarah 204 E 6th St. N.Y.C.	Schw	6/23/10	4 45	—	—	—
127	Morin,	Rose	36	3		1	" uncle	" uncle, Mr. Sam Silberman, 6 & 138th N.Y.C.	"	"	4 20	—	—	—
128	Mudanski,	Mathew	36	2		1	" uncle	" uncle, Isaac Friedman, 115 Lenox N.Y.C.	"	"	4 22	—	—	—
129	Berenowsky,	Ilke	24	25		1	" daughter	" husband & daughter, Sam Lalis, 38 Montrose Bklyn.	CB	24	1 55	1	1	1
130	Berlin,	Jechame & 2 ch	36	3/7	1	2	" husband	" husband Jacob 122 E Cannon St. Phila. Pa.	Schw	6/31/10	6	—	—	2
131	Cholinski,	Mordch	5			1	" brother	Dr. Rosenau, 342 Cherry, Phila.	Schw	24	9	1	—	1
132	Moudkie, Jacob		31	11	1		Ret for BI	RR to mother, Sara Markus, 1614 Franklin St. St Louis, Mo	Wolfg	24	12	—	—	—
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

HGS S. S. Kroonland (... "A...) arrived Apr. ..., 1913. , 190 , M., , from 190 ,

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Tax.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
28m	1	Gyurska, Josef	C	25	1	LPC	11.30 Over																			
18f	2	Oslinska, Stefanie	C	15	1	LPC	11.30 Former																			
33m	3	Lagorski, Josef	10	20	1	LPC	11.25 Liable																			
39m	4	Sadecki, Josef	10	20	1	LPC	11.25 Liable																			
20m	5	Chajet, Lenke	3	11	1	LPC	1.0 Liable																			
28m	6	Czajka, Josef	2	6	1	LPC	11.25 Liable																			
14f	7	Smolen, Josef	7	24	1	LPC	11.1[illegible]																			
	8	Golani, Osip	C	21	1	LPC	11.1[illegible]																			
24m	9	Maciejewski, Michel	6	17	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
49f	10	Weber, Eva	2	4,6	3	LPC	1.[illegible]																			
12m		[illegible]																								
17f		[illegible]																								
19m	11	Golitsch, Josef		3	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
24m	12	Kohn, Oswald	20	21	1	LPC	1.0 [illegible]																			
26m	13	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
	14	[illegible]		11	1	LPC																				
	15	[illegible]	2	2	1	LPC																				
	16	[illegible]					1.[illegible]																			
	17	[illegible]	2	7	1	LPC																				
1f	18	[illegible]		24	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
	19	[illegible]	2	24	1	LPC																				
		[illegible]			1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
11f	21	[illegible], Juba	2	[illegible]	1	LPC	1.[illegible]																			
9f		[illegible]																								
		[illegible], Jos.	4	21	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
7f		[illegible], [illegible]	7	8	1	LPC	1.[illegible]																			
3		[illegible], Alvinia				LPC 16																				
21m	24	[illegible], Moritz	1	30	1	LPC	11.[illegible]																			
30f	25	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1	1	LPC	1.00 Joint																			
	3m	[illegible], [illegible]																								
				130																						

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

HGS - 2 S. S. Kroonland (RED STAR) arrived June 23, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Spec.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Spec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Spec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Spec.	Admitted Fee	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Offeree	Detained	Dinner	Supper
20f	26	Richard, Anna	5	29	1	LPC II Cab.	1.00 Detw										6/25810-10	31											
19m	27	Stawyuski, Alexander	12	23	1	LPC	1.05 Buck										6/28620	4											
19m	28	Betschart, Josef	6	4	1	LPC [illegible]	1.										6/25790-10	31											
20m	29	Kulic, Knut	8	21	1	LPC Med Cert	12.45 Dyck																					
44m	30	Parizon, John	28	7	1	LPC Med Cert	12.50 Dyck																					
	31	Dimitrawiczenc, Viktoria	21	17	1	LPC	11.40 Brow										6/[illegible]											
20m	32	Przybinski, Klerya	[illegible]		1	LPC	12.00 Ports										[illegible]											
20f	33	Boydokuti, Ursula	10	27	1	LPC [illegible]	12.00 Beck																					
18m	34	Schkarmann, Otto	20	27	1	LPC	12.00 Ports																					
44m	35	Lager, Josef	6	20	1	LPC	11.50 Buc										6/											
24m	36	Koh, Lorenz	12	4	1	LPC	11.45 Conn																					
37m	37	Laarue, Johan Nelson	8	40	1	LPC	1. Dyck										8/3.80 Cl. 4.95											
1m		[illegible] Perior																										
1f	2	Pellmann, [illegible]	22	22	1	LPC [illegible]	11. [illegible]																					
44		[illegible] Josef	[illegible]																									
14		[illegible] Abel																										
12	1	[illegible], Nicholas	[illegible]		1		11.[illegible] Dyck																					
[illegible]	1	[illegible], Anton	[illegible]		1		1. [illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	1. [illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Elias	[illegible]			[illegible]	1. [illegible]																					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Leib	[illegible]																									
36	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1		[illegible]										6/											
11f	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1		[illegible]										6/											
9f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										6/											
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										6/											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										6/											
11m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
9f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																					
131	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										6/											

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ___

per S. S. Kroonland (Am. Str.) arrived June 3, 1913. , 190 , M., , from ???.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exam. Date	Def.—Exam. Page	Def.—Exam. No.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
30	Rotek, Ignac	2	1	Inadmissible under the contract labor law. Has a ticket to Packoma	[illegible]																				
31	Obzil, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
	[illegible]sie																								
32	[illegible], [illegible]	24	1/16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
	Ilie																								
33	Ristowski, [illegible]	24	1, 1/16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14f	[illegible]ie																								
34	Klimek, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
6f	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
	[illegible]																								
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8f	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
44f	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
1f	[illegible]																								
18f	[illegible]																								
10f	[illegible]																								
15m	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5m	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
44m	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
36f	[illegible]																								
11f	[illegible]																								
9m	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
7om	[illegible]																								
42f	30 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11m	[illegible]																								
9f	Zeube																								
10f	Perl																								
			30																						

TOTALS TOTALS

Form 118
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Kroonland (NDL) arrived June 25, 1911, 190, M., from 133.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Offices	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	61	Lerner, Babe [illegible]eck	35	21/23	3	LPC	[illegible]	3.25	Schwartz										6/	7338	K 4 to						
		Bessie																									
9f		Golde																									
46f	62	[illegible]euerstein, [illegible]reide	33	1	1	LPC	[illegible] Cert	3.20	Aller [illegible]										6/	[illegible] Gold 3 45							
28f	63	Ahrens, [illegible]riedr[illegible]ch	1[illegible]	1/2	2	[illegible]		3.2[illegible]	Boeck[illegible]										6/	[illegible]ey Gold 3 15							1 1
		[illegible]rsebein					[illegible]drt																				2 2 2
5m	64	Granatowitz, Arnold	27	27,2[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]mann												6/	7428 Ellis 11 [illegible]							
3f		[illegible]																									2 - 2
3f	65	[illegible]ria, Alexa	27	12/26	2	[illegible]64		3.00	[illegible]											[illegible] 11							
11		[illegible]ise																									5 - 5
2f		[illegible]																									
7f		[illegible]l																									
5f		[illegible]																									
6m	66	Hecht, Serl	34	7/8	2	[illegible]	[illegible]d Cert	3.40	[illegible]en																		
1ef		[illegible]lke					[illegible]ed Cert																				3030350
60m	67	Bomberg, Lisa [illegible]f	36	8/9	2	LPC	[illegible]ed Cert	4.00	[illegible]										6/	[illegible]							
36f		[illegible]ilke					[illegible]ed Cert																				1 1 1
67f	69	[illegible]ildmer, Marie	1	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible] Cert	3.[illegible]	[illegible]cvm											[illegible] 30							
		[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.1[illegible]	[illegible]ock																		1
	70	[illegible]h, [illegible]enieczka [illegible]tr[illegible]sch	13	27,29	3	[illegible]	[illegible]d Cert	4.17	Hatton										[illegible]	[illegible] fold 1 K 5 [illegible] 4							784
64		Marie, Sofie																									3[illegible]3[illegible]36
9/11		[illegible]ye																									
1f	71	Levik, [illegible]	3	1	1	LPC	[illegible] Cert	3.10	Becker																		
10m	1	Lerner, Meier	27	3/4	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sack										6/	[illegible]				Kroonland			888
9m		[illegible]					[illegible]																				636
63m	3	[illegible]ay, James, [illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										6/	[illegible]							
2m	74	[illegible]Hogate, Michael	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		1 2 1 2
2m	75	[illegible]ski, Michel	31	2,															6/	[illegible]				[illegible]			787
		Polak, Michal	11	12,		DC	Bishop	Trachomatosis											6/								

Form 616
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1388

RE[illegible] 184

S. S. Kroonland arrived June 23, , 1910, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
177	Raciaka, Monika	3941	L.P.C.	S. I. 6/29/10	Johnson	6/29/10	9	9½				7/5	174½	11	1							6	7	6
178	Szterajtis, Antonina	2251	"	" " "								6/29/10	8½	2	18							—	1	—
179	Jega, Josefa	2941	"	" " "								7/1	174½	1	18							2	3	2
																						8	1	8
																								2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3315

June 23 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

33 15

June 23 - 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

3316

JUNE 1910

Date SHIP

23 V[illegible]

[illegible]

24 YOKOHAMA

3316

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3316

June 23 24-1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] CITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible] FEB 1 to 1943

day of , 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 1943

Date

Camera Operator

80 316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples

that the list I have made of persons examined by me as Medical Officer, and contained in this List containing 5 names, is a true and correct list of such persons, and that the particulars therein set forth are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dr. Barone

Sworn at No. 33 Ellis Island, this 3rd day of June 1903.

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

28

29

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Venezia sailing from Marseilles, June 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Farus	Achille	54	M	M	S	Priest	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Picard	Justine	85	M	M	Home	"	"		"	"	France	Nice	Victor Picard (Frère) 3 Rue des Arts Les Clarons Nicara	Penn	Grand Lake
3	"	Irma	11	M		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
4	Dluzniewska	Irma Felix	25	F	M	Husband	"	"		Austrian	Polish	"	"	Victor Picard	Penn	Brooklyn
5	Noel	Victor	30	M	M	Physician	Carnegie Lib.	"		Russia	Jewish	France	"	Louis Dluzniewska Stanislawska	NY	Pittsburgh
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 23rd *June* , 1920

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	himself	$400				
2	"	"	Yes	No			Brother in law Joseph Kraneray 41 Union Square Hartford Building NY
3	"	sister	"	"			his son in house Wells Fargo & Co
4	"	himself	95	"			First Class " 150
5	"	"	"	"			Friend Stanislaw Dlugniewski 234 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich his home 53 Ideal 45th Street New York
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					Broke 1/2 day 3 mos in U.S.									
2	"	"	"	"	Good	Leo	5	7		Grey			France	Valenciennes (Nord)
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown, White	Red			Roquemaure (Gard)	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey		Austria	Bohemia
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Clear	Fair	Gray	Blue	Russia	Wyrzenietsko Polan near Plozk
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagols master, of the S/S. Venézia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo and Horta

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sagols
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. (No.)—The number to be given to each alien should be expressed in figures, the first on each list or manifest sheet being numbered 1, the second 2, and so on.

Column 2. Name in full of every alien, including wife and children, whether accompanying or following the head of the family or other relative or friend, or coming alone.

Column 3. Whether married or single.

Column 4. Age last birthday.

Column 5. Sex.

Column 6. Whether able to read or not.

Column 7. Nationality.

Column 8. Race.

Column 9. Last residence.

Column 10. Final destination.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.

Column 12. Whether coming by steamship or sailing vessel.

Column 13. Name of vessel.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much.

Column 15. Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.

Column 16. Whether in possession of money order, and how much.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 19. Whether a polygamist.

Column 20. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind.

Column 21. Whether in the United States or coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22. Condition of health, mental and physical, as to any infirmity, noticeable or not.

Column 23. Deformed or crippled, how and from what cause.

Column 24. Height.

Column 25. Complete description of personal appearance, including complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinguishing marks, and any other facts tending to identify the alien.

Column 26. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 27. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.

Column 28. Ever in penitentiary, jail, almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for insane or poor; what and when.

Column 29. Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 30. Whether coming under contract, or assisted, or having passage paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and if so, which one.

Column 31. Whether a stowaway.

Column 32. Whether ever a member of the classes hereinbefore excluded from admission into the United States, and not duly admitted after such exclusion.

Column 33. Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 34. Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

Column 35. Whether a person who has been arrested and deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and when.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jerome Barna, Surgeon of the SS Veneria, employed by the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barna

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples — February 9th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	John C. Freund		30	M	M									
2	Anna Freund		28	F	M									
3	Florence Freund		6	F	S									
4	Annette Freund		4	F	S									
5	Marjory Freund		1	M	S									
6	Captain Gagliani							Commissaria	Italian			Lieutenant Commander		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*In regard to showing occupations, etc., of infants and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "infant," "child," "cabin," or "transit."

†Race or People. Note.—This column is to be occupied by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York. the 23rd, June, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or previous visits. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Scotts, Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes or blacks, natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose ancestry indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e. comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country elsewhere. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, South America, the United States or elsewhere.

[illegible] column on sheet show the [illegible] is important [illegible] statistical [illegible] purposes [illegible] Yes or No, the United States [illegible] last previous residence [illegible] the United States, and the return being from a foreign port, the name of the United States consular port [illegible]

Name of [illegible] steamship, etc., of the line or *private conveyance* by which the alien arrived in the United States. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such [illegible] person [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] within the United States, country or outside [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, other relative, [illegible] person, etc. The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] possession of [illegible] and [illegible] less than [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] individual [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] the alien should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] the United States, and if so, [illegible] and whether [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No, the United States [illegible] period [illegible] place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] address, street and [illegible] relative, friend, etc. The [illegible] should show whether among those [illegible] relative or friend [illegible] will meet the alien to address.

[illegible] these columns are [illegible] to be seen by any [illegible] of these.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owner thereof (State whether employed by owners hereof or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 this list containing 17 names. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian French	Moor
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Di Blasi	Santo	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Partinico	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre	
2	Buscemi	Maria	24		F	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	Maggio	Mariano	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Illinois	Chicago	
4	Vetna	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	
5	Noto	Venezia	24		F	wife	no	no	do	do	do	S. Stefano	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															

45

* The word "Alien" or "Citizen" is to be inserted opposite the name of every person according as he is an alien or citizen of the United States.
* Race or People should be indicated by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last column will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York the 23rd June, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. County.	26 Place of Birth. City, Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grafton Harbour Yugoslavia	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. blonde	gray	scar on the forehead	Lika	Otterlinga
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	119 12th St. Hoboken N.J. son of above	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey	blind in right eye	do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Lebrat Spevanica	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	black	do	Estonia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	126 Washington St. Hoboken N.J. daughter Marguerite Maria	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat.	red	2 missing teeth	do	do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	126 Washington St. Hoboken N.J. ~~father and mother~~	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest		do	
6							144 Hinsdale St. Brooklyn N.Y.											
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagolo master of the S.S. Venizia, from Marseilles, Naples Palermo and Porto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Sago
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New. York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of cases in column 1 should be by separate numbers for each month, the latter beginning with number one (1) for the first case reported in each month.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be the name in full of each person.

Column 3 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd." for widowed, and "D." for divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation of each person, if any, stated as definitely as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession being entered opposite the name of each person. Civil engineers, clerks, merchants, bankers, lawyers, physicians, surgeons, dentists, nurses, teachers, engineers, electricians, machinists, carpenters, joiners, cabinetmakers, upholsterers, painters, glaziers, plasterers, plumbers, gasfitters, tinners, coppersmiths, blacksmiths, moulders, weavers, locksmiths, gunsmiths, cutlers, goldsmiths, silversmiths, jewelers, engravers, metal polishers, miners, stonecutters, masons, bricklayers, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, milliners, hatters, furriers, glovers, shoemakers, harnessmakers, saddlers, butchers, bakers, confectioners, and all persons following any other calling, occupation, profession, or trade, however specified, must be entered by the name of their calling, occupation, profession, or trade, as the case may be. A distinction is to be made between skilled laborers and laborers of no particular trade. Persons having no occupation are to be reported as "None." Farmers, farm laborers, and servants must be distinguished by the words "Farmer," "Farm laborer," or "Servant," as the case may be. Every person, male or female, over 10 years of age, having a calling, occupation, profession, or trade, must be reported specifically as to the calling, occupation, profession, or trade at which he or she has been employed, or which he or she has followed, during the past year, and the amount of money shown as dollars.

Column 5 (Age). Enter the age of each person as of his or her last birthday.

Column 6 (Sex). Enter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 7 (Whether able to read or not). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8 (Whether able to write or not). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9 (Nationality). Enter the nationality of each person as "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Colored," or other nationality, as the case may be.

Column 10 (Race or people). Enter the race or people to which each person belongs as "English," "French," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Negro," "Colored," "Hebrew," "Slavonian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," or other race or people, as the case may be.

Column 11 (Last residence). Enter the last residence of each person as "Ireland," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Spain," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Japan," "China," "Turkey," "Arabia," "India," "Africa," "Australia," "Hungary," "Austria," "Russia," "Poland," "Scotland," "Wales," "England," "Portugal," "Belgium," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Finland," "Greece," or other country, as the case may be.

Column 12 (Intending permanent residence in U. S.). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 13 (Ever before in U. S., when and where). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state when and where.

Column 14 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend and where). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state what friend and where.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state how much.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state what institution, when, and for how long.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 18 (Whether under contract, etc.). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 19 (Condition, mental and physical). Enter the condition, mental and physical, of each person.

Column 20 (Deformed or crippled). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state what deformity or crippled condition.

Column 21 (Height). Enter the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion). Enter the complexion of each person as "Light" or "Dark."

Column 23 (Color of hair). Enter the color of hair of each person as "Light," "Dark," "Auburn," "Red," "Brown," "Black," "Gray," "White," or "Bald."

Column 24 (Color of eyes). Enter the color of eyes of each person as "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," or "Green."

Column 25 (Marks of identification). Enter any marks of identification of each person.

Column 26 (Final destination). Enter the name of the city, town, or village of the final destination of each person.

Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 28 (By whose means passage paid). Enter "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship Company," or other means, as the case may be.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of ticket through). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of $ and if less, how much). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state how much.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state when and where.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). Enter "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" state what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 33 to 35. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently of pure African descent or has a distinct admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Nationality). The entries in column 9 should show the country to which each person owes allegiance, that is, the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It must be relative's present name and address, not former home.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) of intended residence within the United States, country is not to the United States.

Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 28 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 30 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 31 should show whether (or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 33 to 35. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmin, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by ausmuth oreg. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 2 names

Sworn to before me this 28rd day of June 1900

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

June 23

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Venezia sailing from Horta Fayal Azores, June 16, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	da Gloria Nunes	Anna	21		F	S	Home duties	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fayal	Father Manuel Nunes Fayal Portugal		
2	da Costa da Silva	Laura	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Costa da Silva Fayal Portugal		
3	da Gloria de Souza	Maria	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Nunes Fayal Portugal		
4	Palmyra da Silva	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Costa da Silva Fayal Portugal		
5	S. Souza	Francisco	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Souza Fayal Portugal		
6	Clara	Francisca	61		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Manuel Souza Fayal Portugal		
7	J. Leonarda	Francisca	65		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Manuel Souza Fayal Portugal		
8	Murray	Sir John	69		M	Married Knight	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	English Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Lady Murray, Wife.		
9	H. Murray	Miss Flora	11		M	Single		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Edmonton	Father with them		Canada
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1, ...

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. the 23d of June, 1900.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	Himself	$10								Good	No	4	11½	Dark			
2	"	"	$5								"	"	5	4	"			
3	"	Father	$10								"	"	5					do
4	"	"									"	"	5					do
5	"	"									"	"	5					do
6	"	Son in law	$100								"	"	5	4½	Dark	Brn		do
7	"	Himself	$5								"	"	4	11	"	"		
8	No	Himself	$50	Yes	1 month						"	"	4	11	"	"		
9	No	Father	$50	Yes	1 month						"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray		Canada Edmonton
10													5		Dark	Red		Scotland Edinburgh
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sago master, of the S/S. Venézia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo & Gate
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The name of each alien in full should be expressed in the manifest as the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1930.

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Horta Fayal Azores, June 16, ——, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Amelia Dutra	Maria	14		F S				Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Consor, Antonio Correa de Mello Caldas, Faial, Azores		
Admitted	Amelia Dutra	Maria	18		F S	Domestic									
3	Vieira Carlos	Antonio	23		M S	23-64618 farmer							Mother, Maria da Conceicao		
4	Goncalves		22		M S	~~1-252492-505-12/16/38~~ 1-203899 11/4/38							Brothers, Pico, Azores		
5	da Piedade												Brother, Joao Goncalves, Joao Bento, Terceira Azores		
6	Goncalves	Manuel	26		M S	1-252492-505-12/16/38							Father, Gregorio Jose Joao Bento, Terceira, Azores		
7	J. do Couto	Jose	4												
8	J. Oliveira	Antonio	33		M Casado								Father, Jose Thomaz		
9	C. Oliveira	Maria	3		F Domestic								Father, Jose C. Oliveira		
10	F. do Oliveira	Antonio	5		M								Father, Jose Oliveira		
11	" "	Jose	3												
12	" "	Francisco	2												
13	" "	Manuel	4												
14	Pereira de Mattos	Antonio	35		M Vaccum tender								Wife, Anna B. C. de Mattos		
15	Augusta Medeiros	Rosa	18		F S	Domestic							Father, Jose F. de Medeiros		
16	Silveira de Caetano	Antonio	22		M	Farm hand							Mother, Maria Silveira		
17	J. Mattos	Manuel	57		M Married								Father, Francisco Jose de Mattos		
18	Rosa Souza	Antonio	21		F Single	Domestic							Sister, Maria Francisca		
19	J. Casemiro	Francisco	25		Married	Laborer							Wife, Maria Casemiro		
20	J. Casemiro	Maria	24		F Married	Domestic							Father, Jose Casemiro		
21	Casemiro	Jose	4		M S	1-205411-24-37									
22	J. Pereira	Filomena	30		F Married	Domestic							Father, Antonio J. Pereira		
23	Pereira	Francisco	2		M	1-382410-9/26/41									
24	J. Penhavia	Manuel	1		M	1-408734-505-7/30/42							Father, Antonio Penhavia		
25	Machado	Maria	17		F								Father, J. Machado		
26	Emilia Telles	Rosa	18										Father, Jose Maria Telles		
27	Silveira da Cunha	Jose	25		M Married								Father, Francisco J. da Cunha		
28	C. da Cunha	Maria	22		F Married	Domestic							Father, Francisco J. da Cunha		
29	J. Escobar	Jose	2		M								Father, Jose J. Escobar		
30	Luiz de Souza	Jose	37		M								Father, Manuel Luiz		

ACTING IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes – Year or period of years.	If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father home P.O. Box Guilleton, Cal.					Good	No	4	7	Sallow	Br.			
2	"	"	"																	
3	"	Himself	30				Brother Box Guilleton Cal.					"	"	5	12	Med.	Br.			
4	"	Himself	$60				Uncle [illegible]					"	"	6		Dark	Br.			
5	"	Husband	"									"	"	5	6	Dark	Br.			
6	"	Parents	—				do					"	"	4	11	Fair	Br.			
7	"	Uncle					[illegible]					"	"							
8	"	Himself										"	"							
9	"	Husband										"	"							
10	"	Parent										"	"	5	2	Med.	Br.			
11	"	"										"	"							
12	"	"										"	"							
13	"	"										"	"							
14	"	Himself	15									"	"							
15	"	Mother	$10									"	"							
16	"	Himself	$25									"	"							
17	"	"										"	"							
18	"	"										"	"							
19	"	"										"	"							
20	"	Husband										"	"							
21	"	"										"	"							
22	"	"										"	"							
23	"	"										"	"	5						
24	"	Father	10									"	"							
25	"	"	10									"	"							
26	"	"	10									"	"							
27	"	Himself	$20									"	"							
28	"	Brother										"	"							
29	"	Himself	$600									"	"							
30	"	"										"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Manalla, Napls, Palma & Nort, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagolo
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. Vinci employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

11

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terceira sailing from Horta, Fayal, Azores, June 16, 1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Clara Souza	Maria	27	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal		Mother in law, Mrs. Anna Clara Faria, Miguel, Fayal, Azores	Cal	Oakland
2	Souza	Luiz	4	M	S										
3	"	Maria	6	F	"										
4	"	José	3	M	"										
5	A. Bettencourt	Elvira	30	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal				Mother, Maria A. Bettencourt		
6	F. de Serpa	Manuel	28	M	M	Farm Hand							Wife, Frances, Horta, Azores		
7	D. dos Santos	José	20	M	S								Father, Antonio Vieira dos Santos		
8	Jose Vieira	Maria	18	F	S	Domestic							Uncle, Manuel Vieira, Horta, Azores		
9	Julia de Mello	Polygonia	17	F	S								Mother, Maria do Nascimento, Horta, Azores		
10	Ignacio da Silva	Manuel	35	M	M	Fisherman							Wife, Augustina, Fayal, Azores	New Bedford	
11	Manuel da Silva	Alfredo	17	M	S	Student							Mother, Barbara Cunha, Fayal, Azores	Boston	
12	Ignacio de Fontanja	Jose	36	M	M	Farmer							Father, Antonio Alves, Fayal, Azores		
13	J. de Simas	Manuel	23	M	M	Farm Hand							Wife, Polycarpa, Horta, Azores	New Bedford	
14	Pereira das Neves	José	21	M	S	"							Parents, Manuel, Fayal, Azores	S. Francisco	
15	Ignacio da Silva	Manuel	15	M	S	"							Father, Manuel P. das Neves, Horta, Azores	Sacramento	
16	Teresa de Souza	José	17	M	S	"							Father, José Francisco da Silva, Horta, Azores		
17	Alicia Lima Jr.	Manuel	9	M	S								Father, Manuel Teixeira de Souza, Horta, Azores		
18	Gonsalves Franco	Alfredo	17	M	S								Brother, Manuel Franco Gonsalves, Horta, Azores	Cal	Oakland
19	Juanita Gonsalves	Emilia	21	F	S	Domestic							Father, Manuel Gonsalves Franco, Horta, Azores	Cal	Oakland
20	Hug Machado	Emigdio	15	M	S	Farm Hand							do		
21	Virgilia Souza	Francisco	18	M	S								Father, Manuel Machado, Horta, Azores		
22	Teixeira da Silva	Manuel	2	M	S								Father, Manuel Souza, Horta, Azores	Cal	Oakland
23	S. Rodrigues	Maria	28	F	M	Domestic							Father, Manuel da Silva Gomes, Horta, Azores		
24	F. Furtado	Manuel	21	M	M	Farm Hand							Father, Manuel Furtado, Horta, Azores	Cal	Oakland
25	de Simas	Christina	11	F	S								Father, Manuel de Simas, Horta, Azores	Cal	Oakland
26	Espirito Santo	Maria	1	F	S								Father, Manuel Espirito Santo, Horta, Azores	New Bedford	
27	" José	Manuel	33	M	M	Farm Hand							Father, Thomas Teixeira, Horta, Azores	Cal	Arroyo Grand
28	C. da Costa	Maria	15	F	S	Domestic							Father, Manuel Pereira de Brum, Horta, Azores		Watsonville
29	C. da Costa	Adelaide	1	F	S										
30	S. de Brum	José	18	M	S	Farm Hand									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-73035 12-14-39

22-86489 12-14-39

22-69370 12-18-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" not to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1900

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No				Goes to Husband & family 6 Sister & Parents 6 Brother 6					Good	No	4	10½	Dk		Dk Comp Oval Chest	Portugal	Pico Miguel Azores
2	"	Parents	"																	do
3	"	"	"																	do
4	"	"	"				do													do
5	"	Himself	Yes 22	Yes	4yrs	Mass	Sister Telassonia Cardoso 44 6 Monroe St Fall River Mass							4	11	Fair	Bl.	Blue		Rosto, Fayal, Azores
6	"	Himself	16	No			Sister, Miss Maria A. Lima 21 Fourth St Fall River Mass							5	5	Dark	Br.	Brn	A scar on knee	Sto Antonio Pico, Azores
7	"	Father	19	"			Brother in law Manuel Joseph Lima 48 Cherry St Fall River Mass							5	5	"	"	Brn	Some dark signals on face	Sto Antonio Pico Azores
8	"	"	20	"			do													do
9	"	Sister	20	"			Sister, Marianna A. de Mello 341 So. First St, New Bedford Mass							5	1/2	Fair	Br.	Blue	Freckles on face.	S. Pedro
10	"	Himself	20	Yes	15	Mass	Cousin, wife, Miss Mo E. Silva 21 Charles St E. Cambridge Mass							5	1	"	Golden	Br.		S. Miguel Az. Augustinas Fayal, Azores
11	"	Father	"	"	1900		Aunt Maria A. Silva 21 Charles St E. Cambridge Mass							5	2	Dark	Bl.	Blue		Ponta Delgada, St. Miguel Az.
12	"	Himself	20	"	4yrs	Cal	Uncle Antonio Francisco de Silveira 1217 E St. Sacramento, Cal.							4	1/2	Fair	Br.	Gray	Some freckles on face	Hola, Fayal Azores
13	"	"	26	No			Uncle Antonio Francisco de Silveira 1217 E St. Sacramento, Cal.							6	12	"	Blk	Br		Conde, Fayal Islands
14	"	"	26	"			Uncle Antonio Francisco de Silveira 1217 E St. Sacramento, Cal.							5	5½	Dark	Bl.	Gray		Flores, Azores
15	"	Father	16	"			12 [illegible] St Sacramento Cal. [illegible] Cazetta Co Hunter Co [illegible] Cal. Brother, Manuel de Silveira							5	4	[illegible]			Dark complexion	S. Pedro
16	"	"	20	"			24 Main St [illegible] Cal. Uncle, Manuel de Silveira							5	3½	"	"	Dk Br		Fayal, Azores
17	"	"	38	"			[illegible] Hoffman Castle Gibson [illegible] Cal. Brother, Francisco de Silveira [illegible]							4	9	[illegible]	Br.			Ponta Delgada
18	"	"	20	"			[illegible]							5	4½	Dark	"			Pico Azores
19	"	"	21	"			do							5	3	Fair	Dk.		Some on forehead	S. Pedro
20	"	"	21	"			Father in law Joaquim de Mello 366 Cranberry St Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]			Some on face	Ponta Delgada
21	"	"	16	"			Father [illegible] Brother [illegible] Cal. Cousin, Maria Correa [illegible]							5	4½	Dk	Br.			Pico Azores Sanctuaria
22	"	Himself	14	"			[illegible] Cal. Sister, Anna de Maria Lima [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]			Dimples on face	Sanctuaria Pico, Azores
23	"	Himself	26	"			[illegible] St [illegible] Uncle, [illegible]							5	1/2	[illegible]			[illegible] on face	do
24	"	Himself	15	"			[illegible] Cal. Sister, [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]			Dimples on face	do
25	"	Father	11	"			[illegible] St [illegible] Cousin, [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]			A scar on forehead	Sto Amaro Pico, Azores
26	"	"	12	"			[illegible] ton St [illegible] Uncle, Alexandrina Lima							5	4½	Dark	Bl.	Br	A small scar on left cheek mother in Pico	do
27	"	Himself	30	"			[illegible] Cal. Aunt Maria de Assumpcao Gomes [illegible]							5	5	Fair	"	"		Ponta Delgada Sanctuaria Pico, Azores
28	"	Father	10	"			[illegible] Co. Cal.							5	5	Dark	Bl.		Two large scars on forehead	do
29	"	"	10	"			[illegible]							5	1	Fair	Gr.			do
30	"	"	10	"			Brother [illegible] 137 Columbus St San Francisco, Cal							5	1	Dark	Bl.		Large scar on cheek	do Sanctuaria Pico, Azores

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Napoli Napoli Palermo Porto
(Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagolo
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS. Venézia employed By owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Horta - Fayal - Azores, June 16, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Deodelina Silva	Anna	25		F	S.	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pico	Maria de Jesus, their mother, at Raynhado Norte, Pico, Azores	Mass	Fallmouth
2	A. Pereira	Marianna	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Manoel de Souza	"	"
3	Jacintha	Cornilda	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cabiras, Pico, Azores	"	Dartmouth
4	Aug. da Silva	Florinda	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Anselmo S. da Silva	"	"
5	Silveira Augusta	Maria	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cathota, Pico, Azores	"	N. Bedford
6	Lauricanna	Maria	47		"	Wd.	23-69447	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Jose da Silva	"	"
7	G. da Silveira	Henrique	18		M.	S	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cathota, Pico, Azores	"	"
8	Rosa Serpa	Virginia	20		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Lauricanna	"	"
9	G. Cardozo	Violante	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Cathota, Pico Azores	"	"
10	R. Maciel	Joao	19		M.	"	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	Ld. St. U.	"	"	"	Father, Jose Garcia da Silveira	"	"
11	C. Penhairo	Guilherme	21		"	"	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	Bandeiras, Pico, Azores	Cal	Guadalupe
12	~~de R. da Silveira~~	João	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fayal	Father, Antonio G. Serpa Junior	"	Canfield
13	P de Escobar	Antonio	31		M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bandeiras, Pico Azores	"	"
14	Garcia Luiz	Jose	45	✓	"	S.	"	Yes	No	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Mother, Maria De Gloria	"	"
15	F. Pereira	Guilherme	44		"	M.	"	Yes	No	Portugal	"	"	Fayal	Bandeiras, Pico, Azores	"	"
16	Silveira	Francisco	20		"	S.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joao S. Maciel	"	"
17	Vieira	Thiago	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Caetano, Pico, Azores	"	Atwater
18	~~Soares~~	Catharina	4		F.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jose Cardozo Penheiro	N. Y.	New York
19														Brigantias, Fayal, Azores	Cal.	Canfield
20														Father, Jose do Rosa da Silveira		
21														Cedros, Fayal Azores		
22														Wife, Anna Ma de Escobar		
23														Cedros, Fayal Azores		
24														Brother, Francisco G. Luiz		
25														Cedros, Fayal Azores		
26														Wife, Leonor D. Pereira		
27														Feteira, Fayal Azores	Mass	New Bedford
28														Mother, Rosa Luiza		
29														Cedros, Fayal, Azores	"	Taunton
30														Father, Manoel F. Duarte		
														Feteira, Fayal, Azores	"	N. Bedford
														Mother, Umbelina Constancia		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-298999.4-2340

11—1118

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	10	No			Brother in law, Raphael Pacheco Box 533, Falmouth, Mass
2	"	"	10	"			do
3	"	Father	10	"			Sister, Mrs Francisco Guilherme 36 Chase Road N. Dartmouth, Mass
4	"	Herself	20	"			Cousin, Jose M. da Silva 273 So. Second St. N. Bedford, Mass
5	"	Father	10	"			Father, Jose Maria da Silva 273 So 2nd St. New Bedford, Mass
6	"	Herself	40	"			Cousin, Jose Lourenco Souza 98 Thompson St. N. Bedford Mass
7	"	Father	25	"			Brother, Manuel G. da Silveira Guadalupe, St Barbara Co Cal.
8	"	"	10	"			Brother, Joaquim M. Tallin 118 E. 6th St. Rumford, Kings Co. Cal.
9	"	Herself	20	"			Cousin, J. M. Tallin 118 East 6th St. Rumford, Cal.
10	No	Father	100	"			Brother, Manuel S. Mineral Allenton, " Co Cal
11	Yes	Herself	80	"			Goes in care Mrs M. Martins 6 New York N. Y.
12	"	Father	25	"			goes to friend, Mr F. Escobar, 6 Hereford Kings Co Cal
13	"	Herself	25	Yes 8	Cal		Goes to Hanford Cal
14	"	"	50	" 1911	" 1		Home Hanford Cal Goes to New Bedford, Mass
15	"	"	80	" 26	"		Cousin, Jose Francisco Reis 57 Williams St. Taunton, Mass
16	"	"	20	No			Uncle, Antonio Vieira, 365 Second St. New Bedford Mass
17	"	Father	70				Uncle, Manuel Souza de Rosa 98 Thompson St New Bedford Mass
18	"	Mother	5				
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a person or association, or both, contracted, induced, assisted, or solicited in any manner the immigration of the alien into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, promise, prepaid or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Well Developed	No	5	1/2	Dark	Brn	Brn	A scar on lower jaw	Portugal	Raymundo Horta Pico, Azores
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Nat.	Brn	Brn		"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Sallow	"	"		"	Lifuras Pico, Azores
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dk.	"		"	Pico, Azores
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Lt.	Brn	Brn		"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow	Blk.	Brn	wrinkles on face & forehead	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk.	Brn	Some scars of forehead	"	Santuiras Pico, Azores
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"		"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brn	"		"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	"	A signal on face	"	S. Caetano Pico, Azores
"	"	"	"	"	"						A black mark on left cheek	"	Augustias
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gray	Scarbles on face and forehead	"	Fayal, Azores Cedros.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Lt Brn	A mole on left of nose	"	Fayal, Az.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	Bald-headed	"	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	Gray	Many pimples on face & forehead	"	Feteira Fayal Azores Cedros
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Brn		"	Fayal, Azores Feteira
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	Sallow	Blk		"	Fayal, Azores Augustias
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Brn	"		"	Fayal, Azores

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagols master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Veneza, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sagols,
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23ra day of June, 1910,
at New- York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamme Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name written in duplicate) L. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York.

Fallon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Rossi	Gio.	20	4	M				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Meta	br father Francesco Sorrentino	Nj	Hoboken
2 2	Rubino	Illuminato	33	4	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	2-582736 - 8/10/38			Tonadi	bro Wife Nicolina Russo Tonadi	NJ	Newark
3 3	Scavone	Maria	21		M				7-9496 2 3/8/38 505 NoC.a		Italy	Pagnola	br father Luigi Pagnola	NJ	Utica
4	Di Toro	Francesco													
5 5	Giordano	Maria	18		F				7-18781 1/9/4				br mother Grafina Pedrone Pagnola		
6 7	Forti	Carmina	19		F								br mother Mariantonia Pagnola fierro		
7 8	Pardi	Arturo	22		M	Shoemaker					Civita Campom.		bro Wife Adelina Buonamico Civita Campom.		Buchatoe
8 9	Malatesta	Luci	20		M								bro father Giuseppe Civita Campom.		Brouvard
Cancelled	Flore	Salvatore	21		M	Farmer Laborer					Salerno		bro Wife Carmela Bartolotti Salerno	Pa	Erie
10 10	Marinco	Natale	28		M								bro Wife Francesca Bartolotti Salerno		Bergen
11 11	Perri	Bonaventura	39		M	Black-Smith	yes	yes					bro Wife Marzaria Stella Salerno		Hoboken
12 12	Bartolotta	Salvatore	18		M	Farm Laborer							bro father Giuseppe Bartolotta Salerno		Bergen
13 13	Marinco	Gennaro	41		M								bro Wife Angela Angello Salerno		Bergen
14 14	Gizzarelli	Nicola	18		S						Romangnello		bro father Evangelista Gizzarelli Romangnello	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 15	Troncillo	Angela	43		M	Housewife					Francolise		br Cousin		Rochester
Admitted 16	another	Isabella	16		F										
Admitted 17		Rosina	14		F										
Admitted 18		Vitto	12		M										
Admitted 19		Concetta	10		F										
Admitted 20		Teresa	8		F										
16 21	Figlione	Francesco	27		M	Farmer Laborer							br Wife Maria Giangrotta Pecolamaggiore	NJ	Brooklyn
Examined 22	Generazio	Saturnino	47		M	Mason							bro Confessione Pecolamaggiore	Pa	Pittsburg
Examined 23	Tommucci	Innocenzo	11		M		yes	yes					br Grandfather Pecolamaggiore		
17 24	Pulci	Luigi	7		M						Pecoramaggiore		br father Carlo Rosa Pecolamaggiore	NJ	Boston
25	Faria	Antonia													
21 26	Mascaro	Giovanni	1		M								bro father Gennaro Francesco	Utah	Salt Lake City
22 27	Napolitano	Gaetano	31		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Maddaloni	bro Wife Antonia Cerrato Maddaloni	NJ	Hoboken
23 28	De Sanctis	Alessandro	22		M		no	no				Cagnacorio	bro Wife Anna Sebastia Cagnacorio		Yonkers
29	Di Virgilio	Antonio	44												
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	y	husbrother	$				his brother Giuseppe Nozzi 108 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Potenza
2	yes	his brother	"	yes	1908 1907	Newark	his brother Nicola Rubino 44 E Pacific St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	—	"	Lucania
3	y	husband	$	yes			her husband Rocco Cocco Gen. at 120 Mica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—	"	Potenza
4																					
5	y	husband	$	no			her husband Francesco Leone 663 Catharine St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	moles on the neck	"	Potenza
6	y	husband	$	no			her father Antonio Trotta Fleeher N.Y. 2 Main	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	—	"	"
7	yes	himself	$	yes	1902 1907	Tuckahoe	his nephew Giuseppe Petrolilli 14 Brechenridge St Tuckahoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	scratch on the right cheek	"	Potenza
8							his cousin Petrolilli Leonardo 21 Nore West 14 Manville														
9	no	"	45	yes	1902 1905	Jessica	his cousin Carmine Florio Juio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scratch on the right cheek	"	Potenza
10	no	"	$50	"	1905 1910	Bergen Pa	his brother Andrew Marocco Juio Pa							5	4	"	"	blue	—	"	Potenza
11	no	"	$75	"	1905 1910	Du Bois	his nephew Francesco Ferri Secondo Pittsburg Pa							5	8				—	"	"
12	"	"	$43	no			his uncle Costello Giovanni Pittsburg Pa							5	8				—	"	"
13	"	"	40	yes	1907 1908	Pittsburg	his brother Costello Giovanni Pittsburg Pa							5	4				—	"	Potenza
14	yes	"	16	no			his brother Gaetano Giovanni 241 Lark St. N.Y.							5	4				—	"	Potenza
15	y	husband	$	no			her husband Saverio Petrillo Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	hazel	—	"	Potenza
16	S																				
17	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	mole on left cheek	"	"
18	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19	S							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20	S							"	"	"	"	"	"						—	"	—
21	yes	brother	$50	yes	1908	Brooklyn	his brother Vincenzo Petrolilli 4222 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	scratch on the forehead	"	Potenza
22	S	husband	$	no																	
23	S	his wife	$	"			his brother Angelo Petrolilli 4222 Jerome Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	light eye brow	—	"	"
24	no	himself	$50	yes	1904 1910	Jessica Pa	his brother Andrew Petrolilli Juio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	—	"	Potenza
25																					
26	no	his self	$50	no			his cousin Antonio Mirolla Little Lake Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scratch on the left cheek	"	"
27	y	husband	$	no			his mother Carmela Di Sabatino Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	face	"	"
28	no	husband	$50	y	1908 1910	Jessica Pa	his nephew Nicola Antonucci 263 New Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Campobasso
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), Master, of the Ss Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1902, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on the inspection cards, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write, Y or N. Can read, but cannot write, Y or N. Can neither read nor write, Y or N.

Column 8 (Nationality of race).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column (to the right) on manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and everybody. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France as nationality. An Irish, German or Hebrew by race might possibly have made the last part of his journey from the United Kingdom or any other country by railway, but he is not a native of any of those countries, and his race or people is not Irish, German or Hebrew, but Hebrew, and his nationality is not British, German or Russian, but Hebrew.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emigrant companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 190

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25 1	Cauticello	Maria	23		F	M	2-961776-4/3/42-505 mc/46 (C.C.-205-5/11/42)									
2	daughter Massaro	Maria	1		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Macerata	husband Pietro Cauticello Macerata	Pa	Brooklyn
26 8	Lucariello	Jacob	21		M	S	Shoemaker									
27 4	Di Pasquo	Gaetano	23		M	M	farm laborer									
28 5	Calzerano	Vitor	45		M	M	farm laborer									
6	son	Angelo	15		M	S	"									
29 7	Calabria	Giuseppe	16		M	S										
30 8	Romano	Annunziata	19		F	S	domestic									
9	brother	Catello	17		M	S	laborer									
~~10~~	~~De Nigro~~	~~Jabo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~											
32 11	Sisca	Domenico	29		M	S	farm laborer									
33 12	Ciaramellano	Carmine	20		M	S	farm laborer									
~~34~~ 13	~~Sciarra~~	~~Telesiaubuio~~	~~24~~		~~M~~											
35 14	Di Bartolomo	Maria	38		F	M	home									
~~15~~	~~San Lambadozzi~~	~~Cecilia~~	~~14~~		~~F~~											
16	[illegible]	Stefano	10		M											
17	daughter	Ida	4		F											
36 18	Zarillo	Pasquale	25		M	M	6-31312 laborer									
19	wife Del Mastro	Luisa	20		F	M										
37 20	Di Persio	Domenico	23		M	S	farm laborer									
38 21	Di Filippo	Antonio	22		M	S	"									
39 22	Fabrizio	Alimino	15		M	S	"									
40 23	Longo	Edvico	41		F	S	Spinner									
41 24	Longo brother	Elvico	17		M	S	Melon									
42 25	De Cano	Michel	28		M	M	Farm laborer									
43 26	D Indico	Antonio	24		M	S	"									
44 27	Petrugno	Donzo	34		M	M	farm laborer									
45 28	Petrugno	Salvatore	25		M	S	"									
46 29	Mele	Francisco	22		M	S	"									
47 30	Trotta	Carmine	30		M	M	"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓																		
2	✓																		
3	✓																		
4	✓																		
5	✓																		
6	✓																		
7	✓																		
8	✓																		
9	✓																		
10																			
11	✓																		
12	✓																		
13																			
14	✓																		
15																			
16	✓																		
17																			
18	✓																		
19																			
20	✓																		
21	✓																		
22	✓																		
23	✓																		
24																			
25	✓																		
26	✓																		
27	✓																		
28	✓																		
29	✓																		
30	✓																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Colagrossi
Examining Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, machinist, engineer, mining engineer, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as laborer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.). Yes (or Y.) can read and write. No (or N.) can neither read nor write), or Yes (or Y.) can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the envelope companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If unmarried person, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermin Bercone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Employed by owners thereof (Name of master, owner, agent, or consignee by whom Surgeon is employed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Bercone
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900
at New York

Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* ... sailing from *Naples* *June 4* day *5* , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~48~~ 1	De Saverio	Pasquale	52	M	M				Italy	Calabrese						
2	wife	Gattia	Emanuela	44	F	M										
3	daughter	De Saverio	Maria	13	F											
4	"	"	Anna	11	F											
5	"	"	Rosa	7	F											
49 6	Di Bernardo	Pasquale	30	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Partorano	his father	Gaetano di Bernardo Partorano	Pa	Ranchris		
50 7	Musto	Attilio	16	M	S	tailor	y	y	"	"	his father	Antonio Musto Partorano	Pa	Bronxville		
51 8	Torre	Jacob	10	M	S	laborer	y	y	"	Pignataro Maggiore	his father	Torre Alessandro Partorano	Pa	New Castle		
52 9	Pagliarella	Giustino	32	M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Abbateggio	his wife	Teresa Pagliarella Pignataro Maggiore	N.Y.	New York		
53 10	Catalano	Nunzio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	his mother	Di Salvia Domenica Abbateggio	"	"		
54 11	Catalano	Nunzio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	his father	Clemente Abbateggio	Pa	Wolfpole		
55 12	Marulli	Giovina	23	F	M				Italy	Valentino	his father	Giuseppe Marulli Abbateggio Valentino	N.Y.	Little Falls		
	13	daughter Tombasso	Angela	2	F											
56 14	Di Nezzo	Nicola	43	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Abbateggio	his wife	Anna Pagliarella Abbateggio	N.Y.	New York		
57 15	Catalano	Francesco	53	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	his father	Nicola " Abbateggio	Pa	Wilkesbarre		
58 16	Carestia	Gustino	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	his wife	Carmina Pagliarella Abbateggio	N.Y.	New York		
59 17	Di Tomasso	Angelo	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	his father	Antonio Abbateggio	"	Syracuse		
60 18	Conte	Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	Roccamorice	his wife	Antonia Di Angelo Roccamorice	Minn	Gilbing		
61 19	Strati	Antonino	44	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Terranova	his wife	Rosa Concetta Terranova	Pa	Archman		
62 20	Scordo	Carmine	28	M	M	"	no	no			his wife	Isabella Carichi Terranova	N.Y.	Rockland		
63 21	Trapani	Rocco	25	M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Terranova	his mother	Antonia Saraceni Terranova	N.Y.	Little Falls		
64 22	Scordo	Rocco	50	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	his wife	Ulaco Antonia Terranova	N.Y.	Mechanicville		
65 23	Lia	Francesco	21	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	his father	Elia Agostino Terranova	"	Utica		
66 24	Marinello	Carlo	55	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	his adoptive father	Terranova	Pa	Drifts Wood		
67 25	Lopardo	Michele	20	M	S	"	y	y	"	"	his wife	Maria Rosa Nardoni Terranova	"	First Forch		
68 26	Soria	Salvatore	33	M	M	"	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife	Lopez Maria	W.Va	Fairmont		
69 27	Maiello	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	Briatico	his wife	Mazzeo di Antonia Briatico	W.Va	Edwards Run		
~~70~~ 28	Ulina	Vincenzo	42	M	M											
" 29	Del Tesco	Domenico	39	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his wife	Deliardo Maria	N.J.	Jersey		
~~71~~ 30	Batta	Massano	33	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Mangonitina	his wife	Pietrafenarra Maria Giuseppa Salaguitina	Mass	Brooklyn		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 23rd of June, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2						No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		fair	blond	Hazel	a mole on the left face	Italy	Lipari
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	Yes	his brother	18	no	—	his brother Salvatore Navagra Page 115 Ranchin Pa						5	5	brown	brown	brown			Cartanuo
7	—	his brother	15	no		his brother Giovanni Murto Propio 19 21 Norwich						5	7	"	black				
8	—	his self	20	no	—	his cousin Domenica Sciala Box 1403 Port Carbon Pa.						5	5	dark	brown	—			Casagnos
9	no	his self	40	yes 1906 1908	Yes	his cousin Nicola Catalano Amsterdam Ave N.Y.						5	4	fair	sky blue	—			Abbateggio
10	"	"	22	no	—	—	his cousin Catalano Nicola Ave 14 August Ave 185 N.Y.					5	5	brown	Chestnut	—			Abbateggio
11	"	"	21	"	—	—	his brother Paol. Catalano Box 115 Westfield Mass					5	5	fair	gray				
12	"	"	23	"	—	—	his brother Vincenzo Convovonato German 14 11 Little Falls N.Y.					4	10	Light Chestnut					F. Abruzzi
13																			
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Pagliaccio 185 Av. 14 August Ave 185 N.Y.					5	10	brown	brown	Chestnut			Abbateggio
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	his brother in law Paol. Catalano Box 115 Westfield Mass					5	11	"	black				
16	"	"	29	"	—	—	his cousin Natale Orazio 185 14 August Ave 185 N.Y.					5	11	fair	grey blue		a mole on the right face		
17	"	"	25	"	—	—	his brother Carmine Giuseppe 305 W. Latimer St Joseph Mo.					5	5	"	brown	—			
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	his brother in law Maria Biagio Box 42 Hibbing Minn.					5	5	"	"	—			
19	no	his self	40	yes 1904 1910	Yes Husband	his brother and cousin Giuseppe Pekman 61						5	8	blue	"		a mole on the left eye brow		Sterramia
20	no	"	29	yes 1904 1910	Husband	his cousin Antonio Pekman 61						5	5	dark	black	"			Serracapriola
21	no	"	29	no	—	—	his brother in law Nangerina Vincenzo Little Falls					5	7	"	"	"	a mole on the right face		"
22	no	"	29	yes 1907 1907	Husband	his cousin Richard Agostino 128 Duxbury St						5	4	"	"	"			"
23	no	"	21	no	—	—	his cousin Tocca Alfonso 933 Bleecker St Utica					5	2	dark	brown	"	a mole on the right cheek		"
24	no	"	27	no	—	—	his cousin Formica Enrico Box 301 Croft Road Pa					5	3	"	"	"			"
25	no	"	24	yes 1900 1907	Husband	his brother Ignazio Chiarino Box 54 Forest Park Pa						5	5	"	"	"			"
26	no	"	36	yes 1906 1909	Husband	Formenti Vincenzo Via Giuseppe Formenti 11 Via S Gottardo						5	7	"	"	"			Gravedona
27	"	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Antonio Mangiafico 270 First Avenue N.Y.					5	6	"	"	"			"
28																			
29	no	his self	28	yes 1904 1909	Yonkers	his brother in law Vincenzo Liberatore Box 1175 Yonkers						5	3	"	"	"			Chiavenna
30	—	Ditto	—	—	—	his brother in law Michele Mercadante 394 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	10	"	"	"			Pizzoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Venus, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, statistician, engineer (locomotive), engineer (mining), engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other equally indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main advancement.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to go through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Through." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to other countries should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write, No means cannot read nor write, or Yes—No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the person is of the French race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each person's answer clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by what passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York.

Justus

Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 7 day of , 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Tomei	Angelo	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	husband Maria Tomei	Pa	Lesterle
74 2	Ignolo	Giuseppa	30		F	M	home without					Italy	Buonalbergo	husband Angelo Carrino	Cal	Los Banos
3	Spinelli	Filomena	11		F								Buonalbergo			
4	"	Maria	5		F											
75 5	Chiocane	Michele	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no							
76 6	Sperandeo	Giuseppe	56		M	M	"	no	no			Italy	Casola	wife Maria Ricci	Pa	Pittsburg
77 7	Saezzo	M.e Angelo	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					Le Cesare, uncle	N.J.	Newark
78 8	Evangelista	Antonio	20		M	S	"	y	y					Trevico	Pa	Harleton
79 9	Di Iorio	Gio Battista	42		M	M								husband Rocco Lassia Trevico	Pa	Auburn
80 10	Ranalda	Domenico	20		M	S	Workman	no	no					S. Chirico Nuovo husband wife Margherita De Rosa S. Chirico Nuovo	N.J.	
81 11	Massaro	Vincenzo	31		M	M	laborer	no	no					Sferuso wife Nicoletta Filippone Sferuso	N.Y.	New York
Cancelled 82 12	Napoletano	Catalda	23		M	S	"	no	no					Taranto husband wife Maria Salisa Taranto	"	Niagara Falls
83 13	Di Maio	Filomena	12		F									husband Giuseppe Napoletano Taranto	"	"
84 14	Maio	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no							
85 15	Maio	Maria	15		F	S	domestic	"	"					Benevento husband Mario Costanzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
86 16	Patrizi	Fortunata	45		F	M	farm laborer							Benevento husband Mario Costanzo	"	"
87 17	Mancinotti	Francesco	26		M	M	farm laborer	y	y					Acciano husband wife Maria Rosa Patrizi	N.Y.	
88 18	De Santis	Ercolano	16		M	S	"	y	y					Roccapretura husband wife Adele Di Cora Acciano	Cal	New Jersey
89 19	De Santis	Loreto	20		M	M	"	y	y					" husband Alfonso Roccapretura	Cal	Dallas
90 20	Iacc	Francesco	25		M	M	"	y	y					" husband wife Di Cola Mariuccia Roccapretura	"	"
91 21	Barbati	Massimino	31		M	M	"	no	no					" husband wife Rosa Liberato Roccapretura	N.J.	Gapmart
92 22	Maggi	Antonio	22		M	S	"	no	no					Sicignano husband wife Isabella Bernabei Sicignano	N.Y.	Astoria
93 23	Pomponio	Francesco	30		M	M	"	no	no					husband mother Concetta del Forno	Ohio	Steubenville
94 24	Caruso	Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	no	no			Goriano Sicoli		husband wife Gemma Mirella Goriano Sicoli	Pa	Scalegrove
95 25	Di Clemente	Antonio	22		M	M	"	no	no					husband wife Lucia Ferrella	"	"
96 26	Petrillo	Cesario	11		M	S								husband wife Pompilio Gramma Goriano Sicoli	N.J.	Lebanon
1 27	Maiorano	Ester	11		F									father Domenico Petrillo Goriano Sicoli	New York	
97 28	Consalvo	Lemia	6		F											
98 29	Monica	Pasquale	25		M	M	laborer	y	y			Prata		husband wife Giuseppa Mancinello Prata	N.J.	Orange
99 30	Tenneriello	Antonio	40		M	M	"	no	no					husband wife Mariannina Petrillo Prata	"	New York
														husband father Salvato Tenneriello Prata	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

U. S. of New York

6.7.12 16/25 28 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d of June, 1900

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagrillo, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, civil engineer, stair builder, cook, tailor, dressmaker, or other trades commonly practised; shoemaker, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply "mechanic," "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by others.

Steamship companies should make this entry in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and other officers at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those entering the country for a short time in the United States but not intending to permanently reside therein should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Yes or No: Can read?).—Column 9 should contain the entries that should be either Yes or No, as read and write. Any one who can understand some language should be entered Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given at bottom of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of entry with this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a race or people, but a native of France would usually be of the race or people called "French," and similarly "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth, origin, or likeness is by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse it with country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, county or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 17 should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, Employed by owners thereof (or otherwise as may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900.

at New-York.

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Teneria" sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1910															
1 2	Petrillo	Filomena	62		F M	Whse wife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Prata	States leaves	none	New York
1 2	De Santis	Leopoldo	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prata under	wife Clementina (Abbate)		Ct Jersey City
2 3	Prezzano	Pietro	20		M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Montecalvoli	his father Antonio Prezzano	Predimonte Montecalvoli	" Morristown
3 4	Contursi	Lucia	25		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Inferiore	She leaves none		" Brooklyn
5	Daughter Mauro	Concie	4		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		" "
6	" "	Maddalena	2		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		" "
4 7	Contursi	Mrs Antonia	19		F	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		" "
5 8	De Luca	Angela	30		F	M house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Benevento	Stated leaves none		NY Brooklyn
9	daughter Fabrizio	Anna	15		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		" "
6 10	Scarola	Michele	46		M	Ch farm laborer	no	no	"	"	BOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7 11	Ceo	Gaetano	27		M	Mason	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Newfork	his son Giuseppe Scarola		NY Newfork
8 12	Savino	Leonardo	23		M	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Grumo Appula	his wife Lucia Arezzo	Grumo Appula	" "
9 13	Fanelli	Pasquale	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Binetto	his father Savino Vito	Grumo Appula	" "
DEPORTED 14	Pileggi	Domenico	44		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela Vidanti	Binetto	" "
15	Notariani	Eccorio	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maida	his wife Caterina Ferraioli		Ill Chicago
16	Di Acosta	Antonio	26		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Angela Lucia	Maida	Pa Luzern
3 17	Di Sabatino	Vincenzo	27		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sacco nr Marsi	his wife Giulia Bevilacqua		Ill Chicago
4 18	Cigliotti	Cesidio	34												
19	Cigliotti	Giuseppe	15												
20	Rocchio	Giuseppe	24												
7 21	Menna	Raffaele	33		M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Prata	Sanno wife Vincenza Iuvarone		Pa Hazleton
8 22	Rocchio	Cosmo	25		M	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	S. Marzano	his father Salvatore Rocchio	Sylvano	" Harleton
23	Ricchiuti	Giorgio	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marzano	his wife Maria DeCataldo	S. Marzano	" "
24	son	Giuseppe	14		M						"	"			
20 25	Ricchiuti	Cosmo	1		M		3-19-1941				"	"	his father Giuseppe Rocchio	S. Marzano	" "
26	Summa	Polonia	28		F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Giuseppe Summa	S. Marzano	" "
27	son Ricchiuti	Giuseppe													
28		Innocenzo													
2 29	Bellammaso	Pietro	21		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Fragneto	his wife Nicolina Micilli	Fragneto	NY Niagara Falls
23 30	Bernardini	Domenico	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castelvenere	his wife Anna Ferrarfesta		Pa Cleveland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York the 23rd of June, 1900

24

13 No. List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	20	no		Nephew D'angelo Antonio 141 Argyle St. N.Y.				med staff					
2		brother	25	no		Brother De Curtis Antonio									
3		his cousin	25	no		his cousin Giuseppe Tommaseo 3 Pleasant St Morristown NJ									
4		the husband	30	no		the husband Angelo Marro Carroll St 472 Brooklyn						5 6	Pale	black	
5															
6															
7															
8		husband	18	no		Husband Casimo Gallorito Casimo Gallorito Brooklyn NY						5 3			
9															
10		himself	20	1902 1903		his uncle Giuseppe Carola 337 E 64th St New York						5 4			
11		"	28	no		his brother in law Domenico Rizzo 307 E 58th St NYC						5 9			
12		"	21	1904		his uncle Giuseppe Rizzo 307 E 58th St NYC						5 6			
13		"	25	no		his brother Vito Jannelli 518 12th St Newark						5 7			
14		his brother	18	1905 1906	Philadelphia	his brother Pasquale Giovanni 818 Lark St Chicago Ill						5 8			
15		his uncle	25	no		his uncle Francesco Lucco Indianola						5 3			
16															
17		himself	22	no		his brother Antonio Di Sabatino 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill						5 7			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22		his cousin	25	no		his cousin Salvatore Lorichetto 27 North St Charleston SC						5 4			
23		himself	20	no		his brother Giuseppe Nicchitti						5 7			
24															
25		his brother	18	no		his brother Salvatore Nicchitti 27 North St Charleston SC						5 4			
26		the husband	20	no		the husband Giuseppe Nicchitti Barber Shop Hazletown						5 1			
27															
28															
29		himself	25	no		his nephew Roberto Giuseppe Falls St 1115 Niagara Falls						5 6			
30		his brother	25	no		his brother Francesco Belardino 61 St Nelson St Rochester						5 11			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Venezia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, linen peddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, peddler, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens attending temporarily through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write, etc.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given on list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *name of each city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sarmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York.

Cutler

Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 9th day, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gozzi	Ugo	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare di Stabia	his mother Gabriella Clodilde	N.Y.	Newark
2	Lauzano	Ernesto	16 2/12	M	S						"	Afragola	father Domenico Lauzano	"	Brooklyn
3	Romanucci	Beatrice	11	F									Castellammaro		
4	sister — " —	Maria	9	F									Afragola		
5	brother — " —	Ferdinando	6	M			2-218334						States leaves mother		
6	Cofrancesco	Antimo	24	M											
~~7~~	~~Cannino~~	~~Luciantonio~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~									
8	Viglione	Nicolantonio	22	M	"								S. Lorenzello	brother-in-law Francesco Nicola	N.Y. Elizabeth
9	Valente	Angelo	20	M	"								Petrella Tifernina	brother-in-law Gaetano Cannino	Pittsburg
10	Antonelli	Nicolino	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							Petrella Tifernina		
11	~~Di Lello~~	~~Nicola~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Laborer~~								wife Giulietta Fallon	Schenectady
12	Navazio	Pasquale	29	M	"								Petrella Tifernina	wife Domenica Maria	Pittsburg
13	Pasli	Agostino	18	M	S	Shoemaker									
14	Buccino	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer							Nelfi	father-in-law Vincenzo Andrea	N.Y. Rochester
15	~~Ventura~~	~~Clementina~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dressmaker~~							Nelfi	father-in-law Giuseppe Pasli	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Argenziano	Lucia	25	F	M	Dressmaker							Lovardi	wife Maria	Chicago
17	Argenziano	Francesco	52	M	M	Carpenter							Napoli	mother Giuseppa Cuzzi	N.Y. Newark
18	Falzo	Carmine	23	M	M	Laborer							Napoli	mother Maria Evangelista	Orange
19	Mastracinolo	Vincenzo	28	M									Grottella	wife Maria Evangelista	Westfield
20	Di Matteo	Francesco	38	M									Grottella	wife Angela Maria Guerriero	Newark
21	Cilento	Luigi	29	M	M	Laborer					Italy	Pastorano		wife Vincenza Diana	N.Y. Rochester
22	Tammucci	Emanuele	21	M	S								Pastorano		
23	Palmieri	Antonio	18	M											
24	Orrico	Maria	29	F	M	Laborer							Ostigliano Irpino	father Gennaro	N.Y. Jersey
25	daughter Baratta	Maria	4	F									Ostigliano Cilento		
26	son — " —	Antonio	2	M											
27	daughter — " —	Teresina	2	F											
28	— " —	Rosina	7 mo	F											
29	De Maco	Gennaro	47	M											
30	Simonisa	Carmine	19	M											

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1920

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From is polygamist or abandonment or practice of polygamy or is going to practice polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?													
1							passenger upon being questioned declared to be going to embark	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	brown / black		Italy	Castelmezzano
2														5	9	fair / blond / sky blue			Potenza
3																			Avigliano
4																fair / brown / chestnut			Potenza
5																			
6														5	1	fair / brown / chestnut			Potenza
7														5	4				Picerno
8														5	4				
9														5	4				
10																			
11														5	8				
12														5	4				
13														5	7				
14														5	8	brown / black			
15														5	2				
16																			
17																			
18														5	1				
19																fair / brown / chestnut			
20																			
21														5	3				
22																			
23																			
24														5	10	Calabria			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, [illegible] steel polisher, [illegible] farmer, laborer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] servant, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the wages given at present.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the proper entries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the primary and examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens entering or passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States to remain in the United States but not intending to pass through or transit should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read or not).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, No, can read and write; No, No, can not read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but can not write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 is designed to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given and not, in fact, the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and terms should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks with regard. For instance, France, Spain, Italy, Ireland, Scotland, England, Greece, Russia, Turkey, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Japan, China, India, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Scandinavia, Arabia, Syria, Wales, Canada, Newfoundland, Bohemia, Dalmatia, Poland, Moravia, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Asia Minor, Palestine, Persia, Egypt, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Bermuda, Bahama Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Danish West Indies, Dutch West Indies, French West Indies, Spanish West Indies, Yucatan, Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Arctic regions, Pacific Islands, Micronesia, Melanesia, Polynesia, Malay, Mongolian, Manchuria, Siberia, Tartary, Thibet, Kurdistan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Kamchatka, Corea, Liberia, Abyssinia, Soudan, Barbary States, Madagascar, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Kongo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, German East Africa, German West Africa, Zanzibar, Algeria, Tunis, Morocco, Egypt, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Hebrew, Gipsy, Negro, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Creole, Indian, Eskimo, Aleutian, Half-breed, Pacific Islander, Filipino, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Armenian, Persian, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Icelandic, Swedish, Norwegian, Lapp, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Italian, Canadian, Canadian French, Newfoundland, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, African (Black), Other nationalities.

Aliens who are not natives of the countries to which they belong by race or people, and similarly [illegible] appearing on a manifest, should be corrected by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia Employed Surgeons thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Di Loreto~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~48~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~					
X 2	Solomita	Teresa	8		F										
X 3	daughter	Carmela	7		F						Italy	Arzano	Mother Leave name	New York	
X 4	"	Scarpatta	Antonia	1		F									
50 5	Grasso	Salvatore	32		M	farm Laborer	no	no							
~~2~~	~~Cristina~~	~~Rosa~~	~~26~~		~~F~~								wife Roseria Palmieri		
~~3~~	~~" Ruggieri~~	~~Nicola~~	~~12~~		~~M~~										
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~9~~		~~M~~										
9	Sanare	Lorenzo	15		M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Veneto	bro mother Maddalena Viesti	Nash Worcester	
3 10	Maggio	Teresa	27	7	F	Home wife	4	4					bro father Francesco Viesti	Pa Berwick	
11	daughter	Principe Santa	7/12 86	7.10 26	F										
4 12	Pagano	Francesco	26		M	Farm Laborer	no	no							
~~5~~	~~Boscelli~~	~~Carlo~~	~~27~~		~~M~~										
~~6~~	~~Boscelli~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~24~~		~~M~~										
7 15	Di Leo	Giovanni	24		M	Farm Laborer	no	no					father Domenico Viesti		
~~8~~	~~16~~	~~Marcos~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~M~~						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
~~9~~	~~21~~	~~Ciafardo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~	~~M~~						Italy	Brooklyn	father Domenico Di Leo Cavano	NY Brklyn	
100 18	Melchiorre	Giovanni	30		M	Farm Laborer	no	no							
1 19	Santangelo	Giuseppe	32	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca Papa	wife Luisa Cosello Rocca di Papa	Pa Eulalia	
2 20	Colonna	Gabriele	24	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marone	wife Rose Ciro Marone	" Philadelphia	
~~1~~ 21	Basso	Francesco	16		M						"	Cervicati	wife Raffaella Palermo Cervicati	Ill Chicago	
~~22~~	~~Di Marcos~~	~~Bonaventura~~	~~5~~		~~M~~										
~~23~~	~~Lucia~~	~~Luigi~~	~~28~~		~~M~~										
X 24	Ventriglia	Nicola	42		M	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Isernia	bro Leave name	y Brooklyn	
25	"	Pasquale	4								"	"		" "	
X 26	"	Antonio	1	2-12	796						"	"		" "	
X 27	Melone	Maria	21		F	Domestic	no	no			"	Caserta	bro father Pasquale Melone	" "	
162 28	Sgaramella	Vincenzo	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Potenza	father Michele Sgaramella Cosagrove Vittorito	Newyork	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. Lake (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Lake
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be reported M.

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation that each passenger follows, as for example: Laborer, cabinetmaker, engineer, tailor, servant, clerk, merchant, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinner, farmer, seamstress, dressmaker, engraver, polisher, molder, miner, or stage or variety performer.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be reported under head of "In transit." Those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through it should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read or not). Column 5 needs explanation only to the extent that should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read), or Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confirmed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list or heads of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in regard to this important point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—116

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. The words "African" or "black" indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, Lombardy, Alessandria, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or Africa. All persons born in these provinces should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of existence of temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, on returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend, if any, in the country from which the alien came.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should be in each case of an individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative, friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia Employ. Signature of Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govt of Italy

of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Cantin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
169 1	Tancredi	Carmina	49		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sarpatalpoti	Son Alfonso Biscardi S. Agata	Pa	Phila
2	Son Biscardi	Alfonso	14		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Daughter	Maria	10		F	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
170 4	Cusano	Angelo	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	bro Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
1 5	Delacchis	Francesco	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	bro wife Angelo Scarinzi	city	Jersey
2 6	Spagnuolo	Emmanuantonio	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	bro wife Michele Antonio Caivano	NJ	Summit
3 7	Tadonici	Luigi	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	bro mother Pasquale Vitulano	Conn	New Haven
4 8	Forgione	Emmanuantonio	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vitulano	bro father Vincenzo Vitulano	city	Hoboken
5 9	Basile	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Frosinone	father Salvatore Frosinone	NJ	Newark
6 10	Costabile	Antonio	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Calvanico	bro father Giuseppe Costabile Calvanico	city	Newark
7 11	Di Meo	Maria	28		F	M	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bacoli	bro father Antonio Bacoli	city	Newark
8 12	daughter De Meo	Rosa	5		F	S		yes	no	"	"	"	"	bro father Antonio Bacoli	Pa	Brooklyn
13	"	Annunziata	2		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9 14	Mancini	Giovanni	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gallucci	bro wife Eleonora Mancini Gallucci	NJ	Newark
10 15	Mancini	Natalizio	21		M	S	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Fargione Elisa Gallucci	"	"
~~11 16~~	~~Nardone~~	~~Antonetta~~	~~3~~		~~F~~											
~~12~~	~~daughter Paolo~~	~~Patrizia~~	~~1~~		~~F~~											
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~Vincenzo~~														
1 19	Perrone	Domenico	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Aeri	father Giovanni Aeri	NJ	Rahway
~~14~~	~~Liberato~~	~~Giuseppe~~														
1 21	Finiani	Sabatino	25		M	S	Barber	no	no	~~Italy~~	New Jersey			father Antonio		
2 22	Porco 5 & 2 | 3	Vincenzo	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vaeri	Paolina wife Rocco Maria		New York
3 23	Novello	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro mother Nora Mauro		
4 24	Di Meo	Gennaro	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bacoli	Mother Fabiano Rosa Bacoli	NJ	Brooklyn
~~15~~	~~Baldi~~	~~Giuseppe~~														
~~16~~	~~Guardia Gaspare~~	~~Arcangelo~~														
5 27	Langiotta	Nicola	33		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro mother Filomena Annabella	bro	Hampton
6 28	Bocca	Gennaro	18		M	S	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Castellano	Raffaela father Saverio	Conn	Bridgeport
190 29	Celiberti	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Raffaela	bro father Gennaro Raffaela	NJ	Newark
191 30	Tassone	Gennaro	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Spagnano	bro father Antonio Spagnano		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New- York the 23rd of June, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Gaetano Bifcardi 1015 - 12th st	No	No	Good		5	7	fair	brown	gray		Viggiano Potenza Italy
2																			
3												5	7						
4																			
5							bro cousin Ferulli Raffaele 119 Hall st New Haven Conn					5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Vitulano
6							bro brother Carlo 334 Pacific st Jersey City					5	6		brown		pitted visage		Cautano
7							bro brother-in-law Luigi Cavuoti Summit st					5	4				—		Vitulano
8							bro father Pasquale Thayer 119 Hall st New Haven Conn					5	10						
9							bro brother Geronimo Woodbury Conn					5	2				—		Vitulano
10							Brother Basile Luigi 511 Canal st Newark					5	1	fair	Blythe		—		Castelvenere
11							bro brother-in-law Battista Vangros					5	5				—		Baselaueio
12							bro husband Domenico Mele 97 Union st Brooklyn					5			brown	black	—		Bacoli
13																			
14							bro brother-in-law Manuele Pietro 99 Hall st Wilmington					5	4	fair	brown	Blythe	—		Galluccio
15							bro brother Manuele Pietro 99 Hall st Wilmington					5	3			chestnut	—		
16																			
17																Pallid	Blythe		Ciciarelli
18																			
19							Brother Francesco Pirone												
20												5		fair	black	chestnut	—		Aeri
21																			Vari
22																			Casalduni
23							bro cousin Francesco Nicetta					5							Bacoli
24							119 Hall st New Haven Conn					5	7			black			Casalduni
25							Brother Pasquale Vincenzo 84 - Italy					5					—		Bacoli
26																			Castellana
27							bro brother Pietro Lanzillotti										—		
28							21 Stafford st Jamestown NY					5	7				—		Castellana
29							bro brother Pasquale Ciliento 162 Fulton st Elizabeth					5	2				—		Pietrelcina
30							bro brother Pasquale Miello Mafera 108 Thompson st Brooklyn					5					—		Grassano
																	—		Sferracavalli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sag.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Enter each alien as male or female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, stating, as for example, all engineers, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, policeman, soldier, sailor, turner, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by operators.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks at the time of examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," the words "in transit" having no reference to born in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read or write*).—Column 7 is subdivided into two others, the former should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), the latter Yes (can write) or No (can not write).

Column 8 (*Native country*).—Column 8 should be so arranged as to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between allied races, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people of Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having prepaid ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine (Ferrara) Surgeon of the U.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 95 names

Carmine Ferrara

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 4th day, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
190	Mazuca	Maria	22		F M		Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Paternographe	mother Serafina Palermo	Pa	Gadsboro
191	Pozzi	Tommaso													
3 3	Caglia	Giuseppe	18		S M	Marble	Y	Y				Vitulano	bro father Saverio Vitulano	Eglia	Conn New Haven
4	Ippolisse	Domenico	35												
5 5	Panicaro	Piero	19		S M	farm laborer	Y	Y				Rocca Pretura	bro mother Teresa Pace		Ill Fairmont
6 6	Masciale	Antonio	18		S M	"	"	"				Pitoruto	father Michele Masciale Rocca Pretura		New York
7 7	Pasorsa	Pietro	21		S M	laborer	no	no				Palagianello	bro father Candido Lasarta Pitoruto		N Jersey
8 8	Lippolis	Giuseppe	19		S M	"	no	no				"	bro father Giovanni Lippolis Palagianello		" "
9 9	Lamanna	Francesco	35		S M	"	"	"				Castellaneta	wife Maria Lerario Palagianello		" "
200 10	Scarciello	Anna	35		M F	home	"	"				"	wife Carolina Del Prioro Castellaneta		" "
11	son Cecca	Angelo	5									"			"
12	"	Francesca	3									"			"
1 13	D'Amico	Alfonso	20		S M	Gardener	no	no				Cava	bro father Domenic D'Amico Cava		"
14	sister	Vincenza	23		S F	domestic	no	no				"			"
2 15	Di Matteo	Domenico	21		S M	Cutter	no	no				Vitulano	wife Francesca Scarpino Vitulano		Pa Clarion
3 16	Vendilli	Giuseppe	20		S M	"	"	"				"	wife Domenica Malano Vitulano		" "
4 17	Genna	Giovanni	22		S M	farm laborer	Y	Y				Ostigliano	bro father Carmine Genca Ostigliano		N Jersey
18	son	Carmine	6									"			"
19	daughter	Teresina	3									"			"
5 20	wife Errico	Carmina	31		M F	home work	Y	Y				"			"
6 21	Genna	Rosaria	5		S F	domestic	Y	Y				"	bro father Carmine Genna Ostigliano		"
22	Di Domenicantonio	Speridione	45												
23	Sausica	Theresa	41												
8 24	Califfa	Camillo	20		S M	farmer laborer	Y	Y				Civitella	bro father Franco Califfa Civitella	Ill	Rockford
25	Pola	Carmine	22												
26	D'Ippolito	Saveria	20												
1 27	Donatelli	Francesco	20		S M	farmer laborer	Y	Y				Veletta	bro mother Anna D'Benedetto Veletta	Pa	Rockburg
2 28	Ciardo	Angelo	17		S M	"	no	no				Campora	bro mother Rosa Ciarda Campora	Pa	Pennsylvania
29	D'Aniello	Maria	22		S F	laborer	"	"				Cava			New York
214 30	Fisillo	Luigi	20		S M	farmer laborer	no	no				"	bro father Lorenzo Fisillo Cava		" "

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lafe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lafe
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The word male or female should be written. Males or females.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other employment) of each alien, if any, as, for example, cabinetmaker, stonemason, engineer, clerk, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, gas engineer, weaver, etc. Such terms as laborer, servant, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite terms should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *occupation* and *labor*. The amount of money shown as in the possession of each alien should be entered in column 16.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer, or employer.

Steamship companies should make the above entry on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," they, as a rule, only land temporarily on arrival in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or to stay, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be headed "Can read," the entry thereon should be either Yes or No. Persons can read and write, Yes. No can read, Yes. No can write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks with this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Latium, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Julia
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]an (black).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[redacted]
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Coaster.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* June 1st, 190-

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~2nd~~	~~Lassia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~7~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~				
~~1~~	~~Massa~~	~~Fiscentina~~	~~20~~	~~7~~												
7 3	Mancuso	Maria	47		F	M	Home wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Laurenzana	Bella	NY	Amsterdam
4	Daughter	Vaccaro	Marianna	16		F	S									
8 5	Chianchio	Giuseppe	38		F	M	Laborer									
~~Ser~~	~~Perfetti~~	~~Marco~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
220 7	Belmonte	Franco	45		M	M	"									
1 8	Montanti	Giovanni	39		M	M	Farm Laborer									
2 9	Del Bene	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer									
5 10	Del Bene	Sister Anna	19		F	S	Domestic									
4 11	Del Bene	" Cecilia	25		F	S	Domestic									
5 12	D'Aristotile	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer									
6 13	Lepore	Antonio	22		M	S	"	2-8172	7-4-10							
7 14	Nocera	Francesco	~~XX~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
~~1~~ 15	~~La Pastarassa~~	~~Innocenzo~~														
~~Ser~~	~~Daughter De Luca~~	~~Carmela~~			~~F~~											
9 17	D. Giorgio	Giovanni	26		M	S	Farm Laborer									
~~Ser~~	~~Forte~~	~~Giovanni~~														
~~1~~ 19	~~Massa~~	~~Vito~~														
2 20	De Canditis	Gennaro	24		M	S	Farm Laborer									
3 21	Rocchia	Antonio	30		M	M	Shoe maker									
4 22	Maselli	Antonio	14		M	S	Farm Laborer									
5 23	Zacchini	Angelomaria	38		M	M	"									
~~6~~ 24	~~Ellieri~~	~~Modestina~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
~~1~~ 25	~~Ellieri~~	~~Pellegrino~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
206 26	Liguori	Maria	39		F	M	Home wife									
27	son	Cirro	Enrico	9		M	S									
28	Daughter	"	Margherita	7		F	S									
9 29	Vito	Crispino	24		M	M	Farm Laborer									
240 30	Mascetti	Bernardino	16		M	S	"									

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10		Bella												her sister Caterina Mazzeo Bella	NY	Amsterdam
11		Viesti												bro wife Isabella Parisi Viesti	Ohio	Warren
1		Pietracamela												bro wife Caterina Perfetti	Pa	Connellsville
1		Teramo												bro wife Concetta Ramaia Pietracamela Teramo	Pa	Devon
1		Pietracamela												bro wife Adelina Montagnuolo Pietracamela	Pa	Connellsville
1		Voci												bro father Paolo Del Bene Voci	Pa	Connellsville
1		Vacri												bro father Libero Antonio Vacri	Pa	Wurtz
1		Prata												bro mother Colomba Gubitosa Prata	NJ	Verona
1		S. Severino												father Gerardo Nocita S. Severino	Pa	Glasco
11		Castelmezzano												bro wife Adamo Antonia Castelmezzano	Pa	Troy
11		Cherasco												bro father Francesco Falco Cherasco	NY	Long Island
2		Guglionesi												bro wife Roma Barone Guglionesi	Conn	Hartford
Italy		Lapenna												father Vincenzo Marelli Lapenna	NY	Jamaica
"		"												wife Angela M. Velardo Lapenna	Mass	Boston
														wife Carlina De Cesco Lapenna		Mahanoy
														mother De Cesco Maria Lapenna		Boston
1		Angelo												bro mother Seforosa D'Aurio Angelo	NY	New York
1		Veroli								Italy				bro wife Matilde Carrier	NY	Rome
"		Frattarone								"				bro father Giuseppe Verdi Frattarone	Pa	Greensburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June 1900

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							New York Cent. R.R.												
3	4	his father	$20	no	–	–	his friend Riccardo Domenico 244 Bowery N.Y.					5		fair brown	dark	grey	small brown mole on right side	Italy	Pescolanciano
4	5						his father Tristo Amsterdam												Atessa
5		no	him self	31	y	1900	Havre	his cousin Laura Capriotti 216 Main st Nanticoke Pa				5	8	brown			upper lip		Vasto
6								his brother Antonio Perfetti Cornellsville Pa				5	5						Archacandia
7		no		30	no	–		his nephew Bellisario Belmont Mass 98 Bloom St				5	7	fair	blond	–			Cordino
8		no		60	y	1900	Cornellville	his cousin Antonio Perfetti Cornellville Pa				5	4	brown					Archacandia
9		him self		55	no	–		his brother Antonio del Bene Verona Italy				5	4		black				Voci
10												5	4						Voci
11												5	3						Voci
12		his uncle		25	no	–		his uncle Gaetano Perlo Rome 98 Myrtle Av				5	6		brown				Vasi
13		him self		29	no	–		his cousin Adolfo Fomenta 170 Grand St city				5	4	fair					Praia
14				25	no	–								brown					Flerino
15																			
16														fair	blond				Castellmare
17		his grandfather		60	no	–		his grandfather Michele Delucia Cosenza Italy				5	7	pale	brown	dark			Castellmare
18																			
19																			
20		his brother		25	no	–		his brother Geromo Defendi Long Island City				5	8	light	brown				Fagagna
21								his brother in law Francesco Barone 2 Bleecker Canada				5	2	pale					Fagagna
22		him self		45	no	–		brother Pietro [illegible]											
23				28	no	–		[illegible]				5			black				
24								[illegible]											
25								[illegible]											
26		husband		45	yes	–		his husband Ernesto Pitto 7257 Forest Ave Ridgeway				5							
27																			
28																			
29		his brother		30	no	–		his brother Andonio Vito				5	7						
30		his brother		35	no	–		his brother Pasquale Filippo Villanova Pietrelcina Italy				5	11						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible] Should be either M or F, as male or female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—[illegible] should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widower or widow, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually exercised, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, decorator, baker, butcher, clerk, salesman, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, bootblack, engineer, fireman, conductor, brakeman, switchman, motorman, railroad employee, sailor, fisherman, steward, stewardess, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, midwife, musician, professor, teacher, clergyman, author, lecturer, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, painter, designer, engraver, photographer, decorator, lithographer, electrician, inventor, journalist, librarian, saddler, harnessmaker, upholsterer, weaver, woodworker, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, wheelwright, miner, quarryman, stonecutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, roofer, slater, tinner, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, metal worker, machinist, toolmaker, blacksmith, forgeman, moulder, founder, rigger, sailmaker, cooper, potter, glassworker, engraver, silversmith, goldsmith, jeweler, watchmaker, optician, locksmith, gunsmith, shipwright, boatbuilder, engineer, pilot, aeronaut, aviator, chauffeur, soldier, sailor, or other specific calling.

A distinction should be made between *artist* and *professional artist*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A artist is one who occupies himself chiefly with painting, sculpture, or some other fine art.

A professional artist is one who works on a salary or by the piece, or who depends for his livelihood upon the sale of his productions.

Steamship companies should make their corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registered clerks, after the usual examination at the dock.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to land in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those who only land temporarily, as tourists in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to proceed thence to Canada, as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Columns 7 to embrace all persons 14 years of age and over. Opposite each should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be. Under the term "read" is meant the ability to read any language or dialect. Under the term "write" is meant the ability to write any language.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be filled in so as to show the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in fact or by the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registered clerks in charge. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara), residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people possess a Gothic characteristic, the Roman augustness.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country in which each alien last had a permanent residence. It is expected that the statistical returns thus secured will in part at least clearly show countries from which persons of certain nationalities, as country of birth or race, habitually emigrate.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States; but only if their permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and complete address of such relative or friend living at the time in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to said destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was passing part).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the passage was paid by self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector offered in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barone Saverio, Surgeon of the SS Venezia [employed by the owners of said vessel] [employed by the owners thereof] [as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Tittle
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 2d day of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Messia	Antonio	56		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grotticuse	his father Giuseppe Messia	Pa	Greensburg
2	Zullo	Alfonso	22		M	S	Mecanic	y	y					Carbellammare Stabia		
3	Costagliola	Rosa	22		F	S	housework	y	y	3/9/38				his mother Antonia Salvati	Conn	New Haven
4	daughter	Maddalena	2		F									Carbellammare Stabia		
5	Squeglia	Luigia	28		F	M	housework	no	no					his mother Angiola Marin Procida	Ny	Brooklyn
6	son	Serino	2		M											
7	mother	Concetta	54		F											
8	Fiorillo	Salvatore	46		M	M	Mason	y	y							
9	Grosso	Amadeo	27		M	S	farm laborer	y	y			Italy	Macerata	his father Pasquale Squeglia Macerata	Penn	"
10	Salerno	Caterina	55		F											
11	Isabella	Antonia	4		F											
12		Carmela	2		F											
13		Vincenzo	1/2		M								Recale	his wife Teresina Lamberti	"	Brooklyn
7	14 Trapani	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	no	no			Italy	Baiano Necaule	his wife Caterina Baiano Breglia	Ohio	Youngstown
8	15 Barbuto	Domenico	22		M	"	"	y	y							
9	16 Romeo	Rocco	25		M	"	"	y	y							
25	0 17 Ferraro	Ferdinando	30		M	M	farm laborer	y	y							
1	18 Amato	Michele	22		M	S	"	y	y							
2	19 Puglese	Archibaldo	18		M	"	"	y	y							
3	20 Puglese	Crescenzo	29		M	M	"	no	no							
6	21 Mazzella	Antonio	44		M	S	farm laborer	no	no							
5	22 Petilo	Antonio	26		M	"	"	no	no							
6	23 Crapsi	Amadio	24		M	"	Baker	no	no							
7	24 Di Giuseppe	Alexandro	27		M	"										
EXPORTED	25 Bonesi	Francesco	33		M	M	farm laborer	y	y							
	Valletta	Serafino	13		M	S				notarism 1-159755	12-14-39	(505)				
Admitted	0 27 Valletta	Elisa	1		F											
Admitted	28 Valletta	Ugenia	21		F		Dressmaker									
	29															
	30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mother Raffaela Pietrolungo Valletti

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or a subject of a special inquiry under the provisions of section 3 of the act of 1903?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his father	26	No	—	his brother Domenico Morris 107 West 108th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	brown	brown	—	Italy	Frattamaggiore
2	Yes	his cousin	30	No		his cousin Giuseppe Pezzillo Hamilton St 177 New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"		Castellamare di Stabia
3	no	himself	30	Yes		his husband Natale Cartagenda Brevard st 103 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		
4																			
5	his husband	24	y	1908	Philadelphia	his husband Raffaele 549 Washington Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		Provincia
6															fair brown black		crater on the neck		Macerata
7																			
8	him self	27	y	1905	Boston	his cousin Pietro Pellegrino 115 21st st Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—		—
9	his cousin	25	y	1905	Boston	his cousin Fedele Pellegrino 116 21st st Brooklyn							5	—	fair	brown	—		Lapedrisi
10													5	—	fair	brown	—		Briaglia
11															fair	brown	—		Lungro
12															brown	"	—		Lucera
13																			
14													—	—	—	—	—		—
15	his father	27	no		—	his father Antonio Pagano 11 Manhattan St New York City							5	5	low black	brown	scar right eye		Lucera
16	himself	19	no		—	his cousin Pasquale Miglio 220 Front st Brooklyn							5	4	fair	"	—		Faeto
17	"	25	y	1906	Philadelphia	his brother Pasquale Antonio 130 Grattan St Brooklyn							5	4	brown	black	—		Bisaccia
18	his wife	22	y	1908	Chicago	his father Gennaro Giuseppe 618 Marcy Ave Brooklyn							5	9	fair	brown	scar		Bovino
19	himself	20	no			his cousin Nunzio Pasquale Chicago Ill							5	1					Monteleone di Puglia
20	no	30	y	1910	Greece	his husband Costalias Pavlos 73 Furman St Brooklyn							5	6	dark	blue	—		Zakros
21	no	26	y	1908	Chicago	his nephew Emanuele Costalias 73 Furman St Brooklyn							5	1	brown	medium			"
22	his wife	45	no			his brother in law Salvatore Nazzelli Charles Pl Brooklyn							5	8	fair	brown	black		"
23	brother	24													brown	black	—		Bovino
24																blue	—		Bovino
25																	—		Orsara
26	father	41														black	—		Orsara
27																	—		
28															fair		—		Faeto
29															fair black	black	crater on the left jaw		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacob Mark, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Princess (Name of vessel) Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Laza
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 7, Married or single. The entry in column 7 should show M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 8, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person as given by him, for example, civil engineer, carpenter, engineer, machinist, bookkeeper, tailor, clerk, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, cabinet maker, polisher, moulder, farmer, or other trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *Farmer* and *Farm laborer*, according to the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rather than one who rents it or works on shares.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction at the time of booking passengers, and corrections should be made if necessary, in respect to old tickets, before completing the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those intending to remain in the United States but not settling in any particular locality should be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 9, Can read? Can write? (Columns 9 and 10.) In these columns the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No. No. in the two columns means Yes, No; and not Yes, Yes.

Column 11, Nationality. The entry in column 11 should show the country of which immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 12, Race or people. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as previously defined under the head of nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports of arrival, so as to avoid the frequent mistake of describing persons as belonging to the same race or people as the country from which they came. Errors frequently occur in the case of persons coming from countries containing many races, such as Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., and in the case of persons who, although born under the British flag, are natives of British India, Canada, or other British possessions, and who might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

[illegible] CAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 13 should show the name and subdivision, if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Canadians and persons should clearly show country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative or friend whence alien came.

Column 15, Final destination.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16, Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18, Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" in each case and for all or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dasne Lamine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dasne Lamine

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Fuller

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Manx, and Scotch-Irish.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Servo-Croatian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 9th day 5th, 1910

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. *Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2003	Ferri	Saverino	36	7						Italy	Calabrian					
"	son Leo	Stefano	4							"	"					
"	Tranelli	Antonio	9							"	"					
REPORTED 3	4 Circlli	Nicola	51		M		farmer			Italy	Lucofolido			Mr Lucis Giuda	Pescosolido	
4	5 Guardascione	Luigi	17		M		farm labor	no	no	Italy	Bracchi			his father Daniele Guardascione Bracchi		Brooklyn
5	6 Damiani	Giovanni	28		M		"	no	no	"	Sfoltore			his wife Sig. Giuliana Angela Sfoltore		Waterbury
6	7 Berardocco	Concezio	18		M		farm labor	no	no	"	Sfoltore			his father Pietro Berardocco Sfoltore		Syracuse
7	8 Corbisiero	Gabriele	41		M		"	no	no	"	Montoro			his wife Grazia Corbisiero Montoro		Hoboken
8	9 Bruno	Pietro	30		M		"	yes	yes	"	Preturo			his wife Nonna Emmalee Preturo		West Hoboken
9	10 Papa	Lucia	30		F		house wife	yes	yes	"	Recale			her mother Teresa Brocchella Recale		Brooklyn
	11 Dep. daughter Antonio	Giuseppe	15		M		N. Prof.	yes	yes							
	12 " "	Teresa	7		F											
	13 " "	Assunta	5		F											
	14 dep. son "	Antonio	3		M											
270	15 Stasi	Francesco	27		M		farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Pulsano			his wife Francesca Lenti Pulsano		Berwick
	16 Sammarco	Antonio	30		M		"	yes	yes	"	"			his wife Anna Di Lorenzo Pulsano		Harleton
	17 La Gioia	Francesco	39		M		"	no	no	"	"			his wife Edonna Antonia Pulsano		Nanticoke
	18 Schirano	Pietro	21		M		"	yes	yes	"	"			his father Giuseppe Schirano Pulsano		Harleton
	19 Tasanaro	Michele	46		M		worker	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			his wife Maria Esposito Pulsano		Brooklyn
	20 Corselli	Antonio	16		M		Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Procida			his mother Giulia Giovantino Procida		"
	21 Schiano di Pepe	Giuseppe	19		M		Tailor	no	no	"	"			his father Vincenzo Procida		"
	22 Intartaglia	Anna	24		F		house wife	yes	yes	"	"			her mother Felicia Castaglioda Procida		"
	23 Moraco	Antonio	18		M		laborer	no	no	"	"			his grand mother Felicia Castaglioda Procida		"
	24 Ambrosino	Agnese	21		M		house wife	yes	yes	"	"			her mother Anna Bruno Procida		New York
	25 daughter Castaglioda	Angela	1		F					"	"					
280	26 Scotto di Carlo	Rosa	39		F		house wife	no	no	"	"			her father Antonio Scotto Procida		Brooklyn
	27 " Spinelli	Maria	9		F		Scholar	no	no	"	"					
	28 Son "	Giovanni	11		M		—	no	no	"	"					
	29 daughter "	Lucia	8		F		—			"	"					
	30 Intartaglia	Michele	23		M		Sailor	no	no	"	"			his father Vincenzo Intartaglia Procida		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and Aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazzo, Master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lazzo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example, coal or miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by owners there of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1940

at New-York

Cuttle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Naples June 9th day of , 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20	Di Toro	Anna	35	f					Italy	Italian	Italy				
	daughter	Carmela	5	f											
	son	Antonio	2	m											
3	Minnito	Maria	24	f	M	house wife	no	no			Brancaleone	Italy	husband Gio Battista Brancaleone	N.Y.	New York
4	son	Saraco	Giuseppe	3	m										
5	Finniam	Michele	25	m	S	laborer	no	no			S. Angelo	Italy	brother Di Pinto Giulio S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York
6	Galluzzi	Domenico	30	m	M	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	wife	Francesca	28	f	M	house wife	no	no			Gioiosa	Italy	husband Francesco Carbonaro Gioiosa	"	"
8	son	Pietro	2	m											
9	Mellace	Agostino	18	m											
10	Di Marco	Davide	24	m	S	farm laborer	no	no			Roccapietra	Italy	brother Angelo Natale	N.Y.	Guyamont
11	Liberatore	Pasquale	18	m	S	"	no	no			Pentrima	"	wife Liberato Rocca Pietra Pentrima	"	Chicago
12	Di Nino	Felice	17	m	S	"	no	no			"	"	brother Pasquale Di Nino Pentrima	Int.	Expansport
13	Federico	Cesidio	32	m	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Giuditta Pentrima	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Leone	Angelo	35	m	M										
15	Saccarino	Vincenzo	21	m	S	farm laborer	no	no			Arienzo	Italy	brother Giovanni Saccarino (Arienzo)	Pa	Ft Cady
16	Costanzo	Cosimo	28	m	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Chianchetelle	Italy	wife Cristina Bruni (Chianchetelle)	Pa	Williamsport
17	Pastore	Maria	19	f	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	brother Domenico Pastore Chianchetelle	N.Y.	New York
18	Troisi	Federico	21	m	M	"	no	no			"	"	brother Colombo Bruni (Chianchetelle)	Mich	Detroit
19	Iannuzzi	Maria Domenica	17	f	S	"	no	no			"	"	brother Raffaele Iannuzzi (Chianchetelle)	Pa	Pittston
20	Ferrara	Giovanni	27	m	S	"	yes	yes			La Cerra	"	brother Antonio Ferrara La Cerra	"	Yonkers
21	Bergerio	Giuseppe	27	m											
22	Fabianko	Antonio	19	m											
23	Lavatelli	Giuseppe	35	m											
24	Lavatelli	Francesco	18	m											
25	Liviano	Francesco	18	m											
26															
27	Giorgio	Francesco	20	m	M	farm laborer	no	no			Roccapietra	Italy	brother Angelo Natale Roccapietra	N.Y.	Guyamont
	Giorgio	Antonio	22	m	S	farm laborer	no	no							
	Boncomino	Salvatore	21	m	S	"	no	no			Italy		brother Giuseppe Boncomino	N.Y.	Yonkers

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																			Italy	Giacomo Schiavoni
3																				
4																				
5														5	3	fair	brown		Italy	Bosa
6																				
7														5	6	fair	brown	chestnut		Mercato Severino
8														5	4	"	"	"		Gagliato
9														5	3	"	"	"		"
10																				
11																fair	brown	sky blue	scar neck	Gagliato
12														5	6	fair	brown	gray	scar forehead	Acciano
13														5	8	fair	brown	gray chestnut		Centrpia
14														5	6	fair	brown	"	scar right eye	"
15																"	"	"		Pettrano
16																"	"	"		"
17														5	4	"	"	slate gray		Arcevia
18														5	3	brown	"	dark	scar forehead	Rivodutri
19														5	4	fair	"	"		"
20														5	5	"	"	sky blue		"
21														5	1	brown	"	dark	scar left eye brow	"
22														5	4	fair	red	sky blue		Salerno
23																fair	brown	chestnut	scar chin	Sorano Sicilia
24																"	"	"	scar forehead	"
25																"	black	"	scar forehead	"
26																fair	black	blue		"
27																"	"	chestnut	scar forehead	"
28														5	6	"	blond	sky blue		Roccabaree
29																"	gray	chestnut		Villa Latina
30														5	10	"	brown	"	scar forehead	"
														5	9	"	"	"	scar left eye	Castelvecchio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sayde Morton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sacco
Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year old.

Column 7 (Sex).—Write the word Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as for example: clerk, salesman, engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, machinist, tailor, dressmaker, mason, painter, glazier, plumber, blacksmith, steel worker, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, weaver, butcher, baker, cook, barber, printer, operative in textile factory, etc.

A distinction should be drawn between farmer and laborer, regardless of the amount of money a person may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether owning it or not.

A farm laborer is one employed to work on a farm.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the above-mentioned corrections and additions made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the final examination of aliens at the port of arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit." Aliens who have been in the United States, but are returning after a temporary absence, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read).—Every alien who can read some language should be entered Yes. Every alien who cannot read any language should be entered No. Children under 14 years may be entered Yes or No, according to whether they can read or not.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 is intended to show the country of which each alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given on the list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people. For instance, a person may be a native of France (nationality), but of German race or people, or a native of Switzerland, but of French race or people. Persons of different races or peoples are frequently classed by the same nationality. An Arabian, who is born in Turkey, would be entered as a native of Turkey (nationality). He may be a Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Kurd, Arab, Jew, or Greek (race or people). He would be entered in each case as a native of Turkey, but his race or people would be different in each case. A native of Scotland may be of Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Ireland may be of Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Germany may be of German, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, French, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Greek, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, or other race or people. A native of France may be of French, German, Italian, Spanish, Basque, Breton, Flemish, English, Celtic, or other race or people. A native of Spain may be of Spanish, Basque, French, Portuguese, Italian, Moorish, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Italy may be of Italian, French, German, Spanish, Albanian, Greek, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Hebrew, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Portugal may be of Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Jewish, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Russia may be of Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, German, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Tartar, Turkish, Mongolian, Chinese, or other race or people. A native of Turkey may be of Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Kurd, Arab, Jewish, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Greece may be of Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Italian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Sweden may be of Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, or other race or people. A native of Norway may be of Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Lapp, or other race or people. A native of Denmark may be of Danish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lapp, or other race or people. A native of Holland may be of Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Jewish, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Belgium may be of Flemish, French, German, Dutch, Jewish, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Switzerland may be of German, French, Italian, Swiss, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Austria-Hungary may be of German, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Russniak, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Italian, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race or people. A native of Australia may be of English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of New Zealand may be of English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Africa may be of Negro, Arab, Berber, Moorish, Jewish, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, Zulu, Fulah, Madagascan, Mozambique, Soudanese, Nubian, Libyan, Egyptian, Barbary, Kabyle, Coptic, Semitic, Hamitic, Mongolian, or other race or people. A native of Asia may be of Chinese, Japanese, Tartar, Turkish, Arab, Hebrew, Afghan, Hindu, Persian, Siamese, Malay, Mongolian, Negro, or other race or people. A native of the West Indies may be of Negro, Spanish, French, English, Dutch, Danish, Italian, Portuguese, Chinese, East Indian, Jewish, or other race or people. A native of Mexico may be of Mexican, Indian, Spanish, Negro, or other race or people. A native of Central America may be of Indian, Negro, Spanish, or other race or people. A native of South America may be of Indian, Negro, Spanish, Portuguese, or other race or people.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts which they consider in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Africa that contain districts which are classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the last and only permanent home of each alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give the name and address of such relative. It may be a father, mother, wife, husband, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or other relative or friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the city, town, or village of intended settlement within the United States. Country, state, or State is not sufficient.

Column 16 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sammie Barrow, Surgeon of the SS Veneria, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 9th day, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
27	Haidar	Mehemed	25		M	M	laborer	y	y	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tartous	Hanna Mansour Tartous		
2	Ahmed	Ali	17		M	S	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Geneva
28 3	Mouta	Markous	26		M	M	"	n	n	"	"	"	"	"		
29 4	Mouta	Abrahim	17		M	S	"	y	n	"	"	"	"	Hanna Daher Tartous	Ny	Hornellsville
5														Hanna Daher Tartous	Ny	Hornellsville
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1900

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, male, unable to read, and deported by reason thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Unknown self 22 m. San Francisco Abraham Moses Male — No No No good No 5' 11" Dk Blk Blk Hair — Courtney Stanton

2 [illegible]

3 No known self 19 " " Geneva " 203 Lake St Geneva NY " " " " " 5' 3" " " " Scar neck " "

4 " " 25 " " " " his cousin Mr. Tenny 151 Engineer St Hornellsville NY " " " " " 5' 7" " " " — " "

5 " " " " " " " his relative 55 Orange St Geneva NY " " " " " 5'10" " " " — " "

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Napoles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Baron, Surgeon of the SS Veneria, employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save this exception, viz: none relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Baron

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 24 day, 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
9 1	Marica	Gennaro	27	M	S		farm laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Vincenza Vicari	Pa	Gaeta
313 2	Malagrega	Frank	20		M		Learner	Y	Y	U.S.A.						Mauch Chunk
314 3	Harold	a. Whitehouse	20		M			Y	Y	U.S.A.						East Berlin
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1900.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polics, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other arbitrary act of any kind, railroad or otherwise, to or into the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself	$20	1897 1900	Gatesboro	Cattle Law Farmer	Perri								Court of Common Pleas Ridgeway						Italy Palermo
2	himself	$0	home	Gatesboro																South Bay
3	"	100	U.K. Born	his boy at home			Post Brooksby Maine							5	3	fair	brown	brown		U.S.A. Brooksby Me
4				his boy his family			East Brooksby Maine							5	4	"	"	"		U.S.A. Brooksby Me
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagò Master, of the S. S. Neverio, from Naples, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Sagò
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermin Barne Surgeon of the S. S. Vaderland employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

D. F. Barne

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 9th Day, 1909

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3151	Lamour	Adrien	24	1 M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	French	French	Italy	Lauro	his brother Jean Lamour Lauro	Mass.	Fitchburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 23rd of June, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether the cost was borne by himself or others.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	- himself 10 us	-					in coun Giuseppe Garrisi [illegible] 5 - 0. fair bus pay													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lago Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lago
to immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having ticket to such final destination.*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comm. Barone, Surgeon of the R. Umberto, employed (State whether "surgeon contract surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Università di Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezuela* sailing from *Naples* *June* 9 *Day* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Italy	Castelvecchio	Antonio D'Incoronato Castelvecchio	N.Y.	Yonkers
Italy	M.S. Bon Camp	Mrs. Maria Capone Castellabate		
"	Buccino	wife Dr Leo Concetta	"	Waterbury
"	Corleto	mother Angela Buccino	N.Y.	Yonkers
"	"	father Francesco Corleto	"	"
"	"	mother Teresa Buccino	"	"
Italy	Gioia	bro wife Rosaria Anatolia	"	Non dom
"	Mingo	brother mother Anna Gioia		Mingo
Italy	Norcia	sister mother Maria Norcia	"	"
"	Carrara	bro father Eusebio Andreon Carrara	"	Verplanck
North Italy	Albino	bro father Giovanni Nicoli Albino	"	Pa Johnson
"	"	bro father Lorenzo Luigi Albino		Wallkill Newton
"	"	Vallalta bro wife Angela	"	"
"	"	Albino bro father Giovanni Nicoli Vallalta	"	"
"	"	Vallalta bro uncle Gamba Bartolo Albino	"	"
South Italy	"	Ferentillo bro wife Artemisia Vallalta	"	Trenton
"	"	Pignola bro wife Concetta Ferentillo	"	La Salle
"	"	Poggio Sorr Cristo Pignola		Boston
"	"	Prata bro father Filippo Poggio	"	Verplanck
"	S Pietro Infine	bro father Antonio Prata S Pietro Infine	"	Syracuse

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4	22	Aquilino	Assunta	24	F	M	sister wife	nw	nw		
5	23	Liberto	Maria	35	F	M	house wife	nw	nw		
6	24	Martino	Maurizio	41		M	Farmer laborer	nw	nw		
7	25	Schiavi	Giovanni	18	M	S	"	nw	nw		
8	26	Amoroso	Raffaele	22	M	M	"	nw	nw		
9	27	De Martis	Vincenzo	21	M	S	"	y	y		
40	28	Amenecci	Domenico	31	M	M	"	nw	nw		
2	29	Raia	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	y	y		
343	30	De Nicolo	Michele	29	M	M	"	y	y		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation from foreign country to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	16	no	his cousin Giovanni Incoronato 216 Main st Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Castelvecchio
2	no	himself	33	no	Father Antonio Patrizia Box 4 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Monte Giordano
3	y	brother in law	20	no	brother in law Giovanni Vecchio 519 Grand St Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	"	brown	"	Campagna
4	y	brother	30	no	friend Luigi Barzino 20 Race St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Buccino
5	no	cousin	20	no	Cousin Eugenio Benedetto 68 Orchard Christian ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Senerchia
6	y	"	28	no	Cousin Eugenio Benedetto 68 Orchard Christian Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Senerchia
7	y	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Domenico Petrizzi Vanderbilt Ave 96 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	"	"	Sanza
8	no	himself	2	y	1907 Newp.	Bro. in law	Domenico Petrizzi	Newp.				5 7	fair	"	"		Sanza
9												5 9					
10	no	himself	25	no	—	bro friend	Barattini Andrea Vernon Ct	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	Carrara
11	y	brother in law	28	no	—	bro uncle	Lango Angelo Box 9 Andover Ct	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	Albino
12	no	himself	30	no	—	bro	brother Leone Giovanni Box 1781 Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 9	brown	"	"	—	"
13	no	"	30	no	—	bro friend	Capelli Rodolfo Box 1781 Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	Vallalta
14	no	"	30	no	—	bro friend	Grotta Elia Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 10	pale	"	"	—	Albino
15	no	"	30	no	—	bro friend	Capelli Rodolfo Box 1781 Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	black		"
16	no	"	25	no	—	bro	brother in law Domenico Petrizzi Wickatuck Rd 419 Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	brown	medium	—	Terventillo
17	no	"	65	no		bro uncle	Afonso Guarita Via Punta Est	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Pignola
18	y	brother	18	no	—	bro	Leon Raffaele Carriello 31 Palazzello St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	dark	—	Oliveto Citra
19	y	himself	18	no	—	bro	brother Pietro Grieco 149 Front St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	dark	—	Prata
20	no	"	65	no	—	bro	brother Rocco Battista 503 505 Hudson St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	S Pietro
21																	Lapane
22	—	husband	19	y	1907 Brooklyn	husband	Ferdinando Petrillo Cayuga St 131 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown	dark	near store	S Pietro
23	no	himself	30	no	—	—	husband Carmine Antonucci 41 Clark st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	dark	—	Vacuri
24	no	"	40	no	—	bro	brother in law Domenico Petrizzi 58 Schmarm St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	"	—	Terranova
25	no	"	40	no	—	bro	brother Domenico Petrizzi Schmarm St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"
26	no	"	19	y	1907 Pittsburg	bro	brother in law Guido Raffaele 3127 Boston Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	near temple	Petrella
27	no	"	30	no	—	bro	brother Nicola Domenico Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	near packard	Gerriano
28	no	"	25	no	—	bro	brother in law Berardino Santino Jaspen Ky	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	Sicoli Capiacco
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sagg[illegible], of the S/S Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fermine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Kentucia, employed (State whether employed by the steamship company or owners thereof, or by the United States Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from C. Napoli June 9th Day, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3441	Nitti	Giovanni	27		M s	farmer laborer	Y	Y	Italy		Italy	Trigrano	bro Sig mother Teresa Bertingaro	Ill	Chicago
346 2	Brganti	Ambrogio	31		M M	farmer laborer	Y	Y	"		"	Pulsano	bro wife Rosa Borrino Trigrano	Pa	Harleton
358 3	Scandurra	Vincenzo	33		M M	"	Y	Y	"		"	Pulsano	bro wife Rosa Borrino	Pa	Harleton
4	wife	Rosa	32		F M	house wife	Y	Y	"		"	Nesima	bro mother ni Pulsano low Borrino Giovanna	Mass	Boston
~~5~~	~~Borrino~~	~~Antonio~~	34		~~M~~								Nesima		
606	Catalano	Domenico	46		M M	laborer	Y	Y	"		"	Nesima	bro wife Costa Grazia Nesima	Mass	Boston
1 7	Costanzo	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	Y	Y	"		"		bro wife Scalia Maria Nesima	"	"
2 8	Giannino	Giovanna	17		F S	domestic	no	no	"		"		bro father Giannino Domenico Nesima	"	"
~~9~~	~~Previti~~	~~Santo~~	24		~~M~~	~~laborer~~							bro father Gaetano Previti Nesima	Mass	Worcester
~~10~~	~~wife Parisi~~	~~Grazia~~	23		~~F M~~										
4 11	Tamello	Salvatore	25		M M	"	Y	Y	"		"		bro wife Bruno Giuseppa Nesima	"	"
~~5 12~~	~~Costa~~	~~Orazio~~	23		~~M M~~	~~" no no~~									
6 13	Sapone	Vincenzo	26		M S	barber	Y	Y	"		"		bro wife Costa Teresa Nesima	"	"
7 14	Presti	Giuseppe	43		M M	laborer	Y	Y	"		"	Nitto	bro mother Mariahno Vivo Nesima	N	Newark
8 15	Mento	Giovanna	43		F M	house wife			"		"	Nesima	bro wife Camarda Nunziata Nitto	Mass	Boston
16	daughter	Rosario	22		F S		Y	Y	"		"		sis mother Santa Pagano Nesima	"	Salem
17	son	Giovanni	10		M S	student	Y	Y	"		"		Nesima	"	"
18	daughter	Domenica	14		F S		Y	Y	"		"			"	"
19	"	Giuseppe	9		M S				"		"			"	"
20	son	Antonino	4		M S				"		"			"	"
21	daughter	Maria	4		F S				"		"			"	"
~~Cancelled~~ 9 22	Costa	Luciano	17		M S	laborer	no	no	"		"		bro father Costa Gaetano Nesima	N	Newark
10 23	Biancurro	Giovanna	9		F S				"		"			Mass	Boston
1 24	Biancurri	Sante	14		F S	domestic	no	no	"		"		bro father Santa Biancurro	"	"
2 25	Di Falco	Felice	24		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"		"	Marsala	bro wife Anna Nesima	N	Brooklyn
~~Cancelled~~ 3 26	Cartellano	Marianna	66		F W	house wife	no	no	"		"	Piano di Scala	bro mother Giulietta Monte di Procida	"	"
4 27	Caiati	Maria	54		F M	house wife	no	no	"		Italy	Bitonto	bro husband Pisano di Santo Francesco Graniero Bitonto	N	Newark
28	daughter	Marianna	16		F S		no	no	"		"			"	"
5 29	Checco	Francesco	16		M S	"	Y	Y	"		"	Pettraro	bro father Michele Checco Pettraro	NY	Jacmant
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June , 1910

53

No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height: Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	y	himself	21	y	1907	Chicago Ill	his father Vito Nitto 440 West 2nd st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	low.	low	chestnut	—	Italy	Terrasini
2	y	his cousin	28	y	1907	Bennett Minn	his cousin Tomaso Antonio 201-203 East Carlton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	low	Hy. blue	—	"	Palermo
3	y	himself	30	y	1907	Boston	his brother Scandurra Giuseppe 155 Orleans st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Messina
4	y	himself	30	y	1907	Boston	his cousin Paolo Francesco 192 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	brown	—	"	Messina
5	no	"	30	no	—	—	his cousin Rocco Domenico 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	"
6	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	y	"	30	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Pasquale Gallo Pleasantville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Bruno Giovanni 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	"
9	y	"	25	y	1906	Boston	his brother Gaetano Giovannini 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	no	"	22	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe Valbone 226 E 116th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	—	"	Alvito
11	y	himself	23	y	1906	Boston	his cousin Carlo Antonucci 115 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Messina
12	no	himself	40	no	—	—	his husband Nunzio Giuseppe Call st N.Y. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
13														5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14														5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
15														—							
16														—							
17														—							
18														—							
19														4	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Messina
20														—							
21														—							
22	—	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Trapani Giovanni Call st 2890 E 1st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Messina
23	—	"	18	no	—	—	his father Romano Buonaccorso Salem Mass Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
24	y	herself	18	no	—	—	his father Norberto Boncaldo 230 E 12th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown	light	—	"	Messina
25	no	himself	28	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Vincenzo Sotto Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	—	"	Bonizzano
26	—	"	15	y	1904	Brooklyn	her daughter Giulietta Castellano 27 Stanton st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	curly gray	—	"	Piano di Sorrento
27	—	his son	23	y	1904 1908 (?)	(?)	his son Gaetano Framari 170 Mulberry st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	gray	chestnut	—	"	Brienza
28	—													5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	"
29	no	himself	27	no	—	—	his brother Domenico Ferro 725 Tiffin st Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	Potenza
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, all persons who work at any mechanical or productive employment, as engineer, machinist, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, weaver, dyer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the operator, who operates it.

Steamship companies should look upon the accuracy in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the medical examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," they coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not according to passage tickets. Should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read and write, No. N, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, on the manifest.

Special attention will be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and inspectors should be carefully trained to discriminate between the two in this regard. For instance, France appears on a list of countries, but no race of people is designated by that name. English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Mexican, West Indian, Scotch-Irish, Negro, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Bohemian (Czech), Moravian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Bulgarian, Celtic, Cornish, Manx, Welsh, Lithuanian, Finnish, Lapp, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealand, Boer, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Mexican, Indian (native), Pacific Islander, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Tasmanian, African (Black), African (other than Black), Other races or peoples.

Aliens who are Irish, Germans or Hebrews by race or people, come under the heading of United Kingdom or that other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this item be accurately shown. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lorenzo Barrow, Surgeon of the S.S. Venetia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. M. D. Barrow

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* *June* 9th Day, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~3405~~	~~Basle~~	~~Simon~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~M~~	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey 21-34242-505-10/28/09	~~Greek~~	Turkey CL-205-12-17-09	~~Cavalla~~ Cavalla	his wife Helen Simon	Pa	Madison
3452	Stavros	Nicholas	17	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Doleni	his father Yanni Nicolas	"	"
3453	Joannis	Nicholas	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Himara	his father Nicolas Yannon	Pa	Pittsburg
3454	Yarbis	Salomon	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Asmyrne	his father Raffael Himara	NJ	Newyork
3455	Konodos	Nicolas	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Peramerio	his brother Christaki Asmyrne	"	"
~~3456~~	Vasis	~~Joseph~~ Beba	28	M	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	" Valona	his mother Gottina Peramerio	Pa	Phila
3457	Dimitris	Nicola Yanni	21	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	his father Nicola Valona	"	"
3458	Vasilis	Yanni Pila	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	" "	his brother Lambro Valona	"	"
3459	Christo	Coshi	24	M	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	" Berati	his father Dimitris Berati	"	"
3460	Couzoumanis	Christos Kostas	27	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	his father Vasilios Berati	"	"
3461	Michael	Georgios														
3462	Yossa Alexi	Nicaghi	21	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	Albanian	"	" Valona	his father Alex Berati	"	"
3463	Vasilion	Kotila Kostas	20	M	S		"	no	no	"	"	"	" Berati	his mother Barbara Vienna	"	"
3464	Lega	Athanasios	22	M	S		"	yes	yes	"	Albanian	"	" "	his mother Nonnga Yeni Berati	"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1907

52

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what cause.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Himself	40	yes	—			his relative Costo Kiroff Madison 200	Chronic Malnutrition	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	chancre	—	Turkey	Castoria
2	"	"	44	no	—		Michel Mangher Box 209 Madison 2a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	De Vere
3	"	"	25	no	—		his cousin Michel Demea 614 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Himara
4	"	"	20	no	—		his brother Leon Jarbi 187 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Smyrna
5	"	"	21	no	—		his friend Elias Morris 921 3 Ave Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	—	"	Germania
6	"	"	26	no	—		his brother in law Kosta Shira 926 North 3 st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	—	"	Volora
7	"	"	26	no	—		his friend Cosmas Pirris 1436 ? st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	26	no	—		his friend Efstrios Yordo 1436 ? st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	—		his friend Kirko Loga 921 ? st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Berati
10	"	"	32	no	—		his brother Vasse Gougomanes 714 10th ? Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	32	no			his cousin Kirko Loga 920 3 st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Vallora
12	"	"	28	no	—	—	his cousin Parnigoti Zyrati 320 Hemplone st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Berati
13	"	"	30	no			his friend Petrolambo Gurem 36 Market st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Segoli Mario (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lagomarsino Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through, and destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Bruno, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter "Gresham", employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Bruno

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples June 9th Day, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/6 1	DSS.														
2	Douglas Ranalli	Crescenza	31	7	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pettorano	husband Antonio Schiappa Pettorano	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Spagnoli	Anna	2	7	F										
4	Spagnoli	Pasquale	36	7	M	farm laborer	no	no							
5	Schiano	Guiditta	29	7	F	domestic	2-96432	8-4/9/42					husband Arnaldo Pettorano	Mass	Holland
6	Schiano	Maria	19	7	F	"	y	y					husband Arnaldo Pettorano	N.Y.	Richmond
7	Scotto di Santolo	Rosa	26	7	F	domestic	y	y					father Luigi Bacoli	"	"
8	Ferrera	Rosato	20	4	M	farm labor	y	y				Monte di Procida	brother Mario Romeo	"	"
9	~~Di Donato~~	Orazio	21	4	M	"	y	y				Vicalvi	father Coreo Ferraro Monte di Procida	"	Schenectady
10	Ferrera	Antonio	19	4	M	"	y	y				"	bro father Ambrogio Vicalvi	"	"
11	Bilotta	Andrea	41	7	M	"	no	no				"	bro father Mariano Ferraro Vicalvi	"	"
12	Campiano	Maria	24	7	M	house wife	no	no				Cortale	bro wife Caterina Coralnino Cortale	"	Ft Warren
13	Douglas Rondinella	Battista	2	4	M							Cortale	father Damiano Campiano Cortale	Pa	Warren
14	"	Damiano	3	4	M									"	"
15	~~Borrano~~	Romolo	17	4	M	farm labor	no	no							
16	Bella	Antonio	18	4	M	farm labor	no	no							
17	Lavro	Amuro	21	2	M	"	y	y							
18	Prete	Saverio	39	2	M	"	y	y							
19	Jacono	Sebastiano	17	4	M	"	y	y							
20	Cristiano	Alexander	31	2	M		no	no							
21	Dello Vicario	Nicola	18	2	M	"	y	y							
22	Borenzi	Nichola	60	7	M	"	no	no							
23	Palmigiano	Fiorentina	26	4	M	house wife	y	y							
24	son D'Alcoli	Nichele	2	4	M										
25	~~Martucci~~	Mª Teresa	31	7	F	domestic	no	no							
26	Reli	Vittorio	8	4	M	farm labor	no	no							
27	(Nadonna)	Saverio	28	2	M	"	no	no							
28	Biancardi	Pietro	28	2	M	"	no	no							
29	Farina	Luigi	24	4	M	"	y	y							
30	~~Maglacco~~	Giuseppe	21	4	M										
30	Pettiglrone	Salvatore	27	4	M	blacksmith	y	y							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	Italy	Villa di Stefano	17	4	M							Villa di Stefano	bro mother Maria Bernardo Villa di Stefano	N.J.	Utica
2	Italy	Ciano	19	4	M							Nola Tello Ciano	bro father Nicola Ciano	N.J.	Morris
3		Chianchi										Terra di Lavoro	father Vincenzo Chianchi	Mich	Detroit
4		Laurignano											bro wife Rosina Jacci Laurignano	W.V.	Wellsburg
5		"											bro mother Lagano Fortunata Laurignano	"	"
6		Pianecrati											bro wife Marrada Chiarina Pianecrati	Ill	Chicago
7		Teverola											bro father Leonardo Francesco Teverola	N.J.	Newark
8		Rocchetta										Dell Vicario	bro partner Giuseppe Rocchetta	"	Rochester
9		Tripaldi										Liffredo	bro father in law Michele Di Giosi Tripaldi	"	Brooklyn
10		Recale											bro sister Maria Martucci Recale	Conn	New Haven
11		Macerata											bro wife Giuseppa Valentino Macerata	Pa	Meadville
12		Shiraldi											bro wife Filippo Antonia Macerata	Mass	Boston
13		Civitella											bro wife Carmina Ungaro Civitella	"	Newark
14		Capua											bro father Pasquale Farino Avella Capua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Italy	Bormoli											bro wife Raffaelanna Pugliese Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	S himself	22 no	—			the husband Pietro Ramelli Utaka Buffalo
2	—	—	—	—			—
3	no	himself	47 y	y	1907	1911	Italy	Med	his son Gerardi Pasquale Box 263 Midlake Pa
4	y	his promised	20 no						
5	—	—	—	—			—	—	his promised Vincenza Lotto D'Ianto West 27 Richmond
6	—	his father	18 no	—			—	—	his father Michele Lotto Richmond Ky
7	no	himself	24 no	—			—	—	his uncle Cavidis D'Carli Jefferson 40 Schenectady
8	no	"	40 no	y	—		—	—	his cousin Gerardi Palumbo 40 Jefferson st Schenectady
9	"	"	20 no	y	—		—	—	his uncle Cavidis D'Carlo Jefferson st 40 Schenectady
10	no	"	30 no	y	—		—	—	his son antonio Pilotta 39 Tonnelle ave Utica Ny
11	yes	his husband	18 y	y	1908	1909	Warren	his husband Giuseppe Rondinella 1118 West Warren Pa
12	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
14	no	himself	24 no	—			—	—	his brother in law Valladmir degasto 246 Gei st Utica
15	y	himself	24 no	—			—	—	his cousin Antonio Schiaffo Box 93 Morris
16	no	"	44 no	—			—	—	his brother Lanzo Raffaele St Louis Mich
17	no	"	22 y	1909	1909	Welsing W Va	his nephew Gr. Vito Sammarzato 14 Box 97 Welsing W Va
18	no	"	22 no	—			—	—	his brother in law Gre. Flarenco 14 Box 93 Welsing W Va
19	no	"	40 y	1905	1905	Chicago Ill	his father Navarra Giuseppe Chicago Ill
20	—	—	24 no	—	—		—	—	his cousin Luigi Rossi 34 Marion st Bx 29
21	y	his son	18 yes	—	—		—	—	his son Antonio Martone Utah st 370 Rochester Ny
22	—	his husband	40 no	—	—		—	—	his husband Giovanni Di Michi 242 Gates Brooklyn
23	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
24	y	brother	18 no	—	—		—	—	his brother Stella Mordenza 119 Wallace st Jersey City
25	no	himself	24 no	—	—		—	—	his brother in law Genaro Genaro Mendville Pa
26	y	"	24 no	—	—		—	—	his cousin Giovanni Defilippo 48 North Seventh Easton Pa
27	—	"	28 y	no	1905	Conn	his brother Giuseppe 19 Market st Newark
28	y	his brother	18 y	1906	1906	New Haven	his brother Antonio Farina 1498 - 14 ave Brooklyn
29	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
30	—	his wife	24 no	—	—		—	—	his brother in law Salvatore Liotto Columbia st 231 Brooklyn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Race or people or nationality, as classified by immigration officers, to which he belongs, as black, stated by country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Italian	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	brown	—	Italy	Pettoranello
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Baoli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Vicalvi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Portale
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Portale
"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	chestnut	—	"	Villa Maina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	light	—	"	Teramo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a black	"		scar chin	"	Chiauchetta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Lauriano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Mandurea
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	—	"	Piemonti
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	mole chin	"	Teverola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	D'Ignatero
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Mayore Striano
"	"	"	"	"	"	—					—	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	gray	light	—	"	Barack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	mole chin	"	S. Maria Lapina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	—	"	Slovack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	dk mut	—	"	Avella
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	S Pietro
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	light	scar chin	"	Pozzuoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Mark, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sabrina Barrow, Surgeon of the SS Venezia employed by Henn Hunt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise.)

S. M. Barrow

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1910,

at New York

Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

11—1113.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples June 9th Day, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scotto	~~Berrettolo~~ Michele	16		S	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Provvida	his mother Luisa Pagano	N. Brooklyn	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stranger, or transient sojourner, who has been in the United States, and is coming to return thereto.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		*himself*	*$15*	*no*			*to father Domenic Costantino no money good*							*5*	*6*	*brown brown*			*Italy Procida*
							Theo Ward 88 Broadway												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Safe Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lagos
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mason, machine wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be had.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 contains only two entries, therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally classed on the docks.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge, clerks in the Record and Information Bureau appearing on a manifest descriptive of the race or people. Thus, a person born in France, of Italian parentage, would be described as of the Italian race or people and similarly a native of Germany, of French parentage, would be described as of the French race or people, but under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

4—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. this list containing 17 names.

57

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costanzo	Angela	16		f s	22-12 1106-4/9/42			Italy	South	Italy	Carbontini	parents Costanzo Salvatore and Rosso Concetta -	Neb	Omaha
2	Nobile	Angela	16		f s	15-17 149- 3-26-41	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parents Antonino Nobile and Maria Grazia	do	do
3	Gerarro	Concetta	20		f s	do	no		do	do	do	do			
4	Galabisa	Salvatore	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Lentini			
5	Di Pitro	Lucia	42		f m							do			
6	Palma	Giuseppa	2		f s		no		do	do	do	Carbontini	parents Di Pitro Luciano and Maria Grazia	Neb	Omaha
7	Curco	Nunzio	56		m m	labourer					do	do	grand mother and father -		do
8	Di Pitro	Salvatore	50		m m	labourer					do	do	wife Catharina Angela -		do
9	Cicero	Giuseppe	24		m s						do	do	wife Liliano Sebastiana -		do
10	Emmanuele	Lucia	51		f m						do	do	mother Lagumina Maria -	Neb	Omaha
11	De Luca	Santo	13		m s	labourer					do	do	parents Emmanuele Salvatore and Negro Giuseppa -		do
12	De Luca	Maria	16		f s						do	do			
13	Gibilisco	Rosario	21		f s						do	do			
14	Cicero	Scaffotta	18		f s		no		do	do	do	do			
15	Cirillo	Teresa	29		f m						do	do	mother Lagumina Maria -	Neb	Omaha
16	Ditta	Mario	14		m s						do	do	mother in law Rosario Concetta	Neb	Omaha
17	Di Pietro	Liborio	11		m s						do	do	mother Cucino Concetta -	Mich	Omaha
18	Lamiano	Giosue	23		m s						do	Lentini			
19	Pitrito	Grazia	40		f m						do	do	wife Clarino Giuseppe	Neb	Detroit
20	Pisa	Maria	17		f s						do	do			do
21	Pisa	Rosaria Rita	10		f s						do	do			do
22	Ventimiglia	Francesco	31		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			do
23	Cucco	Domenica	22		f m		no		do	do	do	do			
24	Spitali	Luigia	7		f s						do	do	father Cucco Francesco	Ill	Chicago
25	Cicero	Viola	27		f m		no		do	do	do	do			do
26	Cicero	Domenica	4		f s						do	do			
27	Di Cesare	Vito	1		m s						do	do			do
28	Ventimiglia	Francesco	41		m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	do			do
29	Graffeo	Guadia	34		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do			
30	Cimiano	Vita	22		f m		no		do	do	do	do	father Cimiano Marco -	Neb	Detroit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23d of June, 1900

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or in habitual practice of any form of immoral vice, or has been convicted thereof; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	uncle Nunzio Luciano 701 Pacific St, Omaha Neb —	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	mole on the face	Italy	Carbontini
2	yes	self	15	no	sisters Grazia and Sebastiano 705 Pacific St Neb. Omaha —	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	-	do	do
3		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	-	do	do
4		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	-	do	do
5	yes	husband	15		husband Carmine Salvatore 1616 Nicholas St Omaha Neb father of above	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	-	do	do
6		father				No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	moles on the face	do	Carbontini
7	yes	self	50	yes	Brother Vincenzo Salvatore 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
8	yes	self	20	no	brother Vittorio Salvatore 701 Pacific St Omaha	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest, blue	-	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	brother-in-law Nicola Giuseppe and sister 1074 th Marys St Omaha	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest, blue	-	do	do
10	yes	self	15	no	husband Mariano Giuseppe 619 South 16th St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
11		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
12		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
13		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
14	yes	self	15	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Giuseppe and sister 1004 th Marys St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
15	yes	self	200	no	Cousin Liliana Domenico 1104 North 16th St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
17		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
18	yes	self	15	yes	Cousin Pasquale Salvatore Omaha 1232 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
19	yes	mother	100	no	Cousin Filippo Petito 1232 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	moles on the face	do	Carbontini
20		grandmother			cousin Maria Petito 1232 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	moles on the face	do	do
21					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22		self				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
23	yes	self	15	yes	Brother Vincenzo Salvatore 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest, blue	scar on the forehead and black moles on face	do	do
24		mother	100			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
25		uncle				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
26		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	-	do	do
27		do				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
28		self				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
29		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	mole on the forehead	do	do
30	yes	self	15	no	husband Pietro Salvatore 1616 Nicholas St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest,	mole on the face	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sagole master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sagole
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Venezia employed by Sly owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in his list containing 16 names
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Venezia employ Sloy ommers thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. his last containing 16 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25 1	Zerilli	Maria Grazia	21		f m s		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Terrasini	sister	New York	
26 2	Lorla	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother	do	
27 3	Palazzolo	Luigia	50		m m		no		do	do	do	do	mother	do	
28 4	Migliaro	Vincenzo	24		m m		yes		do	do	do	do	wife Vincenza Angela	do	
29 5	Pelle	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Terrasini	father Vincenzo Pelle	New York	
30 6	[illegible]	Filippo	2		m s		yes		do	do	do	Italy			
7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4		m s		do		do	do	do	do			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m s		do		do	do	do	do			
31 9	[illegible]	Salvatore	25		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Italy	wife Vincenza Vitale	New York	
32 10	[illegible]	Giuseppa	36		f m		no		do	do	do	do			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m s		do		do	do	do	do			
12	[illegible]	Luisa	4		f s		do		do	do	do	do			
33 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m m	[illegible]	do		do	do	do	do			
34 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Rosalia [illegible]	New Orleans	
35 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giovanni [illegible]	New Orleans	
36 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother	New Orleans	
37 17	[illegible]	Rosario	24		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Francesca Costa	do	
38 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f m		no		do	do	do	do	wife Angela Giacalone	do	
19	[illegible]	Maria	18		f s		do		do	do	do	do			
39 20	[illegible]	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
21															
22															
40 23	[illegible]	Luigi	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore [illegible]	New Orleans	
41 24	Lupo	Antonino	42		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Vincenza [illegible]	do	
42 25	[illegible]	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore [illegible]	do	
26															
43 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s										
44 29	Lillo	Salvatore	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
45 30	Drago	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Drago Salvatore	do	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Visa issued

7-116787-3/6/39

7-78315 2/3/38

* An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910.

51

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$15	yes	3 yrs	206 Jefferson	husband [illegible] 1911 St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	short		Italy	Tivarone
2	S	self	$14																	
3	S	self	$25	yes	7 yrs	Detroit	father [illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	short		do	do
4	S	self	$20				[illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	short		do	do
5	S	self	$18	yes	1907	1911	[illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	do	[illegible]
6	M	self					[illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Smyrna
7	M	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	do	[illegible]
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
9	S	self	$20	yes	1906	Detroit	Emmigrant [illegible] San Francisco - [illegible] St. Morris Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		do	do
10	M	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		do	[illegible]
11	M	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		do	do
12	S	do						no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	S	self	$30					no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	S	self	$25				[illegible] 1908 [illegible] Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	do
15	S	self	$20	yes	1909	Detroit	[illegible] 211 Diamond St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		do	do
16	M	wife	$25				[illegible] 1111 Rivard Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	do
17	S	self	$24	yes	1906	Detroit	[illegible] 1111 Rivard Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black		do	do
18	M	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black		do	do
19	M	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	do
20	M	self	$25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no						do	do
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	do	Bulgaria
22								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							
23	S	self	$15				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	S	self	$20	yes	1909	Detroit	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Detroit	Detroit
25	S	self	$25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	do	[illegible]
26							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	do	Bulgaria
27	S	self	$19	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	S	husband						no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	dark	black		Detroit	[illegible]
29	M	self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	do
30	M	self					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	do	Thrace
																			do	Bulgaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lagola master, of the S.S. Venezia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Catania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Lagola
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend . . . if any, whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21, inc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venizia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 67 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1940

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
49 1	Catanzaro	Maria	57		F	M	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calascibetta	mother	Illinois	Chicago
2	La Rocca	Lucia	17		F	S				do	do	do	do	father	do	do
3	La Rocca	Michela	15		F	S				do	do	do	do	father	do	do
4	La Rocca	Filippa	12		F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	La Rocca	Lucia	4		F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	La Rocca	Annunziata	1		F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50 7	Giuffrida	Salvatore	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
51 8	Bonaffino	Giovanni	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do	father	Illinois	Chicago
52 9	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
10	Lazzaro	Angelo	15		M	S				do	do	do	Cattolica Eraclea	father	do	do
11	Lazzaro	Vincenza	11		F	S				do	do	do	do	father	do	do
53 12	Lo Bue	Antonina	14		F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
54 13	Giacchino	Salvatore	21		M	S				do	do	do	Santa Ninfa	mother, Giacchino Vincenza	do	do
14	Giacomazzo	Rosa	2		F	S				do	do	do	do	mother Giacchino Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Giacomazzo	Maria	4		F	S				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
55 16	Di Grazia	Rosaria	18		F	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
56 17	Di Maria	Vincenzo	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caracausi	mother Lo Iacono Filippa	Illinois	Chicago
57 18	Di Maria	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caracausi	wife Giannola Teresa	Illinois	Chicago
19	Di Maria	Salvatore	8		M	S				do	do	do	do			
20	La Rocca	Antonia	21		F	S				do	do	do	do			
21	La Rocca	Vincenza Anna	19		F	S				do	do	do	do			
22	La Rocca	Giuseppa	17		F	S				do	do	do	do			
23	La Rocca	Giacomazza	4		F	S				do	do	do	do			
24	Lauria	Filippo	21		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cattolica		do	do
25	Galiano	Calogero	21		M	M	none	no	do	do	do	do	do			
26	Scaccianoce	Giuseppe	4		F	S	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
27	Cuccia	Giuseppa	3		F	S				do	do	do	do			
28	Vitale	Concetta	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
29	Di Blasi	Pietro	21		M	S	day laborer	no	yes	do	do	do	Ribera	father Di Blasi Filippo	Illinois	Chicago
30	Di Maria	Calogero	19		M	S	none	no	yes	do	do	do	Cattolica Eraclea	father Di Maria Filippo	Illinois	Chicago

11-198278-9/18/39

7-198137-505-7/30/42

4-19550 6-13-39 C.O. 9/21/43

2A-58403-4/19/37 per S.S. Conte Biancamano 2/9/17 Vol 6234-224 S

115 Citizen

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23 d of June, 1900

02

III—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	30 00				husband Italy Rome Fiume 1st Park Ave N.Y.
2		mother					father do
3		do					do
4		do					do
5		do					do
6		do					do
7	yes	self	21 00				Uncle Grandfather Italy Rome 1836 12th Ave Chicago
8	yes	self					father do Italy Rome 1836 12th Ave Chicago
9	yes	self	50 00				husband Emanuello Paolo 12 Rome Italy
10		mother					father do
11		do					
12	yes	self	15 00				husband Joseph Italy Rome 1836 12th Ave Chicago
13	yes	self	30 00				husband Columbelli Joseph 1836 12th Ave Chicago
14		mother					father do
15		do					
16	yes	self	15 00				wife father Gennaro Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
17	yes	self	20 00				brother in law Gabriele Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
18	yes	self	25				
19		self					
20		do					
21		do					
22		do					
23		do					
24		self					
25		husband					
26	yes	self	15 00				husband Gennaro Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
27	yes	self	15 00				husband Salvatore Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
28		self	25 00				husband Rogiero Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
29	no	self	30 00	yes	10	Italy	husband Carlo Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago
30	yes	self	15 00				brother Gabriele Rome Italy 1836 12th Ave Chicago

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples & Palermo & Stato solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagolo
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1910,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the Venezia employed by or under the (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 18. names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65 1	Gallo	Salvatore	19		m	s				Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellana	Sig. mother La Guglielmo Nova	Mich	Detroit
66 2	Catalano	Giuseppe	31		m	married		do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Amata Catalano	do	do
67 3	Miloscia	Giuseppe	19		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Erasmo Miloscia	Can	Toronto
68 4	Pipia	Maria	17		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Mario Pipia	do	do
69 5	Pipia	Sebastiano	22		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	do
70 6	Eracolina	Maria	59		f	married		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	N.Y.	New York
" 7	Miloscia	Rosaria	16		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
" 8	Miloscia	Antonino	8		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
71 9	Lamia	Maria	22		f	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
" 10	Messina	Vito	5		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Messina	N.Y.	New York
" 11	Messina	Calogero	1		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father as above	do	do
72 12	Giannone	Salvatore	4		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
73 13	Vitale	Vincenza	6		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Vitale	Ill.	Chicago
74 14	Spitaleri	Giuseppa	42		f	married		do	do	do	do	do	do	husband Giuseppe Spitaleri	do	do
75 15	Catalano	Giuseppe	21		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Gaetano Catalano	N.Y.	New York
76 16	Giacalone	Giovanni	36		m	married		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Matteo Giacalone	Mich	Detroit
77 17	Campagna	Angelo	5		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Campagna	N.Y.	New York
78 18	Pipitone	Vito	3		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Pipitone	Ill.	Chicago
79 19	Vitale	Giuseppe	21		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Vitale	N.Y.	New York
80 20	Giacalone	Vincenzo	2		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	father Matteo Giacalone	Ill.	Chicago
81 21	Spatafora	Rosalia	44		f	married		do	do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do
22																
82 23	Spatafora	Michele	5		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
83 24	Spatafora	Luigi	1		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
82 25	Spatafora	Giuseppa	11		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
83 26	Lazzino	Giorgio	11		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	Guardian father Vincenzo Lazzino	Penn.	Pittsburg
" 27	Lombardo	Vincenza	21		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	nearest	do	do
84 28	Lazzino	Salvatore	1		m	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
85 29	Vaccaro	Antonia														
" 30	Di Giacomo	Carmela	24		f	s		do	do	do	do	do	do	husband Vaccaro Domenico	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-189519-3/27/40-505-Phila
7-195516-3/28/40-505-Phila
5-18-5-0
7-114500 1-10-39
2-314028 4'2" 34 yrs 2 (505) 3/14/36
7-100781-4/19/38
2-42-985
2-93372 1-10-21-41 505 (C.O. 11-17-41)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

54

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any old, existing contract, payment, or promise to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		to father Carlo Salto - Hart Picard 15 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest		Italy	Tushlammare Sotto
2	yes	self	$40	no		father Giacomo Rodolfo 15 Hyde and Chest Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest. scar on the forehead		do	do
3	yes	self	$25	no		brother Antonio Mariposa 75 st Antoine and Croquis San	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest. blue		do	Villa
4	yes	self	$25	no		sister Angelo 4 pier 78-80 Beaubien Hay Concord San	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair chest. scar on the eye		do	do
5	yes	self	$25	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest		do	do
6	yes	self	$	no		San Diego California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark curling gray chest		do	do
7	yes	self				1167 Wisabet St	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
8	do					brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest		do	do
9							no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest		do	S. Eulalio
11	do						no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
12							no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
13							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest		do	do
14							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat chest.		do	do
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest freckled neck		do	Alexandro
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest, scar on the forehead		do	Casaribetta
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest.		do	Sorgio
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat dark freckled face		do	Vilgiancesa
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest, scar on the eyes		do	Deano
20							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark black chest		do	do
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest,		do	do
22							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. curling gray black mole on the face		do	Calabria
23							no	no	no	no	fair	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
25							no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
26							no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	nat chest,		do	Calabrisi
27							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat, curling black chest moles on the back		do	S. Teresa
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat black chest		do	do
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat chest		do	do
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat, black chest scar on the forehead		do	Mileneo
31							no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	nat chest		do	Campo di Mo Scala

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

54

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no			brother Paolo Fallo — 1147 Liggard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good				not short			Italy Castelfranco Emilia
2	yes	self	1	no			brother Giacomo Fabalo 15 Willard Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good							
3	yes	self	25	no			brother Salvatore Mistretta 78-80 Centre ave Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good							
4	yes	self	25	no			sister Angela Maria 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good							
5	yes	self	25	no			sister Assunta	no	no	no	no	good							
6		self	75	no			Gaetano Fabbro 29 Elizabeth St city	no	no	no	no	good							
7		mother						no	no	no	no	good				dark			
8		do						no	no	no	no	good							
9	yes	father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good							
10		brother	14					no	no	no	no	good							
11		do						no	no	no	no	good							
12	yes	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good							
13		Daughter						no	no	no	no	good				not short			
14		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good				not short			
15		self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good							
16	yes	self	50					no	no	no	no	good				not short			
17	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good				not short			
18		self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good				not short			
19	yes	self	21	no				no	no	no	no	good				not short			
20		self						no	no	no	no	good				not short			
21		wife	20	no			husband Salvatore Fiorello 3 Nash St city	no	no	no	no	good				not short			
22								no	no	no	no	good				not short			
23		mother						no	no	no	no	good				not short			
24		do					father do	no	no	no	no	good				not short			
25	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good				not short			
26		self					brother Mariano Lazzaro 884 Dufferin St	no	no	no	no	good				not short			
27		husband						no	no	no	no	good				not short, black short			
28		father						no	no	no	no	good				not short			
29	yes	self	100	no			father in law Pietro Calogero 61 Dufferin St city	no	no	no	no	good				not short			
30		husband					father do	no	no	no	no	good				not short			

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

I, C Sagolo master, of the S S [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report made to me by the said surgeons after such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, and also that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor for any person or corporation, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1910

Sworn to before me this 23 d day of June 1910

at New York.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age.) The return of age in this column should be given in years, except that for children under one year of age the entry should be given in months, the latter applying only to those who have not reached their first birthday.

Column 7 (Sex.) The entry in this column should be "Male" or "Female," or "M." or "F."

Column 8 (Married or single.) The entry in this column should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 9 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in this column should show specifically as possible the occupation of every alien, whether skilled laborer or otherwise. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at present, should be returned as laborers, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, blacksmith, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., if they have been accustomed to work at any of these occupations. Persons of no occupation, including housewives, children, and persons returned as "at home," should be returned as "none." Persons who have been employed at any time during the year preceding their arrival in the United States at any gainful occupation should not be returned as having no occupation, but should be returned as laborers, engineers, stationary engineers, farmers, carpenters, masons, painters, shoemakers, tailors, blacksmiths, polishers, iron molders, wood turners, etc., if they have been accustomed to work at any of these occupations, or as laborers, engineers, stationary engineers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagolo master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Portolo
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1900,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cane engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made it necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of which each alien last permanent residence. These are important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine Surgeon of the SS. Venizia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 23 names

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1960

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86	Lagana	Pietro	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamare			
87	Segotti	Marco	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lopolo Filippo	Conn.	Ansonia
88	Bijone	Pia Fabrizia	17		f s										
89	Bruno	Francesca	15		f s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother	NY	Oxford
90	Piemonte	Rosina	22		f m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
91	Galatiolo	Paulo	5/12		m s										
92	Buffa	Giuseppe	44		m m	bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
93	Buffa	Vincenzo	12		m s										
94	Lombardo	Sebastiano	21		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	nobody	NJ	Hoboken
95	Zerilla	Giuseppa	24		f m										
96	Simonella	Simone	19		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
97	Simonella	Rosalia	17		f s										
98	Simonella	Caterina	5		f s										
99	Simonella	Angelina	23		f m										
100	Giacalone	Vito	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
101	Di Pisa	Peppina	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Siciliano	Ohio	Akron
102	Siciliano	Vito	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
103	Siciliano	Giuseppe	17		f s										
104	Siciliano	Maria	19		f s										
105	Siciliano	Vincenza	14		f s										
106	Siciliano	Antonio	9		m s										
107	Siciliano	Francesco	7		m s										
108	Siciliano	Giuseppe	5		m s										
109	Siciliano	Rosalia	3		f s										
110	Siciliano	Salvatore	1		m s										
111	Siciliano	Giuseppa	31		f m										
112	Siciliano	Vincenzo	3		m s										
113	Siciliano	Rosalia	1		f s										
114	Siciliano	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Siciliano Vincenzo	NY	New York
115	Siciliano	Maria	31		f m										
116	Siciliano	Vincenzo	8		m s										
117	Siciliano	Giuseppe	6		m s										
118	Siciliano	Rosalia	4		f s										
119	Siciliano	Salvatore	2		m s										
120	Siciliano	Giuseppa	1		f s										
121	Siciliano	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Siciliano Giuseppe	NY	New York
122	Siciliano	Maria	28		f m										
123	Siciliano	Giuseppe	8		m s										
124	Siciliano	Rosalia	6		f s										
125	Siciliano	Vincenzo	4		m s										
126	Siciliano	Maria	2		f s										
127	Siciliano	Giuseppa	1		f s										
128	Siciliano	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Siciliano Giuseppe	NY	New York
129	Siciliano	Rosalia	26		f m										
130	Siciliano	Giuseppe	6		m s										
131	Siciliano	Maria	4		f s										
132	Siciliano	Vincenzo	2		m s										
133	Siciliano	Rosalia	1		f s										
134	Siciliano	Giuseppe	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Siciliano Giuseppe	NY	New York
135	Siciliano	Maria	30		f m										
136	Siciliano	Giuseppe	7		m s										
137	Siciliano	Rosalia	5		f s										
138	Siciliano	Vincenzo	3		m s										
139	Siciliano	Giuseppa	1		f s										

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or alimony, or practising for more such treasons of the United States? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venézia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as per last column on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care exercised by revising inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person appearing as a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race, a native of France may be of the Basque race, a person appearing as a citizen of Scotland may be of the Celtic race, a native of Turkey may be a Turkish Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Arab, or Syrian, a native of Russia may be a Russian Hebrew, Finn, Pole, Lithuanian, etc., a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, a native of England may be of the Anglo-Saxon, Welsh, Celtic, or Gypsy race, a native of Scotland may be of the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, a native of Wales may be of the Welsh or Celtic race, a native of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Moorish, Gypsy, or Jewish race, a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, Moorish, Gypsy, or Jewish race, a native of Italy may be of the Latin, Celtic, Slavonic, Teutonic, Albanian, Greek, Semitic, Gypsy, or Jewish race, a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, or mixed race, a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, Negro, Chinese, or mixed race, a native of Haiti may be of the Negro or mixed race, a native of Liberia may be of the Negro or mixed race, a native of Africa may be of the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or mixed race, a native of Asia may be of the Mongolian, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Semitic, Hamitic, Caucasian, or mixed race, a native of Australia may be of the Australian, Papuan, Negro, Malay, or mixed race, a native of the Philippine Islands may be of the Malay, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Spanish, or mixed race, a native of the West Indies may be of the Negro, Spanish, Chinese, East Indian, or mixed race, a native of Central America may be of the Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed race, a native of South America may be of the Indian, Negro, Spanish, or mixed race, a native of Europe may be of the Caucasian race, a native of the United States may be of the Caucasian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or mixed race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban of the Negro race.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

OTHER BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Any person who has been a resident for one year shall, as a matter of law, have his last permanent residence in the United States, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and state (or province), last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, and state or country, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if to be a foreign one) for which alien is destined, regardless of ticket.

Column 14 (Whether ticket is purchased by person himself or herself or by others).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case an individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Venizia employed by owners thereof
(State "other surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
This list contains only 23 names
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Justice
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
110 1	La Placa	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	south	Italy	Palermo	mother Rosa Placa	N.Y.	New York
111 2	Limarillo	Rosalia	36		f	m	wife	yes		do	do	do	do	husband Antonio Limarillo	do	do
" 3	Piraino	Maria	14		f	s				do	do	do	do	father Antonio Piraino	do	do
" 4	Piraino	Rosa	9		f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5	Piraino	Calogero	7		m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6	Piraino	Calogero	3		m	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
112 7	Schembri	Carmela	42		f	m	housework	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Carmina	N.Y.	New York
113 8	Schembri	Calogero	20		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Carmina	N.Y.	New York
114 9	Greco	Vito	41		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Naples	wife Grazia Greco	Pittsburg	Pa.
115 10	Giustina	Grazia	18		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	Augusta	mother	Pittsburg	Pa.
116 11	di Falco	Giovanna	21		f	m	housework	no		do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Guerrieri	N.Y.	New York
" 12	Guerrieri	Giorgio	2		m	s				do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Guerrieri	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Guerrieri	Salvatore	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	father do	do	do
117 14	La Augusta	Rosaria	21		f	s	housework	no		do	do	do	do	father La Augusta Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
118 15	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	46		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
119 16	Falco	Giorgio	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	wife Giovanna Guerrieri	N.Y.	New York
120 17	Guerrieri	Giovanni	22		m	s	merchant	no		do	do	do	do	father Augusto Guerrieri	N.Y.	New York
121 18	Longo	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Longo	do	do
2219	Genitta	Giacomo	21		m	s	farmer	no		do	do	do	do	father Carlo Calistro	do	do
" 20	Battaglia	Giovanni	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Battaglia	N.Y.	New York
" 21	Battaglia	Maria	47		f	m	housework			do	do	do	do	husband Giuseppe Battaglia	do	do
" 22	Battaglia	Augustino	5		m	s				do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Battaglia	N.Y.	New York
2323	Battaglia	Carmela	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Battaglia	N.Y.	New York
24 24	La Augusta	Maria	1	4	f	s				do	do	do	do	father Salvatore Maria	do	do
25 25	Schembria	Carmela	19		f	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Schembria Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
26 26	Schembria	Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	do			
" 27	Inglisciera	Giovanni	7		m	s				do	do	do	do			
" 28	Inglisciera	Giuseppa	10		f	s				do	do	do	do		do	
" 29	Inglisciera	Salvatore	4		m	s				do	do	do	do		do	
27 30	Lattuca	Assunta Maria	21		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	do			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 23rd of June, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	$	no			uncle Pasquale Chiaravalle 237 Orchard St. N.Y.
2		self	$	yes	12	1910	brother Vincenzo Ciaravalle 237 Orchard St. N.Y. going to his father
3		mother					
4		do					
5		do					
6		do					
7		self					
8		self					
9		self	21	no			cousin Pasquale Scalia 237 Orchard St. New York
10		grandfather	20	no			father Salvatore Scalia 237 Orchard St. New York
11		self	60	no			husband Giuseppe Ciaravalla 37 Whiteberry St. N.Y.
12		mother					father do
13		do					do
14		self	15	no			cousin Nicolo Scalia 237 E 12 St. N.Y.
15		self					
16		self	50	no			cousin Frank Ciaravalla 237 Orchard St. N.Y.
17		self	50	no			brother Giuseppe Ciaravalla 37 Whiteberry St. N.Y.
18		self	25	no			mother Maria Rosa Ciaravalla 37 Whiteberry St. N.Y.
19		self	20	no			husband Raffaele Ciaravalla 37 Whiteberry St. N.Y.
20		mother					father Agostino
21		do					do
22		do					
23		self	25	no			father Giovanni Battaglia 237 Orchard St. N.Y.
24		self	5	no			cousin Nicola Scalia 237 Orchard St. N.Y.
25		self	20	no			father Giovanni Ciaravalla 37 Whiteberry St. N.Y.
26		self					
27		mother					
28		do					
29		do					
30		self					

19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not stout	brown	little	Italy	Potenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not stout	black	mark on the lip	do	Castrofilippo
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not stout	black	brown	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not stout	blue	brown	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	not stout			do	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	very stout	black		do	Russia
no	no	no	no								do
no	no	no	no								do
no	no	no	no								do
no	no	no	no	good	no						do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	stout			do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	stout		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	blue		do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	stout		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	stout		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	stout		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	stout		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not	stout		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagolo master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo & Catania do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(States whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960,
at New- York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, etc., if to the United States).

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 13 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

C. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
128 1	Castrucio	Lucia	21		f s	Dressmaker	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Regusa, father	Father Antonio Spano 326	Illinois	Chicago
129 2	Lilia	Lavenia	27		f m	Home	no		do	do	do	do			
3	Lavenia	Giorgio	4	m	s				do	do	do	do			
4	La Vecchia	Giuseppa	3	f	s				do	do	do	do			do
130 5	Lavarella	Lavenia	25	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	do			do
6	Lavalicia	Giovanni	4	m	s				do	do	do	do			
131 7	Livito	Giovanna	24	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	do			do
132 8	Limmaira	Vincenzo	4	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Giulio Moraccio	N	New York
133 9	Lombardi	Emanuele	11	m	s	Bricklayer	no		do	do	do	do			
134 10	Lovetto	Giovanni	29	m	Married	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giacomo Lombardi	Ill	Chicago
135 11	Lenno	Giovannia	40	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	do			
12	Lalicia	Salvatore	16	f	s		no		do	do	do	do			
13	Laicci	Giovanni	10	m	s		no		do	do	do	do			do
14	Laicci	Angela	7	f	s		no		do	do	do	do			do
15	Calogero	Rosaria	2	f	s		no		do	do	do	do			do
136 16	Lombardi	Giovanni	36	m	m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do			do
137 17	Licata	Lucia	22	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Spagnolo	Ill	Chicago
18	Vecchiarelli	Vincenza	2	f	s		no		do	do	do	do	father Rosario Spagnolo	N	New York
138 19	Bentivegni	Gaetano	31	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	Palermo	father Vincenzo Lavalicia		do
139 20	Valenza	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Maria Lavalicia	Ill	New York
140 21	Venezia	Salvatore	39	m	m	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Elisabetta		
141 22	Vitiacco	Nicola	25	f	m	Home	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Rosalia Spagnolo	N	New York
23	Vitale	Vito	5	m	s		no		do	do	do	Palermo	father Giuseppe Vitale	Ill	Chicago
142 24	Vercelli	Vincenzo	9	m	s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			do
143 25	Vezza	Luciano	12	m	s	Farm Laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	Guiseppe Vezza	N	New York
144 26	Vercillo	Giuseppe	40	m	Married	Laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Vercillo	Ill	Chicago
145 27	Grassi	Angela	17	f	s	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Palermo	father Giuseppe Grassi	Ill	Chicago
146 28	Grasso	Lucia	11	f	s	Dressmaker	no		do	do	do	do			
147 29	Gattuso	Giovanni	30	m	Married	Carrier	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Rosalia Gattuso		
148 30	Greco	Filippo	34	m	Married	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do			

2-629089-505 ~~Noch~~ 3/6/39 (C.O. 205-5/25/39)

2-95843/-505-2/25/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 23rd of June, 1910

77

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	self	self	25 no				brother Stella Benincasa 1125 Grand Ave Chicago
2	self						
3	wife						
4	do						
5	self						
6	mother						
7	self	self	20 no				
8	self						brother Salvatore Principe 82 Bethune St NY
9	5 self	self	25 no				
10	self						brothers Salvatore Principe 1127 Larrabee St Chicago
11	wife						
12	mother						
13	do						
14	do						
15	do						
16	self	self	50 yes 1908				
17	self	self	20 no				brother Salvatore Principe 1127 Larrabee St Chicago
18	mother						husband Salvatore Principe 83 Bethune St NY
19	self						father do
20	self						husband Maria Giannone 547 W 44th Street NY
21	self	self	25 yes no				
22	son	self					brother Salvatore Giannone 118 Street, 8th Ave New York
23	mother						husband Antonio Giannone Box 277 Ellis Island NY Chicago
24	self	self	2 no				mother do
25	son	self	25 no				brother in law Greco Principe 221 E 107th St New York
26	wife	self	8 yes				father Antonio Giannone 118 E 108th St New York son
27	self						husband Vincenzo Lentini 20 Kensington Street
28	self						
29	self						
30	self						

19 Fever (a polygamist, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Sicily Bagheria
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat. chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. brown gray	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	hair		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		dark black	blue		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark black	chest		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat. dark	freckles		do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat. chest			do	Paterno
no	no	no	no	good	no				nat. dark	blue		do	S Elisabetta
no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat. brown	gray	scar on the eye brow	do	Caltabellotta
no	no	no	no	good	no		4		nat. dark	brown	scar on the forehead	do	Prizzi
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	dark		do	Castellammare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brown	gray	scar on the face	do	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brown	gray	scar on the forehead	do	Torremaggiore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5			very dark			do	Barletta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		very dark			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. dark		scar on the face	do	Lentini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. dark		scar on the neck	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master, of the S/S Venézia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo & Hts
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1491	Comparato	Liberia	41		f m s	None			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Militello			
" 2	Cino	Vincenza	14		f s				do	do	do	do	do		
" 3	Cino	Charlotta	12		m s				do	do	do	do	do		
" 4	Cino	Giuseppa	9		f s				do	do	do	do	do		
" 5	Cino	Clorinda	6		m s				do	do	do	do	do		
1492 6	Cancilla	Giuseppa	28		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Temporarily	mother Arcuri Rosaria	N.Y. Oneonta	
1493 7	Calvisi	Giovanni	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alessandria	Quarantined		
1494 8	Longo	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
1495 9	Giuda Lisi	Giuseppe	36	V	m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Longo Lisi Co Alessandria	Ca. Oroville	
1496 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	barber	yes		do	do	do	do	cousin Costa Vincenza Alessandria	Ill. Rockford	
1497 11	Giacalone	Antonino	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Mariano Geo Alessandria	Conn. Glastonbury	
1498 12	Cipla	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Macaluso Francesco Alessandria	San Francisco	
1499 13	La Rocca	Salvatore	23		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Lisi Giuseppe Alessandria	Wis. Chicago	
1500 14	Cipla	Cesarea	18		f s	unmarried	no		do	do	do	do	cousin Cascino Gaetano Alessandria	Ala Gorsuch	
1501 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Priolo Ignazio Alessandria	Wis. Milwaukee	
1502 16	Cipla	Giuseppa	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do		Ala Mobile	
1503 17	Cipla	Giuseppe	7		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Nicolo Caro Giuseppe Santo Alessandria	Ala Decatur	
" 18	Cipla	Giacomina	15		f s				do	do	do	do	sister Cipla Nicola Alessandria	do	
" 19	Cipla	Salvatore	11		m s				do	do	do	do	mother do	do	
1504 20	Cipla	Giuseppa	5		f s				do	do	do	do		do	
1505 21	Cipla	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Cipla Giuseppe Alessandria	Ill. Wilmington	
" 22	Cipla	Rosa	18		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	father Macaluso Bernardo Alessandria	Ala Decatur	
" 23	Cipla	Giuseppina	5		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	cousin father do	do	
" 24	Cipla	Salvatore	4		m s		no		do	do	do	do	father Cipla Luca do	do	
" 25	Cipla	Giuseppe	2		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	
" 26	Cipla	Giuseppe	1		m s				do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 27	Cipla	Rosa	1		f s				do	do	do	do	do	do	
1506 28	Immanuele	Giuseppe	22		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do		do	
1507 29	Gretti	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cousin Cipla Giuseppe Alessandria	Ill. Chicago	
1508 30	Romano	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Romano Teresa Alessandria	Ala Decatur	
													father Cascino Salvatore	Ill. Chicago	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June 1910. , 190

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	yes	no			husband Geo Scarpa 45 4th Street Hackensack N J
2		mother					father do
3		do					do
4		do					do
5		do					do
6	yes	self	20	no			husband Vito Cotta 126 & 8th Avenue jail N J
7		self	15	no			cousin Concetta Tarantino, Brandon Block Utica N Y Nathan cousin Domenico Cotta Joaquin Rochester Box 119 Rochester N Y
8	yes	self	40	yes	20 y	Lithium	cousin Carlotta Antonucci 130 7th Ave Tampa Fla
9	yes	self	25	yes	yes	5 yrs	brother Mariantonio Pasquale 72 Main St Ybor City Tampa Fla
10	yes	self	21	yes	8 y	Tampa	brother Luigi Antonucci 7th Main St Tampa Fla
11	No	self	21	yes	10 y	Tampa	wife Pasquale Tarantino 10 Main St Tampa Fla
12	No	self	20	no			sister Maria Giuseppa Box 5 Allentown Pa
13	No	self	22	yes	10 y	Ybor City	
14	yes	self	19	no			
15		self	19	yes			
16	No	self	21	no			
17	No	self	20	no			cousin Antonio Antonucci 1 Grand Ave St Paul Tampa Fla cousin Pietro Tarantino Box 119 Rochester N Y
18		father					do
19		do					do
20	yes	self	25	no			cousin Vito Cotta 8 Riverside Terrace Utica N Y
21		self					
22		father	(yes)				
23	No	husband					
24		father					do
25		do					
26		do					
27		do					
28	yes	self	14	no			Dr Vincenzo Tarantino 2 Ave A Rochester N Y
29	No	self	5	no			brother Pietro Tarantino 371 6th Street West Tampa
30	No	self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Lo Verde 6 North Main Street Fairmont W Va

19 Insane or idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		Italy Stella
no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo & Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagolo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The object of requiring to show such is the question of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as inhabitants of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show (1) place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence of within the United States, or (2) if not, the outside final destination.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 (cash), 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the U. Venezia employed by owners Hereafter
(Strike out whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 21 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June. 1906

at New-York.

Tutte

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1960

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
167 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Alcamo	Father [illegible] Alcamo	Pa	Phila
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M S				do	do	do	do	do		
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M S				do	do	do	do	Uncle do		
" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M S				do	do	do	do	do		
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M S				do	do	do	do	do		do
" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S				do	do	do	do	do		do
168 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M M	10-17264-5/20/41			do	do	do	do	do		do
" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M S				do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S				do	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
169 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M S				do	do	do	do	do		do
170 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M M	Merchant	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
171 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
172 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
173 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Latin	Italy	Italy	[illegible]		Phila
174 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Latin	Italy	Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]
175 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Melody		Phila Pennsylvania
DEPORTED 176 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible] Wyoming
177 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
178 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
179 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
180 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
181 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
182 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
183 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
184 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
185 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
186 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M S	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		[illegible]
187 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	Laborer	no		do	do	do	do	do		
188 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	Mountain	yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
189 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M M	Mine	no		do	do	do	do	[illegible]		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagolo master (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Napoli solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. ~~this list containing~~ 23 names

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
189 1	Fumia	Antonino	21		m		Labourer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo			
2																
191 3	Cainesi	Michele	48		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		wife Antonia Cainesi	Grand Rapids	Mich.
192 4	Cangemi	Giuseppe	47		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		wife Concetta Cangemi	Grand Rapids	Mich.
193 5	Cangemi	Caterina	31		f	m	Home	no		do	do	do		husband Giuseppe Cangemi	Grand Rapids	Mich.
" 6	Cinopoli	Vincenzo	11		m	s				do	do	do	do			do
" 7	Cinopoli	Gaetano	5		m	s				do	do	do	do			do
" 8	Cinopoli	Giuseppe	3		m	s				do	do	do	do			do
194 9	Cangiamila	Paolo	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do			do
195 10	Testa	Giuseppe	11		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	cousin Antonio Testa	Pa	Penn
196 11	Milo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cinisi			do
197 12	Cannizzaro	Nicolo	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Monreale	brother Vincenzo Cannizzaro	Pa	Penn
" 13	Cannizzaro	Luisa	35		f	m		no		do	do	do	Monreale			do
198 14	Bonanno	Paolo	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do			do
199 15	Di Natale	Rosa	22		f	s	Home	yes		do	do	do		brother Giuseppe Di Natale	Pa	Wilkesbarre
200 16	Buscemi	Giuseppe	7		m	s				do	do	do		father Antonio Buscemi	Pa	Penn
201 17	Scalzo	Benedetto	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		brother Gaetano Scalzo	Pa	Penn
202 18	Cinisi	Giuseppe	4		m	s				do	do	do		brother Antonio Cinisi	Pa	Penn
203 19	Cinisi	Giuseppe	50		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cinisi	wife Antonia Cinisi	Pa	Penn
204 20	Cinisi	Vincenzo	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		wife Vincenza Cinisi	Pa	Penn
205 21	Cinisi	Vincenzo	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		wife Vincenza Cinisi	Pa	Penn
206 22	Cinisi	Giuseppe	2		m	s				do	do	do		father Vincenzo Cinisi	Pa	Penn
207 23	Cinisi	Antonia	1		f	s				do	do	do		father Vincenzo Cinisi	Pa	Penn
208 24	Cinisi	Vincenzo	1		m	s				do	do	do		father Vincenzo Cinisi	Pa	Penn
209 25	Cinisi	Giuseppe	1		m	s				do	do	do		father Vincenzo Cinisi	Pa	Penn
" 26	Medina	Vincenza	2		f	s				do	do	do		father Vincenzo Cinisi	Pa	Penn
210 27	Di Simone	Abramo	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do		friend Antonio Di Simone		do
211 28	Terranova	Vincenzo	5		m	s	Labor	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	cousin Peppino Terranova	Mass	Boston
212 29	Scardino	Vincenzo			m	s				do	do	do	Cinisi	brother Giuseppe Scardino	Pa	Penn
213 30	Cinisi	Gaetano	11		m	s	Labourer			do	do	do		father Antonio Cinisi	Pa	Penn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3	yes	self	30	yes 20 yrs.	Jan. Jay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	gray	Ireland
4	yes	self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	gray	Ireland
5	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	black	do
6		brother														
7		do			do											
8		do			do											
9		self	18	no												
10		self														
11		self														
12		self	30	no												
13																
14		self	18	yes 3 yrs												
15		self	17	no												
16		self	18	no												
17	yes	self	50	no												
18	yes	self	18	no												
19	yes	self	21	no												
20	yes	self	1	yes 3 yrs												
21	yes	self	25	yes 1907												
22	yes	self	1	yes 3 yrs												
23	yes	self	1	no												
24	yes	self	25	yes 1907												
25	yes	self	30	no												
26		brother														
27	yes	self														
28		self	21	no												
29		self	21	no												
30		self														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sogols master, of the P.L. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Halifax

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sogols,
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920,
New-York.

Immigration Officer.

H-3117.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as EACH in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Another who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nortl or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, or if needful future permanent residence at which the United States (county), outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket through from last point of departure).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, (period of years), and place, as, 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-3117.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the SS. Venézia employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. ~~this list containing 1 name~~

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

C. Cattill
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
214 1	La Monica	Alfonso	8	m	s	laborer			Italy	south Italy	Sperlonga	uncle	Giovanni Bergo	N.Y.	New York
215 2	Cortichia	Giuseppa	9	f											
3	Lombito	Salvatore	8	m					do	do	do				
4	Lombito	Grazia	6	f					do	do	do				
5	Lombito	Antonino	2	m					do	do	do				
216 6	La Monica	Calogero	38	m	m	laborer			do	do	do				
217 7	Lombito	Gaetano	44	m	m	laborer			do	do	do				
218 8	Vizzini	Concetta	44	f	m	none			do	do	do		Guiseppe Cristo		Corpus
9	Lo Bello	Casmolo	11	m	s				do	do	do				do
10	Lo Bello	Salvatore	4	m	s				do	do	do		father		do
219 11	Vitti	Concetta	19	f	s				do	do	do				do
220 12	~~Rappa~~ RAPPA	Maria Teresa	36	f	m								Castiglione mother	Gaeta Mass	C.O. 5/22/43
13	Rappa	Giuseppa	11	f	s										
14	Rappa VL 507/900	Caterina	7	f	s				2-750523-1/20/20	do	do				do
15	Rappa	Vita	11	f	s				2-406405-11/30/36	do	do				do
16	Rappa	Angelo	13	m	s										
17	Rappa	Nicolamaria	18	m	s				2-546197-11/3/41	do	do				do
221 18	Vitrano	Francesca	24	f	m				do	do	do				do
19	Bongiorgi	Erito	2	m	s				do	do	do				do
222 20	Miglio	Vittorio	44	m	m	laborer			do	do	Villalba				Corpus
21	Miglio	Michele	15	m	s				do	do	do				do
22	Miglio	Giuseppa	16	f	s				do	do	do				do
23	Miglio	Agostanda	16	m	s				do	do	do				do
24	Miglio	Francesca	8	f	s				do	do	do				do
223 25	Vitrano	Luigi	55	m	m	laborer			do	do	do				do
224 26	DEPORTED Cancelliere	Gaetano	41	m	m	laborer			do	do	do		Wife		
27	Di Pasto	Angelo	22	m	s	laborer			do	do	do				
225 28	Di Pasto	Rosalia	19	f	s	none			do	do	do		Antonia Di Pasto - Brother		
29	Cusumano Ciccio	Antonino	28	m	m	laborer			do	do	do		brother of above		
226 30	Vitrano	Antonino	22	m	s	laborer			do	do	do		Gaetano Vitrano		Corpus

Borname amended Central Office
circular letter dated 4-[illegible] 55875/710
5 Actions 7/21/[illegible]

Rec'd 3/20/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		self	10	no			Contessa Monica 1 to 100 7 in 25 Calabria	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Mezzoiuso	
2		self																			
3		mother						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
4		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
5		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
6		self	2	no			Contessa Giuseppe, Jr. 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
7		self																			
8	yes	self	50	no			Contessa Giuseppe, Jr. 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
9		mother						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
10		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
11	yes	self	1	no			father, Vito Giorgi	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
12		self	50	no			Contessa Giuseppe, Jr. 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no							do	Castrogiovanni	
13		mother						no	no	no	good	no							do	Piazzetta	
14		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
15		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
16		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
17		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
18		self	50	no			Mr. Frank Ng, 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
19		mother						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
20		self	50	no			Contessa Giuseppe, Jr. 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
21		father						no	no	no	good	no							do	Villalba	
22		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
23								no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
24		do						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
25		self						no	no	no	good	no							do	do	
26		self	10	no			Contessa Giuseppe, Jr. 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	Cert	greatly	5	6	dark	dark	scar on left hand and part of index finger	do	Castrogiovanni	
27	yes	self	50	no			father, Salvatore Giorgi 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	left hand crippled							do	Misilmeri	
28	yes	self	1	no			brother, Salvatore Giorgi 1 to 100 Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	hazel	scar on the eye		do	do	
29	yes	self	50	yes	Buffalo, N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	scar on the neck		do	do	
30		self						no	no	no	good	no							do	Castrogiovanni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolo master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, Palermo & Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the country in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, Italy, and compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens have severally had a residence for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address; and relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). "Intended future permanent residence" should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case "yes" or "no" to indicate whether the alien has or has not the amount of money required by law. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join (for) a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New-York.

Cutler

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1960

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
229 1	Vizzo	Francesco	36		m s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Caltavuturo	wife Vizzo Giuseppa	Italy	Niagara Falls
230 2	Sollazzo	Luigi	24		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Di Marco Di Maria	ny	Buffalo
231 3	Lacca	Antonina	68		f w	none	no		do	do	do	do	son Calogero Lacca	ny	Buffalo
232 4	Scuma	Liboria	29		f m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother as above	ny	Buffalo
" 5	Guggino	Giuseppe	4		m s				do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
" 6	Guggino	Andrea	2		m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
233 7	Scuma	Filippo	31		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother as above		do
234 8	Ruggeri	Gaetano	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Emilio Ruggeri		do
235 9	Migliaccio	Vincenzo	31		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Cinisi	wife Vasa Lucia	ny	New York
236 10	Cusumano	Giuseppe	28		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Filippa Alberio	Italy	Mount Temple
" 11	Martino	Giuseppa	27		f m				do	do	do	Alessandria	mother in law do		do
237 12	Buscaglia	Maria	17		f s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alessandria	father Buscaglia Pietro		do
238 13	Giovanno	Elizabetta	18		f s	none	no		do	do	do	Alessandria	brother Carmela Giacomo		do
239 14	Bascellino	Lucrezia	28		f m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alessandria	mother as above		do
" 15	Sagona	Carolina	3		f s				do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
" 16	Sacona	Stefano	8		m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
240 17	Fichera	Rosa	42		f m	None	no		do	do	do	Bagheria	mother		Michigan
241 18	Cusumano Vincenzo	Como	26		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cefalu	wife Giuseppa Micalo	ny	Buffalo
242 19	Lutio	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cinisi	mother Iacopelli Gaetana	ny	Niagara
" 20	Lutio	Sara	13		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
243 21	Cusumano	Rosaria	36		f m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alessandria			
"	Di Leo	Giuseppa	5		m s				do	do	do				do
244 23	Sala	Luigi	31		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Cagnina	wife Russo Antonina	Italy	Boston
245 24	Cola	Vincenzo	48		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Carbonio	wife Cosa Vita	ny	Newark
246 25	Gennuso	Maria	25		f m	none	no		do	do	do	Cinisi	daughter Maria Di Cristina	ny	Utica
247 26	Calisi	Antonino	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Scalisi Salvatore	ny	New York
248 27	Scalisi	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father as above		
249 28	Russo	Giuseppe	44		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Campobello di Mazara	wife Maugeri Margherita	ny	Brooklyn
250 29	Di Marco	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cefalu	father Di Marco Angelo	ny	New York
251 30	Di Marco	Anna	24		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	father ny above		do

U. S. 11—111A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910.

80

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			brother Pietro Giuseppe 281 11 street Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Catanzaro
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Leonia Vincenzo 271 Court street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
3	yes	self	20	no			sons-in-law and daughter 271 Court street, Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
4	yes	self	20	no			husband Guglielmo Giuseppe 271 Court street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
5		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
6		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
7	yes	self	40	no			brothers-in-law Giovanni Sesta 372 Washington St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
8	yes	self	20	no			brother Ruggeri Giuseppe 271 Court St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
9		self	18	yes	1907	no	brother Ingraziotta Biagio 24 Mulberry St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				do	do
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907	no	father in law Longo Pietro 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				do	Catania
11	yes	husband	$15	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark back spray mole on the face			do	Terra di Bocca
12	yes	self	40	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo Lapiccolo 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Mezzojuso
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Lapiccolo Co 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				do	Mezzojuso
14	yes	self	25	no			sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				do	do
15	yes	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
16	yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
17	yes	self	40	no			husband Pietro Giacomo Box 31 Niverville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
18	yes	self	60	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Sesta 11 Lucca Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Bagheria
19		self	50	no			brother Pietro Lapiccolo 1922 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	S. Agata
20							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Giuliana
21		self						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				do	Mezzojuso
23	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Sister	Lapiccolo Rosa Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	scar on the right hand			do	Mezzojuso
24	yes	self	10	no			brother Lapiccolo Vincenzo 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Mezzojuso
25		self	5	no			son Ignazio Vincenzo 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				do	Mezzojuso
26		self	25	yes	1907	no	uncle Scalia Giuseppe 822 Jackson St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Cefalu
27		self	25	yes	1910	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
28		self	25	yes	1907	no	bro. Giorgio Sferlazzo 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Cinisi
29		self	5	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo Sferlazzo 1902 Nebraska St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	Cefalu
30		self	5	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	scar on the chin			do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagols master, of the S. S. Venézia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Ybarra.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagols
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 190 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "other surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

81

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1900

at New York.

C. Little

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

For ... required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" ..... sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2/2 1	Cannizzaro	Nicolina	28		f m		yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	father Cannizzaro Salvatore	N.Y.	do
" 2	Cipolla	Pancrazio	3		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
" 3	Cipolla	Francesco	1		m s				do	do	do	do			do
2/3 4	Cundari	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			do
2/4 5	Contino	Giovanni	34		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castellmola	father Cundari Giuseppe	N.Y.	Niagara
2/5 6	Comitello	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Girgenti	mother Maggio Maria	N.Y.	Jamestown
2/6 X	Tubelizano	Gracazio	31		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Di Simone Concetta	N.Y.	Jamestown
2/7 X	Di Simone	Giuseppe	23		m				do	do	do	Girgenti	mother Maria Tubelizano	N.Y.	Jamestown
2/8 X	Tubelizano	Stefania	22		f m				do	do	do	Palermo	mother in law		do
2/9 10	Cipolla	Pancrazio	11	m	s				do	do	do	Girgenti	mother & father		do
2/8 11	Barbagallo	Rosalia	25		f m		no		do	do	do		grand mother & father		do
2/9 12	Randi	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Linguaglossa	mother sister & father		do
2/10 13	Migliaro	Giuseppe	21		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father mother & bro.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2/11 14	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmer	yes		do	3/6/10	do	Resch 4/5/39	do		do
2/12 15	Cavallaro	Domenica	11		f s				do	do	do	do	mother		do
2/13 16	Lilli	Vincenzo	22		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother		do
2/14 17	Lucca	Antonino	32		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Augusta	father [illegible]		Niagara
2/15 18	Bartolomeo	Antonio	32		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Villafrina	father Lucca Giuseppe	N.Y.	Jamestown
2/16 19	Lofaro	Vincenzo	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
2/17 20	Campanella	Antonia	23		m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Bellante Antonina	Pa	Philadelphia
2/18 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
2/19 22	Cipolla	Virgo	40		m	laborer			do	do	do	Girgenti	Sister & brother in law		Jamestown
2/20 23	Cassio	Anna	33		f m				do	do	do	Messina			
24	Ufidaro	Emanuele	4		m s				do	do	do	Noto			
2/21 25	Pitalo	Concetta	39		f m				do	do	do	Pachino			do
2/22 26	Tirrito	Giuseppe	12		m				do	do	do	S. Nicolo			
27	Tirrito	Concetta	6		f				do	do	do	do			do
28	Tirrito	Giuseppe	6		m				do	do	do	do			do
2/23 29	Salemi	Concetta	18		f		2-987724-7/2/42		do	do	do	Sortino	mother Di Mauro Angela	N.Y.	New York
2/24 30	Vinci	Paolo	20		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law Venezia		do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1960

82

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10 no				husband Cipolla Gaetano 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black			Italy	Giardini
2		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3		do					or	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4		self	no				cousin Cardaci Eugenio 130 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest			do	Ubicuola
5	yes	self	$4	yes	1956	Manhattan	father Fabio Giuseppe Box 44 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black			do	Giardini
6	yes	self	2	no			Cardaci Francesco Eng. 22 W 4 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest			do	Buonvicino
7		self	$5	yes	1956	Manh	father in law Cipolla Giuseppe 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black			do	Giardini
8		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ubicuola
9		self	11	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black			do	Giardini
10		mother					father Cipolla Giuseppe do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
11		self	11	no			husband Gallofaro Francesco 2 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			cook	chest			do	Cinquaglopa
12		self	5	no			brother Carli Gaetano 236 Mott Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cook	black			do	do
13		self	$5	yes	1956	Manh	mother Gallofaro Francesco 2 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	cook	black			do	do
14		self	5	no			father Cinquaglopa Salvatore 236 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cook	chest			do	do
15		self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			cook	chest			do	do
16		self	5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cook	black			do	Ubicuola
17		self	11	no			brother Cinquaglopa Giuseppe 1116 Ave N Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cook	black			do	Mistretta
18		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			cook	black			do	do
19		self	5	no			cousin Domenico Giardini 236 Mott Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cook	black			do	do
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	cook	chest			do	do
21		self		no	1951	Manh	brother Gallofaro Francesco 2 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cook	black			do	do
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cook	black			do	Ubicuola
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	cook	black			do	Mistretta
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Noto
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Bachicco
26								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cook	black			do	S. Teodoro
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
29		self	11	no			cousin Cinquaglopa Giuseppe 1116 Ave N Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	cook	black			do	do
30		self	11	no			brother in law Gallofaro Francesco 2 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cook	black			do	Sostrico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagole master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, and Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

G. Sagole
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and state or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruno Carmine, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer employed by arrmes theuf. (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 22 names

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo June 10th, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
274 1	Bucello	Mariano	4		m		laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sortino			
275 2	Cabo	Vincenzo	4		m		laborer			do	do	do	do			
3	Cabo	Carmela	4		f					do	do	do	do			
276 4	Cinardo	Carmela	30		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	Alcamo		father Rinardo Salvatore	NY	New York
" 5	Cinardo	Antonino	9		m			3-64383		do	do	do	do	grand father " laborer		do
" 6	Cinardo	Salvatore	3		m					do	do	do	do	do		do
277 7	Toscano	Offria	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Vito Toscano	NY	New York
" 8	Vito	Agatino	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	maternal father "		do
278 9	Ippolito	Pasquala	31		f	m	Wife	yes	no	do	do	Tracastagna		Mother in law Gaetana Consoli	Mass	Lawrence
279 10	Consoli	Carmela	14		f	s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother Consoli Gaetana	Mass	Lawrence
280 11	Consoli	Gaetana	47		f	w	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	do above		do
281 12	Di Pietro	Vincenzo	53		m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Catania		daughter Blasco Rosetta	NY	New York
282 13	Blasco	Rosetta	27		f	m	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	wife Blasco Vincenzo		do
283 14	Lanza	Giacomo	31		m	m	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Lanza Sebastiano	Pa	Philadelphia
284 15	Venezia	Rosa	11		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	Siracusa		father Lanza Salvatore	NY	New York
285 16	Ippolito	Salvatore	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	Florida				
286 17	Ippolito	Vincenzo	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Ippolito Rosetta	New	Jersey
287 18	Cinardo	Vincenzo	12		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Di Natale Paolo	NJ	Passaic
288 19	Lino	Vincenzo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Sabina Vincenzo		Paterson
289 20	Longo	Giovanni	26		m		laborer			do	do	do	Patti			
290 21	Di Pasti	Giuseppe	53		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Spinato Salvatore	NJ	Albania
291 22	Sabatino	Vincenzo	24		m		laborer			do	do	do	Oliveri			
292 23	Fusco	Antonino	21		m		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Scalvanti	father Fusco Giuseppe	NJ	Buffalo
293 24	Lo Iacono	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	uncle Lillo Giuseppe	NJ	Rochester
294 25	Parisi	Giuseppa	22		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Piani	mother Guzzio Josepha	NJ	Chicago
" 26	Di Vincenzo	Rosina	11		f	s	None	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother Di		do
" 27	Di Vincenzo	Giovanni	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	do		do
295 28	Arletta	Mario	54		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castronovo	nobody		New York
" 29	Arletta	Salvatore	7		m	s	laborer			do	do	do	Villarosa	nobody		do
296 30	Vizzini	Valentino	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Licata	father Vizzini Giuseppe	NJ	Hoboken

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-30777-S-S-6/41-Manifest

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 23rd of June, 1908

84

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Lentini
2								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4	self	yes	no				husband Clemente Nicolò In Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Adrano
5							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	self	yes	no				husband Lorenzo Nicosia 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8							father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
9	yes	self	no	yes	do		husband Concetta Sala Communicant St Ba. R. Church	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Roccalumera
10	yes	self	no	yes	do		father Salvatore Consoli Communicant St Lawrence Church as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
11	yes	self	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						scar on the forehead	do	do
12		self	no	no			daughter Maria Cristina Blanco 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Catania
13		self	no	no			under age above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14	yes	self	no	no			cousin Mangani Rosario 114 & 8th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no						scar on the forehead	do	do
15		self	no	no			cousin Biagio Fiumara 158th Ave & 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Catania
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Florida
17	yes	self	no	no			father Salvatore Angelo 258 W 28th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
18		self	no	yes			brother Vincenzo Salvatore New York	Epileptic	no	no		good	no							do	do
19		self	no	no			father Gaetano Filippone 81 & 149 St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
20		self						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Patti
21	yes	self	no	no			cousin Salvatore Francesco 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no						scar on the eyebrow	do	do
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Catania
23	wife	self	no	no			cousin Joseph Pietrangelo 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Palmerite
24	wife	self	25	no	yes	Indiana	father in law Giuseppe Sollo 115 Laura St Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25	yes	self	no	no			cousin Salvatore Valenza 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ucria
26		widow					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28	wife	self	no	no			daughter Rosetta Joseph 174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Christoforo
29	father						174 Chrystie St city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ucria
30	yes	self	no	no			cousin Rosario Fiumara Baxter St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolamaster (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Messina Porto

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by ~~owners~~ Steamship
(Here state whether "surgeon," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
~~the~~ University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 190

11—11116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43															
294 1	Caputo	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Caltanissetta	father Gaetano Caputo	Pa	Scranton.
295 2	Lagana	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	do	Cuccaro	cousin	Ill	Chicago
" 3	Lagana	Vito	17		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	cousin	"	"
ADMITTED	Lagana	Angela	14		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	cousin	"	"
2/4 5	Cannatello	Antonino	24		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	cousin	"	"
" 6	Damiano	Nicosia	19		f m		no		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Damiano	Pa	Newfield
" 7	Cannatello	Domenico	21		m s		no		do	do	do	do	father in law	"	"
300 8	Puma	Sebastiano	29		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mistretta	Puma father in law	"	"
Admitted 300 9	Fatone	Caterina	15		f s	housework	no		do	do	do	Alimena	temporarily father Fatone Giovanni	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted 2/10	Fatone	Gaetano	9		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	"	"
Admitted " 11	Fatone	Giuseppe	7		m s	none	no		do	do	do	do	do	"	"
302 12	Catalfo	Matteo	29		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	do	"	"
303 13	Riggio	Gaetano	55		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Maria Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
304 14	Mistretta	Antonino	35		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Vincenza Cannatello	"	"
305 15															
306 16	Mistretta	Francesco	25		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alimena	father Mistretta Lorenzo	Ill	Peoria
307 17	Lo Iacono	Vincenzo	25		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Lo Iacono Vito	Pa	Carnegie
" 18	Lo Iacono	Maria	24		f m		no		do	do	do	do			
308 19	Cerino	Vita	7		f s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father Cerino Francesco	Ill	Chicago
309 20	Cicio	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Trapani	wife Concetta Pizzuto	"	"
310 21	Buttitta	Antonio	24		m m	mason	no		do	do	do	Lercara	mother Vincenza Ufano	Ny	New York
311 22	Vassallo	Caterina	22		f m		no		do	do	do	do	mother Vassallo Ufano	Ny	New York
312 23	Cusumano	Antonino	17		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Vassallo Ufano	Ny	New York
313 24	Fatone	Filippo	15		m s		yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Fatone Giuseppe	Ny	Brooklyn
314 25	Drago	Biagio	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	uncle Drago Antonio	"	"
315 26	Di Blasi	Salvatore	40		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Rosa Drago	Ny	Brooklyn
316 27	Di Agostino	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Di Agostino Vincenzo	"	"
317 28	Rizzo	Giovanna	20		f s	seamstress	yes		do	do	do	Alimena	mother Buttitta Rosa	Ny	New York
318 29	Lo Iacono	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	father Lo Iacono Antonio	Ny	Brooklyn
319 30	Sciortino	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Sciortino	Ohio	Cleveland

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10-23438 - 9-14-43

2-537605 yes 10/13/37.

2-1006309 - 9/14/42 - 505 - mch

2-146400

2-971847 - 505 - 4/9/42

4-26497 - 4/18/41

2-901774 7/25/41

U.S.C.

Locata

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 654

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910

66

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Gaetano Mistretta 115 East 4th Destination	no	no	no	no	good	no							City Caltanissetta
2	yes	self	25	no			Brothers Giuseppe and Geronimo 1924 Wallace St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	right hand crippled							do
3		brother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
4		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
5		self	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Spina 115 East 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do
6		husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
7		father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
8		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do
9	yes	self	15	no			father Salvatore Francesco Max Ave 138 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do
10		sister	2				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
11		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
12		self	21	Sept 1906			father in law Vincenzo Greco 121 Smith St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			do
13	yes	self	21	yes 1905	Brooklyn		brother in law Salvatore Mistretta 108 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest			do
14	yes	self	15	yes 1906	Brooklyn		father Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest remains gray			do
15																				
16	yes	self	26	yes 1906	Spring		cousin Giuseppe Bascetta 108 East 4th St Brooklyn Spring St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do
17	yes	self	65	yes 1905	NY		cousin Rosario Bascetta 108 Spring St Tampa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do
18	yes	brother	40				father	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
19	no	self	20	no			father in law Vincenzo Greco 115 E 12th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	marks on the face		do
20	no	self	20	no	07/09	Cuba	brother Pietro Lauria 120 E 12th St NY age	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			do
21		self	21	yes	1907	NY	father Gerlando Sebastiano 113 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do
22		self	22	no			father in law Gerlando Sebastiano do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do
23		self	21	yes	Brooklyn		uncle Giuseppe Maria 108 East 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest blue marks on the forehead			do
24		self	21	yes	American		mother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest blue			U.S.A.
25	no	self	20	no			aunt in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Italy
26	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Ireland	father Salvatore Mistretta 108 East 4th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do
27		self	0	no			brother Gaetano Ingrassia 5 Monroe St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do
28		self	11	no			brother in law Salvatore Mistretta 108 East 4th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blue chest			do
29	yes	self	21	no			cousin Gaetano Salvatore 115 E 12th St NY age	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do
30	yes	self	25	no			cousin Salvatore Vitale 1439 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolmaster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sag...
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

this list contains 21 names

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia," sailing from Palermo June 10th, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
320 1	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	28		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	wife Grassi Maria	Ill.	Chicago
321 2	Palermo	Giuseppe	35		m m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Licodia	wife Gabriella Marannino	Pa	Birmingham
322 3	Lazzo	Settimo	31		m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Messina			
323 4	Morabito	Emanuele	24		m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Morabito Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
324 5	Lo Presto	Giuseppe	21		m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Lo Presto Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
325 6	Morabito	Giovanna	23		f m	Farmer	no		do	do	do	do			
326 7	D'Andrea	Vassilio	22		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Morabito Luigi	Pa	Philadelphia
327 8	Gualiandolo	Giuseppe	37		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lazzo Giacomo	Pa	Boston
328 9	Scialabba	Giacomo	27		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lazzo Gaetano	Pa	do
329 10	Guglielmo	Antonino	19		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Gualiandolo Antonia		
330 11	Guerrera	Stefano	37		m m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Gallotti	Pa	Philadelphia
331 12	Morabito	Rosalia	4		f								wife Rosalia Cassaro		
332 13	Gallotta	Gaetano	21		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do			
333 14	Gallotta	Diego	25		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Gallotta Vincenzo	Pa	Philadelphia
334 15	Gallotta	Natale	19		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Gallotta Vincenzo	do	do
335 16	Carbiglione	Vincenzo	16		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Gallotta Giuseppe	do	do
" 17	Carbiglione	Angelina	18		f s				do	do	do	do			
" 18	Carbiglione	Grazia	15		f s				do	do	do	do			
336 19	Carbiglione	Vincenza	51		f m	Farmer	no		do	do	do	do			
337 20	Andronaco	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Barcellona	father Andronaco Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
338 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	Shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Andronaco Rosa	do	do
339 22	Giaimo	Salvatore	26		m m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Giaimo Rosa	do	do
340 23	Cannizzo	Rosa	28		f m	Farmer	no		do	do	do	do	husband Cannizzo Vincenzo	do	do
" 24	Giuffrida	Luigia	11		m s		no		do	do	do	do	father Giuffrida Salvatore	do	do
" 25	Giuffrida	Concetta	8		f s		no		do	do	do	do	father Giuffrida Salvatore	do	do
" 26	Giuffrida	Maria	3		f s		no		do	do	do	do	father Giuffrida Salvatore	do	do
341 27	Di Maria	Vincenzo	28		m m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Di Maria Rosa	do	do
342 28	Giuffrida	Salvatore	32		m m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Giuffrida Rosa	do	do
343 29	Leto	Agrippina	36		f m		no		do	do	do	do	husband Leto Giuseppe	do	do
" 30	Campisi	Domenica	11		f s		no		do	do	do	do	father Campisi Salvatore	do	do

15-15255-7/20/40

15-12736-505-NOC/19-3/6/39

15-16412-12.4.40.505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 23d of June, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		By whom		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																Italy	Città Ducale
2																"	Viadana
3																do	Cagliari
4																do	do
5																do	do
6																do	do
7																do	do
8																do	do
9																do	do
10																do	do
11																do	do
12																do	do
13																do	do
14																do	do
15																do	do
16																do	do
17																do	do
18																do	do
19																do	do
20																do	do
21																do	do
22																do	do
23																do	do
24																do	do
25																do	do
26																do	do
27																do	do
28																do	do
29																do	do
30																do	do
31																do	do
32																do	do
33																do	do
34																do	do
35																do	do
36																do	do
37																do	do
38																do	do
39																do	do
40																do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ... the 23d of June ..., 1910

11–1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	Wolkowisker Simon Lubowino Campbell 18 Chicago 300	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest	Austria Mlynica
2		self	21	no	relative Bonfonto Giuseppe 20 W. 110 Ave N. Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest	do Austria
3		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest	do Austria
4		self			Husband Englando Francesco 16 North Front Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	do do
5		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do do
6	yes	self	40	no	Husband Galinvedolo Francesco 16 N 4th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest	do do
7	yes	self	20	yes	uncle Mangano Antonino 907 North Christian Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the face do do
8	yes	self	21	yes	uncle Di Nunno Pietro 1 Lucio Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do do
9	yes	self	19	yes	nephew Di Lello Ignazio South Eighth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	do do
10	yes	self	21	yes	No Uncle Antonio Di Nunno 907 North St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	scar on the face do do
11	yes	self	20	yes	No Uncle Vincenzo Di Nunno South Eighth St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do do
12		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	do do
13	yes	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do do
14	yes	self	25	yes	No Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do do
15	yes	self	21	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do do
16	yes	self	45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	[illegible]	do [illegible]
17		father			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
18		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
19	yes	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do [illegible]
20	yes	self	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the face do [illegible]
21					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	do do
22	yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	[illegible] gray chest	do do
23	yes	self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark chest	do do
24					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					do do
27	yes	self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	do do
28	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	do do
29	yes	self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark chest	do [illegible]
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					do do

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagola, master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Genoa

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sagola
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *not the place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having been ticketed to or not to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this last containing 16 names

A. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3441	Vitali	Giuseppe	34		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Barcellona via Vitali 8	Antonio Vitali Barcellona	Mass	Revere
3452	Russo	Anna	1		f s		no		do	do	do	Villafrumento Matteo Ignazio Villa			do
3463	Lavirca	Giuseppa	26		f w	seamstress	no		do	do	do	Palermo Piazza Lavirca Salvatore			do
3474	Russo	Alessandra	11		f s		no		do	do	do	do Piazza Lavirca Salvatore			do
3485	Cristiano	Alberto	30		m m	shoemaker	Italian		do	do	do	Ft Wayne	Brother Cristiano Vincenzo 1220 Broadway Fort Wayne Ind		
3496	Orso	Salvatore	35		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Cinisi	Father Orso Giuseppe Cinisi Palermo		
3507	Giallo	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Giallo Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
3518	Marchi	Francesco	22		m m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Genitale	Ills	Chicago
3529	Luciana	Agostino	25		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Cinisi	Father Luciana Pietro	Ills	Detroit
3530	Augusto	Gio Battista	32		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Guglielma Benedetta		do
3541	Sirna	Francesco	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Di Cristina Maria		do
3552	Sirna	Gioacchina	19		f s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	Father Sirna Francesco	Ills	Chicago
3563	Bruggano	Giuseppe	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Bruggano Francesco	Mo	St Louis
3574	Candela	Pietro	23		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Argetta			
3585	Di Chiara	Giovanni	7		m s	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Barbarico	Father Di Chiara Vito	N.Y.	New York
3596	Di Lucchese	Santo	2		m m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	Father Lucchese Dto	Mo	Albion
17	Lagana	Giovanna	20		f s		no		do	do	do	do	Father Lagana Salvatore		do
36018	Di Maria	Gregorio	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Maria	Pa	Washington
19	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppa	1		f m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Di Vincenzo		do
36120	Augusto	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Augusto Riccardo	Mo	Detroit
36221	Cannata	Michele	38		m m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Cannata Giuseppa	Mo	St Louis
36322	Marchetta	Gioacchina	17		f m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Marchetta Francesco	Ills	Marion
36423	Vitale	Maria	30		f m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Palermo			
24	Mancuso	Vita	2		f				do	do	do	do			do
25	Mancuso	Rosa	2		f				do	do	do	do			do
26	Mancuso	Giuseppa			f				do	do	do	do			do
36627	Di Jacono	Rosa	60		f w	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	do			do
36628	Scapara	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
36729	Vitale	Vincenzo	23		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
30	Mancuso	Rosa	22		f m	[illegible]			do	do	do	do			do

2-546765 3/9/38 505-Ellis Ist 205(5/14/38)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 23rd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes $30		brother Michele Andreucci 1614 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		Italy	Castelvetrano
2	yes	self	20 no		wife Sebastiana Andreucci 402-13 24 Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	scar on left forehead	do	Partitico
3	yes	self	15 no		brother Pietro and father Giuseppe 1604 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	Castelvetrano
4	yes	self	25 no		brother Filippo Andreucci and father Giuseppe 1604 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	gray	chest		do	do
5	yes	self	25 no		brother in law Vincenzo Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black gray		do	Syracuse
6	yes	self	15 no		brother Leo Mariano 151 Monroe St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		med	black	freckled face	do	Partinico
7	yes	self	25 no		uncle Vito Sciortino 1907 Broadway St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	gray	black		do	do
8	yes	self	25 yes 1906 Palermo		Anna Andreucci 1604 Howard St Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black gray	scar on the forehead	do	do
9	yes	self	30 no		brother Leonardo Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	freckled face	do	Partinico
10	yes	self	20 no		brother Salvatore Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black		do	Partinico
11	yes	self	15 no		brother Philip Francesco Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black		do	do
12		self	15 no		brother Virginia Jane Lo Cicero 1414 Third Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		do	do
13		self	20 no		brother Peggie Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blue blue		do	do
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black		do	Bozzetto
15		self	15 no		brother Salvatore Lo Cicero 1414 Third Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	Partinico
16	yes	wife	25 yes 1909 Detroit		brother Francesco Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		do	do
17		husband			brother in law Vincenzo Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
18	yes	self	$40 yes		father in law Pietro Bianco 2166 Broadway Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		do	do
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
20	yes	self	25 yes		brother Salvatore Lo Cicero 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black		do	do
21	yes	self	35 yes		brother Giovanni Gallardo 1414 Willoughby St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue gray		do	do
22		self	15 no		uncle Vincenzo Lo Cicero 1414 Third Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	scar on right eye	do	do
23		self	20 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		do	Partinico
24		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25		do				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
26		do				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
27		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	black		do	do
28		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	black		do	do
29		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black		do	do
30						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagolemastyr, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo & Jorda
(Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagole
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers are those who operate a farm, either on their own account or as tenants.

Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof so made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—This column is to show the nationality of each alien, as determined by the following rules:

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be cautioned to exercise care in this regard. For instance, France is a country, a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor Germany "German," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or all constitute permanent residence. The entry in which is to be recorded with the utmost care, inasmuch as the vital question as to the alien's permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The return in column 12 is to show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show accurately the place (city or town, or state if to be) of future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through and paid for by self or others).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, ~~the last containing 26 names~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1960

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
46																
3681	Ficarrotta	Giovanni	35		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Partinico	Brother in law Fatti & Co	Mich	Detroit
2682	Filimisino	Gaspare	44		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Do			
3683	Minasola	Caterina	21		f	single	Home	no		Do	Do	Do	Do			
3714	Castasio	Sebastiano	36		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Florida	wife Rappalla Maria	Conn	Stamford
3715	Messina	Agata	17		f	s	Home	yes		Do	Do	Do	Portofilippo	father Calogero Messina	Ny	Brooklyn
3716	Cosenza	Giuseppa	30		f	m	Wife	no		Do	Do	do	Cerami	father Cozza Angelo	Ny	Brooklyn
7	Cosenza	Domenico	3		m	s				Do	do	Do	Do	grand father as above		do
3718	Bruffi	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	Do	Giarratana	father Giuffrida Salvatore	Ny	Brooklyn
3719	Cicala	Salvatore	40		m	m	Mason	no		Do	Do	Do	do	mother Giarratana Antonia	Ny	Chicago
10	Minasola	Giuseppe	3		m	s				Do	do	Do	do	grand mother do		do
3711	Pugliesi	Antonino	9		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	do	father Catalano Sperzi	Ny	New York
3712	Bommarito	Vito	16		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	Terrasini	father Bommarito Giacomo	Mo	St Louis
3713	Cannata	Stefano	21		m	m	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	Mezzojuso	wife Mandalà Domenica	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Sottile	Maria	19		f	s	Home	yes		Do	do	do	Alcara	mother Liotto Serafina	Phila	Chicago
3715	Lollo	Giovanni	21		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	do	Partinico	uncle Lollo Vito	Ny	New York
3716	Lollo	Sebastiano	23		m	s	Laborer	no		Do	Do	do	do	mother Consiglio Maria		do
3717	Spagnolo	Giuseppa	24		f	s	Home	yes		do	Do	do	Salemi	father Spagnolo Vincenzo	Ct	Cliffwood
3718	Spagnolo	Salvatore	36		m	m	Laborer	yes		no	Do	do	do	wife Barbara Giuliano	Pa	Philadelphia
3719	Cicciarello	Rosario	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		no	Do	do	Cianciana	father Cicciarello Salv	Ny	New York
3720	Grasso	Angelo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	do	father Angelo Grasso	Pa	Philadelphia
3721	Giacona	Giacomo	21		m	s	Laborer	yes		no	Do	do	Alcara	mother Lauria Grazia	Ct	New York
3722	Bruno	Antonio	11		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	Partinico	mother Giuliana Patti	Pa	Brooklyn
3723	Lo Cascio	Leonardo	14		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	Cianciana	father Salvatore Marano	Ct	Stamford
3724	Crapanzano	Leonardo	14		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	do	mother Angela Milazzo	Ny	New York
3725	Milazzo	Francesco	28		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	do	father Leonardo Marano	Pa	New York
3726	Lima	Michele	20		m	s	Industrious	yes		Do	Do	do	do	father Pitrone Francesco	do	
3727	Palermo	Santo	19		m	m	Laborer	yes		no	Do	do	Siciliy	mother Sicula Natalia	do	
3728	Cannizzo	Gaetano	28		m	m	Laborer	no		Do	Do	do	do	father Salamone Matteo	do	
3729	La Rocca	Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	yes		Do	Do	do	do	father La Rocca Giovanni	do	
3730	Ciciandello	Alessandro	3		m	s				Do	Do	do	do	father Ciciandello Carmelo	do	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-635419-605-10-16-39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June , 1906.

32

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	21 no				relative Andrea Francesco Detroit Mich
2		self					
3		self					
4		self	25 yes 1906 Liberty Loan				mother Concetta Lobartolomeo Norfork Conn
5		self	15 no				sister Filomena Pilliffa 661 2nd Ave New York
6		self	24 no				husband Joazo Vito 228 Columbia St Brooklyn
7		mother					father 2 above
8		self	25 no				uncle Antonio Pellegrino 101 Sheaffer St Bridgeport
9		self	18 no				husband Monsitteo Barbiere 458 Crosby St Chicago Ills
10		mother					father 9 above
11		self	18 no				mother Paola Carnevale 243 Elizabeth St city
12		self	21 no				uncle Emmanuele Antonucci 1200 North Front St Phila Pa
13		self	17 no				brother Gennaro Pastore 132 Jane Street New York
14		self	14 no				brother Pietro Scotto 606 Orange Ave Roselle
15		self	20 no				brother Scotto Sabatino 57 Christ St do
16		self	20 no				brother Scotto Sabatino 57 Christ St do
17		self	4 no				mother Margherita Pennacchio 30 Christopher St do
18		self	16 no				brother Giuseppe Rosario 414 S 8th St Philadelphia
19		self	4 no				brother Agostino Mario Columbia Ave city
20		self	25 no				uncle Antonio Russo 82 Chestnut Street Phila
21		self	21 no				brother Romano Buonocore Cherry St New York
22		self	18 no				father Andrea Milano Columbia St 129 Brooklyn
23		self	21 no				brother Mariano Pizzuto Long Island City
24		self	21 no				uncle Salvatore Mazzarella 39 Hopkins Pen Mt
25		self	17 yes 1906 Liberty Loan				brother Paolo Milano 70 Spring St New York
26		self	21 no				brother Gaetano Pietro 40 First Ave do
27		self	21 no				cousin La Rocca Salvatore 91 Washington St do
28		self	20 no				husband Pennisi Angelo 1910 Chester St New York
29		self	18 no				brother La Rocca Salvatore 91 Washington St do
30		self	17 no				husband Pietro Natale 7th Hester St New York

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			Sicily	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	Alcadia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chest			do	Castellamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest	blue discoloration on the eye			do	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Caccamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Piana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			do	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest			do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chest			do	Gratteri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	moles on the face		do	Caccamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	moles on the face		do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagoli master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo & Cata-
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sagoli
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Lorraine "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and race (or people) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, etc.) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed on
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the list contains 28 names

Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia", sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
396	Villarea	Luigi	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		mother Filippa Messina	Conn.	Hartford
" 2	Albani	Concetta	20		f	m	-	-		do	do	Italy	Calabria	do	do	do
397 3	Abbate	Carmela	25		f	m	home	no		do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
398 4	Grimaldo	Gennaro	36		m	m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Abbate Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
399 5	Failla	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Grazia Messina	N.Y.	New York
400 6	Di Benedetto	Gaetano	22		m	s	mason	no		do	do	do	do	wife Grimaldo Giuseppa		do
401 7	Graffeo	Maria	25		f	m	home	yes		do	do	do	do	father Di Benedetto Sebastiano		do
" 8	Villera	Filippa	1		f	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	uncle Graffeo Angelo	Conn.	Hartford
" 9	Villera	Vincenzo	2		m	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	aunt as above		do
402 10	Gennaro	Francesco	15		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	as above		do
403 11	Anselmo	Vito	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	father Gennaro Gaetano	N.J.	Harrison
404 12	Mannino	Giuseppa	23		f	m	home	yes		do	do	do	Cinisi	mother Anselmo Vito	N.Y.	New York
" 13	Licchiniglia	Rosaria	5		f	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	father Simonetta Giacomo	Mass.	Boston
" 14	Licchiniglia	Girolama	3		f	s	-	-		do	do	do	do	maternal father do		do
405 15	Minaldi	Francesco	37		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Lipuagliosa	wife Sardella Gaetana	N.Y.	Rochester
406 16	Di Pietro	Salvatore	24		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Michelangelo	N.Y.	New York
" 17	Barbagallo	Rosaria	25		f	m	home	no		do	do	do	do	father in law do		do
407 18	Cammarata	Lucia	14		f	s	-	no		do	do	do	do	father Cammarata Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
408 19	Francica	Rosaria	17		f	s	-	no		do	do	do	do	father Francica Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
409 20	Bruno	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Bruno Vincenzo	Conn.	Bridgeport
410 21	Vitello	Leonardo	32		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		wife Maria Grazia		do
411 22	Giaparelli	Giuseppa	16		f	s	home	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giaparelli Angelo	N.Y.	Syracuse
412 23	Lazzo	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Fragapane Maria		Astoria
413 24	Lagai	Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lagai Giuseppe	N.Y.	Syracuse
414 25	Lagalgia	Giuseppe	52		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife La Grassa Angela		do
VL-932-935							3-35864									
415 26	La Mela	Lorenzo	20		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia	father Giuseppe La Mela	N.Y.	Atlantic
416 27	La Rosa	Rosa	15		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Messina	wife Lanuzza Antonia		Boston
417 28	Lazzo	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mezzi	wife Cassi Giglia		Philadelphia
418 29	Cammarata	Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Sortino	mother Maugeri Stefano	N.Y.	Jamestown
419 30	Mastasi	Luigia	24		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Messina	wife Lazzaro Nunzia		New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 23rd of June, 1910

54

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	yes	self	$22	no		Victoria Brother Gesualdo Cirlina 73 Pleasant St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Nicosia
2		husband				do												
3		self	15	no		husband da Noce Epifania 174 Chester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
4		self	25	no		cousin Barbaro Angelo 174 Chester St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		do	do
5		self	25	no		cousin Vitelli Salvatore 174 Chester St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest	mole on the neck	do	do
6		self	15	no		brother Bernadetto Vincenzo 174 Chester St NY York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chest	scar on the face	do	do
7		self	$40	no		husband Cirlota Emilio 74 Pleasant St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	not chest		do	do
8		mother				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not chest	mole and scar on the neck	do	do
9		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
10	yes	self	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
11		self	$20	no		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		do	Italy
12	yes	self	$30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			not chest		do	Monreale
13		mother				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		do	Terrasini
14		do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
15	yes	self	15	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
16	yes	self	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest		do	Linguaglossa
17		husband				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		do	do
18		self	$11	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
19		self	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
20		self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		do	do
21		self	30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not chest		do	do
22	no	self	50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest		do	Sciliano Inferiore Imola
23		self	50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		do	do
24		self	25	no		father Lopez Francesco 41 Storka Langstaard [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest		do	do
25		self	50	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not chest		do	do
26		self	35	no		father Cannella Sebastiano 66 Lenox St NY [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not chest		do	do
27	yes	self	70	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chest		do	Santa Ninfa
28		self	15	yes	Sister [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not chest		do	Palermo
29	yes	self	$20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not black chest		do	Palermo
30	yes	self	2	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	not gray chest	scar on the forehead	do	Sciacca
							no	no	no	no	good	no			dark chest	mole on the face	do	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Sagò master, of the S/S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Palermo Honte, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sagò
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1960,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the *country* and not the city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Venezia employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1906

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

11—1118

46 — 70

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4201	Gallotta	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Messina	The brother Stefano	Pa	Philadelphia
4212	Cagliandolo	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Barbera Grazia		do
4223	Ventimiglia	Marina	26		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Barbera Maddalena	Pa	Monessen
4234	Mannino	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Gangi Rosalia	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
" 5	Mannino	Benedetto	15		f	m				do	do	do	do	do		do
" 6	Mannino	Vincenzo	15		m	S				do	do	do	do	do		do
4247	Lasciano	Girolamo	24		m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Lasciano Emanuele	Pa	Philadelphia
4258	Di Stefano	Ignazio	20		m	S	laborer	no		do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4269	Corbalano	Concetta	24		f	m	Duties			do	do	do	Palermo	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
4270	Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	4		m	S				do	do	do	do	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
4281	Occhio	Gaetano	19		f	S	2-783413	10-18-40		do	do	do	do	mother		do
4292	Cucio	Vincenzo	5		m	S				do	do	do	do	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
4303	Occhio	Vittoria	1		f		2-967587	505	4/24/10	do	do	do	do	mother		do
4314	Milito	Nicolo	33		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Bonura Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
4325	La Commare	Anna	4		f	S				do	do	do	do	aunt Bonura Maria		Braddock
43316	Lipari	Bartolomeo	24		m	S	3-39453	10/13/32		do	do	do	Campobello	father Lipari Angelo	Pa	Braddock
4347	Di Natale	Angela	22		f	m				do	do	do	do	mother Maggio Francesca	Pa	Carnegie
" 18	Liberta	Pia	16		m	S				do	do	do	do	grandmother do		do
" 19	Militello	Maria	21		f					do	do	do	do	do		do
" 20	Liberta	Francesca			f					do	do	do	do	do		do
" 21	Militello	Maria			m		4A-1611-			do	do	do	do	do		do
43522	Spitaleri	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Italy	mother Cavarino Maria	Pa	Braddock
43623	Lauria	Giacomo	17		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Lallo Lucrezia	Pa	Pittsburg
43724	Giacalone	Domenico	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Lascuito Caterina	Mich	Detroit
43825	Di Gregorio	Paolo	20		m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Basilotta Geronima		do
43926	Cannella	Lucia	24		m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Abrignani Rosaria	Mo	St. Louis
44027	Lascuito	Giacomo	21		m	S	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Giacalone Maria		do
44128	Mannella	Gaetano	19		m	S	1-23-73244	5/30/29		do	do	do	do	mother Guastella Paola	Mich	Detroit
44229	Peri	Gregorio	23		m	m				do	do	do	do	father Peri Pasquale	Mo	St. Louis
44330	Burzotta	Giuseppe	20		m	S				do	do	do	do	father Burzotta Gaetano		do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York the 22nd of June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes	1908	Philad.	brother Salvatore Lanzerotta Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Sicily	Palermo
2	"	self	30	no			brother Guglielmo Lanzerotta 927 929 South Eighth St Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest		"	do
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Allentown	husband Leonardo Colorado Carbonaro Box 408 Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest		"	Palermo
4		self	19	yes	1908	Pa	brother in law Cocco Barbara 235 29th St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	black chest		"	Palermo
5		husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	do
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						"	do
7	yes	self	15	no			cousin Lorenzo Lanzerotta Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest		"	do
8				yes	1908	Pa	brother Francesco D Martino 519 2 16th St Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	chest		"	Capaci
9			28	no			husband Salvatore Lanzerotta 516 E 12th St Troy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown grey ha...		do	Palermo
10		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no						"	do
11		self	18	no			father Vito Francesco and mother 516 E 12th St Troy	ni	ni	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest		do	do
12							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
13		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
14	yes	self	30	no			father in law Pietro Lanzerotta 129 Mitchell St Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	scar on forehead	do	Pizzara
15	yes	self	45	no			father Domenico Lanzerotta 1230 Madison St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		9	dark	chest		do	do
16		self	25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	father Pietro Lanzerotta Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		"	Campobello
17	yes	self	30	yes			husband Salvatore Pizzo 100 Augustus Ave Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		"	do
18		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
19		do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
20		do						no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
21		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			brother Giovanni Leonardo 13 Ninth Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	Pizzara
23		self	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Lo Presti Troy NY 116 2nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gerolamo Lanzerotta 269 Delta St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest		do	do
25	yes	self	30	no			brother Giuseppe Salvatore Monroe St 201 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
26	yes	self	20	no			cousin Pasquale Lo 13 8 Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest		do	do
27	yes	self	18	no			brother Vincenzo Pietro North Seventh St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest	scar under lip	do	do
28	yes	self	21	no			brother Gaetano Pietro 2nd St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do
29	yes	self	17	no			brother Pietro Salvatore 603 at 8th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest		do	do
30	yes	self	15	no			brother in law Giovanni Lo Presti Detroit Mich 910 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagola master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Naples, Messina & Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. Sagola
commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1913,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia employed by owners thereof (State whether "regularly surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list containing 23 names

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jun, 1900, at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 23rd

901 246 125 6T~ 90 5.1

INDEXED

1910

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Venezia" sailing from Palermo June 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4411	Greco	Ignazio	21		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Dino Antonino	Mass	Detroit
4412	Valenza	Nicolo	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Valenza Giovanni		do
4413	Castella	Antonino	23		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Milia Maria	Mass	Boston
4414	Mazzino	Angelo	32		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Impanni Antonina	Mich	Flint
4415	Peri	Vito	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	grand father Peri Pasquale	Ohio	St. Louis
4416	Peri	Francesca	29		f m		no		do	do	do	do	father Peri Pasquale		do
7	Blanda	Vito	44		m		do		do	do	do	do	grand father ag abone		do
4418	Cusara	Gerlando	20		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Aragona	father Cusara Giovanni	Mass	Boston
4419	La Mendola	Vincenzo	32		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Antonietta Antonino	Ny	N.Y. City
4420	Cosicrino	Giorgio	41		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Aragona	father Giuseppe Cosicrino		do
4421	Di Vito	Salvatore	23		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Mazzarello Grazia	Ill	Chicago
4422	Scalata	Nunzio			m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother and father deceased		do
4423	Giglio	Giovanni	53		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Minneo Giovanna	Ny	New York
4424	Cirella	Giacomo	41		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Giorgio Cirella		do
4425	Vita	Vincenzo	54		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Trapani	wife Giovanni Giacoma		do
16	Vito	Angelo	18		m		do		do	do	do	do	mother ag abone		do
4427	Passantino	Calogero	39		m m		no		do	do	do	Italia	wife Calogero Serena	Pa	Philadelphia
4428	Lucia	Giuseppe	36		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Latina Vincenza	Ny	New York
4429	Migliaccio	Salvatore	50		f m		no		do	do	do	Graccuso	father Migliaccio Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
4430	Mancuso	Vincenzo	37		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Foggia	wife Calogerina Giuseppa	Ny	New York
21	Cucchiara	Rosario	32	m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Montelepre	wife Lorenzina antonia	Mass	Boston
22															
23															
24															
25															
4426	Consolo	Gelarpino	29		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Chejina	nobody		
4427	Forlain	Alessandro	31		m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		
28	Consolo	Giuseppe	1 Mo		m				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
4429	Scordino	Salvatore	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	cousin	Ny	New York
4430	Rindone	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	Ny	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York the 25th of June, 1960

98

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Gaspare Molino 19 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do
2	yes	self	25	no			cousin Matteo Gil Jacob street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Do
3	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Baron Nicola 178-182 North Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest			Do
4	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Generoso Angelo 153 Flint Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do
5	yes	self	20	no			brother Pasquale Baldassare 813 - 8th street St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Do
6	yes	self	20	no			brother Orlando Vito 813 at 8th St St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do
7		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes	self	20	no			brother Luigi, Nicolo 3 North Shore Boston.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			Do
9		self	25	no			brother Gaetano Lattuca 16 S 3rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Do
10		self	21	no			uncle Calcione Salvatore 3h Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Palermo
11	yes	self	25	no			relative Sebastiano Amato 24 Griffin St 4507 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			Do
12	yes	self	20	no			brother Gaetano Lucchese 3rd Chicago 2119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	moles on the face		Palermo
13		self	30	no			brother in law Alberto Lanuto 372 - 13 Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			Do
14		self	21	no			other in law Vito Giuseppe 83 Mother St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Do
15		self	30	no			brother Nick Pasquale 124 Jefferson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Do
16		father					uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest			Do
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin Stefano Pasquale Phillip Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
18		self	40	yes	1901	NY	brother Vincenzo Lucia 2 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest			Do
19	yes	self	20	no			cousin Giuseppe Lucia 2 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			Do
20		self	5	yes	1906	NY	brother Vincenzo Giovanni 622 E 6th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	blue		Palermo
21	yes	self	25	no			step brother Giovanni Pasquale 19 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	scar on the eye		Syracuse
22							brother in law. Salvatore Giordano 704 Broadway Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no			mal.	chest			Trapani
23																				Monte Lepre
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Lucia 71 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on the forehead		Palermo
27	yes	self	20	no			son Leonardo Giordano 71 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Do
28							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do
29	yes	self	20	no			cousin Stefano Pasquale 171 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			Do
30	yes	self	25	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sagola master (Master, Commander, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia, from Marsella, Napoli, Palermo and Porto

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sago
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1900,
at New - York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Form 518
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
U. S. Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VENEZIA (Fabre Line) *arrived* June 23, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ranauda,	Domenico	4	10		1	To b-i-l	10:20 Bro L. Pasquale Euro. B&B. Elmhurst L.I.	P.	23	11.45	—	—	—
2	Costabile,	Antonio	8	10		1	" ind.add.	Bro Erin Bethleh 337-3114. Nyc	"	"	6.25	—	1	1
3	Patani,	Carmelo	67	12		1	" father	Uncle Girolamo Patani #41 De Frau St Albany N.Y.	P.	24	11.06	1	1	1
4	Pergolesi,	Antonio	67	11		1	" mother	Matta. Carmela 1st Elizabeth. Nyc	P.	23	11.45	—	—	—
5	Scollo,	Giov'i & bro	67	15/16		2	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 121- Matt. "	"	"	6.01	—	2	2
6	Maugeri,	Salvatore	67	18		1	" tel A	R.R. Bro Rosario #914 S. 8th St Phila Pa		24	2	1	2	1
7	La Gioia,	Francesco	12	17		1	" brother	Bro L. Erio Castellano 107 Lathrop.	P.	23	11.29	—	—	—
8	Palmigiani,	Fiorentina & son	20	22/23		2	" husband	Made S.S.	P.	23	6.00	—	2	—
9	De Santis,	Loreto	4	19		1	" brother	& wf Fra Italian Immigrants	P.	26	11.45	3	3	3
10	D'Aniello,	Maria	9	29		1	" brother	Bro Pietro #1679 Ave A. N.Y.C.	P.	24	9.46	1	1	1
11	Ciliberto,	Maria	17	23		1	" tel A	R. Pz. to Husb. Antonio Trino #1835 S. Clark St Chicago - Ill	B.	24	2.30	1	2	1
12	Criscione,	Giorgio	70	10		1	" uncle	uncle Salvatore Criscione Monroe St #32 N.Y.C.	P	24	12.49	1	2	1
13	Camizzo,	Francesco	54	21		1	" nephew	Uncle. Rosaria Lobranco 108-10. Cherry	P.	23	6.00	—	1	1
14	Calafaro,	Rosario	58	24		1	" cousin	& wf Fra Italian Immigrants	P.	26	11.45	3	3	3
15	D'Agostaro,	Giuseppe	64	27		1	" brother	Bro. Sebastiano 34 Monroe. Nyc	P.	23	11.27	—	—	—
16	Patrizi,	Fortunato	4	16		1	" b-i-l	& wf. Fra Italian Immigrants	P.	26	11.45	3	3	3
17	Calafora,	Angelo	58	19		1	" cousin	Comm. Uffic Architetto 37 Cherry "	P.	23	5.55	—	1	—
18	Clara,	Francesca (Cab)	1	6		1	" s-i-l in Steer.	Comm L. Joseph L. Longo - Hazelwood Col	B.	"	5-	—	—	—
19	Di Natale,	Rosa	59	15		1	brother	Bro. Saverio #53 Catherine St N.Y.C.	P.	24 ~~10.47~~	10.47	1	—	1
20	Palmieri,	Sebastiano	67	23		1	husband	Husb Angelo Compliano 124-6 Mott St Nyc	P.	23	4.27	—	—	—
21	Ciccarello,	Rosina	67	30		1	" husband	Husb Evasio Astuto 91 Elizabeth " "		"	4.21	—	—	—
22	Locurto,	Giuseppe & son	67	6/7		1	" husband	Husb. Vito. 9 Emmet Bklyn " "		"	5.36	—	—	—
23	Venezia,	[illegible]	63	15		1	" cousin	Comm. Vincenzo Bianco 201-3149. " "		"	4.21	—	—	—
24	La Bagnata,	Francesca	56	24		1	brother	Bro Giovanni #415 E. 12th St N.Y.C.	P.	24	11.05	1	—	1
25	[illegible]	Maria	11	24		1	" brother	Bro Giovanni #415 E. 12th St N.Y.C.	P.	24	11.05	1	—	1
26	[illegible]	Giov'i & 2 ch	37	13/21		4	husband	Husb Giovanni 20 Emanuele Nyc	P.	23	4.32	—	—	—
27	Laquerra,	Angel & 2 ch	11	2/5	1	2	" husband	" Raffaele 270- Roosevelt " "		"	4.21	—	—	—
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16	1/1		1	" husband	Husb. Giuseppe 220. 213. Nyc " "		"	4.20	—	—	—
29	Di Paolo,	Giov'i & 2 ch	6	1/15			" husband	" Giovanni 29 Emanuel " "		"	4.06	—	—	—
30	Firrito,	Giov'a	36			1	" husband	" Giuseppe Luciano 20 Roosevelt Nyc " "		"	4.32	—	—	—

29

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Venezia arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Lunch	MEALS Supper
										June				
31 ✓	Colomita,	Teresa & 2 ch	7	2/4	1	2	To husband 4:1/5	Hush. Angelo 281- 6155- Engle	P.	23	5.04	—	—	—
32 ✓	Tomabene,	G'ppa	57	6		1	" tel ?	St Raphael Italian Society Napoli	S	29	10	6	S	6
33 ✓	Minniti,	Maria & son	13	4/5	1	1	" husband	Husb. Tanara Sciarillo 2375 Hoffman St	P	23	6	—	—	1
34 ✓	Toscano,	Maria " son	63	7/8		2	" husband	" . Dec 70 Olivia Engle	B	"	5.52	—	—	1
35 ✓	Schiano,	Giudetta " 3 chs	20	4/5		2	" int.hus. &	St Raphael Etal Loc	P	"	4.30	—	—	—
36 ✓	Scotto,	Rosa	20	6		1	" father	Bro. Viviano 819 East Richmond St.	"	"	4.35	—	—	—
37 ✓	De Luca,	Angela & dau	5	3/5		2	husband	Husb. Erasmo 208 Front - Hudson Engle	"	"	5.01	—	—	—
38 ✓	Perrevilla,	Rosalia & 4 ch	55	2/6		5	" husband	" Angelo 869-1 Ave Engle	B	"	5.	—	—	—
39 ✓	Messina,	Alfonso	17	5		1	" sister	Sister Filippa #319 E. 39th St N.Y.C.	P.	24	11.05	1	—	1
41 ✓	Chiabri,	Angela " sister	25	7/8		2	" brother	Bro. Eulando 117-E 39- Engle	P.	23	5.01	—	—	—
42 ✓	Cipardo,	Angela " 2 ch	63	4/6		3	husband	Husb. Nicola 70 Olivia Engle	"	"	5.06	—	—	—
43 ✓	Compagnato,	Vitoria " 4 ch	57	1/5		5	husband	Husb. Salvatore #510 E. 13th St N.Y.C.	P.	24	11.54	1	—	1
44 ✓	D'Amato,	Rosalia	31	20		1	sister	Sis. Rosa Linares 246- Elizabeth Engle	P.	23	5.02	—	—	—
45 ✓	Mandalà,	Antonio	17	11		1	" father	P. M.D. to Bro Epifanio 72 Main St W. Tampa Fla	B.	24	10	1	—	1
46 ✓	Cretto,	Ville	17	22		1	" brother	R.R. Bro Domenico #371 Oak St Tampa-Fla	B.	24	10	1	—	1
47 ✓	Serrittella,	Anna	24	23		1	" brother	Erasmo Maria Luigia Castile 64 Ridge Engle	P.	23	5.46	—	—	—
48 ✓	Cortuzzi,	Ang. & 2 ch		1/7		4	" husband	Bro L-Husb Agatha. Angelo Franco 576- Schlya	"	"	5.09	—	—	—
49 ✓	Cantiello,	Carmela dau		1/			" husband	Husb. Nicola 546- Kicks - Schlya	"	"	5.57	—	—	—
50 ✓	[illegible],	[illegible]				1	brother	Bro. F.co 1136- 1st ave. Engle	"	"	5.05	—	—	—
51 ✓	[illegible],	[illegible]					husband	See bro. 81-	—	—	—	—	—	—
52 ✓	Mirabino,	[illegible] dau	2	24/25		1	husband	Husb. Enrico - 3 - E 107- Engle	P.	23	5.54	—	—	2
53 ✓	[illegible],	[illegible] ch	12	2/12		1	husband	" Vincenza 145- Union - Schlya	"	"	5.52	—	—	4
54 ✓	[illegible],	[illegible] ch	7	1/25		2	husband	Husb. Antonio 20 President - Schlya	B.	"	5.10	—	—	—
55 ✓	Nicolinitti,	[illegible]		/8		2	father	father Vincenza 333 San Mateo Ave. Schlya	P.	"	5.02	—	—	—
56 ✓	Intelisano,	[illegible]		2/10-1			husband	Bro-in-L. Vincenzo Schlya Depot	S	23	9	11	2	11
57 ✓	Enrico,	[illegible]			1	4	husband	Husb. Erasmo 124- Bunnell St.	P.	23	5.01	—	—	—
58 ✓	Serisano,	[illegible] ch		/3		3	husband	Hosp. Antonio Depot 532 St 18 Ave	S	23	9	11	2	11
59 ✓	Formia,	[illegible]				1	female	R.R. Uncle Rosario Vecchio Canal St #112 Schlya Connecticut. N.Y.	B.	24	10.48	1	—	1
60 ✓	[illegible],	[illegible] ch		/7			husband	Husb. Antonio 400- E 63 - Engle	B.	23	5.5	—	—	6

90

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II-1414

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

S. S. Venezia. arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ ndreani,	G'ppe	17	10		1	To ind.sdd. 4/50	Society for Italian Immigrants		June				
62	✓ Salemi,	Concet a	62	22		1	" sister	Lic. Angela 281-E 149. Engl	P.	23	11a	2	3	
63	✓ Di Marco,	G'ppe & sister	61	29/30		2	" fatehr	Bro Vincenzo 115 Mulberry St. Ny	P.	23	1st	2	2	
64	✓ Puglisi,	Gaetana	16	19		1	Husband	Husb. Fco Tavarez 417-E 14.	P.	23	1st	2	2	
65	✓ Intertaglia,	nna and												
66	✓ Morgos,	ntonio	18	18/23		2	Bro & parents	Husb+father. Fco 570-Hicks - Bklyn	P.	23	5th	—	—	—
67	✓ entura,	Clementina	6	15		1	brother	Bro Vincenzo 2169 1st Ave N.Y	S	24	9a	1	—	1
68	✓ Mario	ntoni & sis	4	14/15		2	" b-i-l	Sis. Ma Angela Ricci 2131- Bergen - Bklyn	P.	23	5th	—	—	2
69	✓ Lonco,	Alvina & bro	2	23/24		2	brother	Stf - Bro. Giuseppe Pandullo 154 - Ewth. Nyc	"	"	5th	—	—	2
70	✓ Lizzo,	Marianna	64	28		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 136- Columbia Bklyn	"	"	5th	—	—	1
71	✓ Turrentaci,	G'ppe & sis	62	11/12		2	" parents	father. Carmelo 325- E 108 - Nyc	"	"	6th	—	—	2
72	✓ Melone,	Mario	7	27		1	brother	Bro. Fco 318- E 115 - Nyc	B	"	5th	—	—	—
73	✓ Catalano,	Giuseppa & son	69	9/10		2	" husband	Husb. Saverio. 331- E 12. "	P	"	5th	—	—	2
74	✓ Scello,	Marianna & 2 ch	69	12/13		3	" father	father. Fco 323- E 12 - "	"	"	5th	—	—	—
75	✓ Aulo,	G'ppe & sister	61	29/30		2	father	" Damiano 22- E 6th St. Nyc	"	"	5th	—	—	—
76	✓ Petrillo,	Crescenza & dau	4	26/27		2	husband	Husb. Antonio Di Rosa 43- E 103. Nyc	"	"	5th	—	—	—
77	✓ Castiglione,	Rosa & dau	11	3/4		2	" husband	" Natale 103 President. Bklyn	"	"	5th	—	—	—
78	✓ Marino,	Pasquale	4	28		1	cousin	Tomasin Antonia Graniella 141 W. Houston	"	"	5th	—	—	—
79	✓ Puglisse,	Antonia	17	19		2	husband	Husb. Fco Di Castagna 22 Hamilton Bklyn	"	"	6	—	—	—
80	Genna Rosaria		9	21	/		Bro	Bro. Vincenzo 266 Evaduane L.I.C.	"	"	5th	—	—	—
81	Mercadante Gioacchina		66	22	/		Husb	Husb. Effe D'acosta 1154 - 1st Ave Nyc	"	"	5th	—	—	—
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

EG3 S. S. VENEZIA (F B...)

arrived June 23, 1910. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

No. .

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Fine	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15f ✓	1	Valetta, [illegible]is	11	27/28	2	LPC																						
20f ✓		Algeria					10.35	Morton																				
22m ✓	2	Dominici, Bernardino	17	5	1	LPC	[illegible] cons #3	10.37	Mann																			
24f ✓	3	Latini, Apollonia	17	[illegible]	1	LPC	[illegible] cons #2	10.37	Mann																			
33m ✓	4	Agnesni, Francesco	11	25	1	LPC		10.40	Morton																			
23f ✓	5	Arfenzini, Luigi & [illegible]r	6	16/17	2	LPC		10.45	Bauer																			
52m ✓		[illegible]ncesco																										
29m ✓	6	[illegible]ncia[illegible]no, Paolo	39	9	1	[illegible]		10.30	Alexander																			
57f ✓	7	Giambone, Lucia	61	25	1	LPC		10.40	Alexander																			
47m ✓	8	Boscio, Giuseppe	61		1	LPC		10.40	[illegible]																			
17m ✓	9	Latini, Antonino	61	5	1	LPC		10.40	Brown																			
22m ✓	10	Lattorti, Marco	24	2	1	LPC		10.50	Bauer																			
20m ✓	11	Cozzi, Luigi	6	1	1	LPC		10.50	Bauer																			
18m ✓	12	Nicoli, Leontino	6	1	1	LPC		10.50	Bauer																			
31m ✓	13	Cirelli, Nicola	16	4	1	LPC		10.50	Bauer																			
24m ✓	14	[illegible]Marco, Livio	11	11	1	CI		10.50	Morton																			
[illegible] ✓	15	[illegible], Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11.00	Bauer																			
30 ✓	16	[illegible]ni, Silvestro	[illegible]		1	[illegible]		11.00	Bauer																			
55m ✓	17	[illegible]i, [illegible]o	[illegible]	14	1	[illegible]		11.00	[illegible]																			
23 ✓	18	[illegible]ucci, [illegible]	13	29	1	CI		11.00	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	19	[illegible]colini[illegible]no	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
24m ✓	19	[illegible]Pietro, [illegible]	[illegible]	16	1	[illegible]		10.[illegible]	Alexander																			
[illegible] ✓	20	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]		[illegible]																				
[illegible] ✓	21	[illegible]ber[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]																				
[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8 ✓		[illegible]																										
19m	25	[illegible]erschaum, [illegible]ndis	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
41m ✓	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]																					
64f	26 ✓	[illegible] C[illegible]ino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3m ✓		[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

Total
Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Venezia (Italian) arrived June 21, 190 , M., , from

		Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
2m	✓	25	[illegible]	59	20	1	[illegible]	10.00	[illegible]																		
3m	✓	26	[illegible]	4	6	1	[illegible]	11.00	[illegible]																		
62f	✓	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1.1	[illegible]																		
34f	✓	28	[illegible]	2	3	1	[illegible]	1.1	[illegible]																		
58f	✓	29	[illegible]	66	1/13	2	[illegible]	.30	[illegible]																		
37f	✓		Blanco, Angelo																								
23m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
41f	✓		[illegible]																								
[illegible]																											
11m	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10m	✓	23	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
20m	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
47f	✓	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	10,14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.00	[illegible]																		
26f	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
44m	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
47f	✓	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9f	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29m	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9f	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
44f	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																								
28f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
8f	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] ( ) *arrived* [illegible] , 190 , *M.*, *from*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f.	49 [illegible]	17	3	1	[illegible]		[illegible]						6/26	4	June 10										
47f	50 [illegible]	1	[illegible]	6	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]												
1of	[illegible]																								
1of	[illegible]																								
10f.	[illegible]																								
11f	[illegible]																								
6f	[illegible]																								
80.	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]																					
80f	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8f	[illegible]																								
8/1f.	[illegible]																								
1of	[illegible]	[illegible]																							
8f	[illegible]																								
7f	[illegible]																								
60f	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
8f	[illegible]																								
6f	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]																				
2f	[illegible]																								
40f	[illegible]																								
47f	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]																				
14f	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
11m	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
17m	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
10f	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
12f	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
15m	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				
19m	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
14f	[illegible]				[illegible]																				
13m	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

GS S. S. Venezia (FABRE) arrived June 3, 1910. , 190 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 66	Zullo, Alfonso	11	8	1	L&C	S.10 Morton							6/ 7-10	8	2c	3									
25m 67	D' Incoronato, Biagio	1	1	1	L&C	Bishop Fitchie Ellis																			
5f 68	De Meo, Rosa	8	1	1	L&C	promise 6-25-10 7-40 Baer							6/ 28-10	Ed	2	10									
43m 69	Flore, Salvatore	1	1	1	"	" 4-10 "																		3	3
31f 70	Giampapa, Giuseppa	1	1	¾	L&C	7 5 10.30 Baer							7/ 1	19	Cb	11									
3f	Francesca																								
5/14	Natalia																							1	5 4

[illegible]

West Indian.

11—4136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 11 June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smith.	Emilie	62.		f.	wd.	Widow.	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Brother. Mr. Boesen. Agnogade. 6.	N.J.	N.J.
2	Schneider	Catarina	59.		f.	wd.	Widow. Tourist	Yes	Yes	German	German.	Russia.	St Petersburg.	Son. Mr. Heddrel. % Johnson & Co. New York.	N.J.	N.J. Town
3	Benjamin	Sarah	38.		f.	m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert letter S for temporary occupation of tourists and aliens in transit through the United States; opposite name in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."

†Race or People. These are to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No. / If Yes: Yearsi, period if yearsi / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No.	brother. Frederik Boesen, 1191 Park place, New York		No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark Copenhagen
2	Yes	self	Yes	No.	Bro. Th. Thalthal c/o Johnson & Co, New York.		No	No	No	good	no.	5	3	Fair	Grey	None	Russia Riga
3					36 Washington Sq W.		No	No	No									
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frands Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frands Møller

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Kong Olav sailing from Christiania June 24 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence she came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lund	Astrid	32	F	M		Y	Y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sodo	Mr. P. E. Conseng Williamsburg Conn	Conn	Putnam
2	Hoste Hanke	Sagot													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 16 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26	27 Color of—		28	29	
					Yes or No	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1 [illegible] Yes No — Lieut and Engineer U.S. Navy, Wellsburg, Pa. Home: 575 W. 138 St. New York. — [illegible] Yes — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“ from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Höller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Gipsy.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 2 June, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Claes	H. J. & S.	ab.			Consul general			Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen			
2	"	Reinhild	ab.			home wife			"	"	"	"			
3	Kampemann	Jack	26		m s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Korsens	father, H. J. Kampemann,	Harlins. Denmark.	Texas Galveston
4	Jacobsson	Ragnar	25		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Lund	father, Engineer A B Jacobsson,	Lund, Denmark.	Ill.
5	Ekstrom	David	23		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lund	father, Director A.B. Ekstrom,	Lund	Calif. Los Angeles
6	Murray	A. B.	42		m m	Merchant			U.S.A.						
7	"	Antonia	31		f m	home wife			"						
8	"	Augustus	4		m	child			"						
9	"	Anna	2		f	"			"						
10	Hedenstrom	Oscar	22		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Norrkoping	father = N Hedenstrom	Norrkoping	Ill. Peoria
11	Benjamin	Helen	28		f w										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 6 1/4

* Persons not citizens of countries of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relation, if any, to passenger, whether by himself, by relative, friend, society, corporation, firm, Government, or otherwise, as the case may be.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		Royal danish Consul General New York.												Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	/	/															"	Ramsherred pr
3	No	self	Yes	No		friend, Mr Goldmann, Galveston, Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	No	Denmark	Aarhus
4	Yes	self	Yes	No		Swedish Engineers Club. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	brown	No	Sweden	Lund
5	No	self	Yes	Yes	1902 Philadelphia	brother, Mr Ernst Ekstrom, 423 Helman Bldg. Los Angeles.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Halsing
6						home,													"	
7						88 Washington St													"	
8						New York.													Denmark	Horsens
9																			"	
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes		The American Society of Swedish Engineers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Clear	blue		No	Sweden	Westeras
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Hansen, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Strike out Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst Hansen (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Koller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", (State whether "the" sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Anna	27		f	s	wife going to Utica									
2	Andersen	Knud	56		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Vinderslev	Jens Andersen Vinderslev pr Kjellerup	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	Mortensen	Magnus	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg Amt	Mads Mortensen Kjellerup	Pa	Atlantic
4	"	Morten	37		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. K. Mortensen Skjellerup pr Svendb.		
5	Knudsen	Hans	24		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Vesler	Johs Knudsen Vesler	N.J.	N.J.
6	Herreborg	Carl	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gudbjerg Holm	Johs Herreborg Rosendalsgade 8 Copenhagen	Pa	Altoona
7	"	Christine	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Sode	Charlotte	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	A. Sode Lillerød	N.J.	N.J.
9	Bölling	Mathine	55		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Son Gustav Adolph Bölling Esbjerg	"	"
10	Yberg	Peter	65		m	wd	transit	yes	yes	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	friend A. Pedersen Fuglebergsg 10 Copenhagen	Canada	Toronto
11	Lassen	Frede	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	"	Skjelskör	mother M. Larsen Skjelskör	N.J.	N.J.
12	Brinn	Georg	23		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	bro. C. Brinn Esbjerg	"	"
13	Möller	Ellen	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H. Möller 34 Helsingörgade Copenhagen	"	"
14	Andersson	Gustaf	45		m	m	upholsterer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Fanny Andersson Generalgatan 11 Norrköping, Sweden	Conn	Ansonia
15	Christoffersen	Adelheid	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Bodil Christoffersen Krystalgade 24 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
16	Petersen	Julius	19		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	H. Petersen Skjoldsgade 5 Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
17	Hansen	Caroline	52		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogense	A. Seigaard Hansen Colbjörnsensgade 7 Copenhagen	N.J.	Newark
18	Schön	Hans	53		m	m	salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen			
19	Nielsen	Ane	17		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Klemmore	father H. Nielsen Bakkebo, Kolding	Ill	Omaha
20	Jensen	Jens	26		m	s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen			
21	Frederiksen	Sofie	50		f	wd	widow	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandi	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Sofie Kalkbrandevej 12 III Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Helene	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: H. Breinholt Kystvejen 57 Aarhus		
23	Breinholm	Mathilde	29		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother A. Beck Toldgade 12 Vejle	N.J.	N.J.
24	Beck	Valborg	35		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Axel Gotfeldt Hejregatan Tomelilla	Mich	Marlette
25	Gjostedt	August	18		m	s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Tomelilla	Son Karl Kock Skjerringe	Mich	Ark. D. Mission
26	Koch	Anna	68		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skjerringe	Skjerringe mother Catharine Rasmussen Gammelstrogade 20 Copenhagen	N.J.	Lemvig
27	"	Aage	17		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Rasmussen	Alfred	40		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29																
30																

11-269702-10/2-5740

26-38476-4-23-6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1910

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether persons or classes of persons are to be excluded from admission to the United States, in whole or in part, by reason of mental or physical defect, except those defects which may be specially noted in the next column.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							husband Coldfoot Koyukuk Alaska														Denmark	Ringkjöbing
2	no	self	125 no				son A. Andersen To New Brunswick Ave Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no		Denmark	Vinderslev
3	yes	self	yes no				friend Paul Björn R.F.D. Harlan, Atlantic, Ia home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no		"	Kjellerup
4							Fallon Hoist														"	Skjellerup
5	no	self	35 yes				Parker Peterson 8 State str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	no		"	Hersley
6	no to Chicago	self	yes 300 yes				friend H Diner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no		"	Copenhagen
7	no to Chicago			1903	St Paul	Minn	Ottumwa Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no		"	Taastrup
8	yes	self	yes no				friend Eli Olsen 385 E 16 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no		"	Nyleby
9	yes	self	$25 no				son Oscar Dollund 12836 54 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no		Norway	Löjenkloster
10	no	self	yes 350 no				daughter Mrs Andersen Farivelle P.O. Box 7 Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	grey	no		Sweden	Riseberga
11	yes	self	yes 35 no				brother Anders Larsen 707 High St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no		Denmark	Skelskör
12	yes	self	yes no 50				friend J. Valentines 150 Manhattan Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blue	"	no		"	Varde
13	yes	self	yes no				friend P. Iversen 138 & 139 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no		"	Copenhagen
14	no	self	40 yes no				brother Eric Andersson Ansonia, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no		Sweden	Norrköping
15	yes	self	$15 no				brother Victor Christoffersen 2678 Orchard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no		Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	self	$25 no 50				brother Axel Petersen 250 Milwaukee Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no		"	"
17	yes	self	yes no				son Harry Salquard 318 Lincoln Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	gray	brown	no		"	Lemvig
18							hope 1609 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill														"	Hasle
19	yes	self	$15 no				friend Emanuel Pihlsen 3920 Miami st Omaha Neb. home Fort Wayne, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no		"	Gjerre
20																					"	Hadsund
21	yes	Brother in law	yes no				friend Fritz Hoyer 6743 Lowndes st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no		"	Fuureby
22	yes	"	no				Harry Julin 1709 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no		"	Copenhagen
23	yes	self	yes 35				brother Anker Beck Charlotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no		"	Randers
24	yes	self	$20 no				brother A Sylvester 1013 24th str North Billingham Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	brown	no	scar on left cheek	"	Linde Stenbruk
25	yes	self	yes no				son Peter Kock Linda N Park Seaucus N.J. home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no		Sweden	Tomelilla
26	yes	my son	$40 40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	"	no		Denmark	Sauige
27			$15 no 20	1898				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red	brown	no		"	Skjoerringe
28	yes	self	yes yes	1910				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no		"	Copenhagen
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Holst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **„HELLIG OLAV"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should indicate the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest should not be accepted as indicating French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if known, or, if unknown, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If not, whether in passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case and for all, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiania June 12th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holmboe,	Clarence	14		m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]				Father, Mr. Johan R. Holmboe	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rojd,	Jens.	37		m	m	motorman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	North Dakota		Tromso Norway Rojd	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ohee,	Ingeld	24		f	s	photographer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	North Dakota	Christiania	Father, Mr. [illegible] Ohee.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Knudsen,	Hoba.	28		f	s	hairdresser	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Edmund Knudsen	Neb.	Omaha
5	Malmquist,	Oscar.	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle, Mr. Anders Nilson	N. Y.	New York
6	Nielsen,	Leif.	24	6	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Hjalmar Nielsen	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Olsen,	Margit.	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Husband, Mr. Ludvig Olsen	N. Y.	New York
8	Olsen,	Andreas.	3		m	s	child							Father, Mr. Ludvig Olsen		Montevideo
9	Olsson,	Ellen.	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm			
10	Johnson,	Anna	3		f	s	child									
11	Nordqvist,	Ewald L.	24		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. Frans Nordqvist	Ill.	Rockford
12	Johansson,	Karl A.	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skara	Mr. K. Johansson	Neb.	Omaha
13	Carlson,	Clara	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skara	Husband, Mr. Carl Carlson		
14	Carlson,	Ferdi.	6		m	s	child									
15	Asper,	Emanuel	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Bergithe Asper.	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Svendsen	Hans C.	18		m	s	photographer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Ole Svendsen	Ill.	Rockford
17	Christensen	Inga J.	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tonsberg	Father, Mr. Christen Christensen Tonsberg	N. J.	Jersey city
18	Pedersen	Anna	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
19	Peters,	Thomas	50		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]						
20	Larsen	Louis.	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]						
21	Hagberg,	Victor.	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. Hans Hagberg Stockholm	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Steen	Olga	38		f	m	wife									
23	Brobak	Johannes	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bakseo	Mother, Mrs. Amanda Brobak	Ill.	Chicago
24	Theobaldi	Henry	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Theobaldi Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2406
14 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

715

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes	1909	Norwegian Consul	Mother Mrs. Ko. Buck 7737 N. Ottawa Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	grey blue		artf eye.	Norway Christiania
2	Yes	self	$50.00	No			Brother Mr. Ole Rock. 1707 Golden Gate ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	sound	dark blue			Norway Bergen
3	No	self	$50.00	No			Mr. Michael Egan. 710 Franklin Str. Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	dark blue			Norway N. Land.
4	Yes	self	$30.00	No			6423 - 3ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	dark blue			Norway Christiania
5	No	self	$23.00	No			Uncle Mr. T. Sand. 1824 Thayer str. Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	sound	grey blue			Norway Christiania
6	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Mr. Charles E. Hatley. 76 Hopkins pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	grey brown			Sweden Karlskrona
7	Yes	self	$50.00	Yes	1909	Mont. Log Livingston	Friend Mr. Johannes Grand Box 116. Livingston Mont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	sound	dark blue			Norway Christiania
8	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	good	No							Norway Christiania
9							Home 2333 Haddad Str. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No							U.S.A. Livingston
10																			Sweden Eskilstuna
11	No	self	$25.00	No			Sister Mrs. Martha Pfingsten Ashgrove Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	sound	grey			Sweden Stockholm
12	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Mr. Carl Johnson 3114 Chicago Str. Omaha Neb. Home 1006 N. 39th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No							Sweden Upsala Nor.
13																			Sweden Stockholm
14																			U.S.A. Chicago
15	No	self	$25.00	No			Brother Mr. Olaf Hansen Box 1 Salo Hills Co. Fayette Co. Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	dark blue			Norway Kloften
16	Yes	self	$50.00	No			Friend Mr. Conrad Hansen	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	dark brown			Norway Forsberg
17	No	self	$30.00	No			Mr. Carl Christensen 345 39th Ave. N.Y. Home Mr. Carl Christensen 145 Wright Str. Jersey city. N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sound	dark brown			Norway Hagen
18							Cousin Mr. O. Olsen Sacramento Valley 334 South Water str. Philadelphia, Pa.												Norway Hedmark Pa.
19																			U.S.A. Philadelphia
20							Mr. Lindmark. Chicago, Ill. Brother-in-law Mr. Lindmark.												U.S.A. Chicago
21	No	self	$75	Yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mrs. Lindmark 5745 Kenmore ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	dark blue			Sweden Stockholm
22							Home 35 E. - 11th Str. Oakland, Cal.												Norway Hagen
23	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend Mr. Lindon Pedersen 6 Frank str. Port Arthur Ont.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sound	grey brown			Norway Drammen
24	Yes	self	$20	No			Father Mr. Jacob Calder 237 Randolph str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	sound	black brown			Norway Christiania
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. At this time no appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, so state. In doubtful cases, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Möller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing herewith or employed by owner or vessel, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Möller.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

11—118.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand via , 13 June , 1946

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Not Stripp't	Brookford Carl		39.		m. m	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	fiancie wife Mrs. Charlotte West Södermanning 72 Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Olsson v Severina		47		f. m	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Rina Pettersson,	Penn.	Erie
3	Håkansson v John		19.		m. s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Halmstad	father, Aug. Håkansson Torsgatan 16. Halmstad.	Penn.	Erie
4	Larsson v Edvin		18		m. s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Johan Larsson, Torsgatan 16 Halmstad	Penn.	Erie
5	Andersson v Otto		18		m. s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tönnersjo	father, Andreas Andersen, Sjöknehult, Tönnersjo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Berggren v Axel		65		m. s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Ellen Elma Berggren, Helsingborg.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hansen v Anna		26		f. m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Søren Rasmussen	Wis	Racine
8	" v Lilli		4		f. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Falstervej 39 Aarhus	"	"
9	" v Frederik		2		m. s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olsen v Astrid		22		f. s	telefonistka	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H. Olsen Baunehøj pr gade 50 Copenhagen	Calif	St Jacc
11	Nielsen v Jennie		56		f. wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Niels P. Petersen	Ia	Des Moines
12	Christensen v Anna		28		f. s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petersen v Niels		14		m. s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	f. Wien m Aalborg	"	"
14	Hamilton v Bodil		26		f. m	wife	yes	yes	Dan						
15	Sörensen v Ellen		29		m. s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Köbnc	father H. Sörensen Köbnc	D.C.	Washington
16	Jensen v Peder		48		m. m	lawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	A Jensen	Ia.	Elkhorn
17	" v Ane		44		f. m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nibe	"	Elkhorn
18	" v Esther		17		f. s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	" v Fede		13		m. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Poulsen v Marie		34		f. s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viborg	father Kirsten Poulsen Viborg	Mass	Boston
21	Lund v Pauline		32		f. m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	" v Svend Aage		6		m. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Preus v Hemmie		36		f. m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Russia	"	Copenhagen	2 P. Hansen Ravnebjerg pr Aalborg	Ny	Ny
24	" v Anna		14		f. s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Hoffde v Eigmar		18		f. s	domestic	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Horsens	father F. C. Hoffde Amaliegade 16 Horsens	Ill.	Chicago
26	Leon v Hans		28		m. s	engineer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Falkoping	visit the Clan Besargatan 6 Göteborg	Ny	Ny
27	Prange v Lorenz		34		f. s	lady tailor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	A Prange Thomasgade 7 Aarhus	"	"
28	Thomsen v Else		24		f. s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arden	Johanne Marie Thomsen Arden St.	"	"
29	Rasmussen v Hans		38		m. s	farmer	yes	yes							
30	" v Johanne		65		f. wd	widow	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	Randers	usk. Johanne Olsen Silkeborg	Kan	St Paul

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	gray	brown	No	Sweden	Helmöhnn
2	Yes	self	Yes 50	Yes			Home, (Mail & 1st. Erie, Penn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Eldoberga
3	Yes	self	$25	No			uncle, John Olausen, 5[illegible] East 4th St. Erie, Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Halmstad
4	Yes	father	$25	No			father, Emil Olsen, Erie, Penn. 1114 9th St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	"
5	Yes	brother	$15	No			brother, Carl Andersen, 125 - 1/2 St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Tannerjo
6	Yes	self	$50	No			[illegible] John Lindquist, 4040 S. Wells Street, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	grey	blue	No	"	Kajarsted
7	Chicago	self	$25	No			husband Fr. Hansberg 922 Wolcott St. Racine, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	brown	No	Denmark	Virring
8	"			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Aarhus
9	"			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	"
10	Yes	self	30	No			uncle Wm Olsen 3870 - 2 Str St Jose, Calif.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Hollak
11	Yes	self	$25	No			knight, Johanne Andersen 316 - 9 St. Des Moines Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	"	No	"	Torslev Lyn
12	Yes	self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Ø Vraa
13	Yes	self	7	No			[illegible] 3919 Hamilton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	No	"	aalborg
14							brother Alb Sorensen 1343½ Ave. St. S 3 Washington, D.C.													"	Copenhagen
15	No	self	$25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	brown	"	No	"	Ronne
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903	Sfg. Tex	brother C. F. Pedersen Elkhorn, Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	"	No	"	Vindbles
17	Yes		/					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	brown	No	"	Skive
18	Yes		Yes	1904	09	Ia		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	"	Yes	"	Løgstor
19	Yes		No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	blue	No	"	"
20	No	self	$25	Yes	1877	Den	Sibley Agnes Paulsen 132 Arlington St. Arlington Heights, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Ballerup
21	Yes	self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	"	Viruin
22	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Copenhagen
23	Yes	self	Yes	No			husband Fr C Reys Long Beach Nsy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	Germany	Bremen
24	Yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	"	"	"	No	"	"
25	Yes	self	Yes	No			uncle C. A. Carlson 755 110th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Kjerkslund
26	Yes	self	Yes	No			brother Carl Leon 76 Buckingham 54th Nsy.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"		No	Sweden	Fjellbacka
27	Yes	self	$25	No			friend M Andersen 306 - 12th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	Denmark	Gjorslev
28	Yes	self	25	No			" "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Klein St
29							home Bradley St St Paul, Minn													"	Koldinz
30	No	self	Yes	Yes	1905	St Paul Minn		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	"	"	"	No	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Holst Master, of the **„HELLIG OLAY"** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from **Copenhagen** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Holst
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "machinist," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* as regards each the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the printed lists, and corrections should be made at the time necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupations as "in transit." The occupation of aliens who appear to come to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 should be headed "Can read" or "Cannot read," the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read some language, and No means cannot read any language, not Yes or No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be headed "Nationality," and the entry should be the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a person of French race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is apparently more than an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or the United States, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries show correctly the last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All the aliens in permanent subjection to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frands Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frands Møller

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand S, June 13th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Markussen	Martin	36	6	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Christiansand	Wife Anna Markussen Grimstad	Mass	Boston
2	Matre	Lovise	23		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mastjorden	Father Anders Johannsen Matre	S.D.	Beresford
3	Andersen	Gunvor	57		f	wd	widower	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risör	Brother Eduard Ellefsen Skellegaden, Risör	N.Y.	Long City
4	"	Alf G.	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Risör	Uncle " "	"	"
5	Leire	Andrew	55		m	m		yes	yes	[illegible]						
6	"	Bolline	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
7	Hedford	Mathilde	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	Father Ingebret Hedford	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Jacobsen	Julius	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Smith Jacobsen Bergen		Marion Tapanhe
9	"	Kristine	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vennekavej 27 Copenhagen		
10	Lindemann	Carl	25		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	J. Lindeman Dessenergen 36 Copenhagen	Pa	Newford
11	Faber	Alfred	27		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jörgen Faber Tomsenvejs	Pa	Coultes
12	Lindquist	Olga	24		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	Christine Lindquist Malmö	Ill	Chicago
13	Mattinger	Anna	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	brother C. Petersen Willemoesgade 3 Copenhagen	Calif	Los Angeles
14	"	Clara	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Eskild	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	William	7		m	s	"	no	no	Danish	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jensen	Alma	21		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	"	"	A. Jensen Baldersgade 75 Copenhagen	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Mortensen	Sorgberg	23			s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngy	father Jens Mortensen Lyngy	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Poulsen	Kristine	42		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mrs Sandie Thisted	Mass	Jackson
20	Nielsen	Kristine	42		f	m	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Marie Laursen Skörping p. Aarhus	Colo	Denver
21	"	Kristine	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johansson	John K	50		m	m	Captain	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helmstad	wife Anna Johansson Helmstad	Minn	Duluth
23	Andersson	Bengta	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	father Ola Hakonsson	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	"	Eva	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jonnaleterpo Sweden	"	"
25	"	Alle	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Saari	Juho	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Laura Saari Tuuva	"	"
27	"	Eva	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	Tyyne	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Clausen	Emil	33		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Randers	mother A. Clausen Torvegade, Denmark	Pa	Coles Falls
30	Tomasson	Anton	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kumlaby	father Thor Jacobson Wilmot	N.Y.	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 G 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *June 23* ....., 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Myself	$25 No				Norw. Bayne Oppsallo Mass. Boston Comonlat
2	Yes	Uncle	15 No				Uncle Nils Nilsson Beresford S. Dak
3	yes	myself	25 No				Son in law O F Nilsen 275 Clarmont Ave Jersey City Nj.
4	yes	grandmother	No				Stepfather Tonnes Thomsen 137 Ogden Ave, Jersey City heights, Nj.
5							Name: 441 - 44th St, Brooklyn
6							" "
7	yes	brother	$10 No				brother Ingolf Medford 714 W. 148th St N York
8	No	self	50 yes	yes	1907	New York	to U S Consulate
9	No		yes	yes	1905		
10	No	self	yes	No			friend Eugenie Jean Newport, Tell
11	Yes	self	$25 yes	yes	1907	Corilla Ga	brother Nels Fale, Corilla, Ga
12	Yes	self	$25 No				relative A Svendsen 1040 Schard St Chicago Ill
13	yes	self	yes	yes			to husband Henry Mallings. 931 S. Hill st Los Angeles Calif
14	yes						
15	yes						
16	yes						
17	yes	uncle	25 No				uncle Nels Jensen, S. Newyork St n 616 Philadelphia Pa
18	yes	uncle	$25 No				uncle A. Nielsen 1374 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn
19	No	self	$25 yes	yes	1904	Cleveland Oh	daughter Mrs John Wald 474 Hamilton Ave Jackson Ave
20	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1904 1905	Omaha Neb	friend A. Lemmassen Jenes, Cell
21	yes		40				
22	yes	self	$10 No				cousin Mrs. C A Jones c/o L A Engman 601 47 Ave S. Duluth Minn
23	yes	self	$20 No				husband Mr Johan Pedersen 266 Palisad Ave Hoboken Nj
24	yes		No				
25	yes		No				
26	yes	self					Karen Jensen Hansen New York
27	yes						
28	yes						
29	yes	self	$15 No				brother K Clausen Eden Falls, Ia.
30	No	self	$15 No				brother K Thomasson 753 Schuyler Ave. Arlington N.J.

19 Whether a prisoner or absconder, or had been refused admission to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Sandy	dark	blue	No	Norway	Grimstad Matie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	"	Marsporden
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	brown	No	"	Riser
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	"
												"	Elvsand
												Denmark	Ribe
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	dark	blue	No	Norway	Bergen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	No	"	Hazelse
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	grey	No	"	Tommerup
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	blue	No	Sweden	Elgesod
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	"	No	Denmark	Ireun
												U S. A	
												"	
												"	
No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	"	No	"	"
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Lemvig
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	grey	No	"	Skerpen
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Skive
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	No	Sweden	Halmstad
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	blue	No	"	Jonnalatorp
No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	No	"	Russie
No	No	No	No	good	No			"			No	"	"
												Finland	
												"	
												"	
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	grey	grey	No	Denmark	Lindelse
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Kyrkhult

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O C Holst-Master, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O C Holst
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 196 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 as subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto (State whether sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Møller.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from [illegible], June 1 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Olsen	Aletta	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Chr. Nelsen 85 Ch. Meyersgade Christiania	NY	NY
2	"	Residelia	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Halvorsen	Astrid	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Nelsen	Hans	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Beda E.	24		f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Henry	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
7	Aamodt	Bertha	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father A Aamodt Tvedestrand	NY	NY
8	Anderson	Maja K	67		f	m	tourist	yes	yes	Sweden	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Mrs Anderson Stockholm	NY	Chicago
9	Freudenthal	Bertha	41		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
10	Schüeer	Werner	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	Olson	Karen	53		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Göteborg	mother Mrs Kristi Olsen Göteborg	NY	Scenia
12	Bergman	Klara	25		f	s	tourist	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Bergman Sweden	Bridgeport	Conn
13	"	Oscar	26		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
14	Wilberg	Beda	59		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	daughter: Anna Larsson N° Palagatan Stockholm	NY	Harrison
15	Opsahl	Kari	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Asker	grandfather: J Wilberg Halsted	Wis	Milwaukee
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15/16/9/ 2 T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 221

Arriving at Port of ..... June 23 ....., 1900

11-1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	yes	yes	1898	Ill.	husband Ole Olsen Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	red	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
2	yes		yes	yes	1898	Ill.	husband Chas Halvorsen Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no			healthy	"	"	no	"	"
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	NJ.	home: Fort Egbert Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	"
4																				"	Eker
5																				Sweden	Vermland
6																				Norway	Sarpsborg
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Nilli Thorstenson Englewood NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Grobak
8	yes	self	yes	no			son in law: Oscar Larsen 198 Kellyday St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Sweden	Karlstad
9							home: North Grosvenor, Conn													"	Waddö
10							home: 716 York St St Paul, Minn													"	Pitersund
11	no	self	$25	no			uncle: Engeberg Larsen Senna NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Göteborg
12	no	self	$30	no			aunt: Alma Bleecker 113 Mere Knowe Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Eskilstuna
13							home: 26 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash													"	Lindsvall
14	no	self	$12	no			friend: Martin Richardson Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		gray	blue		no	"	Göteborg
15	yes	self	$20	no			uncle: Olaf Nelson 679 Washington St Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	red	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190_,
at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, engine polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this description on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to this country temporarily, to return to the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classified as tourists, under head of "No occupation."

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 requires a yes or no, and the entry should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No. Either word may be written or Yes, No, can read, can not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8, required to be stated, is the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, which should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. As a guide: For instance, France (appearing on a map) does not represent a race. French, by race or people and similarly English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Negro, Pacific Islander, South American, Central American, and other races should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or provinces of Cremona, Mantua, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Modena, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro, Urbino, Bologna, Florence, Lucca, Massa Carrara, Leghorn, Pisa, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Rieti, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Campobasso, Caserta, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Potenza, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Sassari, Nuoro, Cagliari, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Spezia, Alessandria, Novara, Turin, Cuneo, Coni, Aosta, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Pavia, Cremona, Mantua, Brescia, Bergamo, Belluno, Udine, Venice, Padua, Rovigo, Verona, Vicenza, Treviso

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Frank Møller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS. S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 11 June, 1910.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Isaksen	Andreas	18		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mrs. A. Isaksen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Minn.	Preston
2	Ekrunberg	Bror	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Malmö	sister, P. Mathiassen, vestra Skrangatan 41 Malmö.	N.J.	N.J.
3	Petersen	Frederik	37		M	M	worker	yes	yes	Danish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Julie Petersen, Helgesensgade 13, Copenhagen	Pa.	Trout Creek
4	Christiansen	Peter	19		M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. K. Knudsen, Carl Jernstrade 11, Copenhagen	Mass.	Lowell
5	Syring	Christian	20		M	S	typhograph	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father's father, S. Christensen, St. Pauls gade 34 C. Aarhus	Mass.	Waverley
6	Holvig	Finn	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	James Holvig, Linnebugade 4 Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Hansen	Berger	20		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	K. H. Hansen, Frydenlundsgade 2 Christiania	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Tappe	Frantz	19		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Heinrich Tappe, Frogneron 22 Christiania	N.Y.	St. Louis
9	Radich	Richard	23		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Denmark	Copenhagen	father, H. Radich, Rosengade 100, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Mortensen	Alfred H	26		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Helene Mortensen, Langelandsgade 17 Aarhus	"	"
11	Christensen	Harry	19		M	S	mecanich	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Thora Christensen, Aarhusgade 46 Copenhagen	"	"
12	Jensen	Laurits	35		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin, Niels Hansen, Rysensgade 17 Copenhagen	"	"
13	Arvidson	Einar	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	mother, K. Arvidson, Droppensgatan 24 Malmö	Mich.	Muskegon
14	Andersen	Johannes	24		M	M	fireman	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Anna Andersen, Kongade 114 Copenhagen	Mich.	Detroit
15	Hartgaard	Peder	39		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. C. Hartgaard, Morud Denmark	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Jensen	Jens	24		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hans Jensen, Skibbelund pr. Hellev	Iowa	Ayrton
17	Schneider	Herman	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holbek	father, Max Schneider, 46 Vesterbrogade Copenhagen	Indiana	Hammond
18	Jepsen	Peter	21		M	S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, A. P. Jepsen, Holger Danskes Vej 65 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
19	Grage	Peter	31		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Maren Andersen, Odense Kongshund	N.J.	Hoboken
20	Jensen	Emil	29		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Sofie Jensen, Kjerteminde Klampenborg	Mass.	San Francisco
21	Sandertroff	Carl	24		M	S	saw mill worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother, Marie Sandertroff, Gothersgade 32 Copenhagen	Md.	Baltimore
22	Hansen	Wilhelm	23		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, L. Hansen, Stenlose	Mich.	Cadillac
23	Madsen	Carl	22		M	S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stenlose	father, Hans Madsen, Stenlose	Mass.	Boston
24	Rosendahl	Paul	28		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhag.	father, A. Rosendahl, Rigensgade 5 Copenhagen	N.J.	Plainfield
25	Petersgaard	Rudolph	23		M	S	salesman	yes	yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	mother, Caroline Petersgaard, Frederiksberg Alle 10 Copenhagen	Conn.	Stamford
26	Egebo	Anny	24		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen			
27																
28																
29																
30																

16
1
25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 20, 1910

227

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	uncle	$50	yes	1905	Minn	uncle Olle A. Sörensen, Fredrik Sebo, Aug. Clayton 20 Vanderbilt Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	health fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	2	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			health brown grey	no	Sweden	Helsingborg
	3	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Minn	friend Carl Petersen, Trinity Creek Pa. Box 707.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy grey brown	no	Denmark	Resigsted.
	4	yes	self	$25	no			friend Louis Dahl, 3 Decatur Court, Cambridgeport, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy brown grey	no	"	Copenhagen
	5	no	self	$11	no			friend, Fritz Meyer, 11 Vincent ave. Waverly, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy fair blue	no	"	Aarhus
	6	yes	self	$16	no			friend Einar Reren 147-66 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		" " "	no	Norway	Christiania
	7	yes	self	$14	no			friend K. Hansen 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	no	"	Stord
	8	yes	father	$10	no			sister: Ellen Jappe 30 Cambridge st Orange N.J. PN Pleasant Dun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fair brown	no	Sweden	Wermland
	9	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Ill	cousin: Charley Jenkins 3134 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" brown black	talbot on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
	10	yes	self	$30	yes	1900	Minn N.Y.	friend sailors house 72 Carrol st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" fair blue	no	"	Aarhus
	11	yes	self	$15	no			friend H. Hansen 91 Tiller st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" dark "	no	Canada	Halifax
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Ill N.Y.	friend S. Rasmussen 84 Sumner Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	" fair blue	no	Denmark	Nakskov
	13	no	self	$13	no			cousin: Julio Adam Pas[illegible] Mathinichet, Mexico [illegible] brother in law: Holger Jensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" dark brown	no	Sweden	Malmö
	14	yes	self	$25	no			738 Hubert Ave. Detroit Mich friend: Charles Fork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" fair grey	talbot on right arm	Denmark	Copenhagen
	15	yes	self	$26	yes	1897	Minn N.Y.	325 Washington st Hoboken friend H. E. Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	no	"	Brovst
	16	yes	self	$11	no			Weston, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	no	"	Skjoppinge
	17	yes	self	$15	no			single. Gust Schneider 227 Pine Hammond, Indiana friend: Carl Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark blue	no	Germany	Vester
	18	yes	self	$16	no			4324 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill friend Charles Fork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	19	yes	self	$11	yes	1909	as sailor	325 Washington st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair grey	last finger on right hand	"	Fusselager
	20	no	self	$15	yes	1905 1909	San Francisco	friend W. Nerres Franklin Cathedral st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" " blue	no	"	Gothenb.
	21	no	self	$25	no			cousin: Marie Mortensen 457 Chopin Str. Cadillac, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	no	"	Copenhagen
	22	yes	self	$10	no			friend Chr Jensen 96 Bennington St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	no	"	"
	23	no	self	$21	yes	14	as sailor	friend: Engineer Reynold 1230 - 38th Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	" " "	no	"	"
	24	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Pr. J. C. Nilsen Union Block, St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" dark "	no	"	Ousted
	25							friend Mrs Hilkelsen											U.S.A.	St Paul
	26	no	self	$13	yes	1907 8 mos	Denv. Stamford	107 Myrtle Ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" dark blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Köller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners or agents," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Köller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan., 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 11 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Eduard	22	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Denmark	Roskilde	friend Ringstedgade	Ill	Racine
2	Jensen	Dagmar	26	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish				father Hansen		
3	Nilson	Agnes	23	f	s	"	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	friend widow Niels Hansen Svendborg		
4	Olsen	Carl	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Fjordgatan 2 Kjøbenhavn		Racine
5	Rasmussen	Sofie	29	f	m	house wife	yes	yes					father C. Olsen Jernbanevej 10 St.	Copenhagen	Ill Rockford
6	"	Mae	5	f	s	child	NO	NO	11-329166 - 504 - 1/13/[illegible]				father C. Olsen		Chicago
7	Jensen	Carl	23	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes			Germany	Bremen	Rüharvej 5	Valby	
8	Andersen	Carl	20	m	s	baker	yes	yes			Denmark	Hillerød	father C. Jensen	Roskilde	Ia Downey
9	Johnsen	Signe	37	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	Sweden Scand.			Bornholm	father C. Andersen	Hillerød	Ill Portland
10	"	Flora Cl.	16	f	s	daughter							father Signius Rosen		Edwardson
11	"	Georg Cl.	9	m	s	child	yes	yes	Sweden Scan.				Hammedal		
12	"	Christian Cl.	8	m	s	"	yes	yes	Sweden Scan				Nglars Bornholm Denmark		
13	Hansen	Kristine	30	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Nørreborg	father Carl Hansen Nørreborg	Ia	Fort Dodge
14	Schenk	Anna	31	f	m	house wife	yes	yes				Oslo			
15	"	Wilhelmine Cl.	11	f	s	daughter	1-340035 - yes	4-17-41 - yes	505				father Søren Rasmussen Gerhipsgade 3 Horsens		Grand Forks
16	"	Eduard Cl.	10	m	s	son	yes	yes							
17	"	Marie Cl.	9	f	s	daughter	yes	yes							
18	"	Erna Cl.	7	f	s	"	yes	yes							
19	Christensen	Martin	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Randers	father Ole Christensen		
20	~~Troelle~~	Jens											father Ole 2 Randers		Fal Harlan
21	Dahlstrom	Ebba	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Sorensen	Otto	27	m	s	black smith	yes	yes			Denmark	Ølsberg	daughter Ill Vanderhoun		
23	Olsen	Maren	53	f	m	house wife	yes	yes				Randers	Vinderholm Ølsberg		
24		Ina											Torvegade 21 Randers		Neb Minden
25	Svensen	Johanne	28	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Randers	father Christen Svendsen		
26	Krogh	Edda	22	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"			Vestergade 43 Randers		Mt Pleasant
27	Nilsen	Niels	26	m	s	teacher	yes	yes	"	"			mother Sofie Krogh		
28	Rasmussen	Holger	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Silkeborg	father Jens Nielsen Hvidsø		Clive Maintain
29	Jørgensen	Carl	18	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"		Odense	Bright Haugmyrevej Denmark		Grand Junction
30	Schopp	Johannes	22	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"		Strandmølle	father H. Rasmussen Silkeborg		Ia Stanley
													father M. Jørgensen Odense		Richmond Cal
													Østergade 11 Odense		Ill Rockford
													father Hans Svendborg		Wash Tacoma

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 23, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or princess, or high official, or a representative of any foreign government, or of any oriental people, or who has been such official.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no		friend P Werner 1435 Racine st Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown	no	Sweden Ystad
2	yes	self	$18 yes	yes 1906 New York	friend Viale 709 East 89th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	scare on left cheek	Denmark Copenhagen
3	yes	self	$17 no		brother Nigel Nielsen 1510 Clay St Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1¾	"	"	no	" "
4	yes	self	$18 no		brother Hakan Pissen 1229 Olive Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5¾	"	"	scare on the neck	" Vegerslev
5	yes	self	$12 no		friend Frederik Rasmussen 1049 Jackson Blvd Chic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
6																
7	yes	self	$20 no		friend Ole Petersen Romney Box 53 Va	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	" "
8	yes	self	$18 no		brother in law Harald Jensen Portland, Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	"	dark gray	no	" Roskilde
9	yes	husband	$60 yes	1888 1898 Readville	Husband Georg Tannes Jorgensen R 4 Silverton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	no	" Vestervelly
10	S	father													no	" Readville
11	S		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			gray blue	no	Denmark Karle
12	S		no			no	no	no	no	good	no				no	" Vamo
13	yes	self	$25 yes	1906 Middletown Va	uncle J Jorgensen Port Angeles Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	gray blue	no	" Vamdrup
14	no	self	yes no		wife Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	no	" Bassit
15	"	"	"		C Petersen	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	" Hasens
16	"	"	"		48 Hazel Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	" "
17	"	"	"		New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no				no	" "
18																
19	yes	self	$16 no		friend Andrew Sorensen R F D No 3 Box 19 Tacoma Wa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	dark "	tattooed on left arm	" Randrup
20																
21	yes	self	$11 no	yes 1910	friend C Rasmussen 252 East 48th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	healthy	brown brown	no	Denmark Kolsinge
22	no	self	$36 no		to cousin Mr John P. Bekk Box 267 Conn Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark "	no	" Vinderhoden
23	yes	self	$30 yes	1907 23 1908 Bucksport Me	Mr Frederikson Montara Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	fair blue	no	" Vose
24															no	
25	yes	self	$25 no		friend Frederiksen Montara Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark Randers
26	yes	self	$20 no		friend Markus Kaiser R R 2 Honolulu Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	no	" Denmark of Jutland
27	no	self	$25 no		Rev Bjarup Jr 170 Russ St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	4	no " Lyttervik
28	yes	self	$25 no		uncle J Rasmussen Greeley Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	no " Vilsbjerg
29	yes	self	$25 no		friend E M Rhode 2710 Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	no " Ostrup
30	yes	self	$24 no		brother R Frost Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no " Randrup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pedersen Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pedersen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether have ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Möller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Frants Möller

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 11 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Harry	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Troense	father P. P. Jensen Troense	Wash	Tacoma
2	Nielsen	Paula	20		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Værløse	brother Jens C. Nielsen Faxe Ladeplads	Wisc	Union Grove
3	Jensen	Julius	38		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roskilde	brother in law J. C. Jensen Bjergade 19 exp	"	"
4	Bjergaard	Maren	45		f m	none; wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyrstrup	brother in law Bjergaard Vanløse Wolding	Minn	Taylor
5	Jensen	Anna	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vallberg	uncle Schrader Jensen Lindevangsgade 8 Vallberg	"	"
6	Eriksen	Thorvald	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tystrup	father Rasmus Eriksen Vesterskovvej Ringsted	Ill	Sheffield
7	Ahlgren	Ingvar	20		m s	"	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hessyra	brother Richard Ahlgren Villa Edel	Minn	Cloquet
8	Andersson	Einar	22		m s	stoker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Edel	father Johan Andersson Villa Edel	"	"
9	Hansen	Karl	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kash	father Andreas Hansen	Illinois	Holden
10	Sorensen	Hans	39		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	23-10158	12/5/41	$50		brother Sorensen		
11	Kiberg	Maren	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skovninge	sister Peter Skovninge	Ill	Chicago
12	Hansen	Niels	30		m s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Herning	friend Paul Eriksen Silkeborg	Minn	Worthington
13	Svendsen	Helge	16		m s	pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	father Jens Hansen Valbrup	N.J.	Glassboro
14	Verdich	Agnes	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Jørgen Faby	N.J.	Pompton
15	Andersen	Carl	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fellested	father L. Svendsen N. Frisagvej 38 Kopenhagen	N.J.	Pompton
16	Finnidsen	Niels	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	father Andreas Verdich Rosedalsvej 12 Valby	N.J.	N.J.
17	Nielsen	Carl	29		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frevninge	mother Marie Andersen Tagstrup Overdrev	N.D.	Fingre
18	Christensen	Frantz	23		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobenhagen	mother Maren Finnidsen Emilievej 6 Kopenhagen	Ia	Traer
19	Andersen	Juliane	27		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"		father P. P. Nielsen Frevninge 21	Wisc	Racine
20	Berthelsen	Jens	20		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sanderad	father L. M. Christensen Vordrup Tvergade 6 Kopenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
21	Johansen	Fraj	24		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	father P. P. Andersen Bredegade 11 Klagelsø	Wisc	William Bay
22	Nielsen	Ane	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fakkerup	father Andreas Berthelsen Byerup Tyderup		
23	Pedersen	Martine	27		f s	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father Ferdinand Johansen Blegdamsvej 84 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Regitze	4		f s	child	ng	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jens P. Nielsen Faxe Ladeplads Denmark	Wisc	Union Grove
25	Svendsen	Helene	19		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nordberg	mother Marie Pedersen Nørrestrade 8 Randers	Ia	Britt
26	Paulsen	Albertine	31		f wd	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hadsten	Mlle Svendsen Nordberg pr. Hadsten	Wisc	Racine
27	"	Willy	6		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mlles K. Rasmussen Østergade Horsens Denmark	Ill	Moline
28	Rasmussen	Anna	22		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. C. Rasmussen Tekedgade 8 Horsens	"	"
29	Andersen	Søren	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roelstrup	father Søren Andersen Starkin.	Minn	St. Paul
30	Gyrnhvist	Selma	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stholm.	J. A. Hedahoist Varnamo.	Wisc	Big Falls
														Wisc	Hola
														N.J.	Jamestown

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

227

Arriving at Port of **New York** 6/23, 19..

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no				single Rasmus Svas R.F.D. 2 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Thorup
2	yes	self	$25 no				brother in law Hans Peter Hansen Wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	gray	no	"	Aalev
3	yes	self	$25 no				brother Jens Chr Jensen 263 Tehama St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	blue	no	"	Kobille
4	yes	self	$25 no				friend Christian Hjorgaard Tyler Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Fakkerup
5	yes	brother in law	$25 no				brother in law C Chris Hansen Ridgewood Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	brown	no	"	Ostberg
6	yes	self	$25 no				uncle Jens Erikson Box 207 Thisted Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Thorsby
7	yes	self	$30 no				friend Waldemar Olsson 479 2nd St Eloquet Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	Sweden	Silverna
8	yes	self	$30 over				friend Waldemar Olsson 479 2nd St Eloquet Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	tattooed on arms	"	"
9	yes	self	$25 no				friend Thomas Christensen Holden Alberta Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hvirring
10	yes	self	$25 no				friend L. F. Hoffmann 5303 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	W. Skerninge
11	yes	self	$25 no				friend Robert Erichsen Worthington Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Kerning
12	yes	self	$25 no				friend Mr Johansen Imperial $50 29 Orange St Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Taby
13	yes	father	$50 no				brother Thorv Svendsen Box 141 Pompton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Kobenhagen
14	yes	self	$25 no				uncle Valdemar Verdich 2750 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	no	"	"
15	yes	brother	$25 no				brother Hans Chr Andersen Angel A.T.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	gray	no	"	Jaarstrup
16	yes	brother	$25 no				brother Frederik Knudsen Traer Ia	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	tattooed on left arm	"	Ingeberg
17	yes	brother	$25 no				brother William Nelsen 523 Gregory St Racine Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	brown	no	"	Brevinge
18	yes	brother	$25 no				brother Richard Christensen 97 7th 183 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Kobenhagen
19	yes	friend	$25 no				friend Walter Robertsen Williams Bay Wise	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	gray	no	"	Skarby
20	yes	friend	$25 no				uncle Hansen 913 Webster Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Kobenhagen
21	yes	uncle	$25 no				brother in law Peter Hansen Union Grove, Wise	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	gray	no	"	Silsler
22	yes	sister	$25 no				uncle Jens Olsen Box 175 Brayton Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	"	Randers
23	yes	self	$25 no				intended husband. Peter Rasmus Hansen 1009 Gilson Court	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	brown	no	"	Hammel
24							brother Adolf Rasmussen Box 264 R.R. No. 1. Rock Island Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	dark brown	"	no	"	Silkeborg
25	yes	intended husband	$25 no				aunt Mrs. C. Larsen R.R. City Sale, St. Paul.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	healthy	—	—	no	"	Kobenhagen
26	yes	brother	$25 no				friend Søren Rasmussen Rugg Falls Wise	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark blue	"	no	"	Horsens
27	yes	/	/				friend H. W. Dahl. Kinmundy Hotel, Jamestown.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Egaa Fyn
28	yes	aunt	$50 no					no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	dark brown	"	no	Sweden	Wernamo
29	yes	friend	$25 no																	
30	yes	friend	$25 no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the ~~surgeon~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age. The return of age in infants should be expressed in years or months. Use either age last birthday or age next birthday for all ages.

Column 3, Sex. Enter in column 3 the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 5, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should state accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, machinist, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, teacher, merchant, manufacturer, baker, butcher, etc., and not simply as engineer, physician, merchant, manufacturer, or laborer, the general terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership or tenancy of the farm.

A person who operates a farm is to be returned as a farmer, whether he owns the farm or operates it on shares or as a tenant, and whether he does the work himself or employs others to do it.

Persons having no occupation should be returned without any entry in column 5. Wives and children, as a rule, have no occupation, unless they are regularly engaged in some trade or profession, or assist in the labor of the farm or plantation.

Column 6, Can read? Can write? Column 6 is subdivided into two columns, headed "Can read" and "Can write." Every person who can read should write "Yes" in the first column, and every person who can write should write "Yes" in the second column. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned "No" in both columns.

Column 7, Height. Column 7 should be answered in every case, the height of children as well as adults being required. Absolute accuracy is not necessary, but the approximate height should be returned. Officers will use their own judgment as to whether the estimates returned are sufficiently accurate.

Column 8, Complexion. The blank is self-explanatory. Use the terms "Light" or "Dark" or "Fair" or "Ruddy" or "Medium," as may be most appropriate in each case.

Column 9, Color of hair. The blank is self-explanatory. Use the terms "Light" or "Dark" or "Sandy" or "Red" or "Auburn" or "Gray" or "Bald" or "White" or "Black" or "Brown," as may be most appropriate in each case.

Column 10, Color of eyes. The blank is self-explanatory. Use the terms "Light" or "Dark" or "Blue" or "Gray" or "Black" or "Brown," as may be most appropriate in each case.

Column 11, Place of birth. The entry in column 11 should be the country in which each alien was born, as Russia, Sweden, Germany, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Italy, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, etc., and not simply as Europe, Asia, America, etc. Provinces should not be used, but countries, as far as possible. In the case of persons born in Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Asia, or Turkey in Europe, the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

AUSTRIA.

The term "Austria" refers to the German provinces of Austria.

HUNGARY.

"Hungary" refers to the Magyar provinces of Hungary.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia, who speak the Bohemian language.

SYRIAN.

"Syrian" refers to the people of Syria, Mount Lebanon, Palestine, and Mesopotamia, who speak the Arabic language.

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, and Persia, who speak the Armenian language.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of length of actual residence, will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 12 are to be made with the object of showing last permanent residence only as regards statistical purposes, that shortening subsequent accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as citizens of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and address of person to be joined in the United States. The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 14, Final destination. Intended actual permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the name of the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, or country to which sent if to a foreign country.

Column 15, Whether have a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased. The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17, Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19, Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20, Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frands Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Frands Møller

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV“ sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 11 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Elna	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Odense	father Petersen Nybrogadevej 64	Wisc	Neenah
2	Rasmussen	Stenna	19		f s	-	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Martin Rasmussen Klostermaregaard	N.J.	N.J.
3	"	Katrine	16		f s	-	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Helsingor			
4	Lindstrom	Hanny	28		f s	-	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Kalmar	friend N. A. Ekman Dahuill	Mich	Flint
5	Ekvall	Bror	33		m m	14-59331 3/1/13/02 maraner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hogsby	father C. A. Ek	"	"
6	Jensen	Niels	18		m s	14-59331 farm labora	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Rorvorde	father Lars Jensen Hogsby	N.J.	Buffalo
7	Die	Jennie	16		f s	needle-woma	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allinge	friend Hans Peter Hansen Peter Enge Dyrlad Allinge	N.J.	Jamestown
ADMITTED 8	Christensen	Dorthea	37		f m	house wife 1-315327	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyminde	father Hans Christensen	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 9	"	Lyle	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Theodor	6		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Peter	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	N. Nebel	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Thorry	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Maria	6 mo		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Lindstrom	Karl	21		m s	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Westervik	father Olof Lindstrom Alleg	"	Roseland
15	Thomsson	Otto	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orkened	friend Anette Svensson Gjastorp	Neb	Thorette
16	Jorgensen	Alfred	20		m s	farm labora	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Sobjerg	father Jens Jorgensen Sobjerg, Thjellerup	Ia	Rembeck
17	~~Andersen~~	~~Peter~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
18		~~Christina~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~servant~~									
19	Hansen	Valdemar	21		m s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Flemminge	father C. P. Hansen Flemminge Faxtoholm	Wisc	Racine
20	Petersen	Marie	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsler	father Lars Petersen Alsler	"	"
21	Kristensen	Ole	19		m s	farm labora	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harby	father Niels Kristensen Harby	Neb	Farwell
22	Boll	Valdemar	23		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tobro	father Soren Boll Tobro	Ill	Chicago
23	Kryggaard	Einar	18		m s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slade	father Christen Kryggaard Slade, Nykjobing M.	"	"
24	Pedersen	Svenning	19		m s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Segerslev	Segerslev Nykjobing M. mother Ane Petrup	Ia	Livermore
25	Strup	Nielsine	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	Valdemarsgaard 9 Vejle father Herman Hansen	Neb	Bladen
26	Hansen	Villads	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	Ringvej Vejle	Ia	Elk Horn
27	~~Christensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~63~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~									
28	Gronlund	Mariane	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Kolmerland Klitt	father Lauridz Brandtina mother Dagmar Rasch	Neb	Omaha
29	Wulff	Wilhelm	20		m s	farm labora	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ederslup	Langgrena Torvegade 2 Copenhagen mother Eva Nielsen Jensen	Ill	Waukegan
30	Jonsson	Emil	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Linneryd	Linneryd, Klorp, Nyrund	Mich	South Boardman

22-15931

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 23, 1910

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$10	no			friend Mrs C Hellgusen R.D. 4 Box 81 Ipswich Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	self	$7	yes	1906	K	uncle Peter Rasmussen 75 E 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Helsingör
3	yes	self	$25	no	1910	N. Y.		no	none	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	friend	$10	no			friend O Ekstein 1426 Zimmermans Str Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Vörby
5	yes	brother	$25	no			brother same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¼	"	fair	"	no	"	Högsby
6	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Ch Johnsan Buffalo Erie New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ostevarde
7	yes	father	$10	no			father Martin Diel 196 Bakker Str Jamestown N.Y.	no	none	no	no	good	no					a point on right cheek		"	Ollinge
8	yes	brother	$30	no			Mary Christian Christensen 89 Carroll Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Barbjerg
9		father						no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
10		"						no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
11		"						no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
12		"						no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
13		"						no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
14	no	brother	$15	no			brother L O Bringelstrom R 2 Moose Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	no	self	$25	no			uncle Nels Nelson R F D No 1 Harvard Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Örkened
16	yes	self	$30	no			friend Sophus Hermansen Reinbeck Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Slagelse
17							friend Fritan Pedersen R F D No 2 Talbert Tex Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		"	Bainoring
18							cousin O Robertsen 720 Nelson Point Racine Wisc same	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"		H. S. A.	
19	yes	self	$23	no			brother Simon Christensen c/o George Erwine Farwell Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	dark brown	"	no	Denmark	Flensminge
20	yes	self	$40	no			cousin Peder Pedersen 4521 N Lawrence Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair blue	"	no	"	O. Ulslev
21	yes	self	$20	no			friend J Kirk Pedersen 7078 47th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	healthy fair	gray	no	"	Aggero
22	yes	self	$21	no			sister Peter Sina Livermore Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Solbjerg
23	yes	self	$12	no			uncle Hans Christensen Bladen Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hyde
24	yes	self	$15	no			brother Jens R Myrthue Elk Horn Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Tyersley
25	yes	self	$25	no			son Wiggo Christensen Box 72 Tyndall Sd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
26	yes	self	$25	no			friend Karl Karsen 2225 North 9th 26 Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Varde
27							friend Peter Liebau 622 Georgia Ave Washington D.C.													"	Skjoldagues
28	yes	self	$15	no			friend Jonas Andersson South Woodmar Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Ost heim
29	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	gray	lettered on left arm	"	Linsdby
30	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Tinnerdja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Sobl Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Sobl.
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the age appearing next to the name if under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, laborer, soldier, sergeant, etc.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned by the former.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns or rents it.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. The destruction or the mutilation of manifests and corrections or additions not necessary for inspection and registry marks during the passage are prohibited by law.

Column 7. Able to read or write. Columns 7 and 8 are self-explanatory. Under the various headings in these columns the entry should be Yes or No, as the case may be. No one can neither read nor write who cannot understand what he reads, although he may not be able to write.

Column 8. Able to read or write what language or dialect. The entry in column 8 should be returned by the name of the country of which the alien claims to be a native or citizen, as the case may be, as Germany, France, Russia, Italy, Ireland, Sweden, Spain, Mexico, China, Japan, Turkey, etc. The entry in column 8 should not be returned by the name of a race, people, or language, as Hebrew, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Sclavonic, Polish, Gaelic, Saxon, Magyar, Finnish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Bohemian, Moravian, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Wallachian, Moldavian, Basque, Lapp, Greek, Arabic, Armenian, Coptic, Chaldean, Syrian, Hebrew, Canaanitish, Indian, Negro, Mongolian, Manchu, Chinese, Japanese, Malay, Polynesian, Australian, Tasmanian, Maori, Kanaka, Fijian, Zulu, Kaffir, Soudanese, Abyssinian, Berber, Cuban, Porto Rican, Negrito, Patagonian, Pampean, Fuegian, Esquimau, Aleut, Iroquois, Algonquin, Dakota, Shoshonee, Athapascan, Chippewa, Cherokee, Creek, Comanche, Moqui, Pueblo, Nahuatlan, Tarascan, Otomian, Mixtecan, Zapotecan, Mayan, Huastecan, Tzendalan, Quiche, Carib, Arawack, Chibcha, Quichuan, Aymara, Araucanian, Tupi-Guarani, Botocudo, Charrua, Otuquian, Guaicuruan, Lule, Tsonecan, Alacalufian, Puelchean

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether "attached to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frantz Møller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juni, 191 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

230

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **„HELLIG OLAV"** sailing from **Copenhagen**, JUN 11 1910, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salen	Gotfred	31		m s	smith	y	y	Russian	Finn	Russia	Riga	father Peter Salen	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Nielsen	Petra	21		f m	needlewoman	y	y	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	brother Lauritz Nielsen	S. Dakota	
3	Sigsgaard	Niels	35		m m	farmlaborer	y	y	"	"	"	Aarhus	mother Ellen Sigsgaard	Wash.	Ashton
4	Stedberg	Anna	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father P. Berg	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Riis	Olaf	32		m m	bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	brother Chr. Riis Vordingborg	Wash.	Tacoma
6	Andersen	Helga	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father N. Andersen Klampenborg	Pass.	Roxbury
7	Nissen	Christian	20		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aakirkeby	father C. Jensen	Wash.	Port Townsend
8	Thomsen	Max	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Louis Thomsen Bredgade 31 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Sörensen	Ella	16		f s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hostrup	father Chr. Sörensen	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Lorentzen	Julius	19		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mörke	brother Th. Lorentzen	Wash.	Spokane
11													Mörke		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 1910 , 19

231

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Otto Pürin 193 Leroy Str Room 27 N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6¾	dk	brown	blue	No	Russia	Libau
2	Yes	self	$15	No	brother-in-law Arek Trabitzer 570 Harrison Str Council Bluffs Ia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11½	✓	dk	brown	scars on the neck	Denmark	Silkeborg
3	Yes	self	$25	No	brother Mads L. Nielsen Thatcher Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	✓	fair	grey	No	✓	Jetsmark
4	Yes	friend	$10	No	friend Victor Nielsen 99 Hamilton Place New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 6¾	✓	✓	blue	No	✓	Copenhagen
5	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Great Bir. Lewistone Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	Nordenborg
6	Yes	self	$19	No	friend Oscar Petersen 90 Res Aveny, 52 Highland St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	good	No.	4 11½	✓	✓	grey	No	✓	Aalborg
7	Yes	cousin	$25	No	cousin Vald Olsen 145 Edward str San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5 11	✓	✓	blue	No	✓	Kopenhagen
8	Yes	self	$25	No	brother Aage Thomsen 2240 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	"
9	Yes	friend	$25	No	friend N. J. Frandsen 1260 Lafond Str St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	"	"	No	"	Horsens
10	Yes	self	$26	No	mother Ingrid Lorenzen 607 S grand ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	"	"	No	"	Morke
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Holst.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19 12
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the grant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples appearing on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as "Irish" frequently "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service
Chief Clerk

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, 11te June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	August	48		M M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hesselskoga	Wife Mrs Johanna Nilsson Rörsjögatan 7 Hesselskoga	Mass	Worcester
2	Johansson	Joel A	23		M S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. J. Jansson	Ill.	Chicago
3	Carlsson	Edla	35		F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Majorp	Sister Mrs. Stina M. Olsson Sparlöf Sweden	Pa.	Irwin
4	Christoffersson	Hjalmar A.	28		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law Mr. L. J. Johansson	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Fanny M.	29		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Olands Smedby Sweden	"	"
6	Johansson	Arvid F.E.	17		M S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Smedby	Father Mr. Johan Johansson Hedja Vesterstad Olands Smedby Sweden	N.Y.	New York
7	Magnusson	Bruno F.	9		M S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smedby	Father Mr. Nils Magnusson Södra Vesterstad Olands Smedby Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Nilsson	Anna E.	31		F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augerum	Mother Mrs. Kristina Olsson Kumla Skolestrik Kumla, Sweden	Col.	Blue Island
9	Engdahl	Hilma M.	28		F M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augerum	Mother	Col.	Blue Island
10	"	Sara B.K.	5		F D.	Daughter	No	No	"	"	"	"	Widow, Johanna Nicklasson	"	"
11	"	Oskar K.	3		M S.	Son	No	No	"	"	"	"	Lövestad Sweden	"	"
12	Karlsson	Frans E.	40		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vänamo	Wife Mrs Edla Karlsson Frykhem Grossle Vänamo Sweden	Wis	Haselhurst
13	Jacobsen	Johan	19		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	Norway	Stjördal	Father Ludvig Jacobsen Rosenborg Trondheim Norway	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Jonsson	Oscar	28		M M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stokaj	Mother Mrs. Hanna Jonsson 2nd Farm Tvarerp Kalmartel Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
15	Eriksson	Oscar M.	25		M S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Eriksson Grytgatan 25, Stora Kalmar Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

All over 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 23, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	$25.	No			Brother in law Mr C. F. Rundstrom 330 Webster St. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Vankiping
2	Yes	Self	$35.	No			Uncle Mr. C. W. Jansson 1552 W. Warren Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	None	"	Farsebäck
3	Yes	self	$20.	Yes	1901-1908	Wilkesbarre Pa.	Brother in law Mr Oscar Hohnbäck Erwin Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	"	Hultarstad
4	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1904-1909		Sister Mrs Jack Johnson 639 East 138 St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Kemmenhög
5	"	self	"	Yes			Brother in law Mr. H. Christoffersen 90 E. 138 st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Smedby.
6	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Brother in law Mr C. F. Anderstrom 377 Crescent ave San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Smedby.
7	Yes	Self	$84.	No			Friend Mr Olaus Engdahl c/o Carl Olsson 444-120th st Blue Island Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Smedby.
8	Yes	Self	$16.	No			Husband Mr Olaus Engdahl c/o Carl Olsson 444-120 st Blue Island Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blonde	Grey	Scars on the neck	"	Edsberg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Mortorp
10	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Söderåkra
11	—			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Blonde	Brown	None	"	Hugerum
12	Yes	Brother in law	$25.	No			Brother in law Mr Carl Svensson Onyda Hazelhurst Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Hydala
13	Yes	Self	$25.	No			Friend Peter Jaster 242 Eaton St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	?	?	?	None	Sweden	Lomtharm
14	Yes	self	$25.	No			Friend Mrs Gustaf Gothard agent Mrs Gustaf Gothard 5 Fox 262 Commerce Ct. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Helgested
15	Yes	father	$16.	No			Brother in law Mr Ellen Eriksson 2444 Co 86 St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole on the neck	"	Kalmarsund
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“ (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which new-arrival is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Catalan, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show *town, country, and race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's native country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Kölle, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Kölle

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1910

at Leith

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Andersen	Peter	44		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]				(Dist Court Freeborn Co Minn Dec 1 [illegible] gitizen		
2	[illegible]	Christine	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes					Dist Court Audubon Co Iowa Oct 13 189[illegible]		
3	Christensen	Hans	63		m	m	farmer	yes	yes					[illegible]		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

235

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to deportation if not so.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any publication or writing teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government, or anarchistic principles.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1889	1							Friend: Anton Pivetsen R F D. No 7 Albert Lea, Minn.											Denmark	Bonsvig
	2																		U. S. A.	
	3							Bro Victor Christensen Box 72 Conklin, Ia											Denmark	Kjelderness.
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lolst, Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Lolst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7. day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct, as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last residence).—See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly revealed by inspectors and registry clerks in their said examinations. Terms appearing on a manifest do not necessarily mean "France," "Germany," people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the Latitude of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 10 (Last, or final, destination).—Any alien should be here [illegible] permanent residence. The latter entry is that which relates to the intention, as regards [illegible] existing as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the name, city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address).—[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside. "United States."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether has been sent for by friends or relatives, and how sent).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives named, or to any other person or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Køller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Køller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZEN

211 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **„HELLIG OLAV"** sailing from *Christiania* JUN 12 1910 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Marie	36		f m	wife			U.S.	Norw.					
2	"	Lillian	11		f s	child			"	"					
3	Hazen	C. A	65		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"					
4	Johnson	Allan	46		m m	mate	yes	yes	"	"					
5	"	Andrew	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"					
6	Olsen	Ole	43		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 23, 1910

137

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓																			
2		U.S. Born					home: 506 N. May St. Chicago Ill													Norway Christiania
3							home: 345 Hope Ct. St. Paul, Minn													U.S.A. Chicago
4							home: 250-57 St. Brooklyn													Norway Ringsaker
5	✓						home: Wakefield Mich.													Norway Drammen
6							home: Kratka Red Lake Minn.													Sweden Gerba
7																				Norway Trondhjem
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Rolsh Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Rolsh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1902,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she was, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as the year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and the *residence* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as well in the United States as country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frands Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frands Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

238

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kelig Olav" sailing from Christiania June 12th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Eriksen,	Peter D	76	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Berger		Father, Mr. O. Eriksen.		
2	Magnussen,	Margit	21	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Kristian Johannsen.	Minn.	Rose Lake
3	Hansen,	Mathilde	21	f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Hans Hansen.	N.Y.	New York
4	Jörgensen,	Alma	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal		Father, Mr. Ole Hansen.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jörgensen,	Sagot	7	m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania		Vognlegd 47.	Kansas	Topeka
6	Jörgensen,	Magda	5	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	~~Johnson,~~	~~Oluvia~~	~~46~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~							
8	~~Johnson,~~	~~Lillian~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~							
9	Johansen,	Jonas	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Ole Johansen.	N.Y.	New York
10	~~Lien,~~	~~Helga~~	~~38~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~					Vinkelgd 2. Elverum.		
11	Amundsen,	Anglas	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Son-in-law, Mr. Sigurd Jorgensen.	Dak.	Lake Milnor
12	Amundsen,	Elisa	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes						Jens Bjelkesgt 1. Elverum.		
13	Evensen,	Ingvalda	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Lars Evensen. Lillehammer 3. Elverum.	N.Y.	New York
14	Johansen,	Ragnhild	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father-in-law, Mr. Ole Johansen. Vasbyen 14. Elverum.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Johansen,	Richard	3	m	s	child	yes	yes								
16	Kristoffersen,	Anna	30	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Anton Kristoffersen. Vadsimsgaten 7. Elverum.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Andresen,	Selmar	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Karl Andresen. Haraldsgaten 22. Elverum.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Foss,	Johan	18	~~m~~	s	~~Farmer~~	yes	~~Norway~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Biken~~		Father, Mr. Johan Foss. Biken.	N.Y.	New York
19	Olsen,	Johan	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biken		Father, Mr. Karl Olsen. Biken.	Conn.	Ansonia
20	Lyngberg,	Edvard	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biken		Father, Mr. Peder Lyngberg. Biken.	N.Y.	New York
21	Miller,	Ragnhild	18	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father-in-law, Mr. Miller. Vinkelgd 2. Elverum.	Ill.	Joliet
22	Johansen,	Anna	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Husband, Mrs. Josefine Nilsen. Vasbyen 14. Elverum.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Johansen,	Alfhild	9	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Johansen,	Johann	7	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Johansen,	Olaf	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Johansen,	Wilhelm	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Hansen,	Sinnfield	45	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biken		Father-in-law, Mr. Mathias Sundby. Tessend.	Ill.	Joliet
28	Franck,	Hans	21	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Father, Mr. Franck. Elverum.	Minn.	Minneapolis
29	Osterlund,	Thekla E.	25	f	s	maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Mr. John Olsen. Vasbyen 9. Elverum.	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Gundersen,	Gurda G.	29	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania		Mr. Gunder Thingamsen. Torvgd 29. Elverum.	Wash.	Tacoma

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes self $16.00	no		Friend, Mr Nils Nelson.											
2		yes husband $10.00	no	1905 1913 N.Y.	Husband, Mr Otto Magnussen 176 Hanover Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Bergen
3	S	yes self $16.00	no		Uncle, Mr M. Nilsen 2220 Eastwood ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
4	S	yes cousin $16.00	no		Cousin, Mr Otto Andersen 304 Van Buren Str. Topeka, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	brown	no	Norway Kragerland
5		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	blue	no	Sweden Bohuslän
6		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
7					~~Home of Mr. Otto Olsen 176 Chicago, Ill.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
8																		Norway Christiania
9		yes self $16.00	no		Brother-in-law, Mr Otto Magnussen 176 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
10					~~Home of Mr. Otto Olsen~~													
11	S	yes sister-in-law $16.00	no		Sister-in-law, Mr. Peter Pederson Minot, N. Dak.	Med. Cert.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiansand
12		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	" "
13		yes self $16.00	no		Friend, Mrs Mathiesen 8648-25 ave. Bay View Park Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
14	S	yes self $25.00	no		Husband, Mr Andreas Johansen 1249 Belden ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	black	brown	no	Norway Christiania
15		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
16		yes self $16.00	no		Friend, Mr Oscar Olsen 1426 N. Campbell ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
17		yes uncle $16.00	no		Uncle, Mr Henry Mathiesen 4495-6. 64 th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
18		yes self $16.00	yes		Sailors Home, 190 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	U.S.A. Ill.
19		no self $25.00	no		Sister, Mrs Christine Stang Box 749 Moultrie, Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Roken
20		yes self $20.00	no		Sailors Home, 190 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Risör
21	S	yes sister $12.00	no		Sister, Mrs Hilda Nilsen 412 Lindwood ave. Joliet, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	brown	no	Norway Christiania
22	S	yes husband $16.00	no		Husband, Mr Charles Johannesen 1458 N. 41 ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Eker.
23		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" Christiania
24		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
25		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
26		" " "	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	" "
27		yes self $25.00	yes	1906 1910 Chicago	Sister-in-law, Mrs. C. J. Pedersen 3632-58 ste. Clyde, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
28		yes self $25.00	yes	1907 Maine	Farm Jefferson Hwy 1509 Wisconsin Ave. Sidney, Mrs Selma Kaukauna, Wis. 64th & 2 Sts. cor. 6th Ste. Hoquiam, Wash. Friend, Mr Gustav Gundersen Hoquiam, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
29		no self $25.00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway Fredrikstad
30		yes fiancé $25.00	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	brown	no	Norway Fredrikstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent thereof," as the case may be.)

200

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiania, June 12th, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gundersen,	Richard P.	23	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr. P. Hermansen	Foreign	Wash. Hoquiam
2	Christoffersen,	Nels.	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Christian Christoffersen	Foreign	Minn. Minneapolis
DEPORTED 3	Simonsen,	Alexandie	17		m	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother, Mrs. Odette Simonsen	Foreign	Minn. Minneapolis
4	Esplin,	Andreas	20		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother, Mrs. Constance Esplin		Ill. Chicago
5	Braaten,	Sigurd	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr. K. Jensen.	Fredrikshald	Minn. Minneapolis
6	Jensen,	Hans E.	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, Mrs. Kristiane Jensen.	Hojefos.	Minn. Lindridge
7	Andersen,	Johan M.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Parents, Mr. Lars Nilsen.	Larvik.	N. D. Grand Forks
8	Hansen,	Sagot O.	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Mother, Mrs Bernhild Hansen.	Larvik.	R. I. Providence
9	Larsen,	Johan E.	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Wife, Mrs Karoline Larsen.	Larvik.	N. Y. New York
10	~~Hagen,~~	O. A.	~~65~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Larvik~~			
11	Haugen,	Ingne	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjerle	Father, Mr. Nicolai Haugen.	Gjerle	Wis. Spulewille
12	Haugen,	Sigurd	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pedersen,	Magdalena	17		f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjerle	Father, Mr. Johannes Pedersen	Gjerle.	Minn. Minneapolis
14	Olsen,	Mary.	54		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father, Mr. Peder Torgersen	Sandefjord	Ill. Chicago
15	Fredriksen,	Ejnd.	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father, Mr. J. Fredriksen	Arendal	N. Y. Buffalo
16	Noble,	Conrad	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father, Mr. Enrik Noble	Arendal	Ill. Chicago
17	Fredriksen,	Anna M.	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father, Mr. Richard Andersen	Fredrikshald	N. Y. Buffalo
18	Fredriksen,	Maren	10		f	d	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isaksen,	Magnhild	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Mother, Mrs. I. Engebretsen	Eidsvold	Ill. Port Kent
20	Nylin,	Edvald	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Blomskog	Father, Mr. August Nilsen	Edsberg	Wash. Spokane
21	Sandberg,	Emanuel	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Varmland	Wife, Mrs Ester Sandberg	Varmland	Minn. Minneapolis
22	Larsen	Jenny	44	25	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Brother, Mr. Lie Larsen	Bergen.	Wis. Springfield
23	Magnusson,	Karl	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. Magnus Andersson	Finland.	Minn. Apulette
24	Haug	Lena	29		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father, Mr. Ludvig Johansen	Larvik	Minn. Minneapolis
25	Borgersen,	Reinhard	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr. Martin Borgersen	Skien.	Ill. Chicago
26	Andersen	Theodor	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr. Andreas Pettersen	Skien.	Ill. Chicago
27	Amundsen,	Marie	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father, Mr. N. Amundsen	Skien.	Cal. San Francisco
28	Pedersen	Nels.	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Silverhide	Father, Mr. Pedersen	Silverhide.	Ill. Chicago
29	Henning,	Hans	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mr. Henning Nelsen	Bergen	Minn. Hopkins
30	Hansen,	Hans	20	4	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vosseng	Wife, Mrs. Rachel Hansen	Vossberg	N. J. Jersey city

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-27072 - NOC/4-505-12.28.40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No		Brother-in-law, Mr. J. Gundersen, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredrikstad
2	Yes	Self	$16.00	Yes	1903 Minneapolis	Friend Mr. Henry Nilsen. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	brown	fair	blue	No	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	Self	$25.00	No		Brother-in-law Mr. K. Tamm Carlson. Superior, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Light brown	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
4	Yes	Friend	$25.00	No		Friend Mr. Olof Tollefsen. Long Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Light brown	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
5	Yes	Uncle	$23.00	Yes	1900. Sandridge, Minn.	Uncle, Mr. K. Reersen. Sandridge, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	last night dances	Norway	Voie Jæren
6	Yes	Self	$26.00	No		Uncle Mr. Andreas Andersen, Sandridge, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	4 fingers gone	Norway	Voie Jæren
7	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		Cousin P. C. Dunsbo, N. Dak. Uncle Mr. Peder Johnsen, Dunsbo, N. Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Jæren
8	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		9 W. 6th St. 733 South Pine St. Roanoke, Va. Brother-in-law Mr. Berg Hansen. 1914 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Jæren
9	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	1902.	Sailors Home: 192 Navy St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Home: 364 Elm St.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Jæren
10						St. Paul, Minn.							5	7	Sandy	fair	dark blue	No	Norway	Jæren
11	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		Brother-in-law Mr. Johan Haugen. Deadwood, Dak.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lesja
12	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lesja
13	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	1883 1910 Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Ferdinand Solberg, 2611 Brighton Ave. Chicago, Ill. Home: 2611 N. Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lesja
14	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes	1910 Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Emil Gundersen 38 Euclid Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. Sister Mrs. Sarah Nordlof 2009 Allen Ave. Chicago, Ill. Husband, Mr. Emil Gundersen 83 Elmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lundeby
15	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lærdalsøren
16	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lærdalsøren
17	Yes	Husband	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	scar across face	Norway	Fredrikshald
18																				
19	Yes	Sister	$30.00	No		Sister Mrs. Rosa Grosch, Fort Riley, Kas.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Eidsvold
20	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No		Brother Mr. Hans Hagen 313 Lenox Ave. Stillwater, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Björnskog
21	Yes	Friend	$30.00	No		Friend, Mr. Edvin Nordin 1348 E. 24th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Stora Tuna
22	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No		Brother Mr. Paul Hansen. 114 N. Broadway, Irvington, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Bergen
23	Yes	Uncle	$30.00	No		Uncle Mr. Hakon Hagbersen 302 N. Lake, East Duluth, Minn. Friend for Harbor, Fridstand, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Gjöle
24	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		1809 Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis, Minn. Friend Mr. Johan Andreasen.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fetten
25	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		1116 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill. Brother-in-law Mr. Berthe Solgaard Andersen 1116 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Sandy	black	brown	No	Norway	Skien
26	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		Brother-in-law Mr. Olaf Bjørndalen 537 Harrison St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Kalfsbung
27	Yes	Self	$30.00	No		Friend Mr. Andrew Pedersen 8 Frederick Place, New York City. Brother-in-law Mr. Nils Hellung Norway. Home: 64 Vandewater St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Stagnæs
28	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Fiskebäck
29	No	Self	$30.00	No			No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Bergen
30	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1910 N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Trondhjem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Lobst Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Lobst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kelly Olav" sailing from Rhendania June 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Selling	46		m s	Mate	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad			
2	Johnson	Henry	19		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	mother Karline Johnson	Chicago	Ill
3	Eriksen	Bertha S.	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjorlunda	Father Mr Anders Eriksen	Chicago	Ill
4	Lindgren	Edith V.	12	7	f s	11-283587-12-8-40	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjorlunda	Father Mr C. Lindgren	Chicago	Ill
5	Lindgren	Inga	3		f s	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grängesberg	Father Mr C. Lindgren	Chicago	Ill
6	Lindgren	Edwin	1	6	m s	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grängesberg	Father Mr C. Lindgren	Chicago	Ill
7	Wessel	Borghild	20		f s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Mrs Petra Wessel	NY	New York
8	Backolt	Helga E.	19		f s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Edvard Lunsen	Ill	Chicago
9	Bakke Pedersen	Sigurd	21		m s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father Mr Johannes Pedersen	North Dakota	Grafton
10	Engström	Caroline	33		f s	cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Emmaboda	Mother Mrs Maria Engström	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Klingvist	Ernst	21		m s	Smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr A. Klingvist	NY	New York
12	Engelsen	Ida	31		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjerdingstad	Mother Mrs Claire Engelsen	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Olsen	Ekse	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr Andreas Olsen	NY	New York
14	Pedersen	Helga	31		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Anna Pedersen	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Pedersen	Olaf	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr Iver Pedersen	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Karlsson	Wilhelmina	29		f s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tobleboda	Father Mr Jörgen Karlsson	Minn	Brandon
17	Karlsson	Maria	16		f s	child	yes	yes							
18	Karlsson	Lisa	8		f s		yes	yes							
19	Bergdahl	Amanda	23		f s	servant	yes	yes							
20	Bauman	Hilda	21		f s		yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jerusland	Mother Mrs Britta Bauman	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Berntsen	Fanny	36		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tönsberg	Mother Mrs Kristelius	Dak	Rock Rapids
22	Bernhard	Ida	4		m s	child	yes	yes	US Born						
23	Bernhard	Ingeborg	2		m s		yes	yes	US Born						
24	Bernhard	Fred.	6		f s		yes	no	Norway						
25	Fredsen	Clara	33		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Father Mr J. Andersen	Dak	Rock Rapids
26	Mathiesen	Marie	27		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Mother-in-law Mrs R. Mathiesen Berger	NY	New York
27	Mathiesen	Margit	3		m s	child	yes	no							
28	Christoffersen	Sigurd	32		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr C. Christoffersen Horten	Ill	Chicago
29	~~Thorbeck~~	~~Henry~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Cabin Boy~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Christiania~~	Mother Mrs Thorbeck	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hansen	Herman	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Mr Hans C. Hansen	Dak	Rockland

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 23 ....., 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes- Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in poor or destitute circumstances, or friendless, or supported by charity? If so, how?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 240 - 15th st Brooklyn N.Y.													
2	yes	self	$25	no			250 - 37th st. Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Mr. Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
3	yes	friend	$35	no			Friend Mr. S. Dick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Jordsio
4	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. August Lindgreen 1515 W. 19th place. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wermland
5	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Klangesberg
6	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. A. Madsen 45 Jewel st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair	blue	no		
8	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mr. Ingo Larsen 1515 W. Kinzie st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Forelab
9	yes	self	$30	no			Friend, Mr. Bernt Pedersen 1515 W. Kinzie st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Nes.
10	yes	self	$45	no			Friend Mrs. Gustava Olsen 1515 W. Kinzie st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skamnes
11	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Mrs. Nellie Angelos 22 Tilly st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Sunne.
12	yes	self	$35	no	yes	1904	Minne	Friend Mr. C. A. Hubert 39-101 Syndicate ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Volsjö
13	yes	self	$30	no	yes	1904	Minn	Friend, Pastor C. J. Olsen 8 State st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	gray	blue	no	Norway	Fjomé
14	yes	self	$25	no	yes	1905	Minn	Husband Mr. Hjalmar Pedersen Hathaway P.O. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	sound	black	brown	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
15	yes	self	$30	no				Friend Mr. C. C. Olsen 14 Washington ave. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hof
16	yes	self	$40	no				Husband Mr. C. B. Jacobsen Box 23 - Station st. Branford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshalg
17	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Wahlsva
18	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	"	"	"	no				Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	yes	uncle	$30	no				Friend Mr. Fredolf Nilsson 922 Hall st. Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7				no		
21	yes	self	$30	no	yes	1905	Minn. S. Dak	Husband Mr. J. Carlquist. Sioux Falls S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	sound	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Vermland
22	"	"	"	no	yes	1906	N. D. & S. D.	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Forsaker
23	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	U. S. A.	Sioux Falls S. Dak.
24	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					no		
25	yes	self	$30	no				Friend, Mr. F. Bergland Sioux Falls S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Forsaker
26	yes	husband	$30	no				Husband Mr. Th. Carlsson 1515 Grand ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Gardsten
27	"	"	"	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Norway	Hedmarken
28	yes	self	$30	no				Friend Mr. Johan Olsen 1515 W. Rockwell st. Chicago Ill. Father-in-law Archibald.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Thysdalen
29	yes	self	$30	no				225 Landon st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	sound	black	brown	no	Norway	Hedemarken
30	yes	self	$30	no				Friend Mr. F. Fredheim Box 195 Ashland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Ramnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Holst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Holst
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec , 1904
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.)

F. Møller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Juli, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiania June 12th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lund,	Herbert N.	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Orebro	Father Mr Gustaf Lund.	N.Y.	New York
2	Olsson	Johan J.	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law Mr Carl G. Olsson.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	Redland,	Carl E.	44		m w	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Selma Redland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4	Carlstrom,	Mathias F.	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Mr Ida Karlstrom	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED	Bjorquist,	Sigrid V.	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Anna Bjorquist	Ill.	Burlington
6	Mathisen,	Marie.	24		f m		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lesbois	Mother-in-law, Mrs L. Mathisen	Ill.	Chicago
7	Mathisen,	Tilly.	3				no	no					Bergen	N.Y.	Paulsboro
8	Redland,	Ida M.	44		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Christina P. Bengtson. Borgstro.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Redland,	Ernest.	11		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Redland,	Axel H.	9		m s	11-4-36 11-7-36	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Redland,	Helge G.	2		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lundholm,	Alma.	28		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Aland	Mother Mrs Amanda Lind Jonsas Jomala, Aland.	Mich	Iron Mountain
U.S.Born 13	Lundholm,	Louis M.	4		m s	Child	no	no							
U.S.Born 14	Lundholm,	Loyd H.	11		m s	Infant	no	no							
15	Johanson,	Edin M.	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Pund	Father Mr Johan Mattson. Aland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Johanson,	Olga A.	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Aland	Father Mr August Johanson Aland.	N.Y.	New York
17	Johanson,	Hilda E.	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Hammarland	Father Mr August Johansson Hammarland, Aland.	N.Y.	New York
18	Andersen	Ernst	30		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Boraas	father Niels Andersen Boraas	Ill.	Chicago
19	Johanson	Hanna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frolunda	father Joh. Akesson Hied Sweden	Colo.	New Britain
20	Berg	Edvina	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hogsby	father Erland Johanson Lelygodal Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
21	Liljа	Anna	21		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlunda	mother Sofia Liljа Lelygodal Sweden	"	Belvidere
22	Johanssan	Ivar	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gisunaberg	father Joh. Johanssen Blabbdalen Sweden	"	Evanston
23	Larsan	Erik	40		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjuraker	Sister Mrs Anna Larsen Lfode Sweden	"	Det Reider
24	Petersan	Joh. Th	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blekinge	father Nils Svensson Rideby Sweden	Ill.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Andreasan	Tomas	74		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerbo	son Olle Jonssen Lutle Sweden	Wis	Oakfield
26	Svensan	Johan	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sofie Jonassen Jerbo Sweden	Minn	Kenyon
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 26 2 2

H. H. Taylor Insp.

2-78013-10½-3/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 23 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, or ticket, or paid for by any society, corporation, or individual.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Emma Bergstrom 975 Bedford ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Gnebro
2	Yes	self	$25	no			[illegible] Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Lumma
3	Yes	self	$25	no			Langlin, Miss Selma Eklund 581-20 st. Niagara Falls. N.Y. sister no parents	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Uppsala
4	Yes	self	$25	no			83 Summer st Binghamton N.Y. friend Mr Samuel Pehrson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes	friend	$25	no			4217 Lindenwood ave Chicago Ill. friend Mr Nathan K. Mathews	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	husband	$20	no			443 Jewett ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tidemand
7																					
8	Yes	husband	$30	no			Husband Mr. Alfred Hedlund 320 Ogden ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Gnesnaberg
9	"	"	$15	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
10	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	Yes	self	$25	1902 Mich			Husband Mr August Lundholm 417 Stanton st Iron Mountain Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	Finland	Jomala
13	"	"	$25	1905 Mich				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Iron Mountain
14	"	"	$25	from Mich				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	Yes	self	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Tilly Johansson 814 E. 16th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	no	Finland	Lund
16	Yes	self	$15.00	1905 N.Y.			Brother Mr August Jansson 52 Hedley st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blue	no	Finland	Karislojo
17	Yes	self	$23.00	no			Brother Mr August Jonsson 52 Hedley st New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	blue	no	Finland	Hammarland
18	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Frank L Ranzau 1792 S Clark st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	Sweden	Borås
19	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Mr Gillenstein name? 154 Jubilee st st. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	fair	"	"	Trollhätta
20	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Miss Selma Pehrsson 1607 2 st Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Högsby
21	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Carl Hedstedt R R 6 Belvidere Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"
22	Yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Gust Ranzau 1315 Washington st Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Spjutsbyg
23	Yes	self	$25	no			cousin Mr Gust Strain Reden Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	had one joint on left hand cut off 2-3-4 fingers	"	Björåker
24	Yes	self	$20	no			friend Carl Wedenlund 106 Seeley st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Rödby
25	Yes	self	$25	no			son Mr Andrew Lundquist Wakefield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark grey	"	"	Jerbo
26	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Carl Hanson 1327 Washington ave Lake Linden Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	had one joint left hand cut off	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

148

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1116

Form No. 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kristiania Olav sailing from Kristiania June 12th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Olsen~~	~~Ole~~	~~43~~			~~farmer~~			~~American~~						
2	Borten	Ildri	22		f s	telephone girl	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Molden	Mrs. Ingeborg Borten Carl St.		Minn. Watson
3	Borten	Leif	15		m s	child	14-624680-8/9/42								
ADMITTED 4	Pettersen	Pauline	21		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Alesund	Mrs. Sara Valberg Kristiansund N.		Minn. Minneapolis
5	Jensen	Johan	20		m s	fireman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Kristiansund N.	Mrs. Ragnhild Kristiansund N.		Ill. Chicago
6	Skiom	Karl	28		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mrs. A. Skiom Hegre Bakk 27 Trondhjem		Minn. Minneapolis
X 7	Olsen	Alfred	30		m s	barber	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Ellen Olsen Langnes Vesteralen		Minn. Duluth
X 8	Nilsen	Ida	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Gjesvar	Mrs. Andreas Nilsen Langnes Vesteralen		Minn. Duluth
9	~~Brodak~~	~~Johannes~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Balsnes~~	~~Mrs. Anna Brodak Farstad Lofoten~~		~~Ore Port Arthur~~
ADMITTED 10	Olsen	Carl	21		m s	Missionary	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Farstad	Mrs. Lina Olsen Farstad		Minn. Minneapolis
11	Frodesen	Frode	17		m s	sailor	yes	yes				Christiania	father Andreas Pettersen Nordstrand	Norway	Ore Ashland
12	Wilberg Olsen	Johannes	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father M. Olsen 23 Kollergade Christiania	N Y	N Y
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 7, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother for Robt Lakeson Minneapolis												Norway	Trondhjem
2	yes	S. Lyngjen	no	-	-	-	brother in law Mr. Soren Lyngen Rt 1 Watson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hellesø
3	yes	"	no	-	-	-	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hellesø
4	yes	J. Berg	yes	no	-	-	brother Mr. Thomas Berg Box 212 E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skaanes
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother Mr. Ivan Iversen 765 Fremont ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue	tattooing on left arm	Norway	K. amt N.
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Ole Hansen 1901 Loyedale Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	brown	blue	scar on the throat	Norway	Trondhjem
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Duluth Minn	brother Mr. Augustin Olsen 1802 W. 3rd st. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Opkaus
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Duluth Minn	friend Mrs. Augustin Olsen 1802 W. 3rd st. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	sandy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Opkaus
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Mr. Lodvig Pedersen 114 Tamarack Block Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	brown	blue	none	Norway	Lom
10	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Pastor Ludv. Johnsen Hess Huron Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	brown	blue	scar	Norway	Stenkjer
11	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Consul Mr E. Frodesen Box 185 Ashland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	no	-	Nordstrand
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N.Y.	Pastor Pedersen 8 State str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Christiania
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hvalst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Copenhagen ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hvalst.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (Name whether Surgeon appointed or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

218

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

891 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christiansand JUN 13 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuglestadt	Albert Th.	63		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian						
2	Winness	Lina	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
3	Ousasen	Aline	23		f	m	d	yes	yes	"						
4	Andersen	Jörgen	46		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"						
5	Johansen	Anton	48		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"						
6	"	Marie	47		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
7	Pettersen	Betty	33		f	m	d	yes	yes	"						
8	"	Andrew	4		m	s	child	no	no	"						
9	"	Ellen	2		f	b	"	no	no	"						
10	"	Frank	16		m	s	"	no	no	"						
11	Kongstad	Johan Wold	39		m	m	mill builder	yes	yes	"						
12	"	Dorthea	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
13	Petersen	John	39		m	m	hospital worker	yes	yes	"						
14	Jepsen	Anna	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
15	"	Maren	4		f	s	child	no	no	"						
16	Andersen	Mathilda	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
17	"	Astrid	4	6	f	s	child	no	no	"						
18	"	Lillian	1	6	f	s	"	no	no	"						
19	"	Anna	8		f	s	"	no	no	"						
20	Pedersen	Louise	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
21	"	Anna	9		f	s	child	no	no	"						
22	"	Charley	7		m	s	"	no	no	"						
23	"	Alfred	10		m	s	"	no	no	"						
24	Carlsen	Klaeiding	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"						
25	"	Hanna	17		f	s	child	no	no	"						
26	"	Garfield	21		m	s	"	no	no	"						
27	Olsen Had.	Erik	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"						
28	~~Larsen~~	~~Karthen~~	~~59~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
29	~~"~~	~~Karla~~	~~47~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
30	~~"~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~11~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							

21:6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 23, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time previously. If so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						home U.S. Citizen County Court Cook Co Ill												
2						4400 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill												
3						home: West Duluth, Minn											Norway	Stavanger
4						89 Carroll St Brooklyn												Kongsvind
5						home: 345-49th St Brooklyn												Vanse
6						Maine Rawling Wy											Sweden	Arendal
7						husband Gustaf Petterson U.S. Citizen Uncle Rapids Court Iowa											Denmark	Nakskov
8						Ronde 2												Copenhagen
9						Rockwood Ohio											U.S.A.	"
10																	"	
11						home											Denmark	Skuarup
12						South Amboy N.J.											"	Skjoldborg
13						home: 1031 N Hubbell St. Chicago Ill											"	Odense
14						home: 99 Babcock St. Hartford Conn											"	Sonder Stenderup
15																	U S A	—
16						home											Denmark	Gulslagen
17						J. C. Emmet,											"	Varde
18						Idaho											"	"
19																	"	"
20						home											Norway	Drobak
21						Col Franklin Ave											"	Christiania
22						Brooklyn											U S A	N.Y.
23																	Norway	Skaanevik
24						home:											"	Flekkefjord
25						1217-57th St											U S A	Brooklyn
26						S Brooklyn											"	"
27						home: 1031 E 138 St NY											Norway	Mandal
28						~~home~~											"	Hetteren
29						~~Thor, Ia~~											"	Sonnerg
30																	U S A	Thor Ia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Holst Kaster, of the „HELLIG OLAV“ (Name of Vessel), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frands Möller, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.)

150

Sworn to before me this 7. 7 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **„HELLIG OLAV"** sailing from **Christianssand**, JUN 13 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larson	Mathias	59		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian				Minn.	Ada
2	"	Martha	47		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
3	"	Mathilde	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
4	"	Letta	9		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"				"	"
5	"	George	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
6	"	Stanley	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"				"	"
7	Hansen	Hans	59		m b	laborer	yes	yes	"	"				Minn.	Ada
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 23rd, 1910

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	3 yrs	Stavanger	home Thor Town												Norway	Kinnø Gabrien Lønning, Stavanger
2	"	husb.	"	"	c 1909	"														
3	"	father	"	"	"	"														
4	"	"	"	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	"	Yes	2 Sept 1909	N.Y.	home Weiser, Idaho						Dist. Court, Humboldt Co, Ia.	Jan 27 - 1891					Norway	Hurum Gabriel Lønning, Stavanger N.S.A - Thor Town
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Holst Hansen, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Holst
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An absence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country that last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Frantz Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand JUN 13 1910, 190

24

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frederiksen	Jens	27		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark		father Rasmus Frederiksen Hauning pr Ommelev		
2	Olsen	Christen	22		M	S	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hauning	father Anders Olsen Bjergsted	Ill	Joliet
3	"	Valdemar	18		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjergsted	"	Wisc	Mc Farland
4	Jensen	Christian	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Bjergsted	father Lars Jensen Bjergsted	"	"
5	Christensen	Bertha	28		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Carl Christensen	"	"
6	Iversen	Hans Chr	27		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Gl. Kongevej 3 Copenhagen	Conn	Stamford
7	Storgaard	Krista	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonderup	friend Storgaard-Iversen Klein St.	Pa	York Branch
8	"	Juliane Marie	16		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brönderslev	father Alf Storgaard Brönderslev	Ill	Chicago
9	Hvarregaard	Peder	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalestrup	father Soren Storgaard Aalestrup pr Brönderslev	Wisc	Clear Lake
10	"	Marie	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvilsom	father	Pa	Avoca Pitt
11	"	Valdemar	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Peder Hvarregaard	"	"
12	Hoffensen	Kathine	20		F	S	needlewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hvilsom pr Aalestrup	"	"
13	Thomsen	Marie	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelsmark	friend C Hvarregaard Hvilsom pr Aalestrup	"	"
14	Pahl	Jens	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hvilsom	"	Ill	Joliet
15	Johnsen	Oda	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father Chr. Pahl Vejle	Kans	Hesston
16	Larsen	Niels Chr	23		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Graarup	father Soren Johnsen Graarup pr Hornum St	Pa	Neola
17	Frederiksen	Martha	27		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelsmark	father Niels Larsen Jelsmark	Canada	Eagle Creek
18	Hansen	Mette	73		F	Wd	without	yes	yes	"	"	"	Losning	brother Carl Frederiksen Jelsmark	Pa	[illegible]
19	Nielsen	Niels	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	son in law Hansens Bro Stubberup pr Losning	Pa	Elkhorn
20	"	Karoline	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Chr Nielsen Hansens pr Vejle	"	"
21	Madsen	Anders	19		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	M Christensen Vejle	"	"
22	Hvillemp	Jens	24		M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerregr.	Bengt Hvillemp Overfuusinglehm pr Bjerregr	"	"
23	"	Karoline	19		F	S	needlewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Hartfield
24	Appelso	Johan	32		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skarpring	friend H. Hansen Skarping St	"	Appleton
25	Anderson	Bertha	33		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Catarina Jensen Ryvangs 29 C Copenhagen	Mass	Worchester
26	Jensen	Maren	18		F	S	needlewoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillehedevej	friend Ole Jensen Lillehedevej	Wisc	Omro
27	Petersen	Josefine	25		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodovre	friend Jens Petersen Brede	"	"
28	Jensen	Marie	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjernetrup	friend Jacob Jensen Bjernetrup Kjeldg	Ill	Port Auburn
29	Christensen	Thorvald	16		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorslev pr Borup	friend Marius Christensen gaarder pr Borup St	Ill	Chicago
30	Pedersen	Johannes	20		M	S	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsör	father N. C. Petersen Korsör	"	"

11-137 2 43 9/12 6 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, June 23, 1910

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25		1907	NY	brother in law Svend Jepsen 427 Stanhope Str Brooklyn future: 13 Bedeman Str
2	yes	self	25	yes	1906	San Francisco	San Francisco Calif
3	yes	self	25	no			friend: Carl Williamsen Box 105 Mc Farland, Wisc
4	yes	self	25	no			" "
5	yes	self	25	no			friend Wilhelm Petersen 100 Jefferson Str. Stamford, Conn
6	yes	self	25	no			friend: Marinus Sorensen North Branch Ca
7	yes	self	25	no			single: A Hansen 2712 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill
8	yes	self	60	no			brother in law Anton Gregersen R 1. Box 72 Clear Lake, Wisc
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909	Council Bluffs	friend: Anders P. Dahl Avoca Polk, Ia
10	yes	self	10	no			
11	yes	self	30	no			
12	yes	self	10	no			friend: Oscar Larsen 106 ave. Joliet, Ill.
13	yes	self	10	no			brother Chas A Dahl Volmar, Montana
14	yes	self	25	no			brother Johann Johannsen R F D No 5 Neola, Ia
15	yes	self	25	no			friend Rasmus Frederiksen
16	yes	self	25	no			Eagle Creek Canada
17	yes	self	25	no			Conrad Nielsen
18	yes	self	50	yes	1906	Minneapolis Minn	444 E 65th Str Brooklyn
19	yes	self	30	no			friend.
20	yes	self	30	no			Fanny Miller Elkhorn, Wis
21	yes	self	30	no			
22	yes	self	15	no			friend H C. Hansen Westfield, Wisc
23	yes	self	15	no			" "
24	yes	self	15	no			brother in law: Olaf Andersen 1084 Packard Str. Appleton, Wisc
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909/01 1907	Worcester Mass	brother: Charles Andersen Worcester, Academy, Worchester, Mass
26	yes	self	25	no			friend Jens Jensen Owen, Wis. Clark Box 5.
27	yes	self	25	no			friend H C. Madsen Clark Box 50 Owen, Wisc.
28	yes	self	25	no			sister Clara Jensen 110 - 1st Str Perth Amboy NJ
29	yes	self	10	no			uncle: P. Hansen 214 N. Indiana Str Chicago Ill
30	yes	self	30	no			brother in law: Carl Sörensen 2837 N Halsted Str. Chicago Ill

19 Insane person, or idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor (Yes or No.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	Scar after Vaccination Disease	Denmark	Ramsing
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bjergsted
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	dark	brown	no	"	Kolbæk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	tattooed on the right arm H J	"	Högel
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	gray	no	"	Aabuy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Alstrup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	brown	no	"	Hauer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue	no	"	Jetsmark
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	red	gray	no	"	Hauer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Ulkjer Vejle
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	dark	gray	no	"	Hvorvarp
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Vemmetofte
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	Faxe Ladeplads
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	brown	no	"	Ørsted
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aasby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Svolding
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Vormarup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	no	"	Sindeballe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Roldrup.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Lillehedinge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	"	Rodding
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	gray	no	"	Jaegerspris
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	brown hair	"	Finnerup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horsör

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Hansen, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1965,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at all registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franks Möller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franks Möller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

82:

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand JUN 13 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Marten	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ryby	father Rasmus Jensen Ryby	Wisc	Kenosha
2	Federiksen	Christine	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jens Frederiksen Fanebo pr Nyborg	Ill	Chicago
3	Hansen	Ernst	19		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father R. Hansen Nyborg 7 Vandkunst 68 Odense	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Christensen	Marc	19		f	s	servant 11-2A1A95 2/29/40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsör	father P. Christensen Reersø 72 Korsör	Mass	Hopkinswood
5	Mühe	Fritz	37		m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Copenhagen	mother in law Voldemahl Taastrup	Mich	Bancroft
6	"	Lydea	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Edith	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
8	Petersen	Alfrida	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aaker	father: Lars Pedriksen Aaker	Kans	Cleburne
9	Westergaard	Aage	44		m	s	Mechanical engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father: Marinus Westergaard Niels Ebbesensvej 25 Aalborg	Mich	Ludington
10	Andersen	Lars	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fraunium	father Carl Andersen Fraunium pr Skivgaard	ND	Kensal
11	Petersen	Johannes	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Langerod	mother Sofie Petersen Fredensberg	Mont	Missoula
ADMITTED 12	Nielsen	Henrik	66		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolding	brother: Johan Petersen Kolding	NY	Port Amboy
ADMITTED 13	"	Kirstine	66		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zibolsky	Josef	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Copenhagen	wife: Helene Zibolsky Borgbjerade 96 Copenhagen	NJ	NY
15	Andersen	Gerda	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Rördal	father Niels Andersen Rördal	Ill	Chicago
16	Mose	Christian	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindholm	father Søren Mose Torslev	Oreg	Portland
17	Andersen	Agnes	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bjerringbro	Jens Bøgh Bjerringbro	Calif	San Francisco
18	Larsen	Ellen	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Anders Hansen Aarhus	Oreg	Astoria
19	Salomonsen	Karoline	28		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	3 Salomonsen Skagen	Minn	Fergus Falls
20	Kregler	Karen	38		f	m	wife A-4315313 11/22/35	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother: Mrs Rasmussen Copenhagen 7 Vandet 37 Copenhagen	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Dalgren	Nils	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hoby	mother Bineta Dalgren P. Hoby Royal Co	NY	NY
22	Hansen	Michel	59		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Fremont Neb	friend Jens Hansen Skovbak Nygadsing F.	Neb	Fremont
23	Kirk	Kirsten	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father Søren Kirk Rendrup	S Dak	Irene
24	Karklen	Johan	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Copenhagen	friend A. Liepa Harsdorfsvej 10 Copenhagen	NY	NY
ADMITTED 25	Jensen	Juliette	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Brønderslev	Mother: Inger Norgaard Brønderslev	Neb	Glen
ADMITTED 26	"	Christen	11		m	s	child 1-416763	yes	yes	10/16/42	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kindberg	Fanny	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hyoback	father Lars Kindberg Hyoback	R.I.	Providence
28	Peterson	Edn	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Georgetown	Aunt Lena Jonsson	Conn	Georgetown
29	"	Alice	7		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Listerby	Wash	"
30	"	Agnes	2		f	s	child	yes	yes	UNITED	American	"			Aland	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** ..... June 23rd, 1910

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25 no				friend: Rasmus Bentzen Kenosha, Wis.
2	yes	self	$25 no				sister: N. Christensen 4324 Champlain Av Chicago Ill
3	yes	self	$30 no				friend Hans Nielsen 2119-23 Ave S Minneapolis Minn
4	yes	self	$10 no				uncle Peter Petersen 23 Willard St Maplewood, Mass
5	yes	self	$25 no				
6	yes	Emil	— no				brother: Ernest Meyhe Bancroft, Nebr.
7	yes	Father	— no				
8	yes	self	$30 no				to friend Peter Andersen Elkhorne Iowa
9	yes	self	$25 no				friend: H. Clausen Lidenglenn, Mich
10	yes	self	$25 no				cousin: Anton Petersen Kensal, N Dak
11	yes	self	$10 no				uncle: Carl Petersen Alexandria, Minn
12	no	self	$50 yes	1900	Perth Amboy		son H Nielsen 259 Smith St Perth Amboy NJ
13	no	"	—				
14	yes	self	yes no				friend: Mr Brandt 30 37 Steuben St NY
15	yes	self	$25 no				brother in law Emil Nilsson 1926 Langen Ave Chicago Ill
16	yes	self	$25 yes	1907	Portland Me		friend: Ed Andreasen 49 Cuddy Str Providence R I
17	yes	Father	Cow no				brother: Peter Jacobsen 27 Hoffstone Quincy Mass
18	yes	self	$45 no				uncle Chr Larsen 1755 Franklin St, Astoria, Oreg
19	yes	Johannesen	$20 no				brother in law John Laurisen Fergus Falls, Minn
20	yes	husband	$50 yes	1905	Milford Ia		husband: Stefan Kiegler 715 Fairmont Ave Philadelphia, Pa
21	yes	self	$26 no				brother: Anders Salgreen 446 E 123 St NY
22	yes	self	yes yes	1907	Fremont Nebr		to friend Michel Hansen Fremont, Nebr
23	yes	self	$10 no				uncle Niels Kjergaard Route 3 Box 2 Irene S Dak
24	yes	self	$30 no				friend Robert Gilbert 257 E. 99th St NY
25	yes	self	$25 yes	1905	Chicago Ill		friend Hans Petersen Glen, Nebr.
26	yes		— yes	1908			
27	yes	self	$25 no				aunt: Maria Knudsen 557 Westminster St Providence R I
28	no	self	yes yes	1907	Georgetown Conn	1909	home husband S A Peterson Box 122 Georgetown Conn.
29	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	"	"	"	"	"	

19 Entitle to prefer an admission, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, company or corporation in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ryby
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4	4	no	4	Fairbo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	4	4	no	4	Odense
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4	4	no	4	Korsör
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	4	4	blood on right arm	Germany	Sonderborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	4	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4	4	no	4	4
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	brown	gray	no	4	Aaker
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	4	fair	4	no	4	Aalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	4	4	4	no	4	Fraumm
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	4	4	blue	no	4	Langerod
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	4	4	no	4	Aarhus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4	4	no	4	Kolding
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	4	black	brown	no	Russia	Grodno
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	½	4	4	blue	no	Denmark	Aalborg
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	4	fair	4	no	4	Torslev
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4	4	scar on right cheek	4	Randers
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4	4	no	4	Kiserup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4	4	no	4	Skagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4	4	no	4	Copenhagen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	4	4	no	Sweden	Ystad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Vejgaard
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	fair	gray	no	4	Brönderup
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	4	no	Russia	Riga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4	blue	no	Denmark	Brönderslev
no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]			no	4	4
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Ystadgård
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	4	4	blue	no	Finland	Wardo
no	no	no	no	good	no			4	fair		no	4	4
												U S A	Georgetown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Holst
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Möller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Frants Möller

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HELLIG OLAV, sailing from Christianssand Copenhagen JUN 13 1910, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	Marie	37		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	DON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Johanne Nielsen Skovlund	Ia	Clarion
2	"	Elna	10		f	s Child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Christensen	Anna	18		f	s Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Viborg a	nigde jens christensen		Wash	Douglas
not shipped 4	Iversen	Ole	20		m	s Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Skarping	Skarping Father K. O. Iversen	Denmark	Wash Parnell Co
5	Larsen	Marie	25		f	s Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Roskilde	daenma	Roskilde brother Lauid Larsens Enke	Ill	Aledo Waterlist
6	Jespersen	Laura	22		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Hinderad	Hinderad	Hinderad p. Aarhus	Cal	Fresno
7	"	Karen	7		f	s Child	no	no	"	"	Citizen			Conn	Hartford
8	Hallerup	Eleonora	19		f	s Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Born	Thorsager	Father K. P. Hallerup	Conn	Hartford
9	Hansen	Niels Peter	22		m	s Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Struer	Struer	Denmark	Conn	Hartford
10	Jacobsen	Cecilie	60		f	m Widow	No	Yes	"	"	Aalby a	Kjerum	Sister Frieda Jensine Hansen Kjerum p. Skovring St.	Wash	Douglas
not shipping 11	Jensen	Jeanette	21		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Randers	Frieda	Mother Nielsen Mogaardsgade 7 Randers	Cal	Oakland
12	Olsen	Inga	21		f	s Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Kronauleo	Kronauleo	Father P. P. Olsen Mogaardsgade 7 Randers		
13	"	Agnes	27		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Copenhagen	Father in Law Wilhelmine Olsen Jagersgade 9, Copenhagen	Wisc	Racine
14	"	Edith	7		f	s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Racine
15	"	Edna	3		f	s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Robert	1		m	s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
not shipped 17	"	Peter	45		m	m Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Wife Wilhelmine Olsen	Jagersgade 9 Copenhagen	Wisc	Racine
18	Holm	Jens	20		m	s Joiner	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Christiansi	Malm	Christiansi	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Andersen	Peder	35		m	m Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Father and Father in Law		Ia	Decorah
20	"	Ane	37		f	m Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lars Peter Andersen		Ia	Decorah
21	"	Lars	7		m	s Child	no	no	"	"	Egested Kjerring q	Lath, Saltum		"	"
22	"	Christen	3		m	s Child	no	no	"	"	Saltum			"	"
23	"	Holger	2		m	s Child	no	no	"	"				"	"
24	"	Hermis	1		m	s Child	no	no	"	"				"	"
25	Jensen	Clara	17		f	s Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kolding	Marie Jepsen Lonbygade 66 Kolding		Wash	Douglas
26	Rosenkilde	Ragnar	17		f	s Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Viborg	Father Anton Rosenkilde Sister p. Skovping		Cal	Kimballton
27	Lorentsen	Julius	19		m	s Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aarhus	Brother Th Lorentzen Aarhus		Wash	Spokane
not shipped 28	Karlsson	Ingre	18		m	s Iron laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl Erik Karlson Katrina Sjolander	Minn	Minneapolis
29	Bremo	Alfred	26		m	m Mason	Yes	Yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kolding	Father Fr. Hansen Nielsen Bremo Mikkelborgvej Kolding	N Y	Port Amboy
30	Holm	Othilie	21		f	s servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Veddum	father P. L. Holm Veddum pr Hadsund	Dak	Grafton

15-12822-3|4|89

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** June 23, 1906

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, printed or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Carl Rasmussen													
2	"	"	"	"																
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend L Jensen													
4	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1892	Waterloo	Farmer Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	pale	fair	blue	no	Denmark Hjerlev
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	1895	Ry	Brother in Law Farmer Ia	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Health	dark	gray	no	" Copenhagen
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Jensen Box 52 Sanborn RR Sanborn Ia	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	pale	black	brown	no	" Hinderad
7							99 Babcock St, Hartford, Conn													Sw. Stenderup
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	1895	Chicago	Friend Jeppe Knud Jepsen													
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	1895	Ill	99 Babcock St Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	pale	fair	gray	no	U S A Chicago Ill
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend L Jensen													
11							Farmer Wash Co Iowa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	pale	fair	blue	no	Denmark C Schram
							Son in Law Henry Larsen													
							838 Fallen St Oakland, Cal													
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Mrs R Olsen													
13	Yes	"	$25	No			Villa St 1745 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Health	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
14	1/2	mother					Husband Carl Olsen													
15	1/2	"					Villa St 1745 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Health	fair	blue	no	" "
							father													
16							"	no	no	no	good	no							no	" "
							"													
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs R Olsen	no	no	no	good	no							no	" "
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Villa St 1745 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Health	dark	blue	no	" Aarhuus
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend H Holm 2119 23 Ave													
							South Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Health	fair	blue	Scar in the front	" Ebeltoftvej
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brothers Niels Andersen	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Health	fair	blue	no	" Lille Sallum
							Marie Ia													
21	Yes	father	$100					no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	Health	red	blue	no	" Hune
22	"	"	"				same	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	pale			no	" Gyrstedt
23	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	good	no							no	" "
24								no	no	no	good	no							no	" "
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mrs Peterson													
							Douglas Wash	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Health	fair	blue	no	" Kolding
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Jens Geo Ramsfelde													
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Box 11 Kimballton, Ia	no	no	no	good	no		5	4½	Health	fair	blue	no	" Rabbit Cr
28	Yes	Self	$25	No				no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Health	fair	blue	no	" Jacobs
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Henrik Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Health	dark	gray	no	Sweden Vesterad
							Perth Amboy N J													
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Valdemar	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	Health	fair	blue	no	Denmark Kolding
							Grafton Ia	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	4	"	gray	No	" Viddum

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Labat Master ..., of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Labat.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Kähler, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing Steerwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether master, surgeon, or other person employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

158

Frants Kähler

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV“ sailing from Christianssand JUN 13 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenblad	Axel	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wardö	Mother in law Anna Pamielsson Wardö Åland	Conn	Georgetown
2	"	Wilhelmina	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Carlson	Anna	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Ida Lindmen Wardö Åland	"	"
4	"	Elsa	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt: Lina Carlsson Torp Åkerö	"	"
5	Lindeman	Sigrid	30		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Victor Lindeman Wardö	"	"
6	Gustafson	Lilly	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father F. Andersson Sandö Wardö	"	"
7	"	Hjalmar	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gustaf Jansson Bottbyork Tallvet	Minn	Littleton
ADMITTED 8	Styberg	Per	60		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Swed	Sweden	Torp	wife daught. Ida Person Brynnsgata 31 Gefle	Conn	Georgetown
ADMITTED 9	"	Greta	60		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Wis	Racine
ADMITTED 10	"	Ernst	19		m	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 11	Upplinq	Jani	68		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brotherson Carl Johan Korsbo Grytjom, Torp	Wis	Hortonville
ADMITTED 12	"	Anna Maja	55		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13	Öhman	Julia	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Carl Öhman Backen 2 Sofiero	Minn	Litchfield
14	Christiansen	Georg	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father P. Christiansen Vesterqrave 14 Randers	Ill	Chicago
15	Mattson	Alfhild	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Housmäs	mother Cecilie Nystrom Jämsiby Houtskär	Ny	Ny
16	"	Volter	3		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Henriksson	John	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Olga Mattson Housmäs Houtskär	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Hjorth	Erik	13		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sala	father Karl Hjorth Torkkelan Pitnoa	"	"
19	Broman	Selma	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moler	father Erik Broman Moler Ytternolax	Ill	Chicago
20	Nahls	Hilda	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Replot	father Erik Nahls Replot	Calif	Eureka
21	Björkas	Karl	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Herman Björkas	"	Fort Bragg
22	Öst	Lina	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Öst	"	Berkeley
23	Björkas	Herman	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Johan Björkas	"	Fort Bragg
24	Anderson	Mary	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kristian Kapell	"	Eureka
25	"	Algot	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Hilda	4		f	s	"	no	no	Finland	"	"	"		"	"
27	West	Lina	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Ole West Replot	Ill	Rockford
X 28	Paikkala	Botta	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Evijarvi	uncle Matt Söderma Evijarvi	Ny	Ny
29	Fahlberg	Wilhelmina	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Otto Tuominen Porvoo	"	"
30	"	Selma	8		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—4139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** JUNE 2, 1906, 190

159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is person an inhabitant, or [illegible] cause for rejection, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, prepaid, or ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			friend: Sven Peterson Box 122 Georgetown Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	brown	blue	no	Finland Borgas
2	no			no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	" Wardö
3	no	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	" "
4	no	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	" "
5	no	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	"	no	" "
6	no	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	" "
7	no	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	" Saltvik
8	yes	brother in law	yes	no			brother in law: C. B. Peckolin 259 Fannie str. Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	Sweden Wendel
9	yes	" "	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	" Tierp
10	yes	" "	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	"	no	" "
11	yes	brother in law	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	blue	no	blind in the right eye " "
12	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light	blue	no	" "
13	yes	mother in law	yes	no			friend: E. Martens 1145 N. Franklin Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	" Söderfors
14	yes	self	yes	no			husband: K. Mattson 453-49th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	grey	no	lost one joint on left hands forefinger Denmark Skörring
15	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	" Finland Koitsker
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" Konnäs
17	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Hugo Hjorth 820-42 St Brooklyn, NY sister: Bertha Brinmann 238 Park Ave Chicago Ill friend: Gustaf Anderson 2615 Albee St. Eureka, Calf. cousin: John Kapell Box 376 Fort Bragg, Calf. brother: John Erickson 2335 Prince str. Berkeley, Calf. friend: Anders Kapell Box 376, Fort Bragg, Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	" Koitsker
18	yes	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	no	" Perno
19	yes	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	" Malax
20	yes	self	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	" Replot
21	yes	self	" 35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	" "
22	yes	self	" 30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	" "
23	yes	self	" 35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	green	no	" "
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Reg Eureka Calf	husband. Gustaf Anderson 2615 Albee Str Eureka, Calf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	no	" "
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" H. S. A. Eureka
26	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" Finland Replot
27	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Erik Wiet 707 Mary Str. Waukegan, Ill. sister: Selma Laitkala 157 W 142 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	" Replot
28	yes	sister	" 25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	" Evijoki
29	yes	husband	" 25	yes	1905	Reg NY	husband Karl E Fahlberg 682 W 185 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	" Porvoo
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Master or Acting Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Juli, 196 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Möller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Univesity at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

160

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 18[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

03:

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand, JUN 13 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knokjorun	Hjarani	27		f s	Servant	Yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Saarjarvi	wife Maria Knokjorun Saarjari		
2	Gjerll	Fanny	24		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Judi Kazundanna	N.Y.	Rockford
3		Carola	4	4	f s	child			"	"			Edvard Ellutenna Kuhmajoja Kiarnjoja 41 mod.		
4	Sanne	Nicolai	54		m m	Capt.	50 Yes	Yes	Norway	Pomor	Norway	Arendal	Sister Mrs Engeborg Gis. Nimberg		Wis
5	Sanne	Olga	17	3	f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
6	Tillervaar	Hedevig	24		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Hans Sörensen Randers	Ill.	Rushville
7	"	Johannes	3		m s	child	do	do	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Konrad	2		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Jens	8		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Wester	Maria	19		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orebro	Father August Wester Hamle Grisc		
11	Tronstien	Ludvea	19		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Hillesdevdalen	Father Mr Fredrik Tronstien Hillesdevdalen	Ill.	Rockford
12	Bergersen	Kathinka	21		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Carl Bergersen Bjölstugad 17 Christ	Minn.	Duluth
13	Johnson	Maria	21		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brother Mr Marinus Hansen Trondhjemsveien 12 Christ	N.Y.	New York
14	Johnsen	Hellen	3		f s	child	do	do	"	"	Norway	Christiania		N.Y.	New York
15	Olsen	Emilie	22		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Ole Olsen Kongsvinger	Wis	Superior
16	Christoffersen	Sigvald	22		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Peter Christoffersen Mellembrand	N.Y.	New York
17	Thorshensen	Olga	23		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Hedmarkand	Father Mr Torsten Thorsenson Odalen	N.Y.	New York
18	Simonsen	Ludvig	28		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mrs H Eichelsen Hermann Jessgd 2 Christ	Ill.	Rockford
19	Simonsen	Ernst	3		m s	child	do	do	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania			
20	Simonsen	Edgar	1		m s		do	do	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania			
21	Thunebraaten	Olaf	21		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Odalen	Father Mr Ole Mortensen		
22	Thien	Ella	21		f s	needle woman	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Porsgrund	Father Mr Lars Thorvaldsen Porsgrund	Minn.	Duluth
23	Skarholguarden	Ella Maria	20		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Porsgrund	Father Mr Hr Simonsen Porsgrund	Wis	Portland
24	Holstuen	Gisela	17		f s		Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Skien	Father Mr Ingebrd Eriksen Trellborg St	Ill.	Rockford
25	Syversen	Anna	18		f s	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Syver Torgersen Frolo	Minn.	Duluth
26	Mörland	Alstang	27		f s	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kragerö	Father Mr Hans Mörland Kragerö	Minn.	Possum
27	Bergstrom	Helena	21		f s	"	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orrsmark	Father Mr J Bergström Orrsmarck	Ill.	Chicago
28	Nielsen	Anna	21		f s	waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Norway	Laurdal	Mother Mrs Ingeborg Eriksen Skare	Oreg	Portland
29	Berggren	Elin	22		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Fredrikshald	Mother Mrs Ingeborg Berggren Fredrikshald	Minn	Duluth
30	Henriksen	Augusta	24		f s	Servant	14-1795 Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Norway	Finshog	Mother Mrs Maria Person Finshog Hvaaland	Minn	Duluth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , June 23 , 1910

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by the payment of the passage of another, or who has paid the passage of another, or who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to work for any person or company in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$25	No	Sister Vanessa Kuzzer 127-28 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Healthy	brown brown	No	Russia	Finland
2	Yes	Husband	$24	Yes 1900 1909 N.Y.	Husband Hugo Gordin 820-42 St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	fair "	No	"	Wirrek
3	"	"	Claim Not Rec'd														U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	"	Self	$24 Yes 1906 1909 N.Y.		Friend Sailors Home 172 Canal Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	" blue	No	Norway	Molero
5	"	"	Ditto			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	" "	No	"	"
6	Husband	$24 1906			Husband Hans Illeman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	brown brown	No	Denmark	Maidrup
7	"	"	"		Ruskin Heir	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	" "	No	"	"
8	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	" "	No	"	"
9	"	"	"			No				good	No			"	" "	No	"	"
10	"	Myself	$24 Ditto		Brother in law Anton Raasl 26 Classon Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair blue	No	Sweden	Kunda
11	"	uncle	$25		Uncle Mr P Jonsrien Edenburg N Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Stout	brown	No	Norway	Hellestvedten
12	"	"	$24		Uncle Mr Anton Berger Osnabrogle N Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" blue	No	"	Christiania
13	"	self	$26 Yes 1901 1909 N.Y.		Husband Mr Anton Johnson 302 W 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	" "	No	"	"
14	"	"	Money Ord P.O.		"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	" "	No	U.S.A.	N.Y.
15	"	"	$24 Yes 1907 1909 Superior Wis		Friend Mr Hanchun 51 Tower Ave W Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	" "	No	Norway	Hamperdingen
16	"	"	$24 Yes 1905 1910 N.Y.		Friend Sailors Home Canal Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown "	No	"	Holmestrand
17	"	Brother in law	Ditto		Brother in law Mr Albert Solberg 322 W 132 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" "	No	"	Christiania
18	"	Husband	$24 Yes 1907 1909 N.Y.		Husband Mr Enderis Simonsen Box 33 Proctor Pk	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	fair blue	No	"	Christiania
19	"	"	"		"	No				good	No			"	" "	No	Sweden	Stockholm
20	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	" "	No	Norway	Christiania
21	"	self	$26 Ditto		Friend Mr E Grundseth Chamberlain S Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	" "	No	"	Skarnes
22	"	Cousin	$25 No		Friend Mr Rd Thelen Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	black Grey	No	"	Thun
23	"	No	$25 No		Friend Mr Richard Hyaard Sagedale N Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	fair blue	No	"	Borgund
24	Yes	uncle	$26 Ditto		Uncle Mr Simon Hoger Hatton N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	" "	No	"	W. Gausdal
25	Yes	Brother	$25 Ditto		Brother Mr Ole Thorsen Box 194 Cylinder Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	" "	No	"	Brun
26	Yes	Father	$26 No		Father Mr Lars Thorsen Ingram Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	" "	No	"	Skogsiro
27	Yes	self	$26 No		Brother Mr John Bergstrom 5243 Leland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"		No	Sweden	Norrsund
28	Yes	Sister	$25 No		Sister Mrs Elsie Tynerdt R.F.D. 2 Box 72 Portland Oreg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	" "	No	Norway	Lingestad
29	Yes	Cousin	$30 No		Cousin Mr J Kvavagard 28 W 2 St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	" "	No	Sweden	Ekneas
30	Yes	Cousin	$25 No		Cousin Mr Hilmer Tiberg 1818 W 2 St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	" "	No	Sweden	Fellesog

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Holst Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners or charterers, as the case may be.)

162

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Juni, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand, JUN 13 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Jens	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerö		Wash.	Seattle
2	〃	Helene	36		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
3	〃	Arnund	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother:	〃	〃
4	〃	Johanne	11		f s	child	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Abraham Larsen	〃	〃
5	〃	Astrid	9		f s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
6	〃	Ragna	7		f s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kragerö	〃	〃
7	〃	Leif	6		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
8	〃	Claus	4		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
9	Golden	Jenny	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Fredrikshald	father Jens Golden Fredrikshald	Wis	Eau Claire
10	Stenberg	Laura	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	Rendalen	〃	father Ole Larsen Gj Rendalen	N Dak	Ft Lawton
11	〃	Peter	20		m s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
12	Danielson	Tina	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	〃	Sweden	S Finskog	father Daniel Olson Sodra Finskog	Minn	Duluth
13	Kristiansen	Mentz	27		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	〃	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Claus Kristiansen Fredrikstad	Mich	Grand Rapids
14	Glomaas	Elise	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Christiania	father Hans Olsen	S Dak	Chamberlain
15	〃	Ellen	4		f s	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
16	〃	Julie	8		f s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ringsaker	〃	〃
17	Gogn	Dorthea	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	Ill	Ill
18	〃	Ragnhild	5		f s	child	[illegible]						H Borchgrevink	〃	〃
19	〃	Astrid	2		f s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Elverum	〃	〃
20	Nielsen	Marie	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	father Ole Nielsen Porsgrund	Ill	Chicago
21	Haakonsen	Anna	35		f s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother Frans Haakonsen Hellefos	Wis	Madison
22	Hegna	Marie	26		f s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Andreas Thorsen Gjerpen	Mich	Detroit
23	Sörensen	Mina	41		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Porsgrund		Ill	Ill
24	〃	Leif	11		m s	child	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother in law	〃	〃
25	〃	Ingeborg	9		f s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	H. Gander Langesund	〃	〃
26	〃	Ludvig	6		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
27	Crümmies	Hanna	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Christiania	father A Andriesen Stalak	Mich	Kalkaska
28	〃	Edna	3		m s	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
29	Braaten	Agnete	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solör	father A. Braaten Solör	N Dak	Spirit Lake
30	Johansen	Marie	53		f m	wife	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Fredrikstad	Comm Margrethe Mathiesen Fredrikstad	Mich	Grand Rapids

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, 190

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Sister in law: Mrs Hannevold 1434 W 50 th. Ballard sta. Seattle, Wash
2	"	"	"	no			
3	"	"	"	no			
4	"	"	"	no			
5	"	"	"	no			
6	"	"	"	no			
7	"	"	"	no			
8	"	"	"	no			
9	yes	sister	$25	no			sister: Borghild Golden Eau Claire, Wis
10	yes	brother	$20	no			brother: Olaf Stenberg
11	yes	"	$26	no			P.O. Ramere, N Dak
12	yes	self	$15	no			Cousin: Thorvald Thomassen 1818 W 2 St. Duluth, Minn
13	yes	self	" 15	yes	1907	this city	uncle: A Kristiansen Grand Rapids, Mich
14	yes	husband	" 30	no			husband: J Glomsaas S. Dak
15	yes			no			
16	yes			no			
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	N.Y.	husband: Thorstoffer Sogn 918-48 street Brooklyn New York
18							
19							
20	yes	self	$10	no			sister: Nora Stolum 1428 Troy ave Chicago Ill
21	yes	self	" 25	no			friend: Ole Gulliksen Madison Wisc.
22	yes	self	" 25	no			sister: Christine Selten 74 Hassan Ave Detroit, Mich
23	yes	husband	" 10	no			husband: Ludvig Sörensen 2012 66 St. N.Y.
24	yes			no			
25	yes			no			
26	yes			no			
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Wisc	husband: Conrad Ancinmer 378 Orchard St Milwaukee, Wis
28							
29	yes	self	$25	no			uncle: Ole Stensholt Jewels Lake N. Dak
30	yes	self	" 15	no			Son in law: August Berggren 285 Stocking Stre. Grand Rapids, Mich

19 Insane or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or lame (or any other physical defect of the kind specified by Act)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	healthy	fair	grey	no	Norway	Krageröe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	Sunnhedal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Fd.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Rindalen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	S Finskog
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	Norway	Frederikstad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	"	no	"	Ringsaker
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalesund
no	no	no	no	good	no						no	U.S.A.	N.Y.
no	no	no	no	good	no						no	"	N.Y.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	grey	no	Norway	Porsgrund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Telemarken
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gjerpen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Telemarken
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	blue	no	"	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no						no	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solör
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	"	no	"	Krageröe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23!

I, J. P. Holst Hansen, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Hol.
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, steel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary" under head of occupation.

Columns — (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but cannot write.

Column — (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column — (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by the foreign or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal
University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from June 3rd 1910 ~~190~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Not shipped	Palm	Charles	32		M.	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Wife. Anna Palm Vastaregatan 31 Gothenburg	N.J.	Westfield
shipped	Bengtson	Fabian	28		M.	Painter	yes	yes					Wife: Anna Bengtson Dängmansgatan 2 Gothenburg	N.J.	Westfield
3	Segerdahl	Elsa	24		f. m.		yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father: W. Holmgren Karlshamn	N.J.	Plainfield
4	"	Ruth	2		f. s.	Child									
5	Holmgren	Karl	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden			Karlshamn	father: John A. Ganson Kopparberg 4 Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
6	Ganson	Arthur	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes				Gothenburg	father: Aug. Wilson Gothenburg	Mass.	North Easton
7	Wilson	Hjalmar	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes				Gothenburg	Uncle: N.V. Ellina Anderson 24 Gothenburg	Mass.	North Easton
DEBARRED S.L.	Fredrikson	Anna	18		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes			American	Chicago, Ill.	mother: Ellina Anderson Tispetskorg	Ill.	Chicago
9	Selig	Sigrid	18		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes			Sweden	Gothenburg	Aunt Anna Carlson Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
10	Anderson	Carl W.	30		M.	Laborer	yes	yes				Hernösand Sweden	Father: Frans O. Andersson Tulegg 55 Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	"	Elin O.	wife 29		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes							
12	"	Oscar	ch 4		M. s.	Child	no	no							
13	"	Thor	ch 2		M. s.	Child	no	no	Sweden						
14	"	Elon	ch -	6	m. s.	Child	no	no							
15	Hansen	Borghild	21		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Norway		Norway	Flemming	mother: Johanne Hagemoen of Fredrikstad	Mich.	Grand Rapids
16	"	Christ	ch 3		M. s.	child	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
17	"	Bolette	ch 1	6	f. s.	"	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
18	Olausen	Edvard		50	M. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Notero	wife: Emma Olsen Tonsberg	Minn.	Tower
19	Becher	Reidar	25		M. m.	"	yes	yes	"		"	Spikkestad	mother: Helene Becher Spikkestad	Minn.	St Paul
20	"	Valborg	wife 25		f. m.	wife	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
21	"	Ragnhild	ch 5		f. s.	child	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
22	Henriksen	Ulrika	29		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	"		"	Bergen	father: Peder Johannsen Bergen	Wash.	Seattle
23	"	Harriet	9		f. s.	child	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
24	"	Peter	7		M. s.	"	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
25	"	Alf	4		M. s.	"	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
26	"	John	3		M. s.	"	no	no	"		"	"		"	"
27	Ludvigsen	Agathe	17		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"		"	"	mother: Martha Ludvigsen Bergen	"	"
28	Nass	Helge	19		M. s.	sailor	yes	yes	"		"	"	mother: Sina Nass Bergen	"	"
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-155614-1922/40-505

1-359422-6/28/41

14-611 73-464-6/30/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or holding polygamic belief, or practicing polygamy, or advocating, teaching, or practicing the unlawful killing of any person because of his official character, or opposing all organized government, or believing in the unlawfulness of any government, or disbelieving in or opposing any form of law, or anarchistic in any manner, or believing in the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society or organization, or an anarchist, or the author of or printed or circulated or caused to be printed or circulated any anarchistic publication, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief or teaching, or who is a prostitute, or a procurer, or other person coming for any immoral purpose, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been within a country or countries where such crimes are customarily committed, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a vagrant, or who is an idiot, or who is insane, or who has had one or more attacks of insanity, or who is epileptic, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a person who has been certified to be mentally or physically defective, such certification having been made by the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States or by the medical officers of the United States Army or Navy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend: Sven Benston Box 84 St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	dark	blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
2	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother: Sven Benston Box 84 St. Westfield N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	light	blue		Sweden	Gothenburg
3	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1901 Plainfield N.J.	Friend: Mrs Sofie Lundström 626 East 7 St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Karlshamn
4									Good	"							U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Uncle: John Almquist 119 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Karlshamn
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend: Herman Anderson Box 176 North Easton, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	light	blonde	blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
7	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Friend: Herman Anderson Box 176 North Easton, Mass.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	darkish	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Wersås
8	Yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1899 1909 Chicago, Ill.	Friend: Chr. Carlson 4923 S. Seeley Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Stenebo
9	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Aunt: Charlotta Hansson 766-7 th Hoboken New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	light	dark	blue	-	Sweden	Gothenburg
10	Yes	Brother in law	$25	Yes 1903 5 yrs 1908 Jamestown N.Y. 6 yrs	Brother in law: Arvid Ekvall 19 Cedar Ave Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	darkish	brown	blue	-	Sweden	Töby
11					same				Good	"	5	5	light	brown	blue	-	Sweden	Herberga
12					same				Good	"			light	light	blue	-	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
13					same				Good	"			light	light	blue	-	Sweden	Herberga
14					same				Good	"			light	light	blue	-	Sweden	Herberga
15	Yes	husband	$10	No	husband: Th. Hamm	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	healthy	fair	blue		Norway	Frederikstad
16	"			No	Ny Westeräs str.	"	"	"	good	"			"	"	"	-	"	"
17	"			No	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	good	"			"	"	"	-	"	"
18	Yes	self	$150	No	friend: Gerda Johansen Box 604 Tower, Minn.	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	brown	"	-	Sweden	Torpland
19	Yes	self	$50	No	sister: Ragnhild Andersen	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	fair	"	-	Norway	Spitkestad
20	"			No	584 Canada St. St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"			No		"	"	"	good	"			"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	self	$50	No	husband:	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	-	"	Bergen
23	"			No		"	"	"	good	"			"	fair	blue		"	"
24	"			No	John Henriksen West Seattle Ferry Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	good	"			"	dark	brown		"	"
25	"			No		"	"	"	good	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	"			No		"	"	"	good	"			"	"	"		"	"
27	Yes	self	$10	No	husband:	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	dark		"	"
28	Yes	self	$10	No	husband:	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	"	blue	-	"	"
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kalet Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kalet
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of ....., 1906,
at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Miller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Juni, 1905

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Christiansand Sy 13 ..., 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Haag	Thomas	20		m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mrs Marie Haag Father Hans Olsen	Iowa	Badger
2	Olsen	Peter	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Skien	Father Hans Olsen	Ill	Deer Park
3	Karlsen	Henry	22		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Risöy	Mother Carl. Karlsen Risöy	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Olsen	Christine	35		f	Wife		yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Husband Ingvald Olsen	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED	Olsen	Ragnhild	1		f	Child		yes	yes				Trondhjem	Mother Ingeborg Olsen		
6	Knudtsen	Olaf	20		m	s	Fisherman	yes	yes				Trondhjem	Mother Ingeborg Olsen		
7	Klein	Alex Victoria	32		m	Wife		yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl A. Persson	N.J.	New York
8		Nils Adolf	9		m	Son	Child	yes	yes					Father Carl A. Persson		
9		Willy Marie	7		m	"	"	yes	yes					Father Carl A. Persson		
DETAINED	Carlsen	Andrew Victor	19		m	s	Chairmaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Daughter Edith Carlsen Hantverkaregatan 19. Stockholm	N.D.	Wahpeton
11	Persson	Anna	19		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Carl Persson Hantverkaregatan 19. Stockholm	N.D.	Wahpeton
12	Lindquist	Andrew 661/664	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wester Vang	Father Carl Lindquist Högsby	N.J.	Jamestown
13	Andersen	Carl	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Anna Andersen Carlbergsvaagen 85 Stockholm	"	Jamestown
ADMITTED	Bergman	David	25		m	s	- - -	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fellingsbro	Mother Mrs Bergman Hantverkaregatan 49. Fellingsbro	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Andersen	Anna	12		f	Child		yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skelle	Father Erik Johansson Jernvarufabrik No. 2. Jernkontoret. Amerikan. Fellingsbro	-	Seattle
16	Johansson	Edith	19		f	Daughter		yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Erik Johansson Hantverkaregatan 6 Stockholm	Mass	Boston
17	"	Anna K	20		f	Cook		yes	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father C. F. Johansson	"	Boston
18	Gullberg	Christoffer	56		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
19	"	Louise	48		f	m	Wife	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Andrew Svedlund Orsbyhus. Upsland.	N.J.	Westfield
20	Johansson	Axel	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Södertorp	Mother Caroline Johnson Orsbyhus Sweden	Iowa	Des Moines
X 21	Olsen	Ellen	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Persnäs	father Nils Persson Södertorp Sweden	N.Y.	New York
22	Klagren	Oscar	16		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	father Axel Algreen mother Gustava Stadin 94 Karlshamn	Conn	Hartford
X 23	Lindquist	Edgar N.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	father Georg Lindquist Kronogatan 7 Malmö	R.I.	Newport
24	Carlson	Johan	26		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlshamn	Wife Ida Carlsson mother Sabrane Sweden	R.I.	Newport
25	Nilsson	Nils Oscar	30		m	m	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Wife Wilma Nilsson Selsingatan 37 Malmö	N.Y.	New York
26	Carlson	Per	23		m	s	Laborer (Mason)	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hessleholm (Vassli)	Mother Gunhilda Persson 24 Warrn Sweden	Mass	Quincy
27	Pettersson	Johan Oscar	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Massló	Mother Anna Jarnsson 4 Massló Karlskrona Sweden	Mass	Chicago
28	Persson	Per	36		m	s	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malmö	Mother Gunhilda Persson 24 Warrn Sweden	Ill	Chicago
29	Nilsson	Edvin	32		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Sister Wilma Nilsson Villa Mericsborg Sweden	Mass	Warren
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of **New York** *June 23rd*, 1960

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							friend Mr. Mrs. Johannsen.														
2							Badger. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
3							friend Mrs. C Andersen Maid Cert " Capt Capt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	no	"	Arendal
4							2259-79 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	"	"	no	"	Risoy
5							friend Mrs. Karoline Oddmunds														
6							~~Friend~~ Mrs. Bowsow.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	male	"	"	no	"	Risoy
7							Brother and father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	dark	blue	"	"	Arendal
8							720 West 27th St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							friend in N. Martin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	no	"	Trondhjem
10							113 Cortlandt Place St. Bronx.														
11							Husband Mrs. Grace Rinn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Trondhjem
12							1808 East Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							Bro. Mrs. Grace Rinn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							Brother in Law A. Ormann Mad Cert Medicine stein af tog	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	no	"	Trondhjem
15							Friend Bladsmede Walgatan 11 Helsingfors Finland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Bjorneborg
16							Friend Mrs. Ida Ormann														
17							Friend Bladsmede Wahlstrom 11 Helsingfors Finland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	No	"	Nordmaling
18							Friend Arvid Kraft 11 Cedar Ave Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	No	"	Mojelej
19							Brother in law Henning Torvanger 331 Willard St. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	No.	Sweden	Fabij
20							Friend Peter J. Ringstrom 1433 - 50 st. Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	No	"	Gefle
21							Father Peter J. Ringstrom 1433 - 50 st. Ballard Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Wille.
22							Friend Anna Ruzz 120 Pinehurst St. Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Stockholm
23							— " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	"	Oma
24							Husband Mrs. Lars J. Henning 1111 Park Ave Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	gray	blue	no	"	Hammerdal
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-	no	"	Nubser
26							Brother in law Oluf Stark 694 W. 20 St. Bro mother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	blond	dark	brown	no	"	Ostersund
27							Brother in law John Carlson 512 East 134 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	--	--	blue	none	Sweden	
28							Uncle Albert Stahl 78 Brook St Manford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	-	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Karlskrona	
29							Aunt Ester Widhardt 370 St Thomas st mewyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	Blond	blue	None	Malmö	
30							Cousin Frank Johnsson 13 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	"	"	None	Mrs hult	
31							friend J. Johannesson 5857 Cranston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	None	Malmö	
32							friend Josef Pederson 20 Bradford St Quincy mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	None	St Karlskoga	
33							friend J. Johansson 5857 Cranston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	-	blond	blue	None	Fortkalla	
34							Cousin Garda Edmund 57 Washington St Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	dark	blond	Blue	None	St Karsta	
35								No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	dark	"	"	None	Austertull	
36																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Hiller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Frants Hiller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, June 13th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Viken	Bessie	26		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand			Father Hauen C. Viken	N. D.	Ameta
2	Brokken	Eivind C.	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Osmund C. Brokken	Valle "	Wheelock
3	Viken	Bjørgnelf	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hauen C Viken	Valle "	Ameta
4	Brokken	Tarjer C.	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Eivind Aa. Brokken	Valle "	Thompson
5	Lövlien	Gunhild D.	25		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Drengt T. Lövlie	Valle "	Mrs. Antosh
6	Halkjær	Christian N.	44		m m	Baker	yes	yes	Denmark	Fr. Scan	Denmark	Fr. Scan	Wife Mrs Halkjær	Fr. Scan	Chicago
7	Valle	Ole H.	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Gjærestad Risør	Father Emil O Valle	Gjærestad pr Risør	N York
8	Pedersen	Elfrida	23		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother Veronine Pedersen	Farsund	
9	Torp	Mirilda	30		f s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother		N Y Brooklyn
10	Høgland	Signe	23		m	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Katherine Knudsen Farsund		Brooklyn
	"	Halvor	37		m s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Hå Sweden	Father in law Halvor Høgland		Minn Minneapolis
12	Hansen	Simon	23		m s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sogn	Mother Mathilda Simonsen		
13	Knudsen	Simon	16		m s	Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Sogne Farsund		N Y Atlantic Highlands
14	Aalin	Selma	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Egersund	Mother M Knudsen		N Y Linfore
15	Gabrielsen	Olga	27		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Egersund Father M Nielsen		Long Island Lawrence
16	Hagen	Stella A.	29		m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Father Gabriel Gabrielsen Farsund		Ill Chicago
17	"	Hilliard O.	1		m s	Child			"	"	"	Spangereid	Mother Stella Hagen Spangereid		N Y Brooklyn
18	Nilsen	Benjamin	17		m s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Sogn			
	Reishaug	Knut	23		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sogn	Father Ole Reishaug		Brooklyn
	Nielsen	Hans	44		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Sister Sara Nielsen		Wis Superior
	Salveson	Ragnvald	16		m s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Mother Maren Salveson		Col Ontario
	Knud	Johannes	23		m s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Valentine Mancini		Wash Seattle
	Nielsen	Nels	18		m s	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Hjalmar Knud	Sweden	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED	Christensen	Gertrud	19		f s	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kirkeham pr Flekkefjord	Mother Ingeborg Nielsen	Sweden	Minn Minneapolis
	Halvorsen	Albert	21	6	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kirkeham pr Flekkefjord	Father Adolf P Jacobsen (Brother)	Kirkeham pr Flekkefjord	N Y Brooklyn
	Killefoss	Lars	22		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Knud Halvorsen Farsund		N Y Jersey City
	Dalene	Hilda	21	9	m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Ole Killefoss "		N Y Brooklyn
	Nielsen	Nora	18		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wold Sweden	Father Peder Olsen Wold Sweden		Ill Chicago
	Benssen	Pedrus	21	6	m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Mother Anna Nielsen		N Y Brooklyn
	Thomassen	Oskar	32		m m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sweden Arendal	Home Farsund Father Christian Benssen	Farsund	N Y Hoboken
												Sakvaag Kyrgjør	Wife Olivia Thomassen Arendal		
													Sakvaag Kyrgjør		PA Mariners Harbor

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of **New York** , June 23 , 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	myself	$15 yes	1905 N D	Cousin Mrs Willie Dahl Aneta, N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	Sandy	fair blue	No	Norway Valle Stream
2	yes	Sister	$15 no		Cousin Drury Olsen Wheelock N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	"	" "	No	" "
3	yes	myself	$15 no		Cousin Mrs Willie Dahl Aneta N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	"	" "	No	" "
4	yes	"	$15 no		Cousin Drury Olsen Wheelock N D Aneta	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	" "	No	" "
5	yes	"	$15 no		Sister Mrs Ole Dahle Mc Intosh Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	"	" "	No	" "
6	yes	"	$25 no		Brother Anders Nelson Halkjer N Western Ave 821 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Gray		No	Denmark Viborg
7	yes	"	$25 no		Miss Karen Bjorkland 8 State Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10	"	fair blue	No	Norway Gjaresstad
8	self	"	$25 No		19 Carroll Str Brooklyn Brother in law Lars A Oseasen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	"	" "	No	" Farsund
9	self	"	$25 No		Family Karoline Gulbransen 22 4th Pl Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	" "	No	" "
10	yes	Friend	$30 No		Knudson Olaf Rigland 518 5th Str Minneapolis Minn Uncle Julius Samuelsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	" "	No	" Holt
11										good	No		"	" "	No	" Fredesvarna
12	self	self	$25 No		Borges Alexandra Espinosa N Y Brother Ingvald Knudsen	No	no	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	" "	No	" Sg Fogn Farsund
13	yes	Brother	$25 No		Bergord & Olsen Friend Ole Magnussen 135 Sterbrook Ave Nw Kensington Penn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"	dark "	No	" Egersund
14	yes	Father	$25 No		Kristoffer Gjelt Gabrielsen 459 N Western Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	" "	No	" Farsund
15	yes	Husband	$25 Yes	1905 Ill	Husband Georg Hagen 1921 Pacific Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	" "	No	U S A Chicago
16	self		$25 Yes	1909 N Y		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	blonde "	No	Norway Hyrigor
17					Father	No	No	No	No	good			"		No	U S A Brooklyn
18	"	Brother	$25 No		Brother "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	brown blue	No	Norway Lyngen
19	yes	Myself	$25 yes	1910 Mass	Hansen Louis Hjalmar 3232 Pierrepont Str Brooklyn Uncle Mr Wilhelmsen Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4½	"	fair	No	" Skjerne Farsund Kyglland Farsund
20	yes	Uncle	$25 No		Hansen Johan Julius 1822 9th Av Str Seattle Wash care Mrs G J Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"		No	Eglland Mandal
21	yes	Mother	$25 No		2659 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill Friend Mr Ole Carlson Norway Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"		No	Gjerrestad
22	yes	Friend	$25 No		Hansen Johan Julius 1822 9th Av Str Seattle Wash care Mrs G J Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"		No	Jorpeslstrand Kjekelsvaag
23	yes	Myself	$25 No		Ole Carlson 1217 59th Str Brooklyn Family John A Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"		No	Fiskefjord
24	self	"	$25 No		226 9th Str Long Isl City N Y Friend Mr Iversen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"		No	Farsund
25	self	"	$25 No		324 Linden Ave Brooklyn Friend Niels Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	"		No	" Holt
26	"	"	$25 No		1775 S Kenilworth Ave Chicago Ill Sister Annie Nilsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	"		No	Nordestrand
27	yes	"	$25 No		Nilsen Nils Olaf 912 Clinton Ave Brooklyn Friend Mabel Halvorsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	dark blue	No	Flusand
28	self	Sister	$25 No		210 9th Str Hoboken N J Friend Charley Thomsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	"	fair	No	" Farsund
29	"	Myself	$25 yes	1906 Ill	Iversen & Platz Mariness Harbour	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	"	" "	No	" Farsund
30	"	"	$25 Yes	1908 N Y												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frants Møller, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frants Møller

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec 23, 1910.

517
61 last
578 Total

372
41/51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Helig Olav sailing from Kristiansand, June 13th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lundanger	Thea	20	F	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Stavanger	Father Johan Lundanger	Ill	Seneca
2	Lundanger	Christine	17	F	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Kristiansand	do	do
3	~~Engeland~~	~~albert S~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~						
4	~~Winner~~	~~Lucie~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~						
5	Olsen	Gerda	16	F	s	child	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinav	Norway	Haugesund	do Olsen	Ill	Chicago
6	Fallesen	Hans	34	M	m	painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portland Ore	Kirsefjord Hjorgunnd Hansen	Ore	Portland
7	Fallesen	Barbara	30	F	m	~~married~~	Yes	Yes	do	do	Norway	Sand	Mikkelsen Haugesund	do	do
8	Fallesen	Thorsten	11	M	s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Stavanger	do	do
9	Fallesen	Berglint	9	F	s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Fallesen	Harald	7	M	s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
11	Fallesen	Helge	4	M	s	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	Nelsen	Kristine	23	M	m	none	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		In Fare	Stavanger	Brynengelo
13	Jacobsen	Ludwig	17	M	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Egersund	Farad Olsen Egersund	Ill	Chicago
14	Aanmenk	Julius Johansa	24	M	s	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Johannes Aanmenk	Kalvag	Wash Seattle
15	~~Strien~~	Odin Berntsen	22	M	s	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalvag Bergen	Father Bernt Olsen Kalvag	Bergen	" Seattle
16	Lofthein	Marie Andersen	32	F	s	Waiter & Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Ole Lofthein Nordnaasveien 14	Bergen	Minn St. Paul
Not shipped	~~Watne~~	~~Louise~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~s~~	~~House keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Manfjorden~~	~~Father Andreas Johannesen Mother Postoperator~~		S. D. Beresford
X 18	Svaaland	Anna	19	F	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Anders Svaaland Solheimsvegen Bergen		N Y. Brooklyn
19	Berthelsen	Olga	21	F	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway		"	Kristiania	Father A. Hansen		N Y "
20	Berthelsen	Hillevelius	6	F	s	child	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Father		" "
21	Pu	Ole Olsen	22	M	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"		"	Ullensvang	Ally father Ole Pu Ullensvang Stavanger		Ill Chicago
22	Sigvan	Torgrid Halvorsen	19	F	s	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Vallevik	Ally father Ingvil Halvorsen Vallevik Stavanger		Wis Superior
23	Larsen	Bernhard	3	M	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"		"	Bergen	Ally father Bernt Larsen Colleagues Bachgate Gade 32 Bergen		Iowa Ilion
24	Larsen	Anna (wife)	23	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		"
25	Moss	Cornelius	25	M	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	My father Soren Olsen Moss Hitkedalen Sinelfjord		Wis De Forest
26	Bermundsdaw	Gustav Jensen	22	M	s		Yes	Yes	"		"	"	My father Jens Olsen Bermundsdaw Hitkedalen Sinelfjord		" "
27	Sörensen	Cöline	18	F	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish		Denmark	Svendsrud	Mads Olsen Sörensen Vesterkeit Svendsrud		Minn Minneapolis
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 6/23, 1906

271

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Ben Tafting	No	No			To a cousin Ben Tafting	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	2½	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stavanger
2	Yes	do	No	No			do Same as 1st	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue	none	do	do
3							do 4400 Garnett Ave Chicago												
4							West Duluth Minn												
5	Yes	her brother	No				To her brother in law Arnestad												
6	Yes	himself	No	1906	09	Portland	Flammfard Ore	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	1½	ruddy	fair	blue	a scar on the forehead	Norway	Stavanger
7	Yes	husband	Yes				To a cousin Mr H C Rachle												
8	Yes	his father	Yes				819 Marshall Ave	Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	none	do	Hetteland
9	Yes	father do	Yes				do do do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue	none	do	Sand
10	Yes	his do	Yes				do do do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No			ruddy					
11	Yes	his do	Yes				do do do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No			ruddy					
12	Yes	himself	No				do do do	do	No	No	No	No	good	No			ruddy					
13	Yes	himself	No				To her husband William Nelson 23/24 Cumberland Ave Minneapolis Minn												
14	Yes	Brother	No				To his uncle James Anderson 4438 South Ave Chicago Ill												
15	Yes	Carsen	No				Brother John Wick Fort Madison, Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	Tattooed on the right hand	Norway	Bergen
16	Yes	Mrs	No				Carsen Sister Mrs Maggie Lygren 878 Park Ave St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kalvag
17	Yes	Anderson	No				Brother Nels Johnson Beresford S Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	—
18	Yes	Mrs	No				Uncle Frank Stramme Carroll St 79, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	"	Bergen
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	1906	08	Ill		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Matre
20	"						Husband L Pedersen 120 Raymond Ave Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	"	"	"	"	No	Norway	Mosvik
21	Yes	Myself	No				To my father Ingr Helga Box 439 Ill 65 Pk Chicago Ill												
22	Yes	"	No				To my aunt Mrs Anna P Nelson Evanstown Cook Superior Wis												
23	Yes	"	No				To my uncle Martin Iverson Sioux Iowa	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	9	"	fair	dark blue	No	"	Norby
24																					Christiania
25	Yes	Myself	No				To a friend Andreas Jen 1 De Forest Wis	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	7	"	fair	"	No	"	Ullensvang
26	Yes	A Jen	No				To my cousin Andreas Jen 1 De Forest Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	"	No	"	Hardanger
27	Yes	Sister	No				Sister Mrs Christian Nielsen 3135 Finley Av Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	7	"	dark	"	No	"	Bergen
28								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	"	No	"	Bergen
29								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	"	No	Denmark	Skjerdingstad
30																					Vikedalen
																					Finnaasfjord
																					Sandsvaer
																					Skjerdingstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV“ (Master or Commander, First or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1906
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS. - 1 S. S. Hellig Olaf (SCAND -Amer) arrived June 23, 1910. , 190 , M., , from No.

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	272. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	✓	1	Nilsen, Christine & ill ch	8	4/5	2	LPC		1.55	Book																		
1m	✓		Nyhus, Rolf																								2	2
31f	✓	2	Sorensen, Alma + chl	8	4/6	3	LPC		1.45	Book																		
11f	✓		Aagot																								2 4 2 4	24
9f	✓		Magda																									
25f	✓	3	Bjorngoist, Sigria	11	5	1	LPC		2.05	Horton																		
5m	✓	4	Bergman, David	2	14	1	LPC	With # 5	2.10	Book																	4 4	4
12f	✓	5	Anderson, Anna	2	14	1	LPC	Under 16 With Guardion #4	2.10	Book																	1 -	1
21f	✓	6	Pettersen, Pauline	12	4	1	LPC		2.10	Hackett																	1 -	1
19f	✓	7	Svendsen, Helene	2	25	1	LPC		2.20	Bauer																	1 -	1
27f		8	Pedersen, Martine + chl	3	23/24	(2)			2.30	Bauer																	4 4	4
31f	✓	9	Paulsen, Albert ne + chl	2	C/27	2	LPC	Det. Divorce	2.30	Bauer																pm U.S.	United States	22 2422
18m	✓	10	Christensen, Thorwald	15	29	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.40	Alexander																		4 4
70f		11	Didriksen, Gjertrud	13	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.30																	pm U.S.	United States	13 13 13
14m		12	Andreasen, Jonas	11	25	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.45	Morton																		
13f	✓	13	Hansen, Hetti	15	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.30	Alexander																		
7f	✓	14	Jensen, Juliette & ch	16	25/26	2	LPC		2.45	DiNicoli																		
1m	✓		Christen					Med Cert																			2 -	2
1m	✓	15	Olsen, Carl	12	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.40	Hackett																		
1m		16	Simonsen, Alex	9	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.10	Porter																		
3m		17	Amundson, Anders	8	11/12	2	LPC	Med Cert	2.00	Book																pm U.S.	United States	13 13 13
1f	✓		Gusta																									25 2628
4m		18	Carlson, Anders V.	12	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.10	Book																		
57f		19	Christiansen, Dorothea & 3 ch	3	8/13	6	LPC		2.10	Porter																pm U.S.	United States	13 13 13
11f			Ane					Med Cert																				313630
6m	✓		Theodor																									
4m	✓		Peter																									
1f	✓		Thora																									
10	✓		Maria																									
		20	Bjorth, Erik	18	18	1	LPC			Detained																		

3V

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 171

EGS S. S. Hellig Olaf (SCAND AMER) arrived June 23, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

		INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
66m	✓	21	Nielsen, Henrik & wf	16	12/13	2	LPC	Med Cert	3.45	DiMicceli										6/ 23 01	Clark 4 30								
66f	✓		Kirstine					Med Cert																					
61m	✓	22	Styberg, Per	18	8/10	3	LPC	Med Cert	3.30	Hackett										6/ 29 14 Jan 11	3S								14 15 18
60f	✓		Greta																										
19m	✓		Ernst																										
68m	✓	23	Upplins, Jan wf & niece	18	11/13	3	LPC	Med Cert	3.40	Hackett										6/ 29 14 Jan 11	3S								15 13
55f	✓		Anna																										
21f	✓		Olinin[illegible]n, Julia																	6/ 20 63 0 1	10								
45f	24		Fredrikson, Anna	8																									

pm Hamburg Lot

1263

12

U. S. Form 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scandinavian- Am. Line) *arrived* June 23, 1910. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Eriksen,	Ester	5	15		1	To sister 2:-	Sist. Ellen 344 E 86 St NYC	I.	23	2.44		/	—
2	✓ Berthelsen,	Olga & dau	24	19/20		2	" husband	husb Hany 333- 52 St Bklyn	C.	23	3.55		2	
3	✓ Vester,	Maria	19	10		1	" b-i-l	Sist Mrs Andrew Beal 334 17 St "	A.	23	2.35	—	/	—
4	✓ Roikanen, Knokenan,	Hammi	19	1		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs Louis Larson, 139 28th St. Bklyn	A.	24	11.20	/	/	/
5	✓ Nielsen,	Nora	23	28		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. George Hanin 3959 Jardon Woodlawn Ave	I	23	3.2	—	/	—
6	✓ Lundquist,	Sofia	22	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Esler Rudbeck 144 64 NYC	C.	23	3.56	—	/	—
7	✓ Brems,	Alfred	17	29		1	" ind.add.	Mrs Martin Bjorn 275 Nelson St Carlstad Sweden	F	23	4.10	—	/	—
8	✓ Hansen,	Aagot	9	8		1	" brother	Bp. George 144 Carroll St Bklyn	A.	23	2.30	—	/	—
9	✓ Eriksen,	Iagatha	8	13		1	" friend	Fr. Mrs Martin Mathiesen 8648- 35 Ave Bklyn	"	"	2.40	—	/	—
10	✓ Pedersen,	Clothilde	23	8		1	" b-i-l	Sist. Mrs Louis Nelson 89 Carroll St Bklyn	C.	23	4.56	—	/	—
11	✓ Torp,	Olvilda	23	9		1	friend	Sista Nelson 8 Lake St.	B.	23	4.38	—	—	—
12	✓ Svendsen,	Helge	2	13		1	" tel &	Bro. Tomas, 83 of 41, Compton Lake, N.J.	B	24	2.05	/	/	/
13	✓ Thorstensen,	Wilga	19	17		1	" b-i-l	Sist. Mrs Alb. Tulberg 521 W 182 St NYC	A	23	3.35	—	—	—
14	✓ Verdich,	Agnes	2	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Waldemar V. 2150- 7 Ave "	"	"	2.20	—	—	—
15	✓ Helig,	Sigrid	21	9		1	" aunt	" " Frank Lausen 306 7 St Hoboken NJ	"	"	2.40	—	—	—
16	✓ Jorgensen,	Carl	1	29 ½		1	" friend	fr. Carl M. Thecka 2710 Jamaica Av. Richmond Hill L.I.	C.	"	3.55	—	—	—
17	✓ Sorensen,	Wins & 3 ch	20	23/26		4	" husband	husb Ludvig 184 St Longeland Aff	A.	"	2	—	—	—
18	✓ Johanson,	Elin	11	15		1	" sister	Sist Tillie, 3114 E. 16th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	S.	24	9	/	—	/
19	✓ Schenk,	Anna & 4 ch	1	14/18		5	" ~~wife~~ husband	husb Woldemar 48 Road in West Haven Ct	C.	23	3.57	—	—	—
20	✓ Steenberg,	Anna	4	4		1	" friend	Sister Peterson 8 Lake St	C.	"	4.10	—	—	—
21	✓ Mathiesen,	Marie, ch &										—	—	—
22	✓ Vassel,	Borghild	10	26/27		3	" husband	husb Hans 45 Jewell St Bklyn	A.	23	2.45	—	—	—
23	✓ Jensen,	Marie	15	28		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Peter Petersen 112 S. 1st St Rensenburg NJ	C.	23	2.50	—	—	—
24	✓ Helmgren,	Karl	21	5		1	" uncle	Uncl John 119 Cherry St NYC	A.	23	3.20	—	—	—
25	✓ Jenser,	Anna	8	5		1	" father	Sist Mrs Georg Christianson, 801 Covert Ave, Bklyn	S.	24	8.45	/	—	/
26	✓ Swaaland,	Anna	24	18		1	" uncle	Cous. Knut Kramer 79 Carroll St Bklyn	A.	23	3.20	—	—	—
27	✓ Larsen,	Ellen	16	18		1	" tel &	Sister Gloria Bergen St.	S.	25	12	2	/	2
28	✓ Pankkula,	Hetta	18	28		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Anna Karlstrom, 222 E. 124th St. N.Y.C.	S.	24	11.56	/	—	/
29	✓ Olsen,	Einer	12	2		1	" aunt	Guil. Conrad Anderson 3252- 79 St Bklyn	C.	23	3.55	—	—	—
30	✓ Andersen,	Gerda	16	15		1	" tel &	R.R.W. to Br. Emil Nelson, 1926 No. Sawyer St., Chicago Ill	S.	24	3.30	/	/	/

HELLIG OLAV — FINNS - 5

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kroonland arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	Nilsson, Ella	22	1	1		2.3. Bro. Insf. Wife	John Carlson 312 E. 134th Nyc	I.	23	4.45	—	—	—
33	Olsen, Alfred	12	8		1	to be	Porter Peterson	F.	"	4.30	—	—	—
34	Nilsen, Ida	7		1		married	Porter Peterson	F.	"	"	—	—	—
34	Dyring, Christ.	15	5	1		2 card draft.	R.R.E. to friend Fritz Meyer, 11 Vincent Ave., Waverly, Mass.	B.	24	2.45	1	1	1
											1	1	1

???

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Orbino Tavella, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Moravian
Croatian	Norse
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
Georgian	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Swedish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Verona** sailing from Genoa to New York, on 8th. June 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciaccio	Carmela.	55		F.	M.	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cavanna Parma		Her Brother-in-law: Ciaccio Camilla Corso Lucca 34 Parma.	N.Y.	Town
2	Bogatto	Clemente.	50		M.	M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turin [illegible]		His Wife: Teresa Bogatto. Orsello - Torino	N.Y.	New York
3	Deri	Michele.	18		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cologuara Valeriana	His Father: Giuseppe Deri Cologuara Valeriana - Lucca	Michigan	Detroit
4	Bianchi	Paolino.	34		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cologuara Valeriana	His Father: Giuseppe Bianchi Cologuara Valeriana Lucca	Michigan	Detroit
5	Bianchi	Filomena	31		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cologuara Valeriana	Her Father-in-law: Giuseppe Bianchi Cologuara Valeriana - Lucca	Michigan	Detroit
6	Petroni	Giuseppe	36		M.	M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Cologuara Valeriana	His Wife: Teffira Petroni Cologuara Valeriana - Lucca.	Michigan	Detroit
7	Nanni	Ettore.	19		M.	S.	Laborer	27-12563	5-26-48	Italian	South	Lucca	Cologuara Valeriana	His Father: Carlo Nanni Cologuara Valeriana - Lucca.	Michigan	Detroit
8	Maltagliati	Gioconda.	20		F.	S.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Borgicchio	Her Father: Oreste Maltagliati Borgicchio Com.a Villa Basilica - Lucca.	California	S. Francisco
9	Rindi	Galileo.	29		M.	S.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Florence	Florence	His Father: Rindi Oreste Chiasso Baroncelli Firenze	Illinois	Chicago
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

277

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

H–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	by husband	No				Her husband: Biscejo Alfredo. Hackett & Koniz. Silver Lake N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Healthy grayish brown		None	Cosenza	Fuscaldo Cruzzio.
2	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes	1889	New York	His cousin: Teodoro Manfredo 226 Sullivan St. - N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Healthy dark	dark	None	Lucca	Bologuana - Valeriana.
3	Yes	by father	No				His Uncle: Giuseppe Pisani 539 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Healthy brown	gray	None	Lucca	Bologuana Valeriana.
4	Yes	by himself	No				His brother-in-law: Venanzio Nardi 539 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Healthy brown	gray	None	Lucca	Bologuana Valeriana.
5	Yes	by husband	No				His Brother in law. Venanzio Nardi 539. Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Healthy brown	brown	None	Lucca	Bologuana Valeriana
6	Yes	by himself	Yes	Yes	1903	Detroit Mich	His friend: Luigi Battaglini 539 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Healthy brown	brown	None	Lucca	Bologuana Valeriana
7	Yes	by father	No				His cousin: Paolino Bianchi. 539 Rivard St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Healthy brown	brown	None	Lucca	Bologuana Valeriana.
8	Yes	by father	No				Her aunt: Annunziata Balducci 884 886 Giovanni St. Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Healthy brown	brown	None	Lucca	Boveglio.
9	No	by himself	No				His Uncle: Ottorino Castelluzzi Sold Ottorino Castelluzzi Indiana St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Healthy brown	brown	None	Florence	Florence
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falconi Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Verona**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master (Master, First or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether laborer, servant, clerk, or other. Such designations as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar," "none," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Persons formerly engaged in any business or profession, but not actually following it at the time of sailing, should be returned as "formerly merchant," "formerly lawyer," etc., as the case may be. Laborers should be further described as "farm laborer," "day laborer," "railroad laborer," "coal miner," etc., and not simply as "laborer." Mechanics should be described as "carpenter," "mason," "blacksmith," "shoemaker," "tailor," etc. The name of the trade followed is desirable.

A child under 16 years of age, born on the journey between the countries specified in the second, third, and fourth columns, regardless of the nationality of its parents, should be returned as follows:

A child born on board a vessel of the United States, while in transit between foreign ports or between a foreign port and a port of the United States, should be returned as a citizen of the United States, no matter of what nationality its parents may be.

A child born on board a vessel of a foreign country while in transit between ports of the United States should be returned as a citizen of the country to which the vessel belongs.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the same foreign country should be returned as a native of that country.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of different foreign countries should be returned as a native of the country in which the parents have their last legal residence.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of different States of the United States should be returned as a native of the State in which the parents have their last legal residence.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the same State of the United States should be returned as a native of that State.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of different Territories of the United States should be returned as a native of the Territory in which the parents have their last legal residence.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the District of Columbia should be returned as a native of the District of Columbia.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the United States and ports of a foreign country should be returned as a native of the country in which the parents have their last legal residence.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the United States and ports of different foreign countries should be returned as a native of the country in which the parents have their last legal residence.

A child born on board a vessel while in transit between ports of the United States and ports of the same foreign country should be returned as a native of that country.

Alien passengers arriving at ports of the United States, and who are coming from a port abroad, should be recorded for immigration purposes as of the United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend, in the manner prescribed in column 8.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether going to join such relative).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Y. for short) or No (N. for short).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "by father," "by husband," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 13 should state exactly the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of last arrival and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, also those who have resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and who speak what is known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have resided in one of these countries should be classified as "Italian (south)."

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Cavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur Cavella

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 10 GIU 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1705	Gallo	Filippo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	brother Bernardo Gallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
1705	Gallo	Bernardo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Bernardo Gallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
1715	Gallo	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Salvatore Via Nuova	Ill.	Chicago
1703	De Luca	Emmanuela	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Salemi	father Vincenzo Favata	N.Y.	New York
1719	Di Bruno	Luciano	6		M	S							Salemi	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1719	Cardino	Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	father Antonino Vicari	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Maria	20		F	M	Housework	yes	yes						N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Giuseppina	3		F	S									N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Maria	1		F	S									N.Y.	Buffalo
1721	Mercone	Nicolo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Biagio Mercone	N.Y.	New York
1709	Pellegrino	Rosa	22		F	M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	husband Vincenzo Pellegrino	N.Y.	New York
1701	Bonanno	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Vincenzo Bonanno	N.Y.	New York
1701	Bonanno	Maria Antonia	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	husband Vincenzo Bonanno	N.Y.	New York
1707	Lo Cicero	Alessandro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Giuseppe Lo Cicero	N.Y.	New York
1704	Lo Cicero	Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Giuseppe Lo Cicero	N.Y.	Buffalo
1705	Gallo	Filippo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	brother Bernardo Gallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
1705	Gallo	Bernardo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Bernardo Gallo	N.Y.	Buffalo
1715	Gallo	Vincenzo	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Salvatore Via Nuova	Ill.	Chicago
1703	De Luca	Emmanuela	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Salemi	father Vincenzo Favata	N.Y.	New York
1719	Di Bruno	Luciano	6		M	S							Salemi	brother in law Giuseppe Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1719	Cardino	Lorenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	father Antonino Vicari	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Maria	20		F	M	Housework	yes	yes						N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Giuseppina	3		F	S									N.Y.	Buffalo
"	Cardino	Maria	1		F	S									N.Y.	Buffalo
1721	Mercone	Nicolo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Biagio Mercone	N.Y.	New York
1709	Pellegrino	Rosa	22		F	M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	husband Vincenzo Pellegrino	N.Y.	New York
1701	Bonanno	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	father Vincenzo Bonanno	N.Y.	New York
"	Bonanno	Maria Antonia	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	husband Vincenzo Bonanno	N.Y.	New York
"	Bonanno	Giuseppina	3		F	S									N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	Bonanno	Giuseppe	1		M	S									N.Y.	Brooklyn
1725	Bono	Salvatore	66		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Cattolica	husband Salvatore Bono	N.Y.	New York
1727	Lo Cicero	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero	N.Y.	New York
1722	Lo Cicero	Leonardo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	brother Giuseppe Lo Cicero	N.Y.	New York
1722	Scalogna	Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Salemi	brother Giuseppe Scalogna	N.Y.	New York
1730	Mirabile	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes				Salemi	father Antonino Mirabile	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1903

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous engagement or contract, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	husband San Carlo Carlo 135 North Seventy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ww.	Merchant		Sicily	Cassini
2	yes			no	no	no	brother Carlo 135 North Seventy St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cassini
3	yes	him self	25	yes	[illegible] New York		brother Gaetano 135 North Seventy St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Cassini
4	yes	him self	40	no	no	no	brother in law 215 N. 7th St.	no	no	no	no			5	2	ruy	Merchant		Palermo	Cassini
5	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Calogero 344 E 13th St	no	no	no	no			5	3	ruy	Merchant	[illegible]	Sicily	Villalunga
6	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Mario 99 York St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Serradifalco
7	yes	her self	16	no	no	no	[illegible] Alabama 168 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruy	Sketch [illegible]		Sicily	Porto Empedocle
8	no	him self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Carlo 99 Communipaw St.	no	no	no	no			5	5	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Licata
9	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no			5	3	ruy	Merchant	[illegible]	Sicily	Gulfo Girgenti Gulfo
10	no	him self	45	yes	1902	Chicago	brother in law Carlo Carlo 99 Communipaw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	
11	no	her self	40	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Carlo 99 Communipaw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Serradifalco Gulfo
12	no	him self	30	yes	1902	Chicago	brother Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	black		Sicily	Alimena
13	yes	sister	20	no	no	no	sister brother in law Gaetano Scalia 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	her self	22	no	no	no	husband Calogero Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Palermo
15	yes	her self	45	no	no	no	husband Calogero Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	him self						no	no	no	no	good	no	Co.	Ct.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	
17	yes																		Sicily	
18	yes																		Sicily	
19	yes																		Sicily	
20	yes	her self	40	no	no	no	sister Giacoma Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Villalunga
21	no	husband	30	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Villalunga
22	yes	him self	60	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Antonino Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Serradifalco
23	yes			no	no	no	brother Antonino Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Villalunga
24	yes						brother Antonino Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Villalunga
25	yes						brother Antonino Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sicily	Villalunga
26	yes	him self	45	no	no	no	brother in law Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ruy	Merchant		Sicily	Villalunga
27	no	him self	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Gaetano 344 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruy	[illegible]		Sicily	Girgenti
28	no	him self	25	yes	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Salvatore Gaetano 24 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	no	him self	25	no	no	no	brother Alessandro Gaetano Box 156	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	ruy	[illegible]		[illegible]	Villalmore
30	no	him self	25	yes	1902	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Giovanni Gaetano Box 156	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Villalmore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Vittorio Falconi Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Falconi Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the Verona, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **VERONA** *sailing from* **PALERMO** 10 GIU 1910, ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1745	Russo	Angelo	42		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Giuseppe Russo Salemi	N.Y.	Montclair
1750	Russo	Carmen	9		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Angelo Russo Salemi	N.Y.	New York
1749	Quadarano	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	Father Vincenzo Quadarano Salemi	N.Y.	Williamsburg
(1748)	Lomello	Marietta	21		F S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Matteo Lomello Trapani	N.Y.	New York
1746	Balistreri	Salvatore	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Balistreri	N.Y.	New York
1751	Lo Verso	Gaetano	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Father Salvatore Lo Verso Chiusa Sclafani	Mich.	Detroit
1752	Biagio	Anna	24		F S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Francesco Lombardo Corleone	N.Y.	New York
1753	8 Riccobene	Giuseppe	40		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	N.Jersey	Lethewin
1754	9 Bevilacqua	Rosa	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marineo	Father Bevilacqua	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1755	10 Montelleone	Gaetano	[illegible]		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Marineo		S. Marineo	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation (insular or agreement) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	25	no	no		brother	Bastino Salvatore 14 Bay. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily	Riesno
2	yes	father	12	no	no		father	Antonino 107 Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Prodello
3	no	himself	25	no	no		brother	Francisco 107 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily	Terranova
4	yes	father	25	no	no		brother	Emanuele 240 E. 107 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10			Sicily	S. Fratello
5	yes	himself	25	no	no		cousin	Giuseppe Ferdinand 107 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Sicily	Favara
6	yes	himself	22	no	no		brother	Gaetano Emanuele 107 Bay St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Sicily	Favara
7	yes	himself	20	no	no		brother	Emanuele Bergen St 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Sicily	Favara
8	no	himself	33	yes	1899	Saturnia	Catarina St with husband Girolamo 149 Marcellus St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			Sicily	Salaparuta
9	yes	husband	25	yes	1909	Brooklyn	husband Montelcone Gaspare 176 Jakson Av Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Sicily	S. Margherita
10	yes	"		yes	1909	Brooklyn	father Gaspare 176 Jakson av. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	S. Margherita
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Falconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Verona**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ottavio Equella, Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Oct

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

GH 4 182

June 24 1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 11 1910, 190

11—3116

4 / 28

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
188 1	Schiano	Angela	26		F M	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Guiseppe Schiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wife	Vincenzina	17		F M	At home	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Carolina	"	"
189 3	Schiano	Pietro	31		M M	Farmlabor	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Family Angela Schiano	"	"
4	Wife	Concetta	35		F M	At home	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Carolina	"	"
190 5	D'Amico	Rosaria	41		F W	Housework	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Vincenzina Schiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
191 6	Greco	Evelina	21		F S	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Domenico Greco	N.Y.	Yonkers
192 7	Cesare	Patrizia	23		F M	At home	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband Antonio Cesare	N.Y.	Newark
193 8	Stella	Guerra	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Vito Stella	N.Y.	Yonkers
194 9	Cassamassa	Andrea	42		M M	Farmlabor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Elisabetta Cassamassa	N.Y.	Yonkers
199 10	D'Angelo	Adriana	45		F M	Housework	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Husband Salvatore D'Angelo	N.Y.	Yonkers
202 11	Corso	Lucrezia	22		F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giovanni Corso	N.Y.	"
203 12	Lo Sonno	Angela	34		F M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Mother Maria Lo Sonno	N.Y.	Yonkers
204 13	Mandelli	Bernardina	26		F M	Housework	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband Pasquale Mandelli	N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	Son	Pasquale	3		M										
15	daughter	Carmella	10		F										
206 16	Lo Cicero	Salvatore	46		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Rosa Lo Cicero	N.Y.	Yonkers
207 17	Cosmano	Pietro	31		M M	Waiter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Concetta Cosmano	N.Y.	Yonkers
208 18	Mercurio	Girolamo	45		M M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Concetta Mercurio	East St. Louis	Ill.
19	Son	Vincenzo	11		M										
209 20	Mandelli	Domenico	22		M M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Nicola Mandelli	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Wife	Lucia	21		F M	Housework	No								
215 22	Vele	Matteo	29		M M	Farmlabor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Concetta Vele	N.Y.	Yonkers
216 23	Crescenzo	Vincenza	24		F M	Housework	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Husband Pietro Crescenzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
220 24	Senese	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister Carmela Senese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Wife	Maria	35		F M	At home	No						Castellammare		
26	Lieber	Caroline	44		F M	Tailor	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Walczak	Joseph	21		M S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg			
28															
29															
30															

2 / 16
14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 27*, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	U.S. 04			uncle Silvio Marinello Buffalo NY							5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casamicciola
2	No	"																		
3	"	"	$20	in 1909	Buffalo		brother-in-law Silvio Marinello Buffalo NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$1	no	no	no														
5	"	"	$25	no	1907	Brooklyn	Son in law Salvatore Cassella 1 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
6	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cassella 118 Sept 9 Jackson St Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	assistant Nicolas Cassella 118 Sept 9 Jackson St Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
8	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Rich Plains	brother Vito Cirillo 12 Greenbush Rich Plains NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9																				
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	friend Antonio Rossi 135 Broadway NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	$25	no	1909	Ill	brother Giuseppe Pappalardo 2199 Lytle St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
12	"	"	$40	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Pappalardo 1145 Lytle St Chicago Ill							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Piedimonte
13	"	"	$200	yes	1900	Ill	husband Vincenzo Cassella 1145 Lytle St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
14	"	"	$1	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cassella 1145 Lytle St Chicago Ill													
15	"	"	$1	Ill			brother Vincenzo Cassella 1145 Lytle St Chicago Ill													
16																				
17	"	"	$30	yes	1907	Illinois	friend Salvatore Cassella 52 Pearl St Chicago Ill							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22	"	"	$40	yes	1908	Ill	brother Pasquale Cassella 118 Sept 9 Jackson St Brooklyn NY							5							Catania
23	"	Self	$20	no	no	no	Son Salvatore Cassella 2 Jackson Ave Brooklyn NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
24	"	Self	$30	"	"	"	Son Domenico Cassella 2 Jackson Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catania
25	"	"																		
26	"	"	$1	yes	1909	Montana	no name							5							Italy
27	"	"	$50	no	no	no								5							Italy
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master (Master, Surgeon, First or Second Officer, etc.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albino Tavella, Surgeon of the **Verona**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

93: Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Verona sailing from Genoa on 8th June, 1910

11—1115

50

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Andreoli	Umberto	31		m s	mechanic	yes		Italian	North	Torino	Torino	father Andreoli Domenico Torino	Ill.	Chicago
2	Incerti	Giordano	20		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Chiusino	Siena	Mentoni Casimiro Chiusino	Ca	Johnetta
3	Bassiso	Roberto	26		m s	butcher	yes		do	North	Tarano	Londrio	Mangiagini Achille Tarano	N.Y.	New York
4	Sassu	Giommaria	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Ittiro	Sassari	father Pietro Ittiro	Conn	Greenwich
5	Gerbi	Ettorindo	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Maria a Monte	Firenze	Mother Eufrasia Maria a Monte	do	Washington
6	Lostia	Bartolomeo	32		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Ololai	Baffais	Wife Giovanna Ololai	N.Y.	New York
7	Monbacco	Stefano	21		m s	Watch-mak 2-75/163 7/60/60	yes		do	North	Torino	Torino	Mother Geronima Torino	do	do
8	Rossi	Enrico	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Torino	do	do
9	Lostia	Giuseppe	20		m m	labourer	no		do	South	Ololai	Sassari	Mother Loro Anna Ololai	do	do
10	Carta	Basilio	31		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Simona Ololai	do	do
11	Bottaro 21/2 c 2	Giacomo	20		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	Lunigiana	Genova	Father Benedetto Lunigiana	Calif.	San Francisco
DEPORTED 12	Manfron	Santo Francesco	45		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Treviso	Vicenza	Wife Caterina Ghirardini Conegliano	W.	Virginia
DEPORTED 13	Manfron	Giovanni	21		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Angela Conegliano	do	do
14	Cimiano	Ernesto	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Lodi	Milano	Father Parma Lodi	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Ozera	Giovanni	20		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Athop	Sassari	Wife Mariana Athop	Conn	Greenwich
16	Loreta	Vincenzo	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Reina	Cremona	Father Parma Cremona	Mich	Kalamazoo
17	Giovinelli	Vincenzo	21		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Verme	Firenze	Father Parma Verme	N.Y.	New York
18	Rossani	Severino	21		m s	farmer	yes		do	North	Revere	Mantova	Father Giovanni Wagram Revere	Conn	New Britain
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing correspondents, tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 1910. 185

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$25	no		Sister Vda Battista Andreoli Chicago Ill. St. 221
2	yes	himself	$35	no		Cousin Boccagnini Silvio Thonellia Pa
3	yes	himself	$20	no		Fratello Arturo Romagnoli West 26 St 121 Fifth Ave
4	no	himself	$25	no		Cousin Maria Antonio Marra West Putnam Ave 44 Greenwich Conn
5	no	himself	$20	no		Uncle Valentino Masoni Nattingford Conn
6	yes	himself	$	no		Friend Antonio Fabbri 24 Geneva St Shoe Maker for Fifth Ave
7	yes	himself	$20	no		Friend Marelli Leonardo Fifth Chamber St Fifth Ave
8	yes	himself	$20	no		do do
9	yes	himself	$12	no		Friend Giovanni Bussa 29 Cornelia St Fifth Ave
10	yes	himself	$12	no		do do
11	yes	Cousin	$58	no		Cousin Domenico Ferreira Bay Street 400 S Francisco Cal
12	no	himself	$26	yes	1906 $20 Rome Italy	Friend Canova Domenico 111 Adams St
13	no	himself	$20	no		do do
14	yes	himself	$	no		Friend Silvestri
15	yes	himself	$	no		Cousin Salvatore Cousin
16	no	himself	$75	no		Fratello Pietro Romagnoli Fifth Ave
17	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906 Italy	Friend Michele Amarino 201 East 111 St Fifth Ave
18	no	himself	$20	no		Friend Giovanni Nonnato 210 Elm St Fifth Brown Conn
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Ancona	Jesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	Brown	none	Grosseto	Pontieri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut		none	Como	Erco
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Black	do	none	Cagliari	Stigo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chestnut		none	Pisa	Bientina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Girolan	Sassari
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Crimo	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Chestnut		none	Cagliari	Cagliari
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	Scotch hat rit cheek	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Genova	Sampierdarena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Black	do	none	Venezia	Torre Pellice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	Chestnut		none	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Bari	Bitonto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	Chestnut		none	Genoa	Bisagno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Venice	Venice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	none	Italy	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcon Master, of the **Verona**, from **Genoa**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be separated under a head of occupations as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary occupation, in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as can read and writes No, as neither can read nor write, or Yes, No, as can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Name and city).—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given and classified on the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appears on a manifest as a nationality, meaning "French," by race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appears as a race or people, when it does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. A Welsh, Welsh-German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicating an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that example 2, page 3, accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens (citizens of the United States) returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, whether husband, wife, parent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which alien is destined within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by alien, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by alien, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that amount).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Carletta, Surgeon of the Perolari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

186

[illegible] people [illegible] are [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO, 10 GIU 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sciarra	Michele	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monteverde	wife Giuseppa Sciarra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Serrano	Maria	17		F	S	home wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monteverde	uncle Alessio Serrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Lipari	Rosalia	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Monteverde	father Vincenzo Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cannarozzo	Vito	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	no				Isabella	wife Anna Rosa Cannarozzo	N.Y.	New York
5	Lombardi	Gaetano	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no				Isabella	wife Concetta Maria Lombardi	N.Y.	New York
6	[illegible] FAILLA,	Vincenza	18		F	M	home wife	no	no				Isabella	brother Salvatore Isabella	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M	home wife	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F	S	home wife	no	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				mother Maggio Agnese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

, 19 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself					Citizen													
2	yes	her self	15	~~yes~~ no	no		father, Gaetano 123 Bowtman St	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	mother in law Maria Pendola	no												
4	yes	himself	25	yes	yes	new York	Hamburg Av 135 nephew Leon Cristofano 261 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no			4	9	ruy	Chestnut			
5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rizzo Luciano 261 Elizabeth St	no						5	6	ruy	chestnut			
6	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Paolo Giordano Dove 83	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	Chestnut			
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
8	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
11	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Rebaudino 52 E. 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark Chestnut		fair skin	Sicily	Cerda
13	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vincenzo Rebaudino 52 E. 116th St	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo 7 Pl. 56th							5	2	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
15	yes	himself	25	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruy	Chestnut	fair on the cheek	Sicily	Cerda
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Cristofano							5	7	dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
18	yes	[illegible]	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Rizzo Pietro							5	6	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
19	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rizzo Pietro							5	6	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
20	yes	himself	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law Crestofano							5	5	ruy	Chestnut		Sicily	Cerda
21	no	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Brigandi Vincenzo 15 Leonard St							5	6	ruy	Chestnut	prisoner	Sicily	Cerda
22	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	no	no	father Giovanni 5 Leonard St	no	no	no	no		no						Sicily	Cerda
23	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giovanni 5 Leonard St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cerda
24	no	himself	20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Giuseppe 20 Vine St								5	6	dark Black Hair			Barcellona
25	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rosario Rizzuto 15 Leonard St													Cerda
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Michele Rizzuto	no	no	no	no		no		5	4	dark Chestnut	roan on the face		Mt. S. Giuliano
27	yes	his self	30	no	no	no	husband Esposito 52 Morse St. Av.								5	6	ruy Chestnut			Cerda
28	yes			no	no	no	father Esposito 52 Morse St													Cerda
29	yes			no	no	no	brother Esposito 52 Morse St													Cerda
30	no	himself	15	no	no	no	father Salvatore Smith St 14								5	2	ruy Black			Cerda

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dish 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	To whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elvino Favetta, Surgeon of the Verona sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from PALERMO 10 GIU 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53 1	Alonzo	Giuseppe	22	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Haiti Port au Prince		mother Rosa Salerno	N.Y.	New York
55 2	Basile	Giuseppe	17	10	M S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"		father Filippo Cepara Via Cammarata Cepara	N.Y.	Rochester
86 3	Cirone	Lorenzo	20	10	M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Marsala		
85 4	Cozzo	Lorenzo	17	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes					Marsala	uncle Brian Gregorio	Mad Lawrence
84 5	Chizzo	Mario	21	10	M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Marsala	45 Corso Marsala father Salvatore Loro	Ill Chicago
92 6	Cordaro	Gaetano	35	10	M S	Barber	yes	yes					Marsala	Via Garibaldi 90 Marsala	Mis Belzoni
73 7	Candela	Giuseppe	20	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2-902528-8/21/41 (505)		father Vincenzo Pontrado Marsala	N.Y.	New York
74 8	Clemente	Vito	24	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes					Trapani	father Giacomo Via Cimarosa 50 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
4 9	Caravella	Giuseppe	19	10	M S	Laborer	yes	yes					Trapani	mother Caterina Salerno	N.Y.	Jamaica
82 10	Cusimano	Santa	19	10	F S	Laborer	no	no					Campobello	mother Giuseppa Cusumano Campobello	Ill.	Chicago
4 11	La Rosa	Gaetano	13	10	M S	carpenter	yes	yes					Castronovo	father Giovanni Castronovo	N.Y.	Albion
87 12	Lodato	Paolo	23	10	M M	Laborer	yes	yes					Castronovo	aunt Gaetana Mauro Castronovo	N.Y.	Albion
88 13	Lucido	Santo	20	10	M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Castronovo	father Rosario Castronovo		N.Y.	Albion
81 14	Lunetta	Giuseppe	34	10	M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Corleone	wife Venera Lunetta		N.Y.	New York
26 15	Marchese	Edmund	23	10	M S	Barber	yes	yes	2-682330	12-14-39 (505 not 2) (C.L. - 3-18-40)	Palermo	husband Gaetano Lo Cicero		N.Y.	New York
18	Lo Cicero	Caterina	6	10	F S		yes	yes	2-930253	10-6-41	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
17	Lo Cicero	Maria	7	10	F S		yes	yes	2-682591	12-14-39 (505)	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
16	Lo Cicero	Giovanna	11	10	F S		yes	yes	2-750246	6/20/40	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
19	Lo Cicero	Rosalia	2	10	F S		yes	yes	2-597094	10/10/38 505	Palermo			N.Y.	New York
20	Marino	Maria T. Maria	60	10	M M		yes	yes			Palermo			N.Y.	New York
65 21	Miraglia	Gaetano	18	10	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trabia	father Giuseppe Via Cimarosa 50 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
96 22	Mineo	Giacomo	18	10	M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Marsala	father Vincenzo Via Cimarosa 50 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
23	Romano	Rosalia	60	10	F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	nephew Giuseppe Gennaro 21 Via Cimarosa 50 Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
98 24	Mineo	Emma	21	10	F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Corleone	father Vincenzo Cologero Cimarosa 50 Palermo		N.Y.	New York
99 25	Mineo	Teresa	17	10	F S	Housewife	no	no	2-773445-505-6/11/40	Italy	South Sicily	Corleone	father Vincenzo Cologero Cimarosa 50 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** 6/24, 1910 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Beggar, pauper, or destitute; or likely to become a public charge; or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or mentally or physically defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	yes	himself	15	yes	1906	New York	father in law Siciliano Ottavio Cherry, Pa 152.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Merchant	fair		Sicily	Cerda		
2	no	himself	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino Smitty. Pa. 104	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dark	Merchant			Sicily	Cerda		
3	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 14 Commonwealth Pl.	no				"	no	5	6	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Marsala		
4	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Margiore Annabe 865 Ewing Pl.						no	5	4	fair	Merchant			"	Marsala		
5	yes	himself	25	no	yes	no	brother in law Gabriele Chadron 100 Race Pl.						no	5	5	dark	Merchant			"	Marsala		
6	yes	himself	15	yes	1906	New York	brother Ignazio 1906 Pa. 52.						no	5	3	dark	Merchant			"	Trapani		
7	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Pandonia Emanuele Olyver Pl. 81	no	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	Merchant	gray	forced	"	Trapani		
8	no	himself	18	no	no	no	father Andrea Tommaso Pa. 2	no					no	5	3	dark	Merchant			"	Trapani		
9	yes	brother in law	16	no	no	no	brother Filippo Vincenzo Marino Pl.						no	5	-	fair	Merchant			"	Trapani		
10	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Giulia Lanuela 1.2 Wharton Av.						no	5	2	dark	Merchant			"	Campobello		
11	no	himself	20	no	no	no	father Benedetto 81 Hamilton Pl.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Castroreale		
12	no	himself	26	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Emanuele 76 Pl.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Castroreale		
13	no	himself	16	no	no	no	cousin Tore Lanuela 76 Pl.						no	5	2	fair	Merchant			"	Castroreale		
14	no	himself	26	yes	1905	New York	cousin Giorgiano Filippo 76 Market Pl.						no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Castroreale		
15	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	father Filippo Carlo 600 York Pl.						no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Alcara		
16	yes			no	no	no	father in law Filippo Carlo 600 S. 17 Pl.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Palermo		
17	yes			no	no	no	father in law Filippo Carlo 600 S. 17 Pl.						no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Palermo		
18	yes			no	no	no	father in law Filippo Carlo 600 S. 17 Pl.						no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Palermo		
19	yes			no	no	no	father in law Filippo Carlo 600 S. 17 Pl.						no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		"	Palermo		
20	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Filippo Filippo Carlo 600 S. 17 Pl.						no	5	4	fair	Merchant			"	Palermo		
21	yes	himself	15	yes	1906	New York	brother Ignazio 1906 Pa. 52.						no	5	3	dark	Merchant			"	Palermo		
22	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	father Andrea Tommaso Pa. 2						no	5	6	fair	Merchant	gray		"	Trapani		
23	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	cousin Benedetto 81 Lenox Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	Merchant	gray		Sicily	Marsala		
24	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino Marsberg 54 Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Merchant			Sicily	Palermo		
25	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Antonino Marsberg 76 Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Merchant			Sicily	Palermo		
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falconi Master, of the Verona, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falconi Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

200

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Slavonian (Northwestern Russ, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-394560-3/31/14

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June 24* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of-		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no		friend Tommaso Palazzo, 71 E. Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	no	"	$2	no		brother Domenico Palazzo, 71 E. Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
3	"	"	$2	no		brother Antonio Palazzo, 71 E. Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Cerreto
4	"	"	$2	no		brother-in-law Pasquale Petrone, 71 E. Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						"
5	"	"	$1	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
6	"	"	$2	no		brother Domenico Palazzo, 71 E. Communipaw Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerreto
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Calitri
8	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Cerreto
9	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						"
10	"	"	$5	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
11	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
12	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cerreto
13	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Calitri
14	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerreto
15	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
16	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
17	"	"	$2	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						Cerreto
18	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Calitri
19	"	"	$2	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Calitri
20	"	"	$3	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Cerreto
21	"	"	$2	no		cousin Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Calitri
22	married	"	$2	no		husband Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Conzano
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
24	"	"	$2	no		father Pasquale Petrone, 114 Mercer St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no								"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
26	Yes	$8					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Cerreto
27	"	$2					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
28	"	$2					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
29	"	$2					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Calitri
30	"	$2					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Conza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Falcone Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, mason, painter, plumber, engineer, locomotive engineer, butcher, baker, miner, operative, weaver, spinner, puddler, roller, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply working man, laborer, or lady, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between an *operative* and a *common laborer*, to establish the amount of each as shown, as follows:

Laborer.—One who performs simply rather by brute strength than by skill.

Operative.—One who works at some trade for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made at port of arrival, by inspectors and reported to the Bureau, the personal examination of aliens at their arrival.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States for the United States but not intending to pass through as transit, should be classified as to trades under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Whether can read or write).—Column 7 will include both the entries therein headed Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the immigrant is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race, which should be carefully noted by inspectors and correctly observed. Do not confound "France," appearing on many manifests as nationality, with "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing on many manifests, does not indicate race. "France" is nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native or citizen, subject, or resident of United Kingdom, or any other country by nativity. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island, West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any variation in appearance indicating admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising most of Piedmont, bounded by Venetia and Liguria, and the districts of Italy whether touching upon Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people are Gallic or Celtic, the Italian Ligurians.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those classified as "Italian (south)" by the consular officers.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If immigrant has resided for business purposes abroad, and has not resided for a brief time in United States, but has resided for a long period in country of last residence, such country should be entered.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show, as nearly as practicable, the place (city or town, if known) of intended residence in the United States, country to be entered the United States.

Column 12 (If going to join a relative, name this relative).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the relative.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immigrant has been paid for by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, or paid for himself.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has the amount of fifty dollars in his possession. If less than $50, the amount should be stated. Money in the hands of a family should be divided among the several members to whom it belongs.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Previous visits to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippines, etc., should be stated.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the immigrant is going to join a friend, relative, or employer, and if so, what friend and where, and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in the above columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Silvio Lavella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
50 X1	Mandracchia	Mariano	33		M					Italy	Italian					
X2	Di Stefano	Francesco	4													
X3	"	Archangelo	2													
51 4	Zanetti	Emilio	24		M	M				Italy	Italian					
52 5	Zanetti	Giuseppe	31		"	"										
53 6	Clari	Vincenzo	21		M	M										
54 7	Romano	Luigi	15		"	S										
55 8	Lavarello	Francesco	15		"	S										
56 9	Mandola	Francesco	25		"	M										
57 10	Longo	Michele	23		M	M										
58 11	Mandolano	Mario	31		"	M										
" 12	Mandolano	Mario	11		"	S										
59 13	Cavarello	Giuseppe	15		M	S										
60 14	Rizzolo	Felice	24		"	M										
61 15	Calabro	Francesco	49		"	M										
62 16	Cavarello	Giuseppe	11		"	S										
ADMITTED 17	Di Pino	Domenico	13		"	S										
ADMITTED 18	Di Pino	Gaetano	15		"	S										
63 19	Lupo	Mario	11		"	S										
ADMITTED 20	Cirello	Salvatore	20		M	S										
64 21	Mandola	Angelo	23		"	M										
ADMITTED 22	Piccolo	Gabriele	16		M	S										
65 23	Rizzo	Vincenzo	23		M	M										
66 24	Luca	Giovanni	20		"	S										
67 25	Mandolia	Giuseppe	24		M	M										
68 26	Luca	Luca	30		"	M										
69 27	Lauri	Gaetano	22		M	M										
70 28	Labruzzo	Giuseppe	16		"	S										
71 29	Luca	Francesco	21		"	M										
72 30	Cavarello	Giuseppe	24		"	M										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUN 2 - 1910 , 190 193

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by him; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15	no			husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good									
3	"	"	1				father	no	no	no	good									
4	"	"	20	yes	1907	London	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Italy	Abruzzi
5	"	"	20	"	1905	London	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Calabria
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale				Italy	Calabria
9	"	"	28	yes	1907	Italy	mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy				Italy	Calabria
10	"	"	21	yes	1905	Italy	cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	Calabria
11	husband	20	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
12	father	1	"	"	"		father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Italy	Basilicata
13	self	21	"	"	"		brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Calabria
14	"	21	yes	1908	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
15	"	25	yes	1905	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
16	self	23	"	1908	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
17	mother	18	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
18	mother	18					husband	no	no	no	good	no	4							
19	self	21					husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
20	"	21					husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
21	"	24	yes	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
22	"	21	"	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	11					Kentucky	
23	"	111	"	1906	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
24	"	110	"	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
25	"	21	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Arkansas	
26	"	21	"	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
27	"	25	yes	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
28	"	21	no	no	no		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
29	"	116	yes	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
30	"	21	"	1907	Italy		husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Falcone
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be given only in the case of infants under one year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Occupation).—The object is to classify the aliens according to the occupations they have been following, so as to ascertain what proportion of each class or kind of labor is being imported. Care should be taken to report the occupation correctly, and not to report laborers, for example, as clerks, agents, or merchants, or persons of no occupation as laborers. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated by reason of old age, sickness, or other cause, should be reported according to their former occupation. Aliens under 16 years of age, not at work, should be reported as "none." Aliens of 16 years of age and upward, who have been engaged in any occupation during the past year, but are temporarily out of employment at the time of sailing, should be reported according to their occupation. Aliens who have no occupation, or who are dependent upon others for support, should be reported as "none." Wives, children, and other dependents living with relatives or friends should not be reported as laborers unless they have been actually employed at some labor for wages. Do not report a man as a laborer unless he has been employed as such. Do not report a man as a farmer unless he owns or cultivates a farm, or as a farm laborer unless he works on a farm for some one who operates it.

Steamship companies will make their returns to the Bureau of Statistics, and corrections should be made in red ink. Care should be taken to report correctly the port of embarkation and port of arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should not be reported under this heading. Only those coming to the United States to reside permanently should be reported under this heading.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Under the head of nationality should be entered the country to which each alien belongs, as Russia, Sweden, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Africa, Australia, Scotland, Wales, etc. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, and the British possessions on the North American continent should be reported as natives of those countries, and not as natives of the United Kingdom. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be reported as natives of Germany. Persons born in Switzerland of French, German, or Italian parentage should be reported as natives of France, Germany, or Italy, according to the parentage. Persons born in Cuba, Porto Rico, or the Hawaiian Islands should be reported as natives of those countries, and not as natives of the United States. Persons born in Mexico of Spanish parentage should be reported as natives of Mexico, and not as natives of Spain. Persons born in Ireland of English parentage should be reported as natives of Ireland, and not as natives of England. Persons born in Germany of Polish parentage should be reported as natives of Germany, and not as natives of Poland. Persons born in Turkey in Asia of Armenian parentage should be reported as natives of Turkey in Asia, and not as natives of Armenia. Persons born in Turkey in Asia of Greek parentage should be reported as natives of Turkey in Asia, and not as natives of Greece. Persons born in Austria of Hungarian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Bohemian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Bohemia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Slavonian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Slavonia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Croatian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Croatia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Dalmatian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Dalmatia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Polish parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Poland. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Ruthenian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Ruthenia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Slovak parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Slovakia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Slovenian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Slovenia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Italian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Italy. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Roumanian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Roumania. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Servian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Servia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Montenegrin parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Montenegro. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Bosnian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Bosnia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Herzegovinian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Herzegovina. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Albanian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Albania. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Greek parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Greece. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Turkish parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Turkey in Asia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Jewish parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Palestine. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Gypsy parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Syrian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Syria. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Arabian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Arabia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Armenian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Armenia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Greek parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Greece. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Turkish parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Turkey in Asia. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Jewish parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Palestine. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Gypsy parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Hungary. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Syrian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Syria. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of Arabian parentage should be reported as natives of Austria-Hungary, and not as natives of Arabia.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Albanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish, Gypsy, Hungarian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian (native), Negro, Mongolian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, according to the best judgment and belief of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer making the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and names of races or peoples should be carefully erased by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Russian" appearing over a contract does not necessarily mean Russian by race or people, "French" by nationality does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and "English" appearing over a contract does not necessarily mean English by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a subject of the kingdom of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising most of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies, emigrant-aid societies, and others should report the last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Complete name and complete address of friend to whom alien is going, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ettore Fanella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1919, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
104	1 - [illegible]	[illegible]	42		M		[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
105	2 - [illegible]	[illegible]	35		F		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
106	3 - [illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~107~~	4 - [illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~						
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
108	10 - [illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
109	11 - [illegible]	[illegible]	17		"		"			"						
110	12 - [illegible]	[illegible]	24		"		"			"						
111	13 - [illegible]	[illegible]	23		"		"			"						
112	14 - [illegible]	[illegible]	24		"		"			"						
113	15 - [illegible]	[illegible]	19		"		"			"						
114	16 - [illegible]	[illegible]	21		"		"			"						
	17		11		"		"			"						
115	18 - [illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
116	19 - [illegible]	[illegible]	19		"		"			"						
117	20 - [illegible]	[illegible]	24		"		"			"						
118	21 - [illegible]	[illegible]	23		"		"			"						
	22		11		"		"			"						
	23															
119	24 - [illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
120	25 - [illegible]	[illegible]	23		"		"			"						
121	26 - [illegible]	[illegible]	6		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		X		X			[illegible]						
123	28 - [illegible]	[illegible]	24		"		"			"						
124	29 - [illegible]	[illegible]	24		"		"			"						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		X		X			[illegible]						

9-29767-505-6/11/41-Nor c/a

2 2 [illegible]

V3-96651-4-17-41 505

8-215921-505-4/21/41

3 211 646 505 4/4/41 Nor c/a

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

X

X

X

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

135

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage — or the same was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Falcone, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. [illegible]

Column [illegible]. [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] Civil engineer, Statistician, [illegible] steel [illegible] wood [illegible] turner, [illegible] painter, [illegible].

A description should be given [illegible] and the entry in column [illegible] the amount of money shown [illegible].

A farmer is one who [illegible].

A laborer is one who [illegible].

Strangers [illegible] should be [illegible] the [illegible] examiner [illegible] would be made if the examiner [illegible] the [illegible] examined [illegible] and [illegible] arrivals.

[illegible] the [illegible] United States [illegible] the [illegible] the United States but not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ettore Fantini, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ettore Fantini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

3-24108-4/22/43-NO C/A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Note whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Antonio Falcone, Master of the VERONA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or kind of work) of each alien over 14 years of age, whether employed or not. Persons formerly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having the trade, profession, or occupation formerly followed, and not simply as laborers, gentlemen, or without occupation. A distinction should always be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the facts of the case. The number of persons employed in the various occupations should be carefully counted, and not simply estimated.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and transfer clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at ports of arrival.

Aliens coming in transit through the United States should be recorded under the head of "Passengers in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States before proceeding to some foreign country should be classed as tourists, under the head of "Occupation."

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be thus: "Yes" or "No" in each space. "Yes" in the first space, or "Yes" in the second space, and "No" in the third space.

Column 6 (Race or people).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens last were citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of which each alien on the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should not be carelessly entered by inspectors and transfer clerks in the hazard of ignorance. Persons appearing on manifests described as "Germans" usually mean Teutons by race and nationality. French appearing on manifests described as "French" usually mean Latins by race and nationality. Persons appearing on manifests described as "Irish" usually mean Celts by race and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race is usually a subject of the King of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to pure-blood African people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to a native of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having prepaid ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Favella, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pueblo Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1, 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
180 1	Cuocco	Angelo	35		M	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulmona			
2	Di	Tonia	30		M										
3	Di	Mario	19		S										
181 4	Rivelli	Pasquale	30		M										
182 5	Lanza	Angelo	19		S										
183 6	Mennonne	Carmine	20		M										
184 7	Cicuto	Giuseppe	30		M										
185 8	DEPORTED Carlo	Cuoco	20		S										
186 9	Montesano	Salvatore	20		S										
187 10	Nardone	Raffaele	20		S										
188 11	Fabio	Vito	20		S										
189 12	DEPORTED Clemente	Nicola	20		S										
190 13	Fusco	Saverio	20		S										
191 14	Guerriero	Maria	20		S										
192 15	Di	Vito	20		S										
16	Iannone	Antonio	20		S										
17															
18															
193 19	Petrella	Salvatore	20		S										
20	"	"	20		S										
21	Mennonne	Carmine	20		S										
22	Di	Pasquale	20		S										
23	Nicolella	Angelo	20		S										
194 24	Nicolella	Michele	20		S										
25	Maglio	Pasquale	20		S										
26	Nicolella	Antonio	20		S										
27	"	"	20		S										
195 28	Pellecchia	Nicola	20		S										
29	Marsili	Giuseppe	20		S										
30	Lupo	Antonio	20		S										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT DISCHARGED

1-403046-7240

2-486004
10/23/3x

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate body, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of — Complexion — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. — Country.	Place of Birth. — City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VERONA

Antonio Edoardo Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Viglieno
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival (not example, "engineer," or "factory hand," but "mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher," or whatever word best describes the occupation, and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, tailor," or other indefinite description).

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should explain this distinction on the manifest, and corrections could be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourist," and those coming for business purposes as "merchant," "agent," "professional man," or "capitalist," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Able to read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Persons able to read and write should be entered Yes in both columns; persons able to read but not to write should be entered Yes in the first column and No in the second column; persons unable to read or write should be entered No in both columns.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as Jewish, Irish, German, English, Italian (North or South), Dutch, Scandinavian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Slovak, Croatian or Slovenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Greek, Lithuanian, Black, Mixed, or other people or race, according to the best judgment and belief of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and usually "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

295

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VIENNA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1						1-366198-10-30-41				Italian Races	Italy	Salino			
2															
3															
4															
5	ADMITTED														
6	ADMITTED														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
DESERTED															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage: whether and by what other persons or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your passage? Were your passage paid for by any person, society, corporation, or government? Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good									
2																					
3									no	no		good									
4									no	no		good									
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Fontana Gatti, (Make out either Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fontana
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The names of all aliens should be carefully written, surname or family name first, and the initial letter of the given name or names following, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary A.; Johnson, Charles E.; Williams, Sarah; Wolf, Herman; Cohen, Rebecca.

Column 3.—Under this heading should be stated the number of persons in each family group, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc.

Column 4.—Under this heading should be stated the relationship, if any, of each alien to the person whose name is given immediately preceding, as wife, child, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc.

Column 5.—Under this heading should be stated the calling or occupation of each alien, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Persons without occupation, as women and children, should be so described.

Column 6.—Under this heading should be stated the age of each alien, the letters and figures for infants under one year of age to be written in the fractional form, thus: 1/12, 2/12, 3/12, etc.

Column 7.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien can read or cannot read, the word "yes" or "no" to be used as the case may be.

Column 8.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is married or single, the word "married" or "single" to be used as the case may be.

Column 9.—Under this heading should be stated the nationality of each alien, as Russian, Swede, Finn, Norwegian, Dane, German, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Negro, or other nationality.

Column 10.—Under this heading should be stated the last country or place of residence of each alien, as Germany, France, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Turkey, Belgium, Switzerland, Australia, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Central American States, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Portugal, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, Africa, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, West Indies, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or other British Possessions, naming each. Residents of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Greece, Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Finland, Iceland, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindustan, China, Japan, Egypt, Africa, Australia, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, West Indies, Central American States, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, or other British Possessions, should be described as natives of the country in which they have a permanent residence, whether temporarily abroad or not, and residents of Scotland, Ireland, England, and Wales should be described as natives of Great Britain, unless they declare themselves natives of some other country.

Column 11.—Under this heading should be stated the name of the people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, or other people or race, according to the best judgment or belief of the immigrant.

Column 12.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is a passenger coming by sea or by land from some foreign port or place, or from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands, the Panama Canal Zone, or the Republic of Panama.

Column 13.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has a ticket reading to his final destination in the United States, or has been paid for by others, or has sufficient money to pay for such ticket, or has not sufficient money for such purpose, and how much he has.

Column 14.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, or whether going to friends, and if so, what friends, or whether going to employment, and if so, whether such employment has been secured, and if so, the name and address of the person who has secured it.

Column 15.—Under this heading should be stated the final destination, by State and city or town, of each alien, as far as known.

Column 16.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how many times.

Column 17.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 18.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy.

Column 19.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column 20.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is coming under a contract or agreement, parol or express, or in accordance with the provisions of any law, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service.

Column 21.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times and the cause for deportation.

Column 22.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, specifying the character of such ticket.

Column 23.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is in possession of $50 and if less how much.

Column 24.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has been assisted, and if so, by whom.

Column 25.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is connected with any institution or society, and if so, what institution or society.

Column 26.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 27.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is a stowaway.

Column 28.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago.

Column 29.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, or whether going to friends, and if so, what friends, or whether going to employment, and if so, whether such employment has been secured, and if so, the name and address of the person who has secured it.

Column 30.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has a relative (father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, or sister) living in the country whence he came, and if so, which relative and the name and address of such relative.

Column 31.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago and where.

Column 32.—Under this heading should be stated whether each alien is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, or whether going to friends, and if so, what friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 33 to 37.—Under these columns should be stated the height, complexion, color of hair, color of eyes, and any distinct marks of identification of each alien.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, black, refers to the African Native, who neither coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa, Asia or elsewhere, apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and the mountainous districts immediately North thereof, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, and who, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, emigrate from these districts, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, and the mountainous districts immediately North thereof, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, and who, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, emigrate from these districts, should be classified as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and not the Romanic language.

Column 1.—*Number in family.* The entry in column 3 should show the number of persons in each family group, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc. This is important statistical information, and the greatest care should be exercised to see that the number stated is correct.

Column 2.—*Whether a citizen of the United States.* The entry in column 4 should show whether each alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether he was born in the United States or has been naturalized. If naturalized, the entry should show the court and date of naturalization.

Column 3.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 5 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If none, the fact should be stated, as "none," "unknown," or "friendless."

Column 4.—*Final destination.* The entry in column 6 should show the place to be stated as the final destination, if within the United States, in the country, if outside the United States.

Column 5.—*Whether ticket reads through to such destination.* The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 6.—*By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 8 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 7.—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The entry in column 9 should state in each case, without fail or failure, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 8.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 9.—*Going to join relative and name, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 12.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VERONA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
341	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
342	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													
344	[illegible]	[illegible]	31													
	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
345	[illegible]	[illegible]	16													
346	[illegible]	[illegible]	36													
347	[illegible]	[illegible]	50													
348	[illegible]	[illegible]	27													
	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
349	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
350	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
351	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
352	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
353	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
354	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
355	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
356	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
357	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
358	[illegible]	[illegible]	18													
359	[illegible]	[illegible]	46													
360	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
361	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
362	[illegible]	[illegible]	11													
363	[illegible]	[illegible]	47													
364	[illegible]	[illegible]	29													
365	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
366	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
367	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
368	[illegible]	[illegible]	21													

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband & wife Michele Mastrangelo Concetta "															
2																						
3							father Vincenzo															
4							brother Vincenzo							5	4							
5							brother-in-law Pasquale Pasquale							5	4							
6							cousin Pasquale							5	2							
7							brother-in-law Vincenzo							5	4							
8							cousin Salvatore							5								
9							brother-in-law Pasquale							5	6							
10							brother							5	6							
11							father							5	6							
12							cousin							—	—							
13							sister							5	2							
14							[illegible]							5	2							
15		brother	30				[illegible]							4	8							
16							brother							5	2							
17							[illegible]							5	5							
18							brother							5	4							
19							brother							5	4							
20							[illegible]							5	3							
21							brother							5	2							
22							[illegible]							5	2							
23							cousin							5	2							
24							friend							5	2							
25							cousin							5	2							
26							friend							5	2							
27							cousin							5	2							
28							[illegible]							5	2							
29							cousin							5	2							
30							cousin							5	2							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VERONA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of each person should be expressed in years or [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—[illegible]

Column 4 (Occupation).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—[illegible]

Column 6 (Nationality).—[illegible]

Column 7 (Race or people).—[illegible]

Nothing [illegible] between *Hebrew* and *race, Italian*, etc., regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Should [illegible] the [illegible] sections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and boarding clerks during the [illegible]

Every [illegible] through and [illegible] United States should be [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moplah.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese (Brazilian).
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15															
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADOPTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *June* 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by the United States, a State, corporation, or individual.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		25					no	no	no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no		good									
5																					
6			14					no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	3																				
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								
9																					
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	No																				
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								
13																					
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								
15																					
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17																					
18																					
19							Cousin Elizabeth														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24																					
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Antonio Jakovic Master, of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Indicate by the letter M male or F female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show what each person is actually at work at, if employed, and not simply his general occupation; thus, a laborer should not report as a farmer, a tailoress as a dressmaker, a mason as a bricklayer, a dressmaker as a milliner, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should not be returned as having none, but the occupation, if any, of the husband or father should be entered for them.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, and the number of the former should be shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the immediate employer.

Steamship companies should furnish the above information on the printed lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the medical examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens coming in part through at least one United States should be recorded and their foreign destination noted. Those coming to Canada or Mexico, or coming to the United States by sea, and stopping at ports in the United States, should be treated as though destined to such ports.

Column 8 (Nationality of race).—Column 8 should be filled in so as to show the country of which each person is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no entry in column 9 should be accepted by inspectors at ports of arrival which does not meet their approval. Persons of the Hebrew race do not necessarily come from Hebrew countries, nor do they all speak the Hebrew language. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily record a person as a native of France, but may mean a native of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, by nationality. No alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the adjacent islands. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of which aliens have last been permanent residents. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

206

I, [illegible] declare, Surgeon of the VERONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from Naples JUNE 1 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6 109154-12 13-40-SDS-NO C/A

S. F.

JL 342 | 189

11-108 122-S 1-31

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage or has the same paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M male or F female.

Column [illegible] Whether single or married.—The entry in column 7 should be either M married, S single, W widower, or D divorced.

Column [illegible] Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation each passenger is pursuing, or intends to pursue, on arrival, as for example: Of the male sex, any one having any occupation should be entered as farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, engineer, weaver, butcher, miner, or other particular description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should make the latter as to the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and records clerk during the medical examination of alien arrival.

Aliens not intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of country to which they are going only as temporary sojourners in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit to that country, be passed as [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] Can read and write.—Column 9 under which and the entries therein should be under Yes. Yes or No read and write. Not No or not, or the word not write, not Yes. No can read, not write.

Column [illegible] Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] race or people.—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as to which each belongs, as the immigrant himself declares.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn between race and nationality, and to the carefully record by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For example, a person may appear upon a manifest as a native of Turkey, but as to race or people of Armenian, Jewish, Greek, Arabian, or Turkish race, as the case may be. Armenians do not necessarily belong to the Turkish race, but on the contrary, many of them belong to the Armenian race. Russia is not a race. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race should properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, or any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descended in whatever country residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the country in which each alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States was not interrupted by a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for entry as to last permanent residence.

Column [illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. It is useful to have relative's name given in full, with street and number.

Column [illegible] Final destination.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, and if not, the State.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and at less have paid.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, as to individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, years, and place, as 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

13

I, Silvio Favella Surgeon of the VERONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V. 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERONA sailing from [illegible] JUNE 1, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m M				Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m M								[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M								[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		f S								[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M								[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		m M								[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m S								[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m M								[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m								[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m M								[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M								[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m M								[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m S								[illegible]		
15	"	[illegible]	21		m S								[illegible]		
16	"	[illegible]	21		m S								[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		m								[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M								[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m M								[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m S								[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m S								[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m M				~~Italy~~				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m S				Italy				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m S								[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m M								[illegible]		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-872043 - 6/3/41
2-607872 - 3/6/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the

in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See also Immigration Act of 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VERONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—[illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, [illegible] or D, divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person stated. Such descriptions as for example, "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant girl," "merchant," "agent," "boss," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "baby," "no occupation," are not sufficiently definite. Persons formerly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, but not actually employed at present, should be returned as "formerly" engaged in such trade, profession, or occupation, stating it; thus, "formerly blacksmith," "formerly clerk," "formerly capitalist," etc. Persons having no occupation, such as children, women, or others, should be returned as "none." Persons of rank or title should have the same returned in connection with their occupation, if any, and not otherwise, as "Count and farmer," "Baron and merchant," "Duke," "Marquis," "Earl," "Viscount," "Lord," "Baronet," "Knight," "Honorable," "Right Honorable," "Reverend," "Lieutenant," "Captain," "Colonel," "Major," "General," "Admiral," "Count," "Countess," "Baroness," "Prince," "Princess," "Duchess," "Marquis," "Marchioness," "Viscount," "Viscountess," "Lord," "Lady

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

HGS S. S. Verona (IT. LINE) arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl. Rehearings Date.	Excl. Rehearings Page.	Excl. Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Deport.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Basile, Filippo	100	20	1	LPC		1.00	Hackett	6/16	24 Jun			6/28.01	Ord 4 22									4	5	4
50m	2	Procopio, Gabriele	201	20	1	LPC		1.00	Alexander					6/26	6 Gold 10"									2	2	2
22m	3	Savelli, Ledano	201	20	1	LPC	3 day in jail	1.00	Alexander					6/26	8 Gold 10"									2	2	2
14m	4	Buono, Romolo	206	14	1	LPC	with Cert #5	12.55	DiMiceli	6/26	10 gold			6/										1	1	1
36m	5	Lamolinara, Lo. Antontio	06	15	1	LPC	with Cert #4	12.55	DiMiceli	6/	gold			6/28167	Cert 4 22									1	1	1
13f	6	Di Pina, Annunziata	201	17/18	2	LPC		12.40	Alexander						4 Gold 10"									4	4	4
16m	7	Scavera, Salvatore	207	6	1	LPC		11.50	Conror	6/				6/26	4 Gold 10"									2	2	2
13m	8	La Rosa, Gaetano	101	11	1	LPC		11.50	Br	6/				6/26	10 Gold 10"									2	2	2
34m	9	Pesalla, Francesco	207	30	1	LPC		11.55	Connor															1	1	1
32f	10	Musso, Maria Francesca & ch	205	5/6	2	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Forster															2	2	2
35f		Gaetelli Maria																								
44m	11	Nucara, Francesco	200	29	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Forster															6	6	6
60f	12	Farina, Rosalia	101	23	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Brown															1	1	1
55m	13	De Gaetano, Domenico	103	7/8		LPC	xxx	1.10	Flannery															2	2	2
55f		Sisco, Maria																								
40m	14	Lanfiere, Sanco Giacon	11	1215	2	LPC	Cert	1.15	Flannery															1	1	1
35m		Giovanni																								
8f	15	Lanfiere, Caterina	101	1/2	6	LPC		1.15	Flannery															6	6	6
9f		Pilarino, Caterina																								
		Lanfiere																								
		Scavera																								
		Moulin																								
		Traina Maria Vittoria					Med Cert																			
	16	Iacono, Raffaele	208	19	1	LPC		1.10	Dyches															2	2	2
	17	Colibri, Mario	04	8	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Flannery																	
m	18	Ilario, Franco	02	27	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Hackett																	
45m	19	Lorusso, Guiseppe	200	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.10	Hackett	6/																
	20	Clemente, Michele																								

U. S. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VERONA (ITAL. LINE) arrived JUNE 24th 1910., 19..., M., 211 ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√ Ferraro	Maria	100	2		1	To parents	Parents Enrico & Maria 163 Frankfort Blk	B	24	3.10	—	1	—
2	√ Gioia	Geneldia	100	3		1	" grand-mother	Aunt. Giuseppa Viola 135 Hamburg ave.	"	"	3	—	1	—
3	√ Amico	Lucia & ch	209	6/7		2	" husband	Husb Dec, 8017 - 25" Av, Bklyn	P.	26	10.42	4	4	4
4	√ Montemurro	Margherta & 2 ch	201	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Vincenzo 277-279 - Nyc	S.	24	12.15	—	—	—
5	√ Titone	Vincenza	101	3		1	" tek $	A.R.C. Father Salvatore 74 Common-Lawrence Ave	P	26	12	2	2	2
6	√ Dosso	Palma & ch	206	10/11		2	" husb	Husb. Giovanni 273. Hudson Nyc	P.	24	2.55	—	2	—
7	√ Annarina Maria & 1 ch and niece							Husb. Antonio 222. E. 108 "	B.	"	4.45	—	2	—
8	√ Bilfamonte Giovanna		100	27/29		3	" Husb	Brother Katherina " " "	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
9	√ D'Amico	Francesco	203	9		1	" tel $	Aunt. Maria Pariai 121 Union Blk	P.	"	2.05	—	1	—
10	√ Carcioppolo Esposito	Angela Fitzsimmons	100	14		1	" bro	Bro Angelo, 670 - 17 St, Bklyn	C.	26	10.42	2	2	2
11	√ Pisano	Donato	200	29		1	" uncle	Uncle. Emiglio Cadamo 2121. 2nd ave Nyc	F.	24	2.15	—	1	—
12	√ Di Toris	Marianna & 3 ch	208	15/18		4	" husb	Husb. Girolamo 139 - 860 - Nyc	P	"	2.14	—	4	—
13	√ Di Fio	Guglielmina & sister	202	19.26		2	" sister	Bro. Tobacco 237 - E. 113 "	B.	"	1.45	—	—	—
14	√ Amendola	Guiseppe	205	3		1	" husban d	Husb. Luigi Boccia 70 Spring Kensington L.I.	P.	"	2.15	—	—	—
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3316

June 23-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of ....., 194 .....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS ARRIVED BY

June 4, 19

NAME	SHEET

3 3 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated

3317

June 24-1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by
and compared with the original documents, that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records, and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

[illegible] day of [illegible], 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

Affic[illegible] urgeon.

I, [illegible] Name of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by an [illegible] under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] the wheels named herein, and that to the best of my Manifold Sheets [illegible] numbered are an [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the model and [illegible] such wheels.

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Naples June 9th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miss	Florence Richard	28		F	S	mil.	Y	Y	English						Eastchester
2	Dehley	Mc Afee	5		M					American						Canada Hampton
3	Elizabeth	Mc Afee	2		F											Conn New Haven
4	Abraan	Abajan	22		M											" "
5	Chirinian	Mc Arasi	24		M		nil	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Costantinople	Turkey	Father Mercedes		New York
6	Megerdig	Agemian	35		M		Jeweller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresina 17 Corso		N.Y. Kingston
7	Aveta	Nicolina	26		F		nil	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Associates Agemian Via Tom Pascale 62		Do
8	Do	Eduardo	23		M		coal	yes						mother Caterina Corso Luca		New York
9	Sidoti	Bartolo	57		M		shoe maker	"		American				Vicolungo Pontecorvo 1	Naples	Do
10	Bernardi	Rosaria	30		F	M	housewife	"		"						Canada London
11	De Stefano	Angela	68		F	W	gentlewoman	"		"		Italy	Naples	no border		Do
12	Nina	Pasqualina	41		F		nil	"		"	Italian South	"	"	"		New York
13		Michelina	38		F			"		"	"	"	"	"		Do
14	De Stefano	Fortunata	21		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"		Do
15																Do
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN. 1910 , June , 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he or she has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$70	no 1907 New York	Mother. Saskatoon Canada Mr. Richard G. Hillaby Richard G. Hillabaugh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark		England	London
2	no	"			Son. William 96 York Square Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes	Self	$20		Boghos Bedros 108 East 20th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	Self	30	no	Married Husband N.Y. Albania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				scar on the right eye	Constantinople	Pera
6	"	do	60	no	Fine Isaac Ave Kingston Fullers Shirt Factory do NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar on the right eye		Scutari
7	yes	brother	25	no	brother. Federico 1440 Park Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italia	Napoli
8	"	Self	25	no	Home do Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				mole on the left eye lid	Italia	Napoli
9	yes	Self	50	yes Canada	Wife Marie e Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				scar on the right cheek		
10	yes	husband			do 20 do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				scar on the right eye		
11	yes	Sons	12	no	Son. Guiseppe 701 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Italia	Napoli
12	"	brother	12	no	brother. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italia	Napoli
13	"	"	yes	1906	do	no	no	no	no	good	no					chestnut	Black mole on the right cheek	Italia	Napoli
14	"	father	yes	1900 New York	father Napoli do 20 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Italia	Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Johnston (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the s/s Italia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 190 ,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

UNDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the boundary of the Roman States, comprising the provinces of Caserta, Benevento, Naples, Salerno, the Molise, Terra di Lavoro, Bari, Foggia, Otranto, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as Italian south.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dmytro Marmus, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereon 4th (and whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dtt Dmytro Marmus

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 9 JUN. 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chiminiti	Michele	19		m	m	Barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicandro	Wife Tartiello Anna	N.Y.	
2	Cavicchia	Michele	18		m	m	Farmlab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bari S. Nicandro	Wife Tartiello Anna	N.Y.	
3	Di Falco	Angelo	59		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettopalena Chieti	Wife Montiglio Marcia	N.Y.	
4	Melfi	Prospero	31		m	m	farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettopalena Village	Daughter Di Falco Erminia	N.Y.	
5	Filippo	Maria Maddalena	16		f	s	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lettopalena Via Roma	Mafalda Daughter	Utica N.Y.	
6	Veteri	Carmela	33		f	m	farmlab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forgoglione Village	Husband Filippo Margherita Forgoglione	Chicago Ill.	
7	Melfi	Francesco	4		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forgoglione	Mother De Risio Anna Forgoglione Village	Chicago Ill.	
8	"	Vincenzo	1		m	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do			
9	"	Anna	5		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do			
32	10 Severino	Salvatore	40		m	m		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tursia	Brother Severino Vincenzo Tursia	Philadelphia Pa	
	11 Anna	Filomena	33		f	m	Housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	12 Severino	Francesco	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
	13 "	Maria Grazia	12		f	s	School	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy				
33	14 Piccirillo	Vito	30		m	m	Farmlab	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio Valmaggiore	Wife Grazzi Donata	Ind. Victoria	
34	ADMITTED 15 Litricciti	Antonio	51		m	m	Farmlab	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi	Wife Anna Maria Cipriano	Cleveland O.	
35	16 Di Lisa	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Shoemaker	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi	Wife Missina Teresina	N.Y. North Tonawanda	
36	17 Russo	Maria Rosa	24		f	m	Tailor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Crichi Villaggio	Father Crichi Domenico	N.Y. Watertown	
37	ADMITTED 18 Margiotta	Maria Concetta	53		f	m	Housewife	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sepino Rocca Loreno	Brother Russo Lorenzo	N.J. Weehawken	
38	ADMITTED 19 Nocito	Giuseppe	12		m	s							Sepino	Uncle Giamiliano Vincenzo	N.Y. Newton Mark	
39	ADMITTED 20 Nocito	Salvatore	6		m	s							Sepino	Mother Nocito Filomena		
38	21 D'Agostino	Luigi	45		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna	Father D'Agostino Nicola	Penn Meriden	
4	22 "	Donata	20		f	s	Housewife	4		Italian	Italian South	Italy	4			
4	23 "	Nicola	15		m	s	Shoemaker	4		Italian	Italian South	Italy	4			
4	24 "	Maria	13		f	s	Housework	4		Italian	Italian South	Italy	4			
4	25 "	Giovanna	5		f	s		4		Italian	Italian South	Italy	1			
39	26 D'Ambrosio	Luigi	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	4			
40	27 Esposito	Nicola	10		m	s	Scholar	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna Via Vescovado	Wife Onesta Giovanna	Penn Meriden	
41	28 Facenda	Nicola	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna Via S. Paolo	Father Esposito Romeo	Ill Chicago	
42	29 D'Alessandro	Girolama	20		f	s	Housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna Largo Cattedrale	Mother Maria Giovanna	Ill Chicago	
43	30 Facenda	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campagna Via Giovanni	Mother D'Ambrosio Costantina	N.J. Jamaica	
													Campagna	Wife D'Alessandro Marisalina	N.J. Jamaica	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN. 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	yes	1906	N y	Uncle Algria Giuseppe & Virgilio 107 1st N 316 N y		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Good	black	Brown	Scar left cheek	Italy	Alessandro
2	yes	Brother in law	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law Tommaso Madonna N 67 Butler St. Philad Pa		no	no	no	good	no								Italy	Lettopalena
3	yes	Son	15	no			Son Di Falco Giovanni N 33 First Ave W. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		good	grey	chest	scar on forehead	Italy	Mafalda
4	no	Self	30	yes	1904	Utica	cousin Minnier Giuseppe 93 Park Avenue Utica		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		good		chest		Italy	Gorgoglione
5	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Filippo Vincenzo 1104 Grand street Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5			good	hair	blue	scar on left jaw	Italy	Do
6	yes	Husband	100	"			Husband Michele Domenico 1934 Ogden Av Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		good	black	blue		Italy	Gorgoglione
7	S "	Father		"			Father Do Do		no	no	no	good	no				good		chest		Do	Do
8	"	"		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no				good		Do		Do	Do
9	S	"		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no				good		Do		Do	Do
10	yes	Sister in law	60	no			Sorrentino Russo Salvatore 1103 So 7th St. Philad Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3		good		do		Do	Do
11	"	brother		no			brother Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Do		Do	Do
12	"	Do		no			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Do		Do	Do
13	"	Sister		no			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Do		Do	Cavarzia
14	no	Self	25	yes			brother in law Compararo Michele 71 Av. No 318 Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		good		Do		Do	Do
15	yes	Son	17	no			Son Giuseppe 96 Fourth St. Waterbury		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		good	grey	blue		Italy	Castellmezzano
16	no	Self	25	yes	1904	Port Huron	brother in law Barbuto Giuseppe 1501 Ave. 11th North Avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		good		chestnut		Italy	Potenza
17	yes	Husband	100	no			Husband Pasquale Raffaele 238 Hillsboro Ave 2 fl.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2		good		Do	scar on right cheek	Italy	Grichi
18	yes	Husband	100	no			Husband Rosario Giuseppe 23 Box Men Ton Hook.		no	no	no		no	5	5		good		Do		Italy	Giuliano
19	"	father		no			father Do Do		no	no	no		no				good		Do		Italy	Pantegrano
20	"	"		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no		no				good		Do		Do	Do
21	yes	brother	100	yes	1904	Meriden Conn.	brother D'Agostino Pasquale 224 East Main St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	grey	dear	scar on neck	Do	Campagna
22	"	Uncle		"			Uncle Do Do		no	no	no		no	5				black			Italy	Do
23	"	Do		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no		no	4	10			chestn			Do	Do
24	"	Do		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	4			good		Do		Do	Do
25	"	Do		"			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no				good		Do	scar on right cheek	Do	Do
26	yes	Self	30	no			brother in law D'Agostino Pasquale 224 East Main St. Meriden Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		good		chestn	grey	Do	Do
27	yes	brother	15	no			brother Gelsomino " 422 S Clark St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no		no	4	10		good		Do	Do scar on left cheek	Italy	Do
28	no	Self	25	no			cousin Gelsomino Caponigro 422 S Clark St. Chicago Ill.		no	no	no		no	5			good		chestn	mole on right cheek	Do	Do
29	yes	Uncle	25	no			~~Asylum~~ Husband Grasso Michele 115 Rockaway Rd. Kingston Jamaica W I		no	no	no		no	5	1		good		chestn	black	Do	Do
30	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Grasso Michele 115 Rockaway Road Jamaica W I		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark		chestn		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN. 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age on a line should be given in years or months, the latter applying to children under one year.

Column 2. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to indicate sex.

Column 3. Married or Single.—Enter "Married" or "Single" to indicate condition as to marriage.

Column 4. Calling or Occupation.—Every person, male or female, must be assigned a calling or occupation, and the one selected should be that at which the person has been employed for the longer period during the year preceding the date of sailing. Persons of absolutely no occupation, including children, will be returned as having none. Wives will not be returned as having no occupation merely because they have no occupation other than housework, unless they have been employed at housework for wages during the greater part of the year preceding the date of sailing. Do not return laborers, servants, farmers, or clerks without specifying the particular kind of labor performed.

Column 5. Can read.—Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can merely read words or numbers, but cannot read sentences, should be returned as unable to read. Persons who can read only characters, as in the Chinese written language, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 6. Can write.—Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can merely write their names should be returned as unable to write.

Column 7. Whether a prepaid ticket to final destination.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has a prepaid railroad ticket to the place of his ultimate destination in the United States.

Column 8. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has in his possession $50 in money, and if less than $50 enter the exact amount possessed by him.

Column 9. Final destination.—Enter the city, town, or village in the United States for which the alien intends to go.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, the name of such relative or friend and his complete address.

Column 11. Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within the period specified.

Column 12. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is a polygamist.

Column 13. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has entered into a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.

Column 14. Whether in the United States or elsewhere before.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when last admitted. Also enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien has been in his native country, island, or place specified in column 4 before.

Column 15. Whether coming to join husband, father, etc., and name and complete address of relative.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether or not the alien is coming to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative.

Column 16. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien, as "Russian," "Finn," "Swede," "Norwegian," "Dane," "German," "Englishman," "Scotchman," "Welshman," "Irishman," "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turk," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Portuguese," "Italian," "South American," "Central American," "Spanish-American," "African (black)," "Other Africans," "Greek," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Russian Hebrew," "Other Hebrew," "Hindu," "Other East Indian," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "Scotch Hebrew," "English Hebrew," "American Indian," or "Other nationality," according to the race or people to which they belong, and not the country to which they may have recently come. In this connection the following list of races or peoples, with the country by nationality in which they are usually found, is given for the assistance of the inspector:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such whose nationality indicates or characterizes Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Parma and the independent principality of Monaco, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or wherever their country should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Lucania, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 17. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 17 should show the name and address of some relative or friend who has living gave the last residence of the emigrant.

Column 18. Final destination.—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) and not state in which the United States, country is outside the United States.

Column 19. Whether have been in the United States previously and if so when and where.—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

Column 20. Whether ticket is purchased in part or whole by person in the United States and if so, by whom.—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom purchased, and if by the husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or person.

Column 21. Whether in possession of $ and if less how much.—The entry in column 21 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when last admitted and the port or ports at which admitted.

Column 23. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 37.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 9 JUNIO 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
44 1	Saponaro	Lucantonio	22		m	S	farmlabor	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monni	Brother	Saponaro Antonio	N.Y. Rutherford
45 2	Carusso	Giovanni	19		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gesualdo	Father	Carusso Nicola	N.Y. Elyria
46 3	Del Gallo	Verino	28		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Wife	Ciriscuolo Anna	N.Y. Schenectady
47 4	Civitani	Nereo	21		m	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Father	Giovanni Battista	N.Y. Schenectady
48 5	Di Marzio	Giustinantonio	26		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Father	Giovanni Battista	N.Y. Schenectady
49 6	Rabellino	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Wife	Chiarchiarelli Eduana	N.Y. Schenectady
50 7	Cadeno	Liberato	45		m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista			N.Y. Schenectady
51 8	D'Allesio	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Wife	Cardillo Angela	N.Y. Schenectady
52 9	Guerrera	Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giovanni Battista	Father	Guerrera Giuseppe	N.Y. Schenectady
53 10	Saccullo	Carlo	46		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerra	Father	D'Attilio Giuseppe	N.Y. Schenectady
54 11	Sacchella	Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerra	Father	Cerra Pasquale	Pa. Clarion
55 12	Romano	Antonio Vincenzo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
56 13	De Liberio	Antonio Giovanni	21		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
57 14	Conti	Luigi	3		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
58 15	Sacchinelli	Pietro	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
59 16	Barbarino	Alberto	30		m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
60 17	Cagliero	Luigi	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
61 18	Cane	Pietro	36		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
62 19	Cruciano	Giuseppe	26		m	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
63 20	Madaroda	Cajetano	65		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
64 21	Ippolito	Salvatore	45		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
65 22	Ippolito	Giuseppe	29		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
66 23	Crocco	Pietro	48		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
24	Pizzo	Maria Savia	43		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
25	Sandovato	Angelina	14		f	S	P. Lab.	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
26	Sandovato	Carmine	13		m	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
27	Sandovato	Maria Carmela	11		f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
28	Sandovato	Maria Giuseppa	9		f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
29	Santoni	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Romagnano Sesia	Father	Romano Giuseppe	Conn. New Haven
30	Cupido	Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	Father	Cupido Domenico	Ohio Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN. [illegible] , 19 6

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under bond as an alien enemy; if so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no	no		Eulalia Palacios Bilbao 281 Palafox Ave Gulfport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Italy	Ottone
2	yes	Sister	$15	no	no		Isidro Bilbao Same Residence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Castanio Light			Italy	Cremalicho
3	yes	Brother	13	yes	yes	Schweglady	Antonio Del Falco Brooklyn Av. 106-108 Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	S. Giovanni Lado
4	yes	Uncle	$25	no	no		Uncle Salvatore Provenzano 106-108 Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Castanio			Italy	S. Giovanni Lado
5	no	my self	$25	yes	yes	Schweglady	Cousin Father Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Castanio			Italy	S. Giovanni Lado
6	no	my self	$25	yes	yes	Schweglady	Cousin Di Palma Ballaldeo 312 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Black			Italy	S. Giovanni Lado
7	no	my self	$25	yes	yes	Schweglady	Brother in Law Gaetano Schiaffo 106-108 Av. H Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	fair Castanio			Italy	S. Giovanni Lado
8	yes	Husband	$25	no	no		Husb. Settimo Ballaldeo 369 Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Black Castanio			Italy	Petrosa
9	no	Husband	$26	no	no		Brother Gaetano Schiaffo 208 46 Quentin Pl Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Licata
10	yes	Daughter	$35	yes	yes	New York	Husband Antonio Chirara 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	fair Light	Scar on forehead		Italy	Mongiuffi
11	yes	Father		no	no		Father							5	3	good	Castanio			Italy	Mongiuffi
12	no	my self	$5	no	no		Brother Giovanni Giovanni							5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Mongiuffi
13	yes	Husband	$25	no	no		Husband Carlo Migliore 66 James Street New York City							4	2	good	Castanio			Italy	Mongiuffi
14	yes	Father		no	no		Father									good	Castanio			Italy	Mongiuffi
15	no	my self	$30	yes	yes	Cousin	Brother Gaetano Pace 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Italy	Cumiso
16	no	my self	$25	no	no		Father Salvatore Balsamo 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Italy	Cumiso
17	no	my self	$35	yes	yes	1906	Cousin Giuseppe Pietro 103 Stuyvesant Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Castanio			Italy	Aurelio
18	no	my self	$35	yes	yes	1907	Brother in Law Salvatore Cardaci 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Castanio	Mole on left cheek		Italy	Caltagirone
19	no	my self	$25	yes	yes	1907	Father Giuseppe Scirrano 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Aurelio
20	no	my self	$5	no	no		Father Salvatore Cardaci 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Castanio			Italy	Aurelio
21	yes	Cousin	$25	no	no		Cousin Vincenzo Giarrusso 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	Petrosa
22	yes	Brother-in-law	$35	no	no		Brother in Law Gaetano Pavia 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black Blue			Italy	Petrosa
23	no	Father	$100	yes	yes	1907	Father Bruno Rosario 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Scar on cheek		Italy	Sciacca Girgenti
24	yes	Husband	$6	no	no		Husband Giovanni Giovanni 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa Girgenti
25	yes	Father		no	no		Father	idem	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa Girgenti
26	yes	Father		no	no		Father	idem	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa Girgenti
27	yes	Father		no	no		Father	idem	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa Girgenti
28	yes	Father		no	no		Father	idem	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa Girgenti
29	yes	Brother-in-law	$2	no	no		Father in Law Vincenzo Giarrusso 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Chiaramonte
30	no	my self	$35	no	no		Cousin Vincenzo Scirrano 106 Bushwick Ave Schweglady		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Petrosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 JUN. 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

. Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "Ireland" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentment remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 shall show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of said relative. If no said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, or detailed future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Color). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Livy Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board Mass. M. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** JUN , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fares	Pricka	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrut	Son	Hawyer	Mass Fall River
2	Fardes	Pricka	20		f	s		yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrut	Brother	Fitrenna	" "
3	Chirinian	Ouriel	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrut	Father	Village Kaisarie	N.Y. Kingston
4	Vartan	Hairabedian	40		m	m	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Village Constantinopoli	New York
5	Salakian	Tepsirem	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother	Village Karnika	Pa Philad
6	Salakian	Hazaros	60		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Village Jorgat	Pa do
7	Barsamian	Caches	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Village Jeliani	R.I. Providence
8	Nicocosian	Ecnato	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Village Jorgat	New York
9	Schinas	Nicolaos	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife	Village Paigas	Ill. Chicago
10	Anghelakis	Giorgios	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Village Esmarzo	Ill. Chicago
11	Angnostakis	Angelis	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother	Village Mersagi	Ill. Chicago
12	Stoulakis	Petros	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Village Michail Kustica	Ill. Chicago
13	Alexin	Vasilios	43		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Caterina Custichi	Ill. Chicago
14	Pazinkas	Giorgios	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Celia Custier	Ill. Chicago
15	Kiriacopulos	Sterio	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Evangelias Custier	Ill. Chicago
16	Velessiotis	Joannis	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Antonio Kardikion	Utah Pocatello
17	Dniakos	Socrate	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Village Eriandafilos Kardikian	N.Y. Buffalo
18	~~Micias~~ Micis	Apostolos	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Joannis Kardikian	N.Y. Buffalo
19	Pohadis	Josko	25		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Zara	Wife	Village Effatios Kardikian	N.Y. Buffalo
20	~~Rudnja~~	Krsticevic Andrea	24		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Wife	Village Evgokia Civrzani	ill. Chicago
21	~~Mijo~~	Bakic Mijo	21		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Father	Village Joanni Traci	ill. Chicago
22	~~Jure~~ Bartulovic	~~Bartulovic~~ Jure	20		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Father	Village Pricta Bilex	ill. Chicago
23	Lesic	Jovo	20		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Father	Village Giovagnni Metkovic	Pa Cementon
24	~~Mato~~ Kognovac	~~Kognovic~~ Matteo	20		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Father	Village Ivoce Metkovic	New York
25	Sisovac	Nicola	21		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Metkovic	Father	Village Luca Metkovic	New York
26	Obren	Posadic	21		m	s	farm labor	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Slavo	Father	Village Mijio Bilex	Ill. Chicago
27	Pandelis	Georgio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Mijio Gratiz	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Kovis	Kristos	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father	Village Mitho Geronimo	Ill. De Kalb
29	Georgin	Petros	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Village Eripo Lima	Ill. Chicago
30	Contas	Stefanos	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Village Giorgio Koriza	Mass Boston
															Nanicu Koriza	" "
															Costantina Koriza	" "
															Meraute Koriza	" Peabody

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, *19*

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$50	no			Kyriaki Abdo Kharkeu	no	no			good	no	5	1		Chestnut		Turkey	Ercisena
2	yes	father					Wife 963 Elm St. Fall River Mass	no	no			good	no	5			Do		Do	Do
3	no	self	$25				cousin Mikrete Eganian 1 Bulles Shirt factory	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Do	Constantinople
4	yes	self	$30				Mr. H. Mardirosian 940 East 93 th St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Armenia	Erzinchian
5	yes	self	$30				friend Agobian Dadurian 5926 Haverford av Philad Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Do	Tosgat
6	yes	self	$25				friend Agobian Dadurian 5926 Haverford av Philad Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		grey chestn		Do	Do
7	yes	self	$25				friend Garabed Arbanian 29 near Edward St Providence	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		chestnut		Do	Eskisehir
8	yes	self	$25				friend Markar Kriboria 220 E 95 St. New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Erzingan
9	yes	self	$25				friend Costantine Vellopulos 85 Blue Island St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Greece	Gastrica
10	yes	self	$25				friend Costantine Valapulos 85 Blue Island St. Chicag. Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	0		Do		Do	Gastrichi
11	yes	self	$25				friend Vlaco Andrea 748 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		Do		Do	Kastina
12	yes	self	$30				friend Vlacos Andrea 748 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	9		Do		Do	Gastrichi
13	yes	self	$30				father Gustanio Alexiou Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Karaditsan
14	yes	self	$25				friend Peter Valsopulos 236 Seneca St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Do	Do
15	yes	self	$40				friend Nicolaou Ghirion 229 Seneca St. E. Buff.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Do	Do
16	yes	self	$25				friend Costantine Evriguelis 379 Seneca St. Room St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Do
17	yes	self	$25				cousin Joannis Lapsanis 1540 6-th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Kiourgari
18	yes	self	$25				brother Giorgios 1820 18th Av. Chicago	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		Do		Do	Kraci
19	yes	self	$25				cousin Andria Milegevic 3425 Cleburn Av Chic.	no	no	no		good	no	5			Do		Dalmat	Bilot
20	yes	self	$25				cousin Mata Pargi 98 Box Cementon Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Dalmat	Austrocomi
21	yes	self	$25				cousin Luka Drogolortovic 983 Avenue H. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		Do		Dalmat	Do
22	yes	self	$25				uncle Mijo Mustahich 987 West 43 St. N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		Do		Dalmat	Do
23	yes	self	$25				cousin Spasoje Lecidec 2417 Cly Bourn av Chicag Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		fair Color		Slavon	Delex
24	yes	self	$25				cousin Krsto Lukasovic 807 Alpine Str. Catsenglos Calf.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		chestnut		Slavon	Gradez
25	yes	self	$25				cousin Jovitko Kondrevic 214 Chen. 11th St. De Kalb. Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4		Do		Slavon	Nevesinia
26	yes	self	$25				cousin Nicola Mujovic 2435 Clubourn Chicago Ill.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		Do		Do	Do
27	yes	self	$25				friend Lazaro Lolo Kirka 336 Box P.O Peabody Mass.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Greece	Korica
28	yes	self	$25				friend Box Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Korica
29	yes	self	$25				Jos Filitsas 98 Box P.O Peabody	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		Do		Do	Do
30	yes	self	$25				friend Elias Efthimiou 336 Box P.O Peabody	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		Do		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN. 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucy H. Marden, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Doctor Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 9 JUN. 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48 1	Creatos	Serafim	35		m	m	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Elena	Pireo	N. York New York
49 2	Katsifas	Dimmis	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Elisava	Pireo	N. York New York
50 3	Kokolinis	Giorgios	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Urania	Pireo	N. York New York
51 4	Papagiorgiu	Johannis	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Hiorania	Pireo	N. York New York
52 5	Papagiorgiu	Andrea	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Costantina	Pireo	N. York New York
53 6	~~Kaskas~~ Ranzos	Georgios	22		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Elias	Pireo	Mass Lowell
54 7	Regos	S. Evangelos	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Naum	Pireo	Mass Peabody
55 8	Regos	S. Josef	37		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Eumorfia	Pireo	Mass Peabody
56 9	Sakkos	D. Costantino	25		m	m	labourer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Calliopi	Pireo	Mass Peabody
57 10	Elliniadis	Athanasio	20		m	s	Lieutenant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Eugenia	Constantinople	N.Y. Vineyard
58 11	Michalakis	Andreas	32		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Brother Michalakis	Pireo	Pa Pittsburg
59 12	Kaloer	Ardavan	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Ardavan	Constantinople	N.Y. New York
60 13	Manuk	Bessarione	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Armenia	Erzerum	Wife Anania	Afiongar Sivas	Mass Boston
61 14	Mardin	Dimitrieve	42		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Ottoman	Armenian	Armenia	Sivas	Brother Sarkis	Sivas	Mass Boston
62 15	Fr. Domenico	Andrea	39		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellina	Father G. Domenico	Guardia Lombardi	N.Y. Brooklyn
63 16	Ciccante	Felice	19		m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Basilicata	Father Carlo Maria	Baia Latina	Ohio Cuyahoga
64 17	Rosolino	Vincenzo	27		m	s	storekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caltabiano	Father Gaetano	Aidone Catteliammare	N.Y. New York
65 18	Caravone	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monte S. Pecora	Wife Esposito	Anna Monte S. Pecora	N.Y. Brooklyn
66 19	Zignetti	Giuseppe	25		m	m	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Grand Father	Giuseppe Lanciano	N.Y. Brooklyn
67 20	Fr. Laudro	Erminia	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Grand Father	Jem	N.Y. Brooklyn
68 21	Di Souato	Antonio	28		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sardinia	Wife Ragazzo	Ignatina Cardinia	N.Y. New York
69 22	Vece	Carmine	24		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Father Vece	Spinarum Campobasso	N.Y. Brooklyn
70 23	Bonsiello	Luigi	18		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	Father	Guastogalli Campobasso	N.Y. Ellenville
71 24	Santaniello	Fabbia Angela	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucania	Father Giuseppe	Lucania	N.Y. New York
72 25	Similealchi	Francesco	20		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Cecchino	Lucania	N.Y. Port Chester
73 26	Berraccinno	Carmela	19		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Basilicata	Brother Nicoletta	Lucania	N.Y. New York
74 27	Scaglione	Antonio	36		m	m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calabria	Wife Benedetto	Cotrone	N.Y. Grand Island
75 28	De Lillo	Leonardo	27		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauriano Bgs	Wife De Giuseppis	Lauriano	Pa Scranton
76 29	Negro	Leonardo	23		m	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano Bgs	Wife F. Chiara	Lucania	Pa Scranton
77 30	Cioa	Nicola	41		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	Father	San Fratello Lucca	New Haven

1-296341-5/31/4V
1-396340-5/31/4V-505/16/A
2-103447-5/31/49
7-105788-8/9/08

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19*

10

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or having any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$25	no			Ingmund Borlaf[illegible] Chamounade 6[illegible] Ave & 74th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Kassiopi
2	yes	my self	25	no			Ingmund Barlas Chamounade 6[illegible] Ave & 74th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Corfu Island
3	yes	my self	25	no			Brother Nakolaus Arjelos 324 Baxter St Athens Greece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Ret	Chest	Greece	Corfu Island
4	yes	my self	25	no			Father Papageorgiou Theodor 20 Plenus Theft Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ret	Gray	Greece	Corfu Island
5	yes	my self	25	no			Father Papageorgiou Costas P.O Box 330 Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Ret	Gray	Greece	Corfu Island
6	yes	my self	25	no			Ingmund Varvayos Costandis 497 Lincoln Ave Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Corfu Island
7	yes	my self	25	no			Ingmund Voodas Gaichiart 336 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Corfu Island
8	yes	my self	25	no			Ingmund Vasilios Arhiladis 336 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Zante
9	yes	my self	25	no			Brother Sakkas Papamo 334 Box P.O. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Ret	Grey	Greece	Zante
10	yes	my self	30	no	no		Cousin Lamary George 64 Granville St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Grey	Greece	Zante
11	yes	my self	25	no	no		Ingmund Lotinos Eumpo 214 3rd Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Ret	Grey	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	my self	25	no	no		Stefanos Haeik Chatzikyriakou 437 17th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Ret	Grey	Turkey	Castelloriso
13	yes	my self	25	no	yes		Brother Kalogeras 64 Broomwood St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Ret	Grey	Turkey	Dardanelles
14	yes	my self	60	no	yes		Brother Kalogeras 68 Broomwood St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Ret	Black	Armenia	Schastia
15	yes	my self	60	no	no	yes	Cousin Cardullo Agerio 208 7th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Ret	Grey	Armenia	Schastia
16	yes	my self	15	no	no		Father Giovanni Pecoraro 27 38 East 2nd Ave Oswego Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ret	Gray	Italy	Abruzzi
17	yes	my self	25	yes	no	yes	Cousin Vincenzo Murphy 160 Bowery Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Ret	Gray	Italy	Basilicata
18	yes	Brother in law	25	yes	no	yes	Brother in law Carlo Balestra 150 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret	Dark Brown	Italy	Basilicata Potenza
19	yes	Brother in law	15	no	no		Brother in law Domenico Lupo 20 Cox Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret		Italy	Abruzzi Teramo
20	yes	Brother in law		no	no		Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ret		Italy	Abruzzi
21	yes	Brother	15	yes	no	yes	Brother Gennaro Ciruzzi 137 Church Street Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ret	Lear au forehead	Italy	Abruzzi
22	no	my self	25	no	no		Angelo Cannon Gianpietro 1[illegible] Broadway Street Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Ret	Hazle au left cheek	Italy	L'Aquila
23	no	my self	25	no	no		Brother in law Gennaro Colella 208 Hester Street Manhattan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Ret		Italy	L'Aquila Avezzano
24	yes	my self	25	no	no		Angelo Salvatore Gaetano Lombardi 208 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret		Italy	L'Aquila Sulmona
25	no	my self	25	no	no		Angelo Lombardi Domenico Lombardi 208 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret		Italy	Lucania
26	yes	Father	15	no	no		Father Domenico Lombardi 208 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Ret		Italy	Lucania
27	yes	Angelo	25	yes	no		Angelo Lombardi Antonio 208 & 6 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Ret	Grey	Italy	Lucania
28	no	my self	30	no	yes	yes	Brother Gaetano Ciarlo 69 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Ret	Lear au forehead	Italy	Potenza
29	no	my self	25	yes	no	yes	Brother Gaetano Ciarlo 69 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Ret	Lear au left cheek	Italy	San Juanno di Puglia
30	yes	my self	25	no	no		Brother Gaetano Ciarlo 69 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Fair		Italy	San Juanno di Puglia
							Brother Gaetano Ciarlo 69 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Ret	Grey	Italy	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

JOHN JOHNSTON
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN. 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). Yes No can neither read nor write), or Yes No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy (the latest Re in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if possible town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and address.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massey, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing steamship employed by Italian line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Massey

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 9 JUN. 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
81 1	Matano	Antonia	36		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	Mother	Mrs Riccardo	W Y Elizabeth
2	Liberace	Pietro	7		m	s	child	"		Italian	Italian South	Italy	"	grandmother	Carinola	" "
83 3	Leonardo	Rosa	40		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	V. Gregorio Magn	father	Antonia	Ill. Chicago
4	Cuzzolino	Maria	10		f	d	do	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather	V. Gregorio Magno	do " do
84 5	Leonardo	Geremia	23		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Antonio	Ill. Chicago
6	Caggiano	Maria	21		f	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do " do
85 7	Feroce	Orlando	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	father	Maurizio	Pa Braeburn
86 8	Viola	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gorgoglione	father	Vincenzo	Ill. Chicago
87 9	Gamberini	Giulia	13		f	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vergliano	father	Gorgoglione	Pa Dunmore
88 10	Aquila	Litterino	42		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife	Vergliano Rosa	N Y Brooklyn
ADMITTED 89 11	Viviani	Chiarina	32		f	w	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	Via Grazia Vergliano Teresa	Pa Dunmore
12	Costanzo	Caterina	46		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	sister	Castaura Chiara Vergliano	" do
90 13	Pane	Ma Rosaria	22		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	Village Vergliano	" do
14	do	Antonietta	15		f	s		no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
91 15	De Fazio	Marianna	27		f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	Gabriele Gema	Pa Shenandoah
92 16	Cuori	Giov Battista	26		m	m	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellucio	Wife	Seigliano Maria Ma Libera	Pa Philad
93 17	Campanaro	Antonio	19		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Village Castellucio Valmagg Giovanni	Pa Philad
94 18	Stellabotte	Pourziano	20		m	s	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Village Castellucio Valmagg Francesco	New York
95 19	Giovanniello	Marciano	21		m	m	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife	Village Castellucio Valmag Giovanna	Pa Phila
96 20	Petruzzelli	Nicola	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Via Casa Castellucio Valmaggia Donato	Pa Gross City
98 21	Ragosta	Tommaso	30		m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vennua Vesuv	Wife	Village Castellucio Valmagg Romano Luisa	New York
99 22	Di Marzio	Angelo Gabriel	12		m	s	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelmuovo	Pa	Piazza Vesuviano Cesare	N J Newark
100 23	Ferone	Francesco	21		m	s	carter	no					Arzano	father	Castelmuovo Parco Gennaro	New York
24	Braccolino	Ma Valetta	33		f	m	housewife	no					Brusciano	Mother	Arzano Palena Filomena	do
25	Cerciello	Filomena	10		f	s	sis	no					do	grandMother	Brusciano do	do
101 26	do	Lorenzo	7		m	s	"	no		Italian			do	do	do	do
27	do	Francesco	2		m	s	"	no					do	do	do	do
102 28	Perna	Vincenza	19		f	m	Dress Maker	yes					do	father	Perna Annella	N Y Brooklyn
103 29	Bianco	Francesco	31		m	m	farm labor	no		South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Arzano	Wife	Del Prete Ma Grazia	New York
105 30	Della Ragione	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	father	Arzano Raffaele Bacoli	N J Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN. 1910 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether oneself, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a pauper, or as having been assisted to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1 yes	Husband	18	yes	90	Italy	Elizabet	Husband	Librace Angelo 326 Grovin St. Elizabet N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	chestnut	scar on face	Italy	Parinola
2 "	father	50	no				father	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do			Italy	do
3 yes	self	30	no				Husband	Cuppolino Arcangelo 196 Sherman St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	good	do		Italy	V. Gregoria Cudgna
4 yes	Mother	50	no				father	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	good	do		Italy	do
5 no	self	50	yes	90	Pa	Greensburg	brother in law	Cuppolino Arcangelo 196 Sherman St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	do	scar on left eyebrow	Italy	V. Gregoria Cudgna
6 yes	Husband	18	no				do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	good	do		Italy	do
7 no	self	24	no				brother	Marcino 76 Bergenburg Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	do	mark on left eye	Italy	Amelia
8 yes	self	30	yes				brother	Donato Mulberry St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	Gargaglione
9 yes	uncle	25	no				Uncle	Lupparo Raffael 137 Franklyn St Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	fair	blue mark on left eye	Italy	Veigliano
10 yes	self	30	yes	90	Pa	N.Y.	brother in law	Zebara Lavero 423 Smith St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	good	black	blue	Italy	do
11 yes	Son	25	no				Son	Cottanzo Gabriele 206 Accokeek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	chestnut		Italy	do
12 yes	Husband	60	no				Husband	Pane Raffael 137 Franklyn St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	black	blue	Italy	do
13 "	father	60	no				father	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	chestnut		Italy	do
14 "	"	60	no				do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	good	"		Italy	do
15 no	self	25	no				Husband	Olivetto Salvatore 625 N. apple alley Hazelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	do		Italy	do
16 yes	self	30	no				father	Giuseppe 737 St. Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	do		Italy	Castellmare Stabia
17 yes	Father	70	no				Uncle	Cardini Carmine 859 Richmond Chicago St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	do		Italy	do
18 yes	self	25	no				Uncle	Giannetto Raffaele 193 & 129 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	do		Italy	do
19 yes	self	25	no				brother in law	Campanzaro Michele 329 Porter St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	do		Italy	do
20 no	self	15	no				brother	Francesco Croce Cotis Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	do	scar on face	Italy	do
21 yes	self	25	yes	90	Bklyn		Uncle	Romano Luigi 213 Forst ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	do			Somma Vesuviana
22 no	self	24	no				brother in law	De Raimo Pietro 139 4th avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	do			Castellmare
23 yes	Sister	15	no				Sister	Colsquinna 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	do			Arzano
24 yes	Husband	18	yes	90	N.Y.		Husband	Carcella Sebastiano 223 Forst 106 th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	good	do		Italy	Brusciano
25 "	father	50	"	"			father	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	do		Italy	do
26 "	"	50	"	"			do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	do		Italy	do
27 "	"	50	"	"			do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		good	do		Italy	do
28 yes	Husband	18	no				Husband	Rosco Ettorisano 66th Washington Avem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	good	do		Italy	Somma Vesuviana
29 yes	brother	18	yes	90	N.Y.		brother	Carmine 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	do	scar on forehead		Arzano
30 yes	brother in law	28	no				brother in law	Guidone Giuseppe 69 Union Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	good	do			Pacola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN. 1910, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The entries for each passenger should be numbered, beginning with number one, and the numbers should run consecutively until the total number of passengers is given.

Column 2 (Name in full). Enter the surname (family name) and Christian name of each alien in full.

Column 3 (Age). Enter the age of each alien as of his last birthday. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., as the case may be.

Column 4 (Sex). Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single). Enter "married" or "single," as the case may be, of each alien.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). Enter the calling or occupation of each alien. If a child or wife, write "none." If a laborer, specify the kind of labor to which he is accustomed, as "farm laborer," "general laborer," etc. If a skilled worker, specify the trade, as "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," etc. If a servant, specify whether "house servant," "waiter," "cook," etc.

Column 7 (Can read). Write the word "yes" if the alien can read any language, and "no" if he cannot read any language.

Column 8 (Country of last permanent residence). Enter the name of the country of which each alien is a subject or citizen, or in which he has resided for the greater part of the last five years. Thus, if a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany. If a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany. If a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany.

Column 9 (Race). Each alien should be reported according to race, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other races. Persons coming from Canada should be reported according to the race to which they belong, and not as Canadians. Persons coming from Mexico should be reported as Mexicans or natives of Mexico, according to the facts in each case. Persons coming from Cuba should be reported as Cubans or natives of Cuba, according to the facts in each case. Persons coming from Ireland should be reported as Irish, whether they are natives of Ireland or not. Persons coming from Scotland should be reported as Scotch, whether they are natives of Scotland or not. Persons coming from Wales should be reported as Welsh, whether they are natives of Wales or not. Persons coming from England should be reported as English, whether they are natives of England or not. Persons coming from Germany should be reported as Germans, whether they are natives of Germany or not. Persons coming from France should be reported as French, whether they are natives of France or not. Persons coming from Italy should be reported as Italians, whether they are natives of Italy or not. Persons coming from Spain should be reported as Spanish, whether they are natives of Spain or not. Persons coming from Portugal should be reported as Portuguese, whether they are natives of Portugal or not. Persons coming from Russia should be reported as Russians, whether they are natives of Russia or not. Persons coming from Poland should be reported as Polish, whether they are natives of Poland or not. Persons coming from Hungary should be reported as Magyars, whether they are natives of Hungary or not. Persons coming from Austria should be reported as Austrians, whether they are natives of Austria or not. Persons coming from Bohemia should be reported as Bohemians, whether they are natives of Bohemia or not. Persons coming from Moravia should be reported as Moravians, whether they are natives of Moravia or not. Persons coming from Slovakia should be reported as Slovaks, whether they are natives of Slovakia or not. Persons coming from Slovenia should be reported as Slovenians, whether they are natives of Slovenia or not. Persons coming from Croatia should be reported as Croatians, whether they are natives of Croatia or not. Persons coming from Dalmatia should be reported as Dalmatians, whether they are natives of Dalmatia or not. Persons coming from Bulgaria should be reported as Bulgarians, whether they are natives of Bulgaria or not. Persons coming from Servia should be reported as Servians, whether they are natives of Servia or not. Persons coming from Roumania should be reported as Roumanians, whether they are natives of Roumania or not. Persons coming from Greece should be reported as Greeks, whether they are natives of Greece or not. Persons coming from Turkey should be reported as Turks, whether they are natives of Turkey or not. Persons coming from Armenia should be reported as Armenians, whether they are natives of Armenia or not. Persons coming from Syria should be reported as Syrians, whether they are natives of Syria or not. Persons coming from Arabia should be reported as Arabians, whether they are natives of Arabia or not. Persons coming from Egypt should be reported as Egyptians, whether they are natives of Egypt or not. Persons coming from Abyssinia should be reported as Abyssinians, whether they are natives of Abyssinia or not. Persons coming from Liberia should be reported as Liberians, whether they are natives of Liberia or not. Persons coming from Sierra Leone should be reported as Sierra Leoneans, whether they are natives of Sierra Leone or not. Persons coming from Gold Coast should be reported as Gold Coasters, whether they are natives of Gold Coast or not. Persons coming from Nigeria should be reported as Nigerians, whether they are natives of Nigeria or not. Persons coming from Cameroon should be reported as Cameroonians, whether they are natives of Cameroon or not. Persons coming from Togoland should be reported as Togolanders, whether they are natives of Togoland or not. Persons coming from Dahomey should be reported as Dahomeyans, whether they are natives of Dahomey or not. Persons coming from Ashanti should be reported as Ashantis, whether they are natives of Ashanti or not. Persons coming from Fanti should be reported as Fantis, whether they are natives of Fanti or not. Persons coming from Ewe should be reported as Ewes, whether they are natives of Ewe or not. Persons coming from Yoruba should be reported as Yorubas, whether they are natives of Yoruba or not. Persons coming from Hausa should be reported as Hausas, whether they are natives of Hausa or not. Persons coming from Fulani should be reported as Fulanis, whether they are natives of Fulani or not. Persons coming from Kanuri should be reported as Kanuris, whether they are natives of Kanuri or not. Persons coming from Bornu should be reported as Bornuans, whether they are natives of Bornu or not. Persons coming from Wadai should be reported as Wadaians, whether they are natives of Wadai or not. Persons coming from Darfur should be reported as Darfurians, whether they are natives of Darfur or not. Persons coming from Kordofan should be reported as Kordofanians, whether they are natives of Kordofan or not. Persons coming from Sennar should be reported as Sennarians, whether they are natives of Sennar or not. Persons coming from Abyssinia should be reported as Abyssinians, whether they are natives of Abyssinia or not. Persons coming from Liberia should be reported as Liberians, whether they are natives of Liberia or not. Persons coming from Sierra Leone should be reported as Sierra Leoneans, whether they are natives of Sierra Leone or not. Persons coming from Gold Coast should be reported as Gold Coasters, whether they are natives of Gold Coast or not. Persons coming from Nigeria should be reported as Nigerians, whether they are natives of Nigeria or not. Persons coming from Cameroon should be reported as Cameroonians, whether they are natives of Cameroon or not. Persons coming from Togoland should be reported as Togolanders, whether they are natives of Togoland or not. Persons coming from Dahomey should be reported as Dahomeyans, whether they are natives of Dahomey or not. Persons coming from Ashanti should be reported as Ashantis, whether they are natives of Ashanti or not. Persons coming from Fanti should be reported as Fantis, whether they are natives of Fanti or not. Persons coming from Ewe should be reported as Ewes, whether they are natives of Ewe or not. Persons coming from Yoruba should be reported as Yorubas, whether they are natives of Yoruba or not. Persons coming from Hausa should be reported as Hausas, whether they are natives of Hausa or not. Persons coming from Fulani should be reported as Fulanis, whether they are natives of Fulani or not. Persons coming from Kanuri should be reported as Kanuris, whether they are natives of Kanuri or not. Persons coming from Bornu should be reported as Bornuans, whether they are natives of Bornu or not. Persons coming from Wadai should be reported as Wadaians, whether they are natives of Wadai or not. Persons coming from Darfur should be reported as Darfurians, whether they are natives of Darfur or not. Persons coming from Kordofan should be reported as Kordofanians, whether they are natives of Kordofan or not. Persons coming from Sennar should be reported as Sennarians, whether they are natives of Sennar or not.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. The word "Negro" in any form or Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of the respective aliens. If a person has resided in the United States for the greater part of the last five years, write "United States" in column 10, regardless of the country from which he came to the United States. If a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany. If a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany. If a person has resided in Germany for the greater part of the last five years, but is a native of Italy, he should be entered as a native of Germany.

Column 11 (Final destination). Enter the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to reside. Do not enter merely the name of a State, as New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, etc., but the name of the city, town, or village in which the alien intends to reside, as New York, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., etc. If the alien intends to reside in the borough of Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, Staten Island, or the Bronx, New York City, write the name of the borough in addition to the words "New York City," as Brooklyn, New York City, N. Y., etc.

Column 12 (Ticket). Write the word "through" if the alien has a through ticket to his final destination in the United States, and "local" if he has not.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom each alien intends to join, and the relationship, if any, between them. If a person intends to join a relative in the United States, write the name of the relative, his relationship to the alien, and the city, town, or village and State in which the relative resides. If a person intends to join a friend in the United States, write the name of the friend, his relationship to the alien, and the city, town, or village and State in which the friend resides. If a person intends to join a relative or friend in a foreign country, write the name of the relative or friend, his relationship to the alien, and the city, town, or village and country in which the relative or friend resides. If a person intends to join a relative or friend in a foreign country, write the name of the relative or friend, his relationship to the alien, and the city, town, or village and country in which the relative or friend resides.

Columns 14 to 17. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsan, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marsan

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**, 9 JUN. 1910, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madolo	Pasa	55	4	m			no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
2	Napolitano	Filomena	17	4	f			no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
3	Napolitano	Michele	15	11	m		laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pagadito	Emilia	22	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano Calabro	Father Via Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
6	Vallano	Salva	3	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano Calabro	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
7	Vallano	Antonio	-	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano Calabro	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
8	Ciccia	Raffaele	28	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cropani	Wife Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
9	Barone	Giovanni	27	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
10	Lupolo	Giuseppa	60	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Husband Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
11	Inoio	Valerio	9	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
12	Palmerone	Giuseppe	39	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
13	Palmerone	Francesco	14	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
14	Musilli	Raymondo	17	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
15	Cipriani	Michele	17	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
16	Ciaffone	Michele	25	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
17	Faulanzi	Giuseppe	45	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
18	Longhitti	Domenico	40	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
19	Faulanzi	Pietro	33	[illegible]	m	m	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Berto	Gaetano	36	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Caniglia	Caniglia	18	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
22	D. Battista	Filomena	2	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano Calabro	Father Via Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
23	D. Battista	Guiseppe	-	8	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano Calabro	Father Via Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
24	Buttafoco	Vincenzo	18	[illegible]	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
25	Gallo	Tatana	19	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
26	Laja	Celeste	2	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Petrolena	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
27	Giannetto	Anna	35	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Petrolena	Husband Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
28	Loserano	Giovanna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Loserano	Cristofaro	12	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport
30	Loserano	Carmela	4	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauropano	Father Village	U.S.	Bridgeport

U.S. NOV IMMIGRANT INSPR

17M-2482-3/25/43-

2-5105021241040

IN HOSPITAL

2-[illegible]-23-[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN. 1919 , 190 11

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband $25	no	no			Husband Stabile Luigi Antonio 1720 2nd Ave Birmingham		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	good	Grey	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
2	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5		good	Grey	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
3	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no	4	11	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
4	yes	Husband	"	30	no	yes	Son Stabile Antonio 1720 2nd Ave Birmingham Ala		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
5	yes	Husband	"	30	no	no	Husband Pollaro Felice 19 Liberty Street Newburgh		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	good	Grey	Farmer	Scar on forehead	Italy	Pesco Sannita
6	yes	Brother	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso Calabro
7	yes	Brother	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no			good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso Calabro
8	yes	Husband	"	25	yes	Brother Indiana	Father "		no	none	no	good	no			good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso Calabro
9	no	Husband	"	15	yes	Brother New York	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Potenza
10	yes	Husband	"	60	no	no	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Lecce
11	yes	Husband	"	25	no	no	Husband Stabile Angelo 19 Liberty Street Newburgh		no	none	no	good	no	[redacted]		good	Brown	Retired	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Castelvetrano
12	yes	Husband	"	60	yes	Brother New York	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	good	Brown	Retired	Scar on forehead	Italy	Acquedauno
13	yes	Father	"	5	no	no	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
14	yes	Father	"	20	no	no	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	4	1	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
15	yes	Husband	"	25	no	no	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5		good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
16	yes	Husband	"	22	no	yes New York	Uncle Palmerone Pasquale 1744 Spencer Street New York		no	none	no	good	no	5		good	Brown	Farmer	Scar on forehead	Italy	Campobasso
17	yes	Husband	"	20	no	no	Uncle "		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
18	yes	Husband	"	20	no	no	Uncle Palmerone Pasquale		no	none	no	good	no	5		good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
19	yes	Husband	"	25	yes	Brother Indiana	Brother Pollaro Felice 19 Liberty Street Newburgh		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Campobasso
20	yes	Husband	"	45	yes	New York	Brother Pollaro Pasquale 19 Liberty Street Newburgh		no	none	no	good	no	4	12	good	Brown	Retired Grocer		Italy	Campobasso
21	yes	Husband	"	26	yes	New York	Husband Stabile Raffaele Jamaica		no	none	no	good	no	5		good	Brown	Farmer	Scar on forehead	Italy	Campobasso
22	yes	Father	"	45			Father "		no			good				good	Brown			Italy	Pesco Sannita
23	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no			good				good	Brown			Italy	Pesco Sannita
24	yes	Brother	"	15	no	no	Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brown			Italy	Campobasso
25	yes	Uncle	"	25	no	no	Father Palmerone Pasquale 19 Liberty Street Newburgh		no	none	no	good	no	5	3	good	Grey			Italy	Petrosino
26	yes	Husband	"	26	yes	New York	Uncle Palmerone Angelo 1744 Spencer Street New York		no	none	no	good	no	5	2	good	Grey	Retired		Italy	Petrosino
27	yes	Husband	"	26	no	no	Husband Palmerone Antonio 1720 2nd Ave Birmingham Ala		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey	Retired		Italy	Petrosino
28	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	Castelmezzano
29	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no			good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Castelmezzano
30	yes	Father	"	no	no		Father "		no	none	no	good	no			good	Brown	Retired		Italy	Castelmezzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ; in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN. 1910, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, whether he has been employed or has no occupation, stating specifically the character of work in each case. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as having no occupation. Wives, unless they follow some occupation, should be returned without occupation. Children should be returned as having no occupation, unless they work for wages, in which case their occupation should be stated. Do not return occupations as laborer, servant, or clerk, but specify in each case the character of labor performed or service rendered, even if only temporarily or occasionally, and the line of industry in which employed, as, for example, cotton mill operative, farm laborer, domestic servant, clerk in dry goods store, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc. Coal miners should be returned as miners, and not as laborers, and the character of mine, whether anthracite or bituminous, should be stated.

Column 6 (Nationality). The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as returned in column 9, regardless of the nationality of the country whence he comes. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Turkey, India, China, Japan, and other countries should be returned as Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Turkish, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, and other races or peoples, respectively, even if they have been naturalized as citizens of the United States before coming to this country. Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turk, natives of Palestine as Syrian, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Africa as African (Black), natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Hindustan as Hindu, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Malay Peninsula as Malay, natives of Madagascar as Madagascan, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, natives of Samoan Islands as Samoan, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongan, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Melanesia as Melanesian, natives of Polynesia as Polynesian, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Guiana as Guianese, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Azores Islands as Azorean, natives of Canary Islands as Canarian, natives of Madeira Islands as Madeiran, natives of Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, natives of Barbadoes as Barbadian, natives of Jamaica as Jamaican, natives of Trinidad as Trinidadian, natives of Haiti as Haitian, natives of Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, natives of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, natives of Bermuda as Bermudian, natives of Bahama Islands as Bahamian, natives of Dutch West Indies as Dutch West Indian, natives of Danish West Indies as Danish West Indian, natives of Central America as Central American, natives of Argentine Republic as Argentine, natives of Bolivia as Bolivian, natives of Brazil as Brazilian, natives of Chile as Chilean, natives of Colombia as Colombian, natives of Ecuador as Ecuadorian, natives of Guiana as Guianese, natives of Paraguay as Paraguayan, natives of Peru as Peruvian, natives of Uruguay as Uruguayan, natives of Venezuela as Venezuelan, natives of New Zealand as New Zealander, natives of Australia as Australian, natives of Tasmania as Tasmanian, natives of Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian, natives of Philippine Islands as Filipino, natives of Samoan Islands as Samoan, natives of Tonga Islands as Tongan, natives of Micronesia as Micronesian, natives of Melanesia as Melanesian, natives of Polynesia as Polynesian, natives of Malay Peninsula as Malay, natives of Java as Javanese, natives of Madagascar as Madagascan, natives of Siam as Siamese, natives of Burmah as Burmese, natives of Hindustan as Hindu, natives of Arabia as Arabian, natives of Palestine as Syrian, natives of Asia Minor as Asiatic Turk, natives of Dalmatia as Dalmatian, natives of Bohemia as Bohemian, natives of Finland as Finnish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Scotland as Scotch, natives of England as English, natives of Ireland as Irish, natives of Germany as German, natives of France as French, natives of Italy as Italian, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Canada as Canadian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Russia as Russian, natives of Turkey as Turkish, natives of India as Hindu, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, and other races or peoples, respectively, even if they have been naturalized as citizens of the United States before coming to this country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and nearness to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the last place (city or town, or island of location, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 9 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 10 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, as 1894, 95. Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium or Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Both Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ITALIA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 9 JUN. 1910 , 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
146 1	Balsia	Carmela	22		f	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	Father	Balsia Raffaele	Pa	Brooklyn
147 2	Balsia	Paola	4		f	s	fam laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	Father	Balsia Raffaele	Pa	Brooklyn
147 3	Nuzzo	Antonio	18		m	m	fam laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gragnano	Wife	Balsia Giuseppe	Pa	Brooklyn
148 4	Ballotta	Luigi	31		m	m	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sant Anastasia Village	Wife	Balsia Teresa	Pa	New York
149 5	Basilicata	Pellegrino	18		m	s	fam laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Via Napoli Sant Anastasia	Father	Basilicata Vincenzo	Pa	New York
150 6	D'Esposito	Salvatore	28		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Via Depretis Torre Annunziata	Father	D'Esposito Lorenzo	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Mazzella	Concetta	18		f	m	laundress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	Father in law	Piano di Sorrento	Pa	Brooklyn
151 8	D'Esposito	Michele	46		m	m	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piano di Sorrento	Wife	Cagnolo Chiarina	Pa	Bayonne
152 9	Cardolano	Cristino	17		m	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caviano	Uncle	Cardolano Pasquale	Pa	Brooklyn
153 10	Ricci	Michele	23		m	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Brother	Cuomo Pietro Village	Pa	Brooklyn
154 11	Scaufedi	Cesare	39		m	m	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Casolo	Wife	Vasta Filomena Casolo	Pa	New York
155 12	Sedefonie	Juan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Salvadorian	Salvadorian	Salvador	Brooklyn	Father	Sedefonie Mercedes Village Santa Tecla	Pa	Chicago
156 13	Reale	Ursula	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Salvadorian	Salvadorian	Salvador	Brooklyn	Father	Reale Tolan Village Santa Tecla	Pa	Chicago
157 14	Brachul	Justo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Salvadorian	Salvadorian	Salvador	Lucina	Father	Brachul Enco Village Santa Tecla	Pa	New York
15	Mesghiano	Raffaele	35		m	m	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Brother	Cangiano Anna Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
16	Rinaldo	Concetta	39		f	m	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Husband	Rinaldo Concetta Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
17	Meghiano	Maria	6		f	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Grandfather	Meghiano Raffaele Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
18	Meghiano	Salvatore	4		m	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Grandfather	Meghiano Raffaele Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
19	Meghiano	Amedeo	1		m	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Grandfather	Meghiano Raffaele Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
158 20	Grazioli	Celeria	24		f	m	laundress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Telesino	Father	Grazioli Giuseppe Cerreto Telesino	Pa	West Hoboken
21	Vitelli	Emanuele	15		m	s	fam laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Galluano Caiazzo	Uncle	Grasso Alessandro Galluano Caiazzo	Pa	Elizabeth
22	Cayfelica	Mariantonia	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietro	Father	Grazioli Giuseppe Cerreto	Pa	Bedford Park
23	Meghiano	Rosa	21		f	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Grandfather	idem	Pa	Bedford Park
24	Meghiano	Caterina	4		f	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro	Grandfather	idem	Pa	Bedford Park
25	Giannaldi	Concetta	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calopezzati	Father in law Nicastro	Stabile	Pa	New York
26	Rizzo	Cristina	11		f	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calopezzati		Stabile	Pa	New York
27	Rizzo	Rosa	6		f	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calopezzati		Stabile	Pa	New York
28	Rizzo	Michele	4		m	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calopezzati		Stabile	Pa	New York
29	Rizzo	Vincenzo	2		m	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calopezzati		Stabile	Pa	New York
30	Rizzo	Caterina	1		f	s	at home	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Calopezzati		Stabile	Pa	New York

11-19336 (505) 342/529 4/21/32
11-19336 (505) 2-78746-72442
11-19336 (505) 2-78746-17370
11-19336 (505) 2-78746-17370
11-19336 (505) 2-78746-17370

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise defective.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	my self	$80	no	no	Lipari Italy Father Giuseppe Carrà 16 Coach Lane Dalton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brunette		Italy	Lipari
2	yes	my self	"	no	yes	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Lipari
3	yes	my self	$25	no	no	Father Giuseppe Volpe 3 Rutter Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brunette		Italy	Bivongo
4	yes	my self	$25	no	yes	Brother in law Gaetano Cipollone 344 Lake Street Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Grey		Italy	S. Mauro d'Ivea
5	yes	my self	$25	no	no	Father Pasquale Cipollone 149 W. 104th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Dk. Grey		Italy	S. Mauro d'Ivea
6	yes	my self	$60	Yes 1906	no	Father in law Salvatore Gentile 159 Jay Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette	Does not look check	Italy	Piano di Sorrento
7	yes	Husband	"	no	no	Father in law Salvatore Gargiulo 327 W. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Piano di Sorrento
8	yes	my self	$20	no	no	Brother in law Salvatore Gargiulo 327 W. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Piano di Sorrento
9	yes	Father	$25	no	no	Father Salvatore Cardillo 504 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Brunette		Italy	Sanseverino
10	no	my self	$25	day	no	Cousin Nunzio Cuccaro 104 Bayard St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Leonessa Sannio
11	no	my self	$5	yes 1908	yes	Father Gaetano Lepore 175 Second Street Fairfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Cusano
12	yes	my self	$25	no	no	Father Nicola Orsini 2015-25 Archer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Brunette		Falvaterra	Verbosca
13	no	my self	$5	no	no	Father Filippo Orsini 205-25 Plaza Boulevard Long Island City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Brunette		Falvaterra	Verbosca
14	yes	my self	$25	no	no	Cousin Vito Cipollone 552 W. 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Brunette		Falvaterra	Verbosca
15	yes	Brother in law	$10	yes 1908	yes	Brother in law Gaetano Lupo 559 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
16	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Uncle Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
17	yes	Uncle	"	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
18	yes	Uncle	"	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
19	yes	Uncle	"	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
20	no	my self	$25	no	no	Husband Samuele Francesco 124 Johnson Street West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Brunette		Italy	Ponte Valfortore
21	yes	Mother in law	$15	no	no	Mother Father in law Rocco Pascale 51 Gabriel St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Brunette		Italy	Fragneto Monforte
22	yes	Husband	$10	yes	no	Husband Giuseppe Cipollone 5128 Fifth Avenue Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Brunette		Italy	S. Potito
23	yes	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	S. Potito
24	yes	Father	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	S. Potito
25	no	my self	$7	yes 1908	yes	Husband Pietro Cipollone 61-18 Forest Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black		Italy	Mercato Severino
26	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Mercato Severino
27	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Mercato Severino
28	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Mercato Severino
29	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Mercato Severino
30	yes	Brother	"	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Brunette		Italy	Mercato Severino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN. 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and state or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Purchaser of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and at least how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ITALIA** *sailing from* **NAPLES**, 9 JUN. 1910, *19*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
162	Grimaldi	Giuseppina	16	f	m. housewife	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	neybor	New York	
1/2	Rizzuo	Nicola	10	m	nil	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	"	"	
163	Abruzzese	Giuseppe	18	m	s. barber	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Delicato	father	Antonio Delicato	Pittsburgh
164	Toscarelli	Vincenzo	26	m	m. laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Letter	Wife	Carolenta Maria Lettere	"
165	Nastro	Giovanni	28	m	s. shoemaker	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graguan	father Village	Salvatore Lettere	New York
166	Galia	Carmelo	20	m	s. Planner tinsmith	yes			English	English	Malta	Malta	father	Matteo Graguano	do
167	Dineeh	Giuseppe	35	m	s. mason	no			English	English	Malta	Malta	Mother	Maria Malta	do
168	Bonello	Giuseppe	38	m	m. mason	no			English	English	"	"	Wife	Maria Malta	do
169	Degnara	Francesco	32	m	m. mason	no			English	English	"	"	Wife	Maria Malta	do
170	Fiorenzie Jurente	Simon	20	m	s. farm laborer	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Drugopoge	father	Giovanni Malta	Ill. Chicago
171	Bozo	Radan	18	m	s. farm labor	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmat	do	father Village	Luka Drugopoge	" do
172	Bozo	Balic	27	m	s. farm labor	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmat	do	father Village	Antonio Drugopoge	" do
173	Gubronic	Nikola	20	m	s. blacksmith	yes			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmat	S. Giovanni	mother Village	Maria S. Giovanni	Calif. Sacramento
174	Bieletic	Akim	20	m	s. farm laborer	yes			Slovak	Slovak	Erzecov	Bilex	father	Mitar Bilex	Ill. Chicago
175	Mladineo	Pavo	29	m	m. farm laborer	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmat	Lissa	father Village	Giorgio Lissa	Ill. Mew Burgh
176	do	Katiz	26	f	m.	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatia	do	do	do	do	" "
177	do	Juray	5	m	s. nil	no			Dalmatia	Dalmatian	do	do	gran father	do Lissa	" "
178	Bieletic	Anggia	20	f	s. farm labor	no			Slovak	Slovak	Erzecov	Bilex	father	Giovanni Bilex	Ill. Chicago
179	Milikovic	Steno	20	m	s. farm lab	yes			Slovak	Slovak	do	Erebrigun	mother	Angiza Erebrigun	" "
180	Libra	Filippo	35	f	m.				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father in law	Marino Gius Calabria	N. C. Charleston
181	Marino	Caterina	6	f	s. nil	no			Italian	Italian South	"	"	gran father	do	" "
182	do	Giuseppa	5	f	s.	no			Italian	Italian South	"	"	do	do	" "
183	do	Giuseppe	1	m	s.	no			Italian	Italian South	"	"	do	do	" "
184	Fiore	Luigi	18	m	s. tailor	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Village	Gabriele Lucia Avellino	N. Y. Yonckers
185	Martino	Emilia	32	m	s. laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	Mother Via Roma	Rusty Matilda Paterno	New York
186	D'Amria	Amiello	28	m	s. farm lab	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graguan	father	Domenico Graguan	" "
187	D'Amria	Salvatore	20	m	s. farm labor	yes			Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
188	Cerra	Dec antonio	26	m	m. farm labor	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Village	Donna Castiglione	Mariano Genaro
189	Ferrara	Consiglio	17	m	s. laborer	no			Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roscapiemonte	Mother Village	Giulia Roscapiemonte	Maria
190															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7½

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, *19* 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and explain circumstances.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$30	yes 1907/908	New York Brooklyn Husband Nicola Graziano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black	Black		Italy	Marcato Antonio
2	yes	Father	"	no	no 2nd Avenue 168 New York Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Centinato			Italy	Arienzo Lorenzo
3	no	any Self	„25	no	no Uncle Gaetano Graziano 356 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Clear			Italy	Pratola
4	no	any Self	„25	no	no Cousin Pasquale Raffaele 17 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Centinato			Italy	Letteri
5	yes	Father	„15	no	no Stepping to Brooklyn Brother Mario Lucio Rothgate Que 134th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Centinato			Italy	Fragnano
6	yes	any Self	„45	no	no Stepping to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	Black			Seattle	Seattle
7	yes	any Self	„30	no	no Stepping to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black Centinato	Back scarred		Seattle	Seattle
8	yes	any Self	„45	no	no Stepping to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black Blue			Seattle	Seattle
9	yes	any Self	„40	no	no Stepping to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black			Seattle	Seattle
10	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Cousin Nicola Vukasovich 2218 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Dark Blue	Scar on forehead		Dalmatia	Ragusa
11	yes	any Self	„15	no	no Cousin Guido Rogose 2218 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good & fair	Blue	Scar on forehead		Dalmatia	Ragusa
12	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Cousin Guido Rogose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Black			Dalmatia	Ragusa
13	no	any Self	„25	no	no Cousin Charle Grassau 334 H Ave Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Dark Blue			Dalmatia	S. Giovanni
14	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Brother Nicola Agostino 21 Sherman St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Centinato	Mole on chin		Dalmatia	Ragusa
15	yes	Husband	„30	yes	Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black Gel			Dalmatia	Lesta
16	yes	Husband	„	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Gel Blue			Dalmatia	Lesta
17	yes	Father	„	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Centinato			Dalmatia	Lesta
18	yes	any Self	„15	no	no Uncle Nicholas Ragolia 2nd Floor 231 Jefferson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black Centinato	Back scarred		Dalmatia	Ragusa
19	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Cousin Stefano Kovacevich 2240 Throop Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Centinato			Dalmatia	Cherkyna
20	no	any Self	„30	no	no Engelland Chicago Brigatte Uncle about # 35 Charleston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	Centinato			Italy	Calabria
21	no	Mother		no	no Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Centinato			Italy	Calabria
22	yes	Mother		no	no Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Centinato			Italy	Calabria
23	yes	Mother	„	no	no Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Centinato			Italy	Calabria
24	no	any Self	„25	no	no Father Giovanni Antonio 24 Gennaro St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Centinato	Scar on forehead		Italy	Avellino
25	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Aunt Guido Calogero 273 Jay Avenue 1st Floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Dark			Italy	Calabria
26	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Uncle Dr Palma Catello 111 W. 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Dark			Italy	Cosenza
27	yes	any Self	„25	no	no Uncle Dr Palma Catello 111 W. 2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Dark			Italy	Cosenza
28	yes	Self	„25	no	no Uncle Gennaro Vincenzo 48th Wall Str. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Dark Centinato			Italy	Castelbuono
29	yes	Self	„25	no	no Uncle Antonio Raffaele 1410 West Ulrich Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Centinato			Italy	Terrasini
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN. 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—*country whence came.* The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ships thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Carlton House U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 191 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Giulia sailing from NAPLES, 9 JUN 1910, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stivak	Paolo	43		M	M	farm laborer	no		Austria-Hungary	Slav	Italy	Veglia	Wife Nata	Pa	Dunmore
2	De Stefano	Marianna	19		F	S	housework	no		Italy	Italian	Do	Teano	Mother Melody	Mass	Lawrence
3	Capriolo	Fortunato	13		M	S				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
4	"	Attilio	9		M	S				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
5	"	Rosa	4		F	S				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
6	Sacchetti	Teresa	16		F	S	housework	no		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	Do
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-321212 - 10/19/10 - 505

HOSPITAL

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a defective, dependent, or delinquent; and whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	no	Self	10	America		My house	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	ehetes	Italy	Foiglian
2	no	Self	10	no	Do	Husband Raphiele Mielu 127 Franklyn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair		Do	Italy Teano
3	yes	Father	"	"	Do	Father Do 113 Common St. Lawr	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Teano
4	"	"	"	"	Do	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
5	"	"	"	"	Do	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Do	Do
6	no	Self	10	American		Father Giovenzo Vacchiano 113 Common St. Lawr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair		Do	Do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 JUN. 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by reason "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

21

Dott. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *10th June*, 1910.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1/2 1	Tesauro 620011	Paolo	35	M. M		laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Villabate	Brother Village do	~~Nobody~~	Guaccamo Villabate ao	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 2	Fontana	Giovanna	22	F M		house k.	no		Italian	" South	Palermo	Villabate	do	~~Nobody~~	ao	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 3	Tesauro 620010 mw 5-29-3.	Paolo	4	M. S.		~~child~~ nil	no		Italian	" South	Palermo	Villabate	do	~~Nobody~~	ao	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 4	Tesauro	Dorotea	-	2 F. S.		boy nil	no		Italian	" South	Palermo	Villabate	do	~~Nobody~~	ao	N.J.	Brooklyn
" 5	Tesauro	Carlo	2	M. S		~~child~~ nil	no		Italian	" South	Palermo	Villabate	do	~~Nobody~~	ao	N.J.	Brooklyn
3 6	Giordano	Benedetto	33	M		laborer	no		Italian	" South	Palermo	Villabate	wife Soraro	Rosaria - Villabate		N.J.	Schenectady
4 7	Sparacino	Ignazio	34	M. M		~~laborer~~	yes		Italian	" South	Messina	Pozzallo	wife Maria Concetta - Pozzallo			N.J.	[illegible]
5 8	Bandarte	Francesco	35	M. S		laborer	yes		Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	father Antonino -			N.J.	New York
6 9	Caniglio	Domenico	23	M. S		~~laborer~~	yes		Italian	" South	Palermo	Corleone	mother M. Gregorio Agata -			Calif.	Los Angeles
7 10	Bonelli	Salvatore	35	M. M		~~chambermaid~~ Waiter.	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Alicata Marianna -			N.J.	New York
8 11	Rino	Angelo	19	M. S		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Prizzi	father Vincenzo -			Pa	Nesquehoning
9 12	Ferrara	Gaetano	22	M. S		~~shoemaker~~	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Prizzi	father Giuseppe -			Pa	Nesquehoning
10 13	Collura	Salvatore	24	M. M		~~day laborer~~	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Prizzi	wife Tonetta Maria -			Ills	Chicago
11 14	Giarino	Giuseppe	22	M. M		shoemaker	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	Borgetto	wife Vicari Maria Grazia -			Pa	Meadville
12 15	Scamardo	Antonino	36	M. M		~~laborer~~	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Scarbo Rosalia -			N.J.	Newark
13 16	Castello	Angela	10	F. M		house wife	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	mother Anna Bruno	Via Garibaldi S. Giuseppe		Pa	Philadelphia
17	Romano	Carmela	10	F. S		[illegible]	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	"	"	do	"	"
14 18	Panepinto	Providenza	30	F. M		house wife	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	father Panepinto Giulio -	Via Cancia S. Giuseppe		N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Romano	Rosario	2	M. S		~~child~~ nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Romano	Giulia	-	4 M. S		baby nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 21	Ribaudo	Giuseppe	24	M. S		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Trapani	Palermo	mother Lotta Francesca -	Village Palermo		N.J.	New York
16 22	Clesceri	Nicolo	20	M. S		laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Guzzetta Marina -	Palermo Via 4		N.J.	New York
23	Chiarelli	Rosalia	24	F. S		dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	father Francesco -	Palermo Via 4 - Palermo		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Chiarelli	Elvira	21	F. S		dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 25	Parello	Vincenzo	25	M. M		laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Girgenti	Aragona	father Parello Luigi - Via Vaccaro	Aragona		Ills	Chicago
26	Lazzara	Sebastiana	15	F. M		house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 27	Catarello	Filippa	23	F. S		~~principal~~	no	no	Italian	" South	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	Father ~~nobody~~ Giuseppe Villag. Mussomeli			N.J.	Passaic
20 28	Lo Manto	Carmela	24	F. M		house wife	yes	yes	Italian	" South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Mussomeli			[illegible]	[illegible]
21 29	Puglia	Vincenzo	27	M. M		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	wife Calagara Salvatrice Via Cappuccini	Mussomeli		N.J.	Mt Morris
22 30	Gagliardello	Rita	20	F. M		house wife	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	to Visita in law ~~nobody~~ Via Paternostri 20	Santa Palermo		N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 1/2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	him-self	60	no			for his wife Fontana Carlo 558 - 3rd Avenue - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	gray	scar on eye right	Italy	V. Abbate
2	—	~~her self~~ Husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue		Italy	do
3	—	~~him self~~ Father	30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue		Italy	do
4	—	~~her self~~ do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		dark	blonde	do		Italy	do
5	—	~~him self~~ do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		Italy	do
6	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Schenectady	cousin Permice Guiseppe 508 East 3rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do		Italy	do
7	no	Cousin himself	25	no			cousin Acquazzino Francesco 504 - 16th Street Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Italy	Villabate
8	—	Brother in law himself	40	no			brother in law Grado Francesco 77 Houston Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	scar on the forehead	Italy	Poggallo
9	yes	Brother himself	25	no			brother Calogero - 2103 Hunter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	black	gray		Italy	Palermo
10	—	himself	25	yes	1906	New York	brother in law Ribaudo Adamo 352 East 105 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Italy	Corleone,
11	yes	Father himself	20	no			cousin Cortese Carlo Box X Pesquiloning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	scar on the neck wide right	Italy	Palermo
12	yes	Father himself	17	no			brother Luigi - carte da B. 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	black scar on the cheek right	Italy	Prizzi
13	yes	Brother himself	30	no			brother Paolo - 70 Outh Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black		Italy	Prizzi
14	yes	Brother in law himself	25	no			brotherin law 274 Water Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Italy	Prizzi
15	yes	Brother in law himself	26	no			brother in law Mandozzo Ignazio 67 - 7 River Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Italy	Bergotto
16	yes	Husband herself	30	no			husband Romano Giovanni 774 1st 7th Street Staten Isl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	black	black		Italy	Giuseppe di to
17	—	Father herself	30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Italy	Giuseppe di to
18	—	Husband herself	30	no			husband Romano Gbattista 105 Stone Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	regular	black	black		Italy	do
19	—		17	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Italy	do
20	—			no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Italy	do
21	no	Brother himself	20	no			brother Lolo - 229 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		Italy	do
22	—	Brother himself	16	no			brother ~~Giuseppe~~ - 267 Elizabeth Street Orleans St. 41 18th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	blue	scar on the forehead	Italy	Salemi
23	—	Brother herself	20	no			brother Luigi - 175 Huron Street Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	scar on the forehead	Italy	Piano de Greci
24	do	do herself		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Capiani
25	yes	Uncle himself	30	no			uncle Lazzara Giuseppe - Fayette Street 1119 - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Italy	Palermo
26	yes	Uncle herself		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Piraquenti
27	yes	Uncle herself	25	no			uncle Sorce Giuseppe - 114 Broome Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Italy	do
28	yes	Husband herself	25	no			husband Lomento Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Italy	Mussomeli
29	yes	Brother in law himself	24	yes			King Street East 283 - Hamilton brother in law Sorce Paolo P.O. Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Italy	Mussomeli
30	—	Husband herself	15	no			husband Giaimo Simon - 1st East 121 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Mussomeli
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 3.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 23 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *12th June*, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Butera	Maria	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Cattabellotta	brother Butera Giuseppe - Villagio	Pa	Scranton
2	Leo	Pellegrina	13		F	S	housework	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Leo	Mariano	11		M	S	laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Leo	Giuseppe	5		M	S	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	Leo	Paolo	3		M	S	child	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24 6	Rapeto	Simone	25		M	S	electrician	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	mother Lombardo Rosalia - Via Ruscello 33.	NJ	New York
25 7	Giunta	Giovanni	33		M	M	Walther	yes	yes	Italian	〃	Palermo	Palermo	wife Lo Verso Maria - Via Ruscello 33.	NJ	New York
8	Padovano	Angela	47		F	M	housewife	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	father - Via Milano 29	NJ	Brooklyn
26 9	Guartana	Maria Grazia	13		F	S	at home	yes	yes	Italian	〃	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Giuseppe - Via Roma	Mo	Kansas City
10	Di Leonardo	Giuseppa	21		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Paolo - Via Roma	Mo	Kansas City
27 12	Di Leonardo	Elisabetta	33		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Paolo - Via Roma	Mo	Kansas City
13	De Simone	Agata	5		F	S	at home	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	De Simone	Giacomo	9		M	S	at home	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	De Simone	Paolo	3		M	S	at home	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29 16	Scirotto	Giuseppa	25		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	mother Mecca Caterina -	Ill	Chicago
30 17	Brigata	Giovanni	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	mother La Mela Antonia -	Mo	Kansas City
31 18	Guido	Gennaro	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	wife D. Maria Leonarda - Via Minutillano 24	N.J.	W. Hoboken
ADMITTED 19	Cavaretta	Giuseppe	36		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Cavaretta Antonio - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Pellegrino	Rosario	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Pellegrino	Maria	10		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Pellegrino	Andrea	7		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Pellegrino	Rosaria	16		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
32 24	Accardi	Maria	17		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Cuka	Gaetano	12		M	S	at home	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
34 26	Pellegrino	Concetta	14		F	S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Pellegrino Giuseppe - Via Castelvetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Strazzi	Domenica	40		F	M	dress maker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Castelvetrano	husband Strazzi Vincenzo - Via Castelvetrano	Ohio	Akron
28	Nastasi	Antonino	13		M	S	barber	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Nastasi	Maria	7		F	S	at home	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Nastasi	Giovanni	2		M	S	at home	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19*

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Leo Vincenzo 237 Scranton Scranton Pa.
2	"	Father		no			"
3	"	"		No			"
4	"	"		No			"
5	"	"		No			"
6	—	himself	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Vincenzo 80 Bowery Street N.Y.
7	—	himself	yes				
8	—	herself	25	no			Brother in law Vincenzo Vincenzo Bowery Street 80 82 New York
9	—	~~herself~~ Father	25	no			"
10	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~60~~	~~no~~			~~Husband De Simone Francesco 271 Eleventh Street~~
11	"	"					
12	yes	~~Husband herself~~	80	no			husband Leo Vincenzo Father 534 Scranton Street Scranton Pa.
13	"	Father		no			"
14	"	Father		no			"
15	"	Father		no			"
16	yes	~~Brother herself~~	25	no			Brother Angelo 1 Fort Pitt Row Pittsburg Pa.
17	yes	himself	25	no			father Gaetano Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	yes	himself	50	no			brother in law Leo Vincenzo Box 34 Scranton Pa.
19		herself	80	no			brother Gaetano Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20		~~Uncle himself~~	15	no			uncle Leo Vincenzo Gaetano Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21		~~Mother herself~~	13	no			
22	-	~~Mother herself~~	13	no			uncle Leo Vincenzo Gaetano Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
23		~~Brother herself~~	25	no			brother Gaetano 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24		~~herself~~	25	yes	1907	1908	Brooklyn N.Y. brother Gaetano 170 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.
25		Mother herself	15	no			mother Gaet. Vincenzo 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26	-	Brother herself	25	no			brother Gaetano - 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27	yes	herself	60	no			~~husband Dentraglia Gaetano~~ 548 Fermoy Street
28	"	himself					~~no no no good no~~
29	"	herself	no				no no no good no
30	"	himself	no				no no no good no

19 Exempt from or admissible under contract labor law?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by payment of any part of passage by others than himself, or in charge of or accompanied by a relative over 21 years of age? If so, what relative?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Blonde	Black	Black		Italy	Castelvetrano 14
no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	scar on the back right	Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no		2	light	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no		4	brown	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4		"	"	"		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no				Chestnut			Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Nos. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Massa, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Dott Luigi Massa

Sworn to before me this 13 JUN 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *11th June Palermo*, *12th June*, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
41	Lipari	Agata	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Lipari Salvatore	N.J.	Brooklyn
42 2	Sorrentino	Liborio	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father Sorrentino Gioacchino	N.J.	Brooklyn
43 3	Inzoglia	Francesco	14		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	Village Corleto per sbare, Castel Vetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
44 4	Cascio	Alberto	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	W. fe Spagnuolo Maria Via Gaius D. L. Giuseppe Castel Vetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
45 5	Calandra	Vincenzo	51		M	M	Carpenter cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	brother Calandra Giuseppe Via Addolorata Castel Vetrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Sirocco	Francesco	45		T	M	wagon maker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
7	Scimè	Chiara	33		F	S	wagon maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
46 8	Alaggastro	Salvatore	37		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	wife Buonincontro Concetta Via Guerrazzi	Cleveland	Ohio
47 9	Montalto	Giuseppe	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	wife Lorichichio Antonia Via Dante Alighieri 7	Cleveland	Ohio
48 10 CONFITED	Vancheri	Maria Cristina	50		F	M	Woman housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother Vancheri Calogero Via Dante Alighieri 7	Cleveland	Ohio
49 11 CONFITED	Anzalone	Giuseppe	2	6	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Mother Cangelosi Angela Via Indipendenza 27	Astoria	N.Y.
50 12	Nicoletti	Grazia	29		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Mr. Soriano Via Dante Alighieri 7	Cleveland	Ohio
51 13	Spinelli	Giuseppe	24		M	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Vancheri Maria Via Dante Alighieri 7	Cleveland	Ohio
14	Vicari	Michele	4		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
15	Vicari	Luigia	2		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
52 16	Carbone	Paolo	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	wife Scherbino Giuseppa - Via 20 Settembre 103	N.Y.	Rochester
53 17	Casale	Rosa	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	mother Villano Carolina Caltanissetta	U.S.	Brooklyn
54 18	Milia	Vito	38		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	no body	N.J.	Trenton
19	Maida	Giuseppe	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
20	Maida	Nicolò	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
21	Maida	Concetta	8		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
22	Maida	Vincenzo	11		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
55 23	Carrubba	Angelo	28		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Carrubba Gaetano wife Lucchesi Concetta - Via Quartiere Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
56 24	Rimi	Gaetano	44		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Carrubba Natale di Paolo Via S. Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland
57 25	Bluni	Domenica	32		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Giarratano Vincenza Via Quartiere Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
58 26	Milito	Silvestro	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	father Salvatore - Via Quartiere	N.J.	Cleveland
59 27	Milito	Giuseppe	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	wife Giacoba Angela Via Quartiere	N.J.	Cleveland
60 28	Milazzo	Rosalia	23		F	M	housework do	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Camporeale	mother Salvadico Grazia Village	N.J.	Brooklyn
61 29	Martorana	Caterina	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	father Martorana Vito Via Vicario Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
62 30	Perez	Antonio	46		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ohio	Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19*

26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or pursuant to any law, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	30	no			brother Saverino 186 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	blue	Sicily	Castelvetrano
2	—	himself	25	no			cousin Adamo Giacchino 137 Montrose Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	gray	Sicily	Castelvetrano
3	—	himself	25	no			father Antonino 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black	Sicily	Castelvetrano
4	—	himself	30	no			brother in law Licari Pietro 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	gray	Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	—	Husband himself	100	yes	1905	1908 Brooklyn	son in law Licari Francesco 178 Monroe Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	Sicily	Castelvetrano
6	—	herself		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black	Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	—	herself		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black	Sicily	Alcamo
8	no	himself	15	yes			brother Antonino 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	Sicily	Castelvetrano
9	no	himself	25	no			cousin Peppototo Michele 50 Central Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	Sicily	Castrenzotto
10	no	herself	60	no			Joseph Stinella 50 Central Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	black	black	Sicily	Castrenzotto
11	yes	Brother	15	no			brother Lorenzo Box 194 Carbonara Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	gray	Sicily	Castrenzotto
12	no	Brother	185	no			brother Luigi 46 Central Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	blue	Sicily	Castrenzotto
13	no	Husband	15	yes	1905	1908 Ansonia Conn	husband Vicari Angelo 50 Central Street Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black	Sicily	Castrenzotto
14	do	Father	yes	do	do		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	blue		Sicily	Castrenzotto
15	do	do	yes	do	do		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Ansonia Conn
16	no	himself	25	no			uncle Cottari Gioacchino 21 West Street Bucheim	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Castrenzotto
17	yes	herself	45	no			brother Vincenzo Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Castrenzotto
18	yes	Husband herself	17	no			husband Maida Stefano 28 Clarck Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	S. Ciro
19	do	Father					do														
20	do	do					do														
21	do	do					do														
22	do	do					do														
23	yes	Brother	15	no			brother Leonardo 435 439 Orange Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Sciacca
24	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Maida Leonardo 435 439 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	blue		Sicily	Sciacca
25	no	himself	30	no			uncle Bivona Salvatore 40 State Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black		Sicily	Sciacca
26	no	himself	20	no			brother in law Maida Salvatore 435 439 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Sicily	Sciacca
27	no	himself	20	yes	1907	1908 Long Island	brother in law Maida Maria 435 439 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Sciacca
28	—	Husband himself	30	no			husband Agnetta Francesco 102 Harrison Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Sicily	Cinisi
29	yes	herself	40	yes	1900	1908 New York	brother Francesco 120 Laurens Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Cinisi
30	yes	himself	40	yes	1902	1907 Philadelphia	brother in law Graziano Francesco 435 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	spotted	blue		Sicily	Partenico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiaj, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marsiaj

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 10th June, 1913

11—11116

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
63 1	Ciciotto	Margherita	37		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Camporeale	mother Giammalva Vita via Lombardo		
2	Tarantola	Rosalia	16		F	S	house wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Camporeale	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Tarantola	Vito	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Tarantola	Giuseppe	12		M	S	child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Tarantola	Michele	4		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Tarantola	Rosa	3		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Tarantola	Paolo	1		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
64 8	Rezica	Francesca	35		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South					
9	Picciotta	Grazia	11		F	S	house wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Tarantola Giulia Via Garibaldi 10	Camporeale	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Picciotta	Rosaria	5		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Picciotta	Marianna	3		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Picciotta	Vita	8		F	S	baby	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
65 13	Martorana	Flavia	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Camporeale	father Martorana Vito Via Nuova.	Camporeale	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	Corpora	Santo	3		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Corpora	Santa	8		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
66 16	Bonafede	Elisabetta	35		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Bonafede Nicolo contrada Strusatto 14	Wife	Beloit
17	Giacalone	Leonarda	6		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Giacalone	Vincenzo	2		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Martino	Caterina	4		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
67 20	Napoli	Calogero	32		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	mother Maggiotta Grazia - Via Mille 54	Cmp.	New Haven
68 21	Renda	Vincenzo	29		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Angelo - Via Marco Milesi 190 Marsala	Via	Bristol
69 22	Renda	Elisabetta	28		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Angelo - Via Marco Milesi 190 Marsala	Via	Bristol
70 23	Renda	Vita	33		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Angelo - Via Marco Milesi 190 Marsala	Via	Bristol
71 24	Di Bua	Antonino	26		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Renda Antonia - Via Portella 56 Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
72 25	Patti	Antonino	32		M	M	labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Catanzaro contrada Strusatto marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
73 26	Rubino	Stefano	25		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	wife Allegro Rosa - Via Sebastiano 348 Via Vecchia	Ill	Chicago
74 27	Licari	Ninfa	21		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Vincenzo - Via Nuova Salina Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
75 28	Casano	Maria	29		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Bruno Diego - contrada Strusatto Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Licari	Vincenza	13		M	S	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
76 30	Ferracane	Natale	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Giuseppe - Via Granatello Marsala	NJ	Brooklyn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-315789-505-11-77 40

2-5 50 799-2/24/43

11-5149

2M-765-2/29/43

2M-5359 11/13/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or head tax paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in order to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Husband herself	40	yes	1904	1907 Brooklyn	husband Anatola Vurro 607 Bleecker Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Italy	Campobasso
2			no						no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Italy	"
3			no				"		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black		Italy	"
4			no				"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Black		Italy	"
5			no				"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
6			yes	1904	1907	Brooklyn	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
7			no				"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
8	—	Husband herself	30	yes	1902	1905 Brooklyn	husband Nicolotti Grugero 102 Harrison P.l. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	blue	black		Italy	Campobasso
9	—	Father		yes			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	blond	black		Italy	"
10	—	"		yes			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
11	—	"		yes			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
12	—	"		yes			"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Italy	"
13	—	Husband herself	40	yes	1904	1907	husband Petro Gaspare 33 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
14	—	Father		yes	do	do	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
15	—	do		yes	do	do	"		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	"
16	—	herself	25	no	do	do	husband guarding principle 416 Central Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Italy	Marsala
17									no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
18									no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
19									no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
20	—	Brother herself	17	no			brother Antonino 1012 Grand Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Italy	Mussomeli
21	—	himself	25	no			cousin Gerlando Gaspare 1035 Elton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	black			Marsala
22	—	herself	27	no			cousin Gerlando Gaspare 1035 Elton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Italy	Palermo
23	—	herself	25	no			cousin Gerlando Gaspare 1035 Elton Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Italy	Palermo
24	—	Brother herself	15	no			brother Paolo 237 Montrose Street		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	black		Italy	Marsala
25	—	himself Brother-in-law	15	no			brother Giuseppe 1012 Grand Street		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black		Italy	Marsala
26	yes	herself	25	no			brother-in-law Pietro Buccheri 137 Montrose Street		no	no	no	good	no	3	5	brown	black	black		Italy	Marsala
27	—	herself	15	no			brother Giuseppe 2039 Pitkin Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	4	4	brown	black	black		Italy	Mussomeli
28	—	Husband herself	15	no			husband Cesare Giuseppe 2039 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Italy	Marsala
29	—	Father							no	no	no	good	no							Italy	"
30	—	himself	15	no			cousin Cesare Giuseppe 2039 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Italy	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name in full), MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex). The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single). The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in all cases, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 12 (Able to read and write). Column 12 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 13 (Nationality). Column 13 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 14 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show the country in which alien last resided with the intention of remaining permanently, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the *country, not city, constituting* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last alien came from). The entry in column 16 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Final destination). If booked for further permanent residence, will be the final destination. A mere short visit to some one will not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket through and destination). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 19 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 20 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 21 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-9, Philadelphia.

Columns 22 (Name to be met by or relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

29

Dr Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *11th June*, 19 10

11—111R

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
77 1	Lumbarello	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Carlo - contrada Ammubirisa 178 Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn	
78 2	Di Giovanni	Antonino	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Ignazio Via Trapani 12 Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn	
79 3	Genna	Lorenzo	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	father Giovanni Via Bambino 33 Marsala	N.J.	Brooklyn	
80 4	Pecorella	Rosa	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn	
5	Licari	Pasqua	2		F	S	child	no	no	2-96 3658 —	4/9/42	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	
81 6	Ingrasi	Michelangelo	47		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castellammare	wife Giambrone Angelina - Via Passione Castellammare	N.J.	Trenton	
82 7	Mobilia	Salvatore	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Alcantara	wife Monforte Maria -	"	New York	
83 8	Sortino	Giuseppe	27		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Russo Filomena - Via Cannolo Augusta	"	New York	
84 9	Bertone	Francesco	32		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Stella Lucia - Vizzini	"	New York	
85 10	Annatuna	Giuseppe	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sciaffetti	mother Garufi Rosalia - Via Cavour	do	New York	
86 11	Annatuna	Giovanni	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sciaffetti	wife Bellacarda Enrica	Neb	Omaha	
87 12	Giordano	Lisetta	11		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sciaffetti	sister Cincamustra Giuseppa	N.J.	Rochester	
88 13	Romano	Bartolomea	17		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Michele - Via Fratelli Bandiera 39 Vittoria	"	New York	
89 14	Ferrante	Giovanna	28		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother Fiscella Rosa - Via Carlo Pisacane	"	New York	
15	Ruota	Rosa	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ruota	Angelo	5		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ruota	Francesca	8		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
90 18	Vecchio	Ignazio	22		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother Ingallina Francesca - Via Re 50	N.J.	Rochester	
91 19	Parisi	Alfonso	18		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	mother Costa Antonina - Via Verona 10	N.J.	Rochester	
92 20	Nicosia	Salvatore	24		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Emanuele - Via Cairoli 48 Vittoria	Conn	Waterbury	
93 21	Maraugio	Giovacchino	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	wife D'Agosta Regina - Via Cairoli 50 Vittoria	Conn	Waterbury	
94 22	Aiello	Mariano	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Carlo Via S. Agata 5 Bagheria	N.J.	Buffalo	
95 23	D'Amico	Pietro	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Lo Presti Antonina - Via Le Re 8. Bagheria	Ill	Chicago	
96 24	Messina	Agata	38		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Pietro - Viale Ximro 31 Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
ADMITTED 97 25	Perfetto	Giuseppa	23		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	brother Vincenzo - Alcamo Via Benaventura 3	N.J.	Brooklyn	
98 26	Ballisto	Angelo	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Belia	wife D. Benedetto Antonina - Belia Via Cromwell	Pa	Easton	
99 27	Asta	Vincenzo	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Baldassare - Alcamo Via Benaventura 6	N.J.	Brooklyn	
100 28	D'Alessandro	Gesualda	45		F	widow	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	mother Lo Bianco Francesca - Valguarnera Village	N.Y.	New York	
101 29	D'Alessandro	Antonina	25		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	Mother Gesualda Via Cappuccini Valguarnera	do	New York	
102 30	D'Alessandro	Angela	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	mother Lo Bianco Francesca - Valguarnera Via S. Silvino	do	New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111R

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19 30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	25	no			cousin Barraco Giuseppe 1039 Bethen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black	gray		Sicily	Marsala
2	—	himself	25	no			cousin Bilardello Salvatore 186 Jackson Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Marsala
3	—	himself	25	no			uncle Barbera Vincenzo 370 Elton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	Marsala
4	—	husband herself	15	no			husband Licari Giovanni 2039 Bethen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black	blind of right eye	Sicily	Barraco
5	—	father						no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S.
6	yes	Brother in Law himself	50	no			brother in law Biraino Calogero — 189 Ferrier Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Sicily	Castelvetrano
7	—	cousin himself	25	no			cousin Lupolom Sebastiano 2 Anthony Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Mazara
8	—	himself	25	yes 1907 1908	New York		brother in law Licitra Salvatore 233 Avenue C New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black		Sicily	Trapani
9	—	Brother herself	15	no			brother Bertina Giuseppe 1924 Howard Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	black		Sicily	Erice
10	—	himself	15	no			father Giuseppe 1924 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	Roccapetta
11	no	himself	30	yes 1895 1908	Omaha Neb		brother Giuseppe 1924 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Vicari
12	—	herself	15	no			father Giuseppe 1924 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Roccapetta
13	—	Father herself	20	no			brother Giovanni 32 Chichest Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	black	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vicari
14	—	Husband herself	15	yes 1906 1908	New York		husband Renda Vincenzo 32 Chichest Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Vittoria
15	—	Father	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sicily	〃
16	—	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sicily	〃
17	—	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sicily	〃
18	yes	himself	30	no			father Giuseppe 43 Atkins Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black		Sicily	S. Croce Camerina
19	yes	himself	yes	no			brother Giovanni yes Washington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black		Sicily	S. Croce Camerina
20	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Pepe Emanuele — 45 Meadow 11 Sat Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Vittoria
21	no	himself	25	no			cousin Pepe Giovanni 45 Meadow Street Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	Vittoria
22	yes	Father himself	15	no			brother Nunzio 34 Brocken Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	gray		Sicily	Bagheria
23	yes	himself	15	yes 1907 1908	Chicago Ill		brother Ignazio 63 Park Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	gray		Sicily	Bagheria
24	—	herself	66	yes 1905 1906	New York		friends Marina Vincenzo brother Salvatore 267 Elizabeth Street Orchard St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Sicily	Bagheria
25	—	Brother herself	20	no			brother Damiano Buono 167 Thompson Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
26	no	yes himself	25	yes 1907 1908	Boston Mass		cousin Graziano Lorenzo 308 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	fair		Sicily	Licata
27	—	himself	25	no			brother in law Briffetti Damiano 174 Brunnell Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	Licata
28	—	Brother herself	15	no			son Cannizzaro Giacomo 5 Edwards Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	spectacled	black		Sicily	Terranova
29	—	Cousin herself	15	no			cousin Cannizzaro Giovanni 5 Edwards Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	black	black	scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Castagiarone
30	—	Husband herself	15	no			husband Catalano Antonino 5 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black	scar on the chin	Sicily	Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the incoming lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emily Marcy, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether here on "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

31

Dft Emily Marcy

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* 12th June, 1911

11—111x

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
103 1	Italia	Concetta	35		F	M	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Modica	sister Italia Lucia	N.Y.	New York
2	Paidomani	Assunta Nunzia	14		F	S	dress maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paidomani	Giuseppe	9		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	Mattarella	Anna	53		F	widow	housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	Daughter Giovanna Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
105 5	Romeo	Nunzio	X 27		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife Rosaria Giovanna Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
106 6	Lunia	Carmela	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sommatino	mother Ilyeri Anna - Via Sommatino	Pa	Boston
7	Roccaro	Vincenza	1		F	S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107 8 ADMITTED	Napolitano	Antonino	55		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	New York	New York	father Napolitano Giovanni - Via Carlo Pisacane Modica	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Affè	Anna	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Napolitano	Giovanna	24		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Napolitano	Francesco	15		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Napolitano	Rita	5		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108 13	Giannone	Drago	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Modica	wife Scalia Mariannina - Modica	N.Y.	New York
109 14	Perfetto	Vito	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Alcamo	brother Perfetto Vincenzo Village Alcamo	N.J.	Bridgeton
110 15	Miraglia	Rosaria	22		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Castelvetrano	father Miraglia Gaetano - Via Benavenuto Castelvetrano	Pa	Pittston
16	Bellanca	Maria	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Via Tasso	"	"
111 17	Strazzeri	Michele	46		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naturale	wife Carlotta Anna - Naturale	N.J.	Rochester
112 18	Coverchio	Concetta	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Naturale	father Giuseppe Village Naturale	N.J.	Rochester
19	Strazzeri	Vincenza	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Strazzeri	Rosaria	2		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113 21	Schembra	Liborio	39		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Ex Feudo Grotte	wife Guarnaccia Giuseppa Village Catholic Record	Pa	Scranton
114 22	Vaccaro	Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife Spataro Concetta - Modica Via Castellamare	Long Island	Rosemont
115 23	Romano	Giuseppe	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother Triana Eugenia Racalmuto Village	N.Y.	New York
116 24	Gardisi	Antonio	7		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	father Gardisi Antonio - Grotte Via Lipari 15	Pa	Hastings
117 25	Gianforte	Filippo	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	father Angelo Via Giglio	Pa	Hastings
118 26	Cumina	Giuseppe	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Ex Feudo Cardinale	wife Terrasi Cardinale - Via Buffalo Bill	N.J.	Greenport
119 27	Raffuti	Anna	32		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	mother Dimino Maria - Grotte Village Racalmuto	Pa	Hastings
28	Agnello	Giuseppe	12		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
120 29	Lauricella	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Burgio	brother Lo Iacono Vincenzo - Vicari	Mass	Boston
30	Di Natale	Francesco	11		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] INSPECTOR

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Husband herself	$25	no			Husband Baidmani Giovanni 223 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Modica
2		Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
3	—	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
4	—	herself	25	no			son Ciuffo Giuseppe 109 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black		Sicily	do
5	—	himself	25	yes	1908	1909	New York cousin Bello Vincenzo 124 Baxter Street Woodbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Castelbuono
6	yes	herself	15	no			husband Roccaro Lorenzo New York 308 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	black	black		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
7	yes	Father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
8	—	Son himself	$50	yes	1908	1909	New York son Giorgio 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	sparkling	black	scar on the nose	Sicily	Modica
9	—	do		no			do New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	gray		Sicily	do
10	—	Brother		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
11	—	do		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
12	—	do		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
13	—	himself	15	no			brother Mario 442 E 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Modica
14	—	Brother himself	10	no			brother Domenico 114 Beaumont Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Piazza Armerina
15	yes	Husband herself	30	no			husband Bellanca Salvatore Lancaster Pa. 122 122 East 4th Main Street Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	black		Sicily	S. Caterina
16	yes	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
17	yes	himself	25	no			brother Francesco 142 Front Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	S. Caterina
18	yes	husband herself	16	no			husband Strazzeri Giacomo 142 Front Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	S. Caterina
19	yes	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
20	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
21	no	himself	25	no			cousin Cataldo Gerlando 259 Front Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Butera Caltan
22	yes	himself	15	yes	1908	1909	New York Brother Rosario Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Modica
23	—	Brother himself	15	no			brother Calogero Bethany Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black		Sicily	Piazza Armerina
24	no	himself	25	no			brother in law Cascio Francesco Box 58 Bethany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black		Sicily	Grotte
25	no	himself	25	no			cousin Giulio Giuseppe Box 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Grotte
26	yes	himself	15	no			brother Charlie Box 103	no	no	none	good	no	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jat.
27	no	herself	15	no			husband Barthel Vincenzo Box 224 Hamburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Grotte
28	yes	X	15	no			husband Agnello Calogero Box 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
29	yes	herself	25	no			husband Bertolotti Francesco 28 Henry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	black		Sicily	Biesi
30	—	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 *day of* , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiglia, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Marsiglia

Sworn to before me this 21 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 10th June, 1919

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
121 1	Criminna	Angelo	23	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Rosario Via Francesco Ajo 26	N.Y.	New York
122 2	Criola	Paolo	19	M	S		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Mezzina	Abi	brother Domenico	Palermo N.Y.	do New York
123 3	Bari	Biagio	15	M	S		do	no	no	Italian	" South	Messina	Abi	Mag brother Domenico Abi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
124	Lagonia	Concetta	20	M	S			no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Abi	Via Cappuccini father Ignazio Abi	N.Y.	New York
125 5	Pitone	Carmelo	20	M	S		Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Messina	Abi	father Biagio Abi	N.Y.	New York
126 6	Bella	Caterina	28	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	Village father Francesco	Valguarnera	N.Y. Rochester
127 7	~~Corso~~ Curiale	Vincenzo	34	M	M	shoemaker		yes	yes	Italian	" South	Catania	Aderno	Via Umberto 41 wife Buscemi Giuseppe	Via Cardano 51	N.Y. Brooklyn
128 8	Badalati	Giacomo	47	M	M	laborer		no	no	Italian	" South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother Badalati Concetta	Barrio Leg d'Ceto 144 Aderno	N.Y. New York
9	Badalati	Maria	6	F	S	child	2-1005764-8/29/42					Catania	Aderno		do	do
129 10	Terranova	Margherita	23	F	M	domestic		yes	yes	Italian	" South	Girgenti	Modica	mother Salvatore Virginia	Via Teodoro Modica	Jersey Beaumont
11	Troiola	Giuseppe	6	M	S	child		no	no						do	do
12	Troiola	~~Concetta~~ Eliseo	3	M	S	child	13-100551-505-6/11/41	no	no						do	do
130 13	Sannello	Calogero	64	M	M	laborer	7-104152 6/14/18	no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Villarosa	wife Rizzuto Concetta	Villarosa	Newburgh N.Y.
131 14	Micci	Benedetto	17	M	S	laborer		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Villarosa	Via 20 Settembre father Giacomo	Villarosa	Paterson N.J.
132 15	Balsamo	Mariannina	36	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	Mag no body		N.Y. Rochester
16	Russo	Maria	10	F	S	school	2/4/18	no	no							
ADMITTED 133 17	Profeta	Stefano	20	M	S	laborer		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	father Vincenzo	Valguarnera	N.Y. Rochester
ADMITTED 18	Profeta	Giuseppe	4	F	S	child		no	no					Vallone		
134 19	Lo Forte	Giacchino	26	M	M	laborer	2/17	no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	wife D'Amico Giovanna	Valguarnera	N.Y. Brooklyn
135 20	Imperizzeri	Agata	25	F	S	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	Via Ajo Stazione father Cristofalo	Valguarnera	N.Y. Long Island
136 21	Mazzone	Rosa	45	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Valguarnera	Strada Cerbelli nobody		N.Y. Brooklyn
137 22	Giannino	Carmela	28	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Caltavuturo	Belgiovetta	father Gaetano Via Vincenzo Bellini Palermo		New York
23	Lo Cascio	Francesco	3	M	S	child		no	no						do	do
~~126~~ 24	~~Alaimo~~	Orazio	17	M	S	shoemaker		yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	father Gennaro Via Vaughi 89	N.Y.	Newark
139 25	Milazzo	Santo	30	F	M	housewife		no	no	Italian	" South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Antonio Stella Carlo Umberto 114		New York
26	Garofalo	Vincenza	7	F	S	child	2-804559-11-15-40	no	no							
27	Garofalo	Antonio	4	M	S	child		no	no							
28	Garofalo	Giovanna	3	F	S	child		no	no							
140 29	Russo	Vincenzo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Francesco Via Caporno 20		Bay Carbonated	
141 30	Lauchi	Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Luigi Via Palermo Cannelli Cianciana		N.Y. New York	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Prison, Almshouse, or Charity, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	himself	30	no												
2	—	father	25	no	cousin Alfonso Salvatore - 412 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Palermo
3	—	father	20	no	cousin Dora Salvatore 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Italy
4	—	himself	25	no	father Salvatore - 15 West 1st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Sicily	Italy
5	—	himself	25	no	cousin Rosario Salvatore 139 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	Italy
6	yes	husband	15	no	cousin Santo Guimara 139 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	Italy
7	—	himself	30	yes 1906 1908	husband Giacomo Giuseppe - 379 North 8th Street Brooklyn Naturalization in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	black	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
8	—	himself	30	yes 1909 1908	New York wife Salvatore Teresa 134 Bergen Street 114 East 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bluish	blue	scar of the right eye blind of the right eye	Sicily	Partanna
9	—	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
10	yes	Husband	15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
11	yes	Father	15		husband friends Rosario Beaumont Texas 339 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	very	black	blue		Sicily	Alcamo
12	yes	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
13	yes	Brother in law himself	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
14	yes	himself	15		brother in law Giuseppe Pecoraro 404 Columbia Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Partanna
15	yes	Husband Father	30	no	brother Giuseppe Box 103 Fairview N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	black	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Partanna
16	yes	"		no	husband Rosario Cuomi - 379 North 8th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
17	yes	Father	15	no	father proprietor 457 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
18	yes	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
19	—	himself	15	no	brother in law Vincenzo Francesco 419 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
20	yes	Brother in law himself	15	no	brother in law Bartolo Giuseppe 54 71 St. st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	—	Son himself	15	no	son in law Luigi 248 3rd Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	black	black		Sicily	Trapani
22	—	Husband himself	15	yes 1905 1908	New York husband Cipri Salvatore - 379 North 8th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
23	—	Father			sister with 24 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black		Sicily	Petrosino
24	—	himself	30	no	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe - 414 East 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
25	—	Husband himself	30	no	husband Giuseppe Piccoppo 307 E 108 Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
26	—	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Castelvetrano
27	—	"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
28	—	"		no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
29	yes	Father himself	25	no	cousin Salvatore Quasolo - 9 Sheriff Ave Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	blonde	blue	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Castelvetrano
30	—	Brother himself	15	no	sister Mathias Filippo 10 Avenue 2 Victory 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	very	black	black		Sicily	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 *day of* , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a race in that list does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Israel" appearing in column 11 does not necessarily mean "Israel" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who reside north of the line of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An alien's last residence of one year or more, and immediately preceding his coming to the United States, is considered his permanent residence. The last country in which he may have resided with the intent and remained during such one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, to or outside of future permanent residence within the United States, country to outside the United States.

Column 15 (If the immigrant is to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such, whether father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General provisions.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsuy, Surgeon of the ITALIA (sailing herewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Luigi Marsuy

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *12 June*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
142 1	Marcalus	Giuseppe	26	M	S		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Marreale	father Isidoro - Via Pietro Novelli 22	N.Y.	New York
143 2	Scollo	Giovanni	24	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pozzallo	father Michele - Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
144 3	Palermo	Salvatore	22	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pozzallo	mother Alessandra Cincetta - Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
145 4	Sciortino	Pasquale	22	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Sciortino Peppe	N.Y.	Utica
146 5	Gardi	Rosa wife	28	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
147 6	Taranto	Francesco	16	F	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trabia	Caltavuturo	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
148 7	Morreale	Giovanni	21	M	S		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Grotte	mother	Pa	Columbia
149 8	Cappis	Nicola	18	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	mother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 150 9	Scarcione	Giuseppa	57	F	widow		housework	no	no	Italian	South	Cattolica	Favara	Via Vittorio Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
151 10	Lodico	Vincenzina	22	F	M		dressmaker	yes	no	Italian	South	Caltabellotta	Villafranca	mother	Ga	Greenstown
11	Albanese	Marietta	2	F	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
152 12	Rosolia	Giuseppe	29	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father Diego - Via Cagno	N.Y.	New York
13	Rosolia	Grazia	1	F	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
153 14	Greco	Francesco	32	M	M		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	father Francesco - Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
15	Liscandrello	Angela	25	F	M		housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Greco	Giuseppa	6	F	S		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nicola	21	M	S		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trabia	Caltavuturo	mother Maria Giuseppa - Trabia	Utica	Detroit
155 18	Muratore	Francesco	32	M	M		labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	U.S.A.	New York	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
19	La Sala	Francesco	25	M	M		barber	no	no	Italian	South				Pa	Pa
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ciro	22	M	M		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	Francesco	44	M	M		child	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
157 22	Cucinella	Girolama	20	F	S		housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	mother Mariannina Pavone	Ill.	Chicago
158 23	Madonia	Ciro	20	M	S		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	father Carlo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
159 24	Verica	Giuseppe	34	M	S		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	nobody	Ill.	St Louis
160 25	Costa	Salvatore	16	M	S		shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	father Carlo Via Belvedere 14	Wis	Thorpe
161 26	Virga	Giovanni	18	M	S		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marreale	mother Palmeri Benedetta Via Porta Palermo	N.Y.	New York
162 27	Milazzo	Nicolò	21	M	M		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	wife Pappalardo Grazia Via Fontanella 17	N.Y.	New York
163 28	Paladino	Nicolo	26	M	M	farm labourer		no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	wife Marella Maria - Agira	Pa	Pittsburgh
164 29	Romano	Maria	17	F	S		housework	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	father Francesco Valguarnera	Miss	Lawrence
165 30	Cantale	Santo	18	M	S		labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	father Giuseppe Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19*

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, made, express or implied, to induce him to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	25	no			cousin Guartorano Ignazio - 26 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black		Sicily	Alcamo
2	—	Father deceased	25	yes	yes	1908	Brooklyn cousin Roccasalvo Giorgio - 96 Union Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	black	black		Sicily	Pozzallo
3		himself	25	no			cousin Roccasalvo Michele - 96 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	black	black		Sicily	Pozzallo
4	yes	himself	30	no			uncle Christino Domenico 125 Eliz beth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	blonde	blue		Sicily	Bompietro
5	—	Husband deceased	28	yes	yes	1907	1909 New York cousin Lo Cicero Domenico 28 Murray Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	black	black		Sicily	Petralia
6	—	Father deceased	15	no			sister Venanto Rosina - 224 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	Castellammare
7	yes	Brother Samuel	15	no			brother Gaetano - Box 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Sicily	Prizzi
8	—	Husband deceased	25	no			brother in law Scianna Calogero 324 Lafayette Street Columbia Pa New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black		Sicily	Bompietro
9	—	Son deceased	39	no			son Viola Domenico 202 E 104 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray	black		Sicily	Gratteri - Mezzo
10	yes	Husband deceased	25	no			husband Alibrando Antonino Box 18 Arlington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Villarosa
11	yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
12	—	himself	37	yes	1905	1909	New York cousin Lo Forte Domenico 28 Murray Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Resuttano
13	—	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
14	—	himself	30	yes	1905	1910	New York brother in law Pisciandrello Giuseppe 4 East 115th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	scar of the right neck	Sicily	Marineo
15	—	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	S
16	—	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
17	yes	himself	25	no			cousin Inzerillo Giovanni - 207 Division Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	S
18	—	himself	40	yes	50	08	New York brother Giuseppe - 304 Metropolitan New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black		Sicily	St Vito
19	—	Husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black	scar of the right neck	Sicily	Marineo
20	yes	himself	20	no			736 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Marineo
21	yes	himself																		Sicily	S
22	yes	himself	15	no			father Cucinella Marco - 736 Jefferson Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Marineo
23	—	Father deceased	25	no			cousin Mortara Giuseppe 247 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Sicily	Marineo
24	yes	himself	23	no			cousin Mortara Vincenzo 715 of 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Marineo
25	yes	himself	25	no			brother Cocha Benedetto Box 522 Harley Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black	scar of the right cheek	Sicily	Marineo
26	—	Father deceased	15	no			father Ignazio 242 Conway Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Sicily	Marineo
27	—	Father deceased	20	no			brother Cosmo Box 238	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black		Sicily	Cinisi
28	—	Father deceased	25	no			brother in law Scianna Vincenzo 218 220 Bruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black		Sicily	Trieste
29	no	Father deceased	15	no			brother Nicolo 74 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Bagheria
30	—	Brother deceased	15	no			brother Luigi 218 E 4 Avenue Canada Street Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of [blank], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show absolutely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiny, Surgeon of the ITALIA, (Strike out whether he is or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marsiny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 12th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
166 1	Marotta	Calogero	26	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	father Angelo Via Crispi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
167 2	Cautale	Domenico	21	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	[illegible] Via Marchesella	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
168 3	Ragusa	Rosa	21	F. M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Agira	mother Cantarella Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
169 4	Favalora	Salvatore	52	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	wife Favalora Vincenza Via [illegible] 17	N.Y.	New York	
170 5	Gerardi	Paolo Pietro	33	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Bonomolo Nicola Corso Garibaldi 139	N.Y.	New York	
171 6	Chiavaro	Pietro	16	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	father Vincenzo Via Lavanderia 23	N.J.	Brooklyn	
172 7	Ciparelli	Carmela	21	F. M.	Dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	father Antonino Via Lavanderia 23	N.Y.	do	
8	Sciurba	Luigi	1	M. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
173 9	Adriani	Annibale	27	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Comitini	wife Mariagiana Contarino	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
174 10	Cimino	Salvatore	26	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Petrucella Rosalia Via Cimitero Cattolica	N.Y.	Chicago	
175 11	Coco	Nicolo	25	M. S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Giuseppe - Via Miraglia 27	Ill.	Chicago	
176 12	Esposito Simeone	Rosaria	20	F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
13	Imburgia	Marianna	40	F. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	
177 14	Di Stefano	Elfio	18	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aderno	father Filippo Via Diana	N.J.	Newark	
178 15	Buzzitello	Matteo	22	M. S.	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamare	father Vito Via Margherita Agna	Mich.	Detroit	
179 16	Lauria	Giacomo	21	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New York	
180 17	Speciale	Mariannina	22	F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Chi...	Chicago	Via Carlo Alberto mother Cataldo Lucia - Vicar Progresso	Ill.	Chicago	
18	Cosimo	Gaetano	2	M. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	Castellamare			
19	Cosimo	Pasquarosa	4	F. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Cosimo	Giacchino	6	M. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Cosimo	Michele	3	M. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Cosimo	Rosario	10	M. S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
181 23	Castiglia	Michelangelo	20	M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
182 24	Speciale	Antonino	21	M. S.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Altavilla	wife Buttafuoco Carmina Via Lago Angelo	N.Y.	Buffalo	
183 25	Scalia	Francesco	24	M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Salvatore - Via Oliva	N.Y.	Buffalo	
184 26	Fortuna	Giuseppe	25	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfici	mother Vicari Carlo - Via Cantu - Borgo Parco di Palermo	Ill.	Chicago	
185 27	Como	Vincenzo	14	F. M.	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Menfici	wife Buzzanca Antonina Via Lombardia 12	N.Y.	New York	
186 28	Nifosi	Giovanni	12	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	father Antonino - Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
187 29	Colombo	Salvatore	27	M. M.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	[illegible] Via Giovanni Pozzallo	Ill.	Chicago	
188 30	Vitale	Paolo	19	M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
										Trapani	Castellammare	Mother Colombo Virginia - Pozzallo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
												father Giuseppe Via Mazzini 1 - Villabianca	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19 38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense within the year next preceding? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	himself	15	no			brother Giuseppe 29 3th Avenue, Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				Sicily	Palermo
2	—	~~Brother~~	16	no			brother Luigi 242 3th Avenue Carroll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Sicily	Palermo
3	no	herself	25	no			intended husband Giuseppe Cutrano no 21 220 Bruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Sicily	Palermo
4	—	himself	60	yes	1901	New York	brother in law Alessa Giuseppe 37 Prince Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Sicily	Cefalu
5	yes	himself	12	no			father Giuseppe - 437 Broome Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Sicily	Alcamo
6	—	~~Brother~~	26	no			brother Nicola - 343 6 115th Street Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Sicily	Alcamo
7	—	~~Husband~~	12	no			husband Carmella Cutrano no 186 Atkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Sicily	Alcamo
8	—	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S
9	no	himself	24	no			brother in law Vito Cutrano 93 Thats Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
10	yes	~~Uncle~~	16	no			uncle Pasquale Mercogliano - 679 14 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				Sicily	Palermo
11	—	himself	30	no			cousin Gaetano Cangelosi - 564 W 134 Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	~~husband~~ herself	15	no			husband Gaetano Cangelosi 1174 Lorraine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Sicily	Bisacquino
13	x	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S
14	no	~~father~~	33	no			uncle Stefano Francesco 205 Sherman Ave - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sicily	Figuera
15	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~New York~~	~~cousin Giuseppe Cascio - 112 Merritt Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~gray~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamare~~
16	—	himself	28	no			cousin Giuseppe Cascio - 137 Mohican Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Sicily	Castellamare
17	~~yes~~	~~herself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~New York~~	~~husband Casimo Giuseppe 114 Washington Ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamare~~
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	yes	himself	15	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Cutrano - 35 Stratford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	Sicily	Castellamare
24	yes	~~Father~~ himself	15	no			cousin Vincenzo Cutrano 35 Stratford Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	black	black	Sicily	Castellamare
25	—	himself	30	no			cousin Michele Cangelosi 514 East 14 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	black	black	Sicily	Castellamare
26	—	himself	25	no			brother in law Vincenzo Bonomolo 334 East 60 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black	Sicily	Palermo
27	—	~~Husband~~ herself	25	no			husband Gaetano Castrenze - 180 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				Sicily	Alcamo
28	no	~~Uncle~~ himself	25	no			uncle Calogero Gangarossa 723 ~~Grand Street~~ Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Sicily	Castellammare
29	—	himself	22	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Gentile - 101 Marion Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	Sicily	Pizzolla
30	—	~~Brother~~ himself	14	no			brother Antonino - North 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	Sicily	Castellammare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest sheet as race or people would mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest sheet as nationality would necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiano, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass: U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing thereunder or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Luigi Marsiano

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 10th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spaccarotella	Serapino	34		M	2-995 120 (505)- 7/14/42-Nocja housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.J.	New York
2	Serranò	Michele	14		S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Serranò	Agostino	18		S	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Serranò	Maria	9		S	2-R1402 yes yes 505-7/11/42									
5	Serranò	Ettore	8		S	Child nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Serranò	Agnese	4		S	Child nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Montalbano~~	Giuseppe	25		M	2-761C34 Child nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cutrona	Giuseppe	11		S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	grand mother Vacca Rosalia Via Tommaso Grasso	N.J.	Buffalo
9	Nasca	Rosario	15		S	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	mother Montalbano Vincenza Via Lavanderia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Bellfiore	Ignazio	23		S	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Luciano Cutrona Via Cipressi	N.J.	Buffalo
11	Caldarella	Francesco	17		S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Giuseppe Via S. Pietro	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Bonafede	Maria	47		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Andrea Via Cattaro	Ill.	Chicago
13	Bonafede	Vincenzo	11		S										
14	Bonafede	Vita	11		S										
15	Bonafede	Giuseppe	12		S	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	uncle Bellanca Angelo Via Orfanotrofio	Ill.	Chicago
16	Milazzo	Rosario	14		S	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Vincenzo Via Cattaro	Ill.	Chicago
17	Mandola	Vincenza	21		M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
18	Montalbano	Vincenzo	8		S	Child	no	no					father Giuseppe Via Montalbano 21	N.J.	Buffalo
19	~~Chiachino~~ Ragusa	~~Antonio~~ Clemenina	21		F	S	yes	yes	Italian	South			NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
20	Cusimano	Pietro	41		M	M	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mattina	Mistretta	father ~~Isidoro~~ Nicolo Mistretta	Conn.	Stamford
21	Cassaro	Vincenzo	21		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mattina	Mistretta	uncle Mistretta Via Lavanderia 44	Conn.	Stamford
22	Cusimano	Lucia	43		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mattina	Mistretta	father Giuseppe Via Belvedere 2	N.J.	New York
23	Giacalone	Sebastiano	21		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mattina	Mistretta	father Vincenzo Via Belvedere 14	do	New York
24	Ferrante	Giuseppe	24		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	father Vincenzo Via Porta Mistretta	do	New York
25	Scardino	Gerlando	24		M	S	no	no	Italian	South	Erice	Trapani	mother Scardino Vincenza Via Porta Vallone	Ohio	Mt. Pleasant
26	Galfo	Pasquale	17		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Erice	Trapani	father Giuseppe Via Cassaro	N.J.	New York
27	Impastato	Lorenzo	23		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	uncle Vito Impastato Via Porta Palma	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	~~La Mela~~	~~Vito~~	21		M	S	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Vincenzo Via Porta Palma	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Cusano	Michele	24		M	M	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	father Antonino Mazzara	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
30	Certa	Giuseppe	15		M	S	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Mazzara	uncle Giuseppe Via Stimpetta Mazzara	N.J.	Brooklyn

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN. 1910, 24 JUN. , 19 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been for more than one year previously supported by charity in the country whence he came, or a criminal?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Husband herself	$8	no			Husband Lorenzo Domenico – 58 Bruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Palermo
2		Father					do					good		4	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	do
3		do					do					good								Sicily	do
4		do					do					good								Sicily	do
5		do					do					good								Sicily	do
6		do					do					good								Sicily	do
7																					
8	yes	himself	18	no			mother Lucrezia Bruetta 19½ Jersey Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Montemaggiore
9	yes	Father himself	20	no			father Mateo Giuseppe 47 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Montemaggiore
10	yes	himself	15	no			brother Vito 24 Jersey Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Montemaggiore
11	yes	himself	17	no			brother Domenico – 183 Jersey Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	black	black	scar of the forehead and right cheek	Sicily	Montemaggiore
12	yes	Husband herself	18	no			husband Buonofede Joseph 143 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	black	black		Sicily	Montemaggiore
13		Father		no								good	no	4	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	do
14		do		no								good	no							Sicily	do
15	yes	himself	15	no			brother Gaetano 443 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Montemaggiore
16	yes	herself	15	no			sister Carmela 438 Bruce Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	ruddy	black	black	two scars of the forehead	Sicily	Montemaggiore
17	no	Husband herself	20	yes	1904	1909	husband Mistretta Vincenzo – 114 Jersey Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black	black		Sicily	Montemaggiore
18	no	Father		yes	do	do	do					good	no							Sicily	do
19	yes	himself	18	no			uncle Giuseppe Mistretta 31 Jersey Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Mistretta
20	yes	himself	25	no			brother Vincenzo Mistretta 114 Thompson Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	brown	gray	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Mistretta
21	—	Brother himself	23	no			brother Sebastiano 415 E 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Mistretta
22	—	Father himself	25	no			cousin Giovanni Sebastiano 415 East 116th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Mistretta
23	—	himself	25	no			brother Vincenzo 114 Thompson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Mistretta
24	yes	Brother in law himself	25	no			brother in law Pasquale Buttafuoco 210 Jefferson Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Trapani
25	no	Brother in law himself	20	no			brother in law Lorenzo 21 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Pta Empedocle
26	—	himself	25	no			cousin Pasquale Schiavo 171 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	black	black	scar of the neck	Sicily	Mazzara
27	—	himself	25	no			cousin Antonino Schiavo 171 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black		Sicily	Mazzara
28	yes	himself	15	no			brother Andrea Bruno 21 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Mazzara
29	—	himself	26	no			cousin Pasquale Antonino – 2034 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Marsala
30	—	Brother in law himself	125	no			brother in law Luciano Giuseppe – 171 Division Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	black	black		Sicily	Mazzara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write) No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show correctly the last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town if possible) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country, not simply the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (——).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marucy, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and Rome Mon. H. S. G., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Luigi Marucy

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Italia sailing from Palermo, 12th June, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
211	Costa Vincenza	34	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Montemaggiore	father Vincenzo	Via Beffa Mantumagaiore	N.J. Buffalo
212 1	Cavalieri Maria	43	F	M	housewife	no no	Italian	South "	Messina	Misilmeri	brother Giuseppe Maria S. Lia	Via Beffa Misilmeri	Conn New London
2	Cavalieri Vincenzo	14	M	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"			
3	Cavalieri Alfonso	12	M	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"			
4	Cavalieri Maria	4	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
5	Cavalieri Benedetta	1	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
213 6	Mosicato Vincenzo	14	M	S	laborer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Misilmeri	brother Giuseppe Maria S. Lia	Via Beffa Misilmeri	Conn New London
7	Mosicato Alfonso	12	M	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"			
8	Mosicato Maria	4	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
9	Mosicato Benedetta	1	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
214 10	Terzi Filippa	27	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South	Messina	Misilmeri	father Giuseppe	Via Beffa Misilmeri	Pa Pittsburg
215 11	Crapa Calogero	25	M	M	laborer	no no	Italian	South	Messina	Misilmeri	wife Maria Grazia	Via Beffa Misilmeri	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 12	Nicolo Carmelo	47	F	widow	housework	no no	Italian	South	Castellammare	Castellammare	mother Concetta Maria	Via Abbate Castellammare	Ohio Cleveland
ADMITTED 13	Marchese Guiseppe	13	F	S	at school	no no	"	"	"	"			
217 14	Mortillaro Vincenza	39	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	uncle Trapani Salvatore c/o 52	Via Francesco Paceco	N.J. Brooklyn
15	Ferrara Biagio	11	M	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"			
16	Ferrara Maria	12	F	S	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"			
17	Ferrara Antonina	9	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
18	Ferrara Anna	7	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
19	Ferrara Maria Antonia	3	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
218 20	Martinico Nicolina	29	F	M	housewife	no no	Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	father Francesco Trapani S. Margherita		N.J. Brooklyn
21	Barrico Francesco	2	F	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
219 22	Alea Diego	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Erice	father Antonino - Erice		Conn New Haven
220 23	Candela Nicolo	37	M	M	laborer	no no	Italian	South	Trapani	Buseto	wife Maria Rosa - Buseto		Conn New Haven
221 24	Rizzo Caterina	29	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	mother Napoli Margherita	contrada Paceco	N.J. Brooklyn
25	Calamia [illegible]	10	M	S	laborer	no no	"	"	"	"			
222 26	Rizzo Caterina	24	F	M	housework	no no	Italian	South	Trapani	Erice	father Andrea Trapani	Ballatta Erice	Conn New Haven
27	Alea Antonio	7	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"			
223 28	Bono Raffaele	25	M	S	laborer	no no	Italian	South	Trapani	Ballatta	wife Salvia Barbusa	Monroeville	N.J. Brooklyn
224 29	Barbiera Antonino	22	M	S	laborer	no no	Italian	South	Trapani	Paceco	mother Sarah Vincenza	Via Luca 17 Paceco	N.Y. New York
225 30	Catanzaro Francesco	18	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Castellammare	grandfather Vincenzo	Nello Via Vittorio Pastai Chiano	na New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JAN. 1910, *19*

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or to labor for any person or corporation?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		herself	15																
2					Johnson Ave														
3																			
4	yes	Father	25	no														Sicily	Mezzara
5	no	Husband																Sicily	"
6	no	Father	25	no	uncle Rizzo Cruciano - 135 Court Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
7	no	do		no	husband Mariano Antonino Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	Montemaggiore
8	no	do		no	31 Schis Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	guard	no	4	10	regular	black	black		Sicily	Misilmeri
9	no	do		no		no	no	no	no	guard	no	4	9	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
10	yes	herself	15	no		no	no	no	no	guard	no							Sicily	"
11	—	himself	25	no	brother Vincenzo 221-225 Hester Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no							Sicily	"
12	yes	Husband			cousin Father Giovanni 444 East 13 Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	3	regular	black	black	scar of the left forearm	Sicily	Misilmeri
13	yes	Father	25	no	cousin Antonio Calogero 1021 Cleveland Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	5	brown	darkish	black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Misilmeri
14	—	Husband				no	no	no	no	guard	no							Sicily	Caltavuturo
15	—	Father	25	no	husband Gerardo Giovanni 172 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	6	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
16	—	do		No		no	no	no	no	guard	no	4	7	regular	black	black		Sicily	Polizzi
17	—	do		No		no	no	no	no	guard	no		do		Sheet			Sicily	"
18	—	do		No		no	no	no	no	guard	no		do		do			Sicily	"
19	—	do		No		no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	1					Sicily	"
20	—	Husband	25	yes 1907 1908 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Vincent Chestaro - 220 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	1	brown	black	black		Sicily	Castelferro
21	—	Father				no	no	no	no	guard	no							Sicily	Polizzi
22	no	himself	15	no	brother Nicola 287 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	—						Sicily	"
23	no	himself	25	yes 1907 1908 New London Conn	cousin Vincenzo Nicolo 287 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	2	regular	black	black		New York City New York	
24	—	Husband	15	no	husband Calogero Schettino 173 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	5	regular	black	black		Sicily	Prizzi
25	—	Father		No		no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	3	wavy	black	black		Sicily	Prizzi
26	no	Husband	15	no	husband Nicolo Nicolo 387 Orchard Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	guard	no							Sicily	S. Giuliano
27	no	Father				no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	7	regular	black	black		Sicily	"
28	—	himself	25	no	cousin Antonio Nicolo 387 Orchard Street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	guard	no		do		Sheet			Sicily	Marsala
29	—	himself	15	no	brother Salvatore - 89 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Trapani
30	—	himself	30	no	mother Vincenza Antonino - 267 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	guard	no	5	6	regular	black	black		Sicily	Trapani
												5	—	regular	black	black		Sicily	Ricca
																		Sicily	Castelvetrano

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19*

42

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or refugee from justice, or coming for an immoral purpose, or polygamist, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		herself 15 yrs			Husband Giuseppe - 476 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Nippera
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
4	yes	Father herself 25	no		uncle Rizza Cruciano - 146 Cort Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	Black	Black	Sicily Montemaggiore
5	no	Husband herself 25	no		husband Municato Antonino 31 Lehigh Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Misilmeri
6	no	Father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	regular	Black	Black	Sicily "
7	no	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
8	no	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
9	no	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
10	yes	herself 15	no		brother Vincenzo 215 215 1/2 1st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	Black	Black	scar of the left forehead Sicily Misilmeri
11	—	himself 25	no		carmen Justice Giovanni 444 East 13 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	Black	Black	scar of the forehead Sicily Misilmeri
12	yes	Husband herself 25	no		son Antonio Giuseppe 1921 Unionport Ave. Unionport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	Speckled	Black	Sicily Caltavuturo
13	—	Father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
14	—	Husband herself 25	no		husband Giovanni Giovanni 473 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Piraino
15	—	Father	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	regular	Black	Black	Sicily "
16	—	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	do	Grey			Sicily "
17	—	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
18	—	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
19	—	do	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily "
20	—	Husband herself 25	yes	1907	1908 Brooklyn husband Vincenzo Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	Black	Black	Sicily Piraino
21		Father			Brooklyn N.Y.											New York New York
22	no	himself 15	no		brother Nicola 251 Orchard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regular	Black	Black	Italy Trapani
23	no	himself 25	yes	1907	1908 Antonio Vincenzo Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Trapani
24	—	Husband herself 15	no		husband Giuseppe Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	very	Black	Black	Sicily Gratteri
25	—	Father	no													Sicily "
26	no	Husband herself 15	no		husband Nicola Street 387 Orchard River Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Misilmeri
27	no	Father														Sicily Trapani
28	—	himself 25	no		cousin Giuseppe Lexington Ave Johnson Elec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Trapani
29	—	himself 15	no		brother Salvatore - 27 76 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Piraino
30	—	Husband himself 30	no		mother Vincenza Delaware - 267 Bridgeforth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	regular	Black	Black	Sicily Caltavuturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and special clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Columns 7 and 8 should be filled with the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people). Stock of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and special clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An Alsatian who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country or nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN—BLACK

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsiglia, Surgeon of the Italia, sailing therewith ..... (State whether "attached to" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Luigi Marsiglia

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTED

ADMITTED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *19th* June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
226 1	Cassagra	√ Pietro	23		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN C.S.N.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
227 2	Scrimenti	√ Giuseppa	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	father Giuseppe Salvo Via Rondotondo 12	N.Y.	New York
228 3	Cortonaso	√ Giovanni	27		M	M	farm laborer Sanitaryman 8XM-14057 5-16-40	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	Partinico	wife Rosalia Emma - Via Cannatello 22 Palermo	Mich	Detroit
229 4	Di Piazza	√ Angelo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Giardinello	father Vincenzo Giardinello Partinico	Mich	Grand Rapids
230 5	Negna	√ Caterina	32		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Partinico	Via Rossini Brother ~~nobody~~ Vincenzo Partinico	N.Y.	New York
231 6	Negna	√ Giovanna	25		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Partinico	Village nobody	do	New York
~~7~~	~~Toia~~ Toia	√ Giovanni	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
~~8~~	~~Toia~~ Toia	√ Lucia	9		F	S	2-857226 - 5/18/41 child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
~~9~~	~~Toia~~ Toia	√ Antonina	8		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
~~10~~	~~Toia~~ Toia	√ Nunzia	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
232 11	Celestre	√ Leonardo	15		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	" South	Palermo	Partinico	father Giuseppe Via Lungo 22 Partinico	Mich	Detroit
~~233~~ S.L.	~~Pettignano~~	√ Antonina	25		F	M	House wife	no	no	Italian	" South	Mettina	S. Salvatore	~~father Calogero and a daughter~~ Village San Salvatore	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
~~234~~ S.L.	~~Costanzo~~	√ Albina	27		F	M	House wife	no	no	Italian	" South	Mettina	S. Salvatore	a son and a daughter Village San Salvatore	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~235~~	~~Rubbo~~	Bartolomeo	17		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	sister Vittoria - Via Roma 70	N.J.	New York
236 13	Barbera	√ Maria	24		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Partanna	nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
237 14	Diana	√ Caterina	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Trapani	Partanna	mother Maria Giuseppa Via Roma 22 Partanna	N.J.	Brooklyn
238 15	Monticciolo	√ Giovanni	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	mother Rispoli Giuseppa - Vita Village	N.J.	Newark
239 16	Catalfo	√ Gaetano	20		F	S	housework 1-721516 4/8/43	no	no	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	mother Simone Antonia - Vita Via Simone	Mass	Boston
~~240~~ 17	~~Cannizzaro~~	Angelo	32		M	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
241 18	Catania	Tommaso	13		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Trapani	Vita	Uncle ~~nobody~~ Giovanni Vita Village	"	New York
~~242~~ 19	~~Marchetta~~	Rosa	32		F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	father Vita Village	"	New York
243 20	Catania	Rosalia	42		F	M	housework 2-825522-12-440	no	no	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	Sister ~~nobody~~ Francesca Vita Village	"	New York
21	Ditta	Pietro	12		M	S	house work	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
22	Ditta	Antonino	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
23	Ditta	Paola	7		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
244 24	Varvaruello	Antonino	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Trapani	Calatafimi	mother Anna Buccellato Village	N.J.	Brooklyn
245 25	Pongo	Francesco	17		M	S	house work 2-856996 - 3-26-41	no	no	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	father Vito Vita Village	N.J.	Brooklyn
246 26	Abate	Benedetto	47		M	M	laborer 8-741605 - 10/6/37	no	no	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	wife Margherita Maria - Vita Village	N.J.	Elizabeth
247 27	Abate	Vito	13		M	S	house work	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Trapani	Vita	mother Margherita Maria - Vita Village	N.J.	Elizabeth
248 28	Vitale	Benedetto	27		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	" South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Maria Carmela - Via S. Elistore 8 Palermo	"	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane, idiots, or imbeciles, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, or by reason of the relation to, or assistance from, any person or persons already in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Mother	$ 15	yes	1900	New York	mother Concetta Puleio 317 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Palermo
2	—	herself	15	no			mother in law Concetta Victoria 17 East 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Palermo
3	—	Brother	15	no			brother Joseph 234 Richard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Brown	Black		Sicily	Partinico
4	—	Father	20	no			brother Giuseppe 18 Oak Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Giardinello
5	—	Brother	15	no			brother Vito 349 Grand Ave 11 Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Partinico
6	—	Husband	15	no			husband Cosi Francesco 41-63 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Partinico
7	/	Father		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Black	Black		Sicily	"
8	/	do		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Black	Black		Sicily	"
9	/	do		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Black	Black		Sicily	"
10	/	do		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Black	Black		Sicily	"
11	yes	Brother	15	no			brother Giuseppe 234 Richard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Black	Black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Partinico
12	no	Husband	15	no			husband Mango Salvatore Detroit Mich. 2159 Grome Ave Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Sicily	San Salvatore
13	no	Husband	15	no			husband Pisacreta alfonso 2159 Grome Ave Bedford Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	mid brown			Sicily	San Salvatore
14	—	himself	15	no			brother Salvatore 50 Jerusalem Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black	Black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Partanna
15	—	Husband	15	no			husband La Gattuta Giuseppe 230 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Partanna
16	—	herself	15	no			brother Vincenzo 123 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Partanna
17	no	Mother	19	no			father Giuseppe 449 - 4th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Vita
18	no	Father	15	no			father Vincenzo 158 192 Sixth Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruddy	Black	Black		Sicily	Vita
19	—	herself	15	yes			husband Cangemi Giuseppe 186 Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Black	Gray	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Salaparuta
20	—	Father	15	no			father Alexandro 234 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vita
21	—	herself	20	no			sister in law Genova Francesca 234 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Vita
22	—	Husband	20	no			husband Vella Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	black		Sicily	Vita
23	/	Father		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
24	/	do		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
25	/	do		no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	"
26	—	Brother	15	no			brother Victor 158 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Salaparuta
27	—	herself	25	no			uncle Buscemi Salvatore 158 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y. Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black		Sicily	Vita
28	yes	himself	40	yes	1905	Elizabeth N.J.	nephew Licata Vincenzo 158 Van Buren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Sicily	Vita
29	yes	herself	25	no			cousin Licata Vincenzo 158 Van Buren Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wavy	black	black		Sicily	Vita
30	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Minneapolis Francesco — 13 Street 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Dark	Black		Sicily	Barbestrate

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOHN JOHNSTON
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions, as above indicated, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write). Column 9 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this page, last. The entry in column 9 should tally with the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: To say "Japanese" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Japan" as a country or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or present residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These terms, when used herein, shall have the same meaning as the terms "last permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend remaining in country specified in column 10). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence, as to the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States. If not in the United States, country of intended residence.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession $50 or more, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Any alien who has paid for himself, or has had paid for him, a sum of $50 or more for the purpose of coming to the United States, and who has not the amount in his possession, should be recorded as having $50 or more.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether ticket was paid by). The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 26. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ITALIA, [illegible] (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo* 12th June, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
UNI	Rosa	Rosa	33	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	father Castro	N.Y.	New York
2	Caldeppa	Salvatore	4	M	S	Child									
250 3	Penna	Leonardo	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	wife Pellegrino Caterina - Calatafimi	N.J.	Newark
251 4	Palmeri	Paola	24	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	brother Vito - Vita	N.Y.	New York
252 5	Palmeri	Giuseppa	42	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	brother Vito - Vita	do	New York
253 6	Adamo	Rosaria	19	F	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Vita	father Leonardo - Vita	do	New York
254 7	Leggio	Antonino	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	mother Miraballo Giuseppa - Calatafimi	N.J.	Brooklyn
255 8	Cardaci	Vincenza	33	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	father Cristaldo - Regalbuto	N.J.	Brooklyn
256 9	Lepischo	Vito	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	father Lorenzo - Regalbuto	N.J.	Newark
257 10	Favara	Sebastiano	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	mother Scipetta Gaetano	Via Roma Bellaluna N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Cusumano	Francesca	24	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"
ADMITTED 12	Favara	Salvatrice	1	F	S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"
258 13	Lodi	Giovanni	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calascibetta	father Claudio Via Pace 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
259 14	Cali	Antonia	31	F	M	housemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	sister Lupo Vincenzo Via Roma Palermo	N.Y.	New York
260 15	Lupo	Rosalia	44	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	sister Lupo Vincenzo Via Roma Palermo	N.Y.	New York
16	Di Bono	Cristina	4	F	S	Child									
261 17	Costa	Giovanni	40	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vizzini Rosa Via Viaggio 31	N.Y.	New York
262 18	Abbate	Sebastiano	2	M	S	Child	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father Salvatore Via Roma Palermo	N.Y.	New York
263 19	Platania	Giorgio	50	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Nunzia Via Lapunzina	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
264 20	Cipolla	Rosa	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	mother Di Carlo Rosa Via Carcaci Catania	N.Y.	New York
265 21	Prudente	Maria	1	F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
266 22	Lima	Teresa	45	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Daughter Guastella Via Regalbuto	N.J.	New York
267 23	Buttitta	Leonardo	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Pietro Via Trieste 17	N.J.	Chicago
268 24	Brancato	Giuseppa	43	F	M	housework	no	no	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister in law Gelarato Maria Via Carmine Bagheria	Via Carmine	Bagheria
25	Girard	Domenico	1	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
269 26	Mazzara	Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	mother Migliore Maria Via Carmine Termini	N.J.	Brooklyn
270 27	Crapani	Paolo	14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Marsala	mother Grana Rosa Contrada Cappuccini Via Stella	N.J.	Rochester
271 28	De Pasquale	Antonino	38	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Militello	father in law Gregazzo Carmelo Catania Via Generale	N.Y.	New York
29	Gregazzo	Maria	27	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
272 30	Spano	Salvatore	42	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Orlando	N.Y.	Chicago

En route to Berth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN. 1910 , *19*

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Insane," "Idiot," or "Pauper," as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	herself				Herbert Lehman 219 Elizabeth Street					good	no	5	4	regular	Black	Black	Sicily	Vita
2																	
3	yes himself	18	no		brother in law Nunzio Lecnardo - 219 231 Bruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Black	Black	Sicily	Gibellina
4	— Brother herself	15	do		brother Vincenzo - 22 Bruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black	Sicily	Vita
5	— do herself	16	do		brother Vincenzo 22 Bruce Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Black	Black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Vita
6	— Father herself	20	do		uncle Gaspare Vito 219 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Vita
7	— himself	15	yes		brother in law Peppa Giuseppe - 170 Johnson Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Calatafimi
8	— herself	14	no		sister Angela [illegible] Stirling Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black	scar of the neck	Sicily	Fegotto
9	yes himself	15	no		brother Giuseppe 52 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Black	Black		Sicily	Regalbuto
10	— himself	20	no		father Pietro [illegible] Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	Black	Black	scar of the forehead	Sicily	Mistretta
11	Husband		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Black	Black		Sicily	S
12	— Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
13	yes himself	22	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Catania
14	— herself	18	no		brother Giacomo 3 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	Black	gray		Sicily	Misilmeri
15	herself	42	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	black	black	Sicily	Mistretta
16																		Sicily	S
17	himself	15	yes	1906 1910	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Black	Black	scar of the right eye	Sicily	Calatafimi
18	Brother himself	20	no		brother Giuseppe 3 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Mistretta
19	himself	50	yes	1893	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Bisacquino
20	— Husband herself	18	no		husband Nicolo [illegible] 21 Hudson Street Brooklyn N.Y. New York	no	none	no	yes		no	5		brown	Black	Black		Sicily	Giammichele
21	Father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	S
22	herself	40	no		brother Calogero 1 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	brown	black	black		Sicily	Regalbuto
23	no Father herself	42	no		brother Girolamo 411 Park Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	blue		Sicily	Partanna
24	no herself	80	yes	1892 1907	Chicago Ill. brother-in-law Salvatore Giangreco 4,52 E. 2nd Ave Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	medium	black		Sicily	Cinisi
25	no Mother		yes	1892 1910	S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black		Sicily	Carapelle Pa
26	— Sister herself	18	no		sister Maria 10 Monroe Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black		Sicily	Terrasini
27	yes herself	20	no		uncle Giacomo 1 Columbia Place Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	black	scar of the arm	Sicily	Alcamo
28	himself	30	no		cousin Francesco Maggio 414 E 19th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	black		Sicily	Partanna
29	Husband		no		S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black		Sicily	Calatafimi
30	no himself	40	no		brother Gaetano 237 4th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	black		Sicily	Partanna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the definite city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if other than the United States (country), outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether has a ticket through and by whom purchased.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott Luigi Marino

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 24 1910, 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *12th June*, 1911

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
271 ADMITTED	Puglia	Antonino	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Misterbianco	mother Maria Ospite Via Provinciale	Pa	Brooklyn
272 ADMITTED	Puglia	Salvatore	11		M	S	~~shoemaker~~ Nil	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
273	Anglisano	Michele	24		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italian	"	Palermo	Palermo	mother Maria Pietà Calerino Via Durrazzo 33	Via Barracchia Palermo	NY Brooklyn
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, 19

48

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Know to be a pauper, an idiot, insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	18	no			1974 1976 New York Brother Office 4114 11 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	black	black	Russia	Mikhelevitch
2	"	Brother	no																	
3	-	Husband	15	no			Brother Dr. Ukr. Surg. 334 E 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	Russia	Semiotion
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

24

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marini, Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston Mass. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Luigi Marini

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN. 1910, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 24. 1910.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Palermo*, *12th June*, 1910

11—111A

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
190 1	Montelone	Angelo	45	M.	M.		Laborer	yes	yes	American	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Giuseppa Lombardo Notaria - Via Ammiraglio Gravina Montemaggiore Belsito	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN. 1910, *19* 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	no himself.	30	yes	1891 1898	Chicago	sister	Montecano Angela												Italy / Montemaggiore
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN JOHNSTON (Given Name and Surname) MASTER, of the ITALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnston
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN. 1910 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Italia (ANCHOR) arrived June 24, 1910., 190, M., , from 51

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
68f	1	De Stefano, Angela	1	11/13	3	LPC	II Cab. Med Cert 4.40	Schlaar																	3	3
41f		Noia, Pasqualina																								
38f		Michelina				Med Cert																				
25m	2	Puglia, Antonino & Bro	21	1/2	2	LPC	4.35	Brown																	4	4
11m		Salvatore																								
35f	3	Grannetto, Anna	28/30		3	LPC	Dtr in Hos.	4.30	Bauer																	
12m		Toscano, Guiseppe																								
4f		Carmel a																								
52f	4	Sirianni, Chiarina	5	11	1	LPC	4.24	Forster																		
30m	5	Panara, Sebastiano	20	10/12	3	LPC	4.30	Book																		
24f		Sinatro, Francesca																								
9f		Panara, Salvatore																								
33m	6	Giordano, Benedetto	8	2	1	LPC	4.50	Dykes																		
22m	7	Buttitta, Leonardo	10	23	1	LPC	4.30	Book																		
20m	8	Patronio, Nikola	7	13	1	LPC	4.38	Connor																		
36f	9	Cavaretta, Guiseppe & 4 ch	9	19/23	5	LPC	with 10	4.30	Leaburn																	
13m		Pellegrino, Rosario																								
10m		Saveria																								
8m		Andrea																								
15f		Susanna																								
12m	10	Ponte, Gaetano	9	25	1	Under 16	with 49	4.40	Leaburn																	
53f	11	Mattarella, Anna	13	4	1	LPC	4.40	Alexander																		
87f	12	Perfetto, Guiseppe	12	25	1	LPC	5.00	Hackett																		
12m		Vito																								
60f	13	Surolo, Guiseppe	8	10	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Bauer																	
50m	14	Di Simone, Fortunato	6	4	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Bauer																	
59m	15	Di Falco, Angelo	1	3	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Brown																	
41m	16	Citriniti, Antonio	1	15	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Brown																	
33m	17	Angalone, Guiseppe	10	11	1	LPC		5.00	Book																5	0
57f	18	Scarcione, Guiseppe	11	9	1	LPC	Med Cert	5.00	Forster																	

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

HG3-3 S. S. Italia (ANCHOR) arrived June 24/10. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19		Napolitono, Antonino wf & 3 chl	13	5	LPC	5.00 Alexander							of 25 18 J			10.40							5	5
56f		Afe, Anna			Med Cert																				
24f		Napolitono, Giovanna																							
15f		Francesca																							
5f		Rita																							
47f	20	Natara, Carmela & ch	18	12/13	2 LPC	5.30 Hackett							6 26/14 M												
12f		Marchese, Emilia																							
28m	21	Proseta, Stefano & sis	14	12/18	1 LPC	5.25 Forster							6 16/14 M										11	11	
9f		Guiseppa																							
55f	22	Mancheri, Maria	10	10	1 LPC	Med Cert 5.00 Bock							6 25. 3 M										1	1	
53f	23	Incontrera Concetta				11.05 Brown							6 16 10 M										3	5	
12m		Rosario Giuseppe																							
6m		Salvatore																							
27f	24	Coppolella Rosaria				Peggio							6 25 6 M												
17f		Bendevegna Diana																							
13m	25	Capriola Carmela																							
9m		Attilio																							
8x		Rosa																							
54f	26	De Stefani Teresina				gran Cost 15 c 2 Bauer							351 x 16												
22f	27	Costanza Vittoria				Peggio																			
2m	28	Pellegrino Antonina																							
43f	29	Renda, Elisabetta				Gard																			
8m	30	Cusumano Giuseppe																							
14f	31	Toscano Giovanna	6	21	8	1 Cost							7 32 14 M			11.45									

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived June 24th 1910., 19, M., from

553

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Vacioppo	Mgta & 6 ch	11	7		7	To husband	Husb Vincenzo Tarantola 601 Flushing ave Bklyn	I.S.	June 24	4.45	—	—	—
2	Casara	Maria	11	28/29	2		" husband	Husb Giuseppe Licari 2039 Pitkin ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	4.40	—	—	—
3	Licari	Nunfa	11	27	1		" bro	Bro Giuseppe 2039 Pitkin ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	4.40	—	—	—
4	Rescica	Francesca & 4 ch	11	8/12	5		" husb	Husb Calogero Vesciotta 102 Harrison Pl. Bklyn	I.S.	"	4.41	—	—	—
5	San Felice	Mariantoni & 2 ch	7	22/24	3		" husb	Husb Giuseppe Minogione 3131 Jerome ave Bedford Park N.Y.	I.S.	"	4.40	—	—	—
6	Penna	Vincenza	5	20	1		" husband	Husb Rocco Esposito 664 Washington ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	4.5	—	—	—
7	Braccolina	Salletta & 3 ch	5	24/27	4		" husband	Husb Sebastiano Cerviello 343 & 106 sts nyc	I.S.	"	4.50	—	—	—
8	Grimaldi	Emilia & 4 ch	7	25/30	5		" husband	Husb Nicola Nizza 78 Chrystie st. nyc	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
9	Catania	Rosario & 3 ch	19	22/25	4		" Husband	" Giuseppe Ditta 232 Chrystie st. nyc	I.S.	"	4.57	—	—	—
10	Catanio	Tomasso	19	20	1		" father	father Alessandro 235 Elizabeth st. nyc	P.	25	10.25	1	—	1
11	Vegna	Caterina	19	5	1		" bro	Bro Santo 344 & 12 sts. nyc	I.S.	June 24	4.30	—	—	—
12	Ponzo	Francesca	19	27	1		" uncle	Uncle Santo Pango 188 Johnson ave Bklyn	P.	25	10.2[illegible]	1	—	1
13	Chiarelli	Rosalia & si s	8	23/24	2		" bro	Sis Mr. Angelina Chiaramonte 13 Harrison st Bklyn	I.S.	June 24	5.00	—	—	—
14	Vegna	Giov & 4 ch	19	6/10	5		" husband	Husb Vincenzo Sala 343 & 42nd nyc	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
15	Grimaldi	Gppa & ch	7	1/2	2		" tel &	" Rizzo Spazziano 45 & 108 st nyc	I.S.	"	6.00	—	—	—
16	Ferrente	Giovanni & 3 ch	12	14/17	4		" husband	" Lorenzo Lucia 2 Oak st nyc	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
17	Barbera	Maria	19	15	1		" "	" Giuseppe Lupasna 122 Cherry ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	5.10	—	—	—
18	Imbelizzeri	Agata	14	20	1		" siste	Bro Giuseppe Santi Parrocchia N.J.	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
19	Pancinto	Providenza & 2ch	8	18/20	3		" husb and	Husb Romano Giovanni 165 Vandervoort ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	5.10	—	—	—
20	Slazzone	Rosa	14	21	1		" son	son Luigi Candela 60 Union st Bklyn	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
21	Pecorilla	Rosa & ch	12	4/5	1		" husband	Husb Giuseppe Licari 2039 Pitkin ave Bklyn	I.S.	"	5.00	—	—	—
22	Messina	Agata	12	24	1		" friend	Husband Giuseppe Greco 152 Forsythe nyc	P.	25	10.27	1	—	1
23	Diana	Caterina	19	16	1		" bro	Bro Giuseppe 1140 Marcy ave Bklyn	I.S.	June 24	5.00	—	—	—
24	D'Alessandro	Marianna	1	29	1		" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	—	1
25	Pettigrano	Antonina	19	12	1		" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
26	Cappoletta	Rosa & ch	20	20/21	2		" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	—	2
27	Costanza	Albina	19	13	1		" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
28	Santariello	Ma. Angela	4	24	1		" uncle	Uncle Salvatore Sandanello 230 & 107	P.	25	11.25	1	—	1
29	Scalia	Concetta & 2 ch	15	1/3	3		" Husband	Husb Giovanni 424 & 13 st nyc	P.	June 24	5.35	—	—	—
30	Como	Vincenzo	16	27	1		" husband	Husb. Castagna Lo Vinne 244 Johnson	P.	25	9.40	1	—	1

Italia June 24/10

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA # 2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from ... 54

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
31	Terracciano	Carmela	4	26		1	To sister	Sis. Concetta 2044-1st Ave	P.	25	9.25	1	—	1
32	Romano	Maria C	2	12		1	" bro	Bro. Maria 402-2111	P	25	12.25	1	—	1
33	Milazza	Santa & 3 ch	15	28/28		4	" husb	Husb. Concepta 230 Schuyler Nyc	"	"	9.57	4	—	4
34	Sparrarotella	Serafina & 5 ch	17	1/6		6	" husband	Husb. Domenico Serrano 58 Prince St. Nyc	P.	June 24	5.10			
35	Anglisano	Michela	21	3		1	" husb	Peluggio Dell Ultri 334 E 26th Nyc	P.	"	5.27			
36	Alessandro	Gesualda & sis & dau	12	28/30		3	" son	#1, 2a Sis. Vincenza Cimpano 33 Catharine st #3, " Maria Antonia Cimpano 33 Monroe st Bklyn #2 " St. Raphael Italian Soc.	P.	25	1.15 11.20	3		3
37	Curtano	Maria	9	9		1	" bro	Bro Paolo 340 Melrose st Bklyn	P	June 24	5.23			
38	Pellegrino	Carmela	9	26		1	" bro	" Rosario 116 Moscrole st Bklyn	P.	"	5.21			
39	Accardi	Maria	9	24		1	" bro	" Giuseppe 216 Skagg st Bklyn	P	"	5.23			
40	Sirna	Teresa	20	22		1	" bro	Bro Vincenzo 60 Thompson St. Nyc	B	26	12.21	3	2	2
41	Grannino	Carmela	14	22/23		2	" husb	Husb Salvatore 261 Elizabeth st. nyc	P.	June 24	6.10			
42	Milazzo	Rosalia	10	28		1	" husb	A.R.W. Husb Frank Princesta Nyc 1506 Lenox Ave	P.	25	4	1	1	1
43	Esposipo	S.Rosalia	16	12/13		2	" tel ?	Alb Husband Vincenzo 1 Catharine St Nyc	P.	26	12	2	1	2
44	Milia	Vita & 4 ch	10	18/22		5	" tel ?	Step Bro Cappella Cologero 33 Park ave Bklyn	P	June 24	5.23			
45	Ca sale	Rosa	10	17		1	" bro	Husb. Stefano 28 Lake-Trenton N.J.	P.	25	10.20	5	—	5
46	Cinarsi	Carmela & ch	16	7/		2	" husb	Bro Guidino Siciliano 340 Thompson st. nyc	P	June 24	5.21			
47	Taranto	Francesca	15	6		1	" sister	Sist Anna 261 Elizabeth st nyc	P	"	11.31			
48	Britera	Maria & 4 ch	9	15	5		" husband	K.R.W. Husb. Vincenzo 120 331-Staunton St Kammond St	P.	25	12	1	—	1
49	Fioretti	Guiseppe & wife	4	19/20		2	" tel ?	Bro & Sist Luigi Nicola 130 221 Columbia St	P	24	10.55	6	11	6
50	Romano	Bartolmena	12	13		1	husband							
51	di Libaro	Maria G. & ch	2	13/14		2	" husband	Husb Pasquale 256 Mulberry st nyc	P	June 24	5.2			
52	Ragusa	Rosa	16	3		1	" husb	St. Raphael Ital Soc	"	25	11.30	1	—	1
53	Visci	Annibali	7	21		1	" father	Step Bro Giuseppe Irena 218 Mulberry st nyc	P	25	4.10	3	2	2
54	Mortillaro	Vincenza & 5 ch	18	14/19		6	" husb	Husb Pietro 1 Monroe st Bklyn	P	June 24	5.26			
55	Rizzo	Caterina	18	24/25		2	" husband	" Salvatore 9 Bushwick Ave Bklyn	P	"	5.28		—	—
56	Cardaci	Vincenzo	20	3		1	" sister	Sis. Vincenza 95 Thompson Ave Bklyn	"	25	9.45	1	—	1
57	Trevlos	Serafin	5	1		1	" bankers add	Bro Giuseppe Italian Protestant P.O. Box 3	P.	26	12	3	1	2
58	Palmieri	Paola & sis	20	4/5		2	" bro	Bro Vincenzo 2 Elizabeth st nyc	P	June 24	5.31		—	
59	Gaglianello	Rito	8	30		1	" husband	Husb Gaetano Lavecchia 261 Elizabeth st nyc	P	"	5.31			
60	Ademo	Rosaria	20	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Alessandro 261 Elizabeth st nyc	P	"	5.33		—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA # 3 arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
61 ✓	Kaserfus	Joannis	4	2		1	To bankers add	All Bros Demetrious, C.O.B.W 377, Spartans Work	B.	26	12	2	/	2
62 ✓	Incoglia	Francesco	1 0	3		1	" father	Bro Salvatore 186 Johnson ave Bklyn	P	June 24	5 22	—	—	—
63 ✓	Caputi	Guiseppe & son	5	7/8		2	" late to go	R. R. 2 to distination	S.	25	9	2	—	2
64 ✓	Virgo	Giovanni	16	26		1	" ind add	C/o for Italian Immigrants	P	26	11 45	2	/	2
65 ✓	Martunico	Michalina & ch	18	20/21		1	" husband	Husb Sale Busarico 98 Humboldt st Bklyn	B	June 24	5 40	—	—	—
66 ✓	Cali	Antonia	20	14		1	" bro	Highland Falls Bro Giovanni 229 Center st ny	P	"	4 44	—	—	—
67 ✓	Capriolo	& sis Fortunate & bro	8	3/5		3	" mother in hospital	Made R. 9.	SP	27	/ 3	3	3	3
68 ✓	Jares	Fares & dau	3	2/3		2	" late tp proceed	R. R. 2. to Distination	S.	25	9	2	—	2
69	Montalo	Giuseppe	10	9		1	" Liver	" " " " "	"	"	"	1	—	/
70												12	5	14
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 18th June, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Akahoshi	Sotaro	28	M	S	Interpreter	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Japanese Embassy		Japan	Tokio
2	"	Tsuni	20	F	S						— do —			
3	Buchanan	Arthur	47	M	M		English	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Woburn House		Hy	
4	Campbell	William B	28	M	S	Journalist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		39 St. James Place		Hy	Buffalo
5	Colt	Alex London	22	M	S	Clerk	English	England	London		Rose Cottage	Burnham	Hy	Buffalo
6	Davis	Ralph	22	M	S	Solicitor			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		5th 64 Victoria St		Hy	Niagara Falls
7	Dixon		19	M	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rashurst Hall		Hy	Niagara
8	Fowler		27	M	M	Clergyman					Sussex Eng			
9	McCormick	Brothal Cecil	25	M	S	Solicitor			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Swanage Dorset Eng			
10	Hamilton	Walter H	27	M					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 Gt Winchester St	London		
11	Harpin	Reginald	22	M	Married		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Elizabeth Harpin			
12	Hill	Frances					Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mary Hill	Edinburgh	Hy	New York
13	Lebin	Nicola	32	M	Lawyer		Russia	Russia	England	London	20 Colpet Rd	Rhyddelland	Hy	New York
14	"	Mary	30	F	Wife						Fahrungsgasse 15, 3 St Petersburg			
15	McDonald	George	26	M	S	Solicitor	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hazlam, Solicitor		Hy	New York City
16	Miller	William	22	M			Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		High Holborn	London	Hy	
17	Miller	Mattie									Miller			
18	Northcote	Hugh Stafford	22	M	Solicitor				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Athenaeum Stores, Portobello			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Student		Spain	Spanish			41 W. 20 St New York		Hy	New York City
20	Oppenheim	George	29	M	S	Chemist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		18 Chapel St			
21	Porter	John L	33	M	Married	Surgeon	England	Scotch	England	London	U.S.A. Niagara Falls		Hy	Niagara
22	Rueland	Charles				Clerk		French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2d R. Newhaven			
23	"	Marguerite	30	F	M	Dressmaker		Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Eastwood	Blundellsands	England	Canada Ontario
24	Akroyd	Albert	42	M	Married	Commercial Traveller		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Halifax	Wife 18 Gurk Vale	Halifax	Yorks	Mexico
25	Chivers	Cedric	17			Bookbinder					Wife Mrs. Chivers			
26	Craft	William H	35			Traveller		Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother 9 St. Crogl			
27	Cleveland	Arthur James	60		M	Merchant	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Crown Street			
28	Davies	Chas Leslie	42		M	Chartered Accountant	England	English	England	London	Wife			
29	Dixon	Harcourt Horace	45	M	M	Lawyer		English	England	London	Mortimer St, Portland	London	Eng	Mexico
30	"	Violet	35	F	M	Wife					Brother Mr. H. Dixon			
											11 King & Bedford St to do		Hy	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908 Phila	azaka, Mr Otorizaka Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Blk	Brown		None	Japan Sakir
2	"	"	No	"	— No —													
3	"	"	"	"	"							5 3						
4	No	"	"	yes	Home							5 2		Grey	Grey			Australia Sydney
5	yes	Mr Matthews	No	—	33 St. James Pl Buffalo N.Y.							5 7		Brown	Brown			England Stockport
6	"	Self	yes	yes 1908	Pittsburg									Fair	Blue			" Burnham on
7	No	Father	"	—	23 S Washington St Calumet Hotel Chicago Ill					No		5 10			Grey			" Birmingham
8	yes	Friend	"	yes	Boston							5 11		Dk	Brown			
9	"	"	"	"	Mary A York													
10	"	"	"	1910	N York													
11	"	"	"	No														
12	No	"	"	No	— —													
13	"	"	"	"	—													
14	"	Friend	"	"	—													
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	N York													
16	"	"	"	No														
17	"	"	"	1904/9	✓													
18	No	"	"	1909	"							5 3		Dk	Green			England London
19	yes	"	"	"	"													
20	No	Self	No	yes 1900	Niagara												None	
21	"	"	"	1910	N York													
22	"	"	"	"	1906							6 2		Med	Grey			Engl
23	"	Husban	"	"	"							5 2						Scotland Edinburgh
24	No	Self	yes	yes	1908							5		Dk	Dk			
25	yes	"	"	"	1910							5 6½		Fair	Blue			
26	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1910							5		Dk	Dk	Grey		Bath
27	"	"	"	"	"													
28	No	"	"	No	1894							5 8		Dk	Brn			England Gateshead
29	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	Chicago							5 9		Dk	Brown			England Bournemouth
30	"	"	"	"	"							5 5		Fair	Blue			Scarborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1910.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Servian.
French.	Slavonian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 18 JUN 1910 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duffus	John Coutts	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Aberdeen	Home Fernieclues Elgin		
2	Dey	William	74		M		Retired					England	Aberdeen	Home	Ny	Syracuse
3	Douglas	William A	52		M		Manager							Home 33 Carden Place Aberdeen Scotland	Canada	Montreal
4	Daniels	Percy	34		M		Farmer			England	English	England	London	Home Priory Park Highgate London	NY	New York
5	"	Florence Grace	26		F		Wife			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Edmunds	Henry	57		M		Civil Engineer			"	"	"	"	Central Upper Walker Mansions Hill Street Mayfair London	"	"
7	Frank	James Strang	34		M		Mining Engineer			"	"	"	"	Walker Mansions Hill Street Mayfair London	"	"
8	Gill	John	76		M	S	Solicitor				Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother James Gill 37 Warrender Park Rd Edinburgh	NY	New York
9	Gordon	Nellie Louise	40		F	M	Wife			British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 9 Crescent Rd Toronto	Canada	Toronto
10	Higham	Neville G.	40		M		Banker			England	English			Home The Hoo Hoo Hertford		
11	Jones	Herbert	36		M	S	Valet to Mr Higham							"		
12	Hitchcock	Alfred Edwin	44		M		Banker							Home East Hill House Wandsworth Common London	Can	Calgary
13	Jeffrey	George	47		M		Wool merchant			British				Brother Peter Jeffrey Randolph Rd Shirley Southampton	NY	New York
14	Jagger	Noel Richardson	24		M	S	Merchant			England	English	England	Liverpool	Home Queen Anne Chambers Dale St Liverpool		
15	Johnson	William	55		M		Engineer							27 Holland Park Avenue London	NY	
16	Moriarty	G A	25		F	M	Wife							Home Belle Grove Queenstown Co Cork		
17	"				M	S	Infant							"		
18	Dunphy	William L	35		F		Trained Nurse	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	9 Wm St Toronto Co		
19	McDonald	Albert J	19		M	S	Student							Father 242 Sherbrooke St W Montreal Residence	Can	Montreal
20	McLeod	Henry C	31		M		Retired							9 Beaumont Rd Toronto	Can	Toronto
21	Mercer	William Jno	60		M		Journalist				Scotch	England	Walthamstow	Son Grove House Walthamstow 159 W 44th St New York City	NY	New York
22	Marceline	Orbes	37		M		Artist			Spain	Spanish	Germany	France	Father William Merlin Guiollettaz France 24 Rue Godot de Mauroy Paris	NY	New York
23	Merlon	Richard	28		M		Merchant			"	"	"	"			
24	Pace	Wm (Mr)	35		M	M	Buyer			British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home 65 Forest Hill Rd Toronto	Can	Toronto
25	"	(Mrs)	35		F		Wife							do		
26	Lubelsky	Sigmund	38		M		Buyer					Canada	Toronto	Home 168 Crawford St Toronto	Canada	
27	Dean	William G	44		M		"					Canada	Toronto	Home 961 Avenue Road Toronto	Canada	
28	"	Mary J	(Mrs) 42		F		Wife									
29	"	Gladys	18		F	S	Daughter									
30	Perez	Joseph	32		M		Merchant			Turkey	Turkish					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

d—1-16

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 JUN. 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes [illegible]	[illegible]													
2	yes	Self		Yes 1909 New York	Day Bros & Co Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	England	Cleveland
3	No	✓		No	Windsor Hotel Montreal Canada							5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
4	yes	Self		Yes 1909 N York	Manhattan Hotel New York							6	1	Fresh	grey	✓		✓	Breckin
5	✓	Husband		✓ ✓ ✓	—do							6	1	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	London
6	Yes	[illegible]		Yes 1909 New York	Holland House New York													✓	✓
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	self		yes Yes 1910 New York	Holland House Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Dk	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	Home							6	—	Fair	grey	grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
10	✓	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible]							5	4	Med	Dk	brown		U S A	Boston Mass
11	✓	Husband		Yes ✓ ✓	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		[illegible]	London
12	yes	self		Yes Yes New York	440 W 44th St New York Hotel Gotham In transit to New York & Canada							5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
13	yes	✓		No — —	In transit to Gadsden Australia Manhattan Hotel New York							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	✓	✓		Yes 1904 Self.	Manhattan Hotel New York							5	9	Fair	Grey	✓		Scotland	Hawick
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							6	[illegible]	Me	Brn	Grey		England	Birtley Durham
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Father		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	✓	[illegible]		Yes 1910 New York	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	[illegible]		✓ 1909 ✓	In transit to Montreal Canada							5	[illegible]	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	✓	✓		✓ 1910 New York	Windsor 8 Beaumont Toronto							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	Cousin		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5	7½	Med	Grey	Green		Scotland	[illegible]
23	yes	self		Yes 1909 New York	Metropolitan Club New York							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	self		Yes 1910 New York	In transit to Toronto Canada							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	Husband		✓ ✓ ✓	do							5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	self		Yes 1910 New York	Home 165 Crawford St Toronto							5	8	✓	✓	Brown		U S A	[illegible]
27	no	self		Yes 1910 In Transit	Home 561 Avenue Rd Toronto							5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	Husband		✓ ✓ ✓	do							6	0	Med	Dk	Brn		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	Father		✓ ✓ ✓	do							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
30	[illegible]	self		✓ ✓ —	Go Wellmer Institute Nevada							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
												5	6	Fair	Fair	Dk		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The exact age of each alien must be stated. In case of infants, the letters mo. (months) or da. (days) must be used.

Column 2, Sex.—Whether Male or Female must be indicated by the use of the word M. or F.

Column 3, Married or Single.—Whether married or single must be indicated by the use of the word M. or S. Widowed persons must be returned as married.

Column 4, Occupation.—The occupation of each alien must be stated. Persons having no occupation, including children and wives, must be returned as having no occupation. Laborers who have been employed at different occupations must be returned as laborers. A person formerly but not at present engaged in any occupation must be returned as having no occupation. Persons who have retired from business must be returned as having no occupation. Persons who have been employed at any time during the past year, although not employed at the time of sailing, must be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the past year must be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the past year must be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Persons who have been employed at different occupations during the past year must be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed.

Column 5, Can read.—Every alien who can read in any language must be returned as able to read. Others must be returned as unable to read.

Column 6, Can write.—Every alien who can write in any language must be returned as able to write. Others must be returned as unable to write.

Column 7, Country to which citizen or subject.—The country to which each alien belongs must be indicated. Care must be taken to distinguish between countries and races. Thus, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Greek, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealander, Scandinavian, Canadian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian, Negro, Portuguese (Madeira Islands), Portuguese (Azores), Portuguese (Cape Verde Islands), Portuguese (Other Islands), Portuguese (Mainland), Portuguese (Not specified), Scotch-Irish, Welsh-Irish, English-Irish, Acadian, Mexican-Indian, Mexican-Negro, Cuban-Negro, Porto Rican-Negro, West Indian-Negro, Central American-Negro, South American-Negro, Australian-Negro, New Zealander-Negro, Canadian-Negro, Hawaiian-Negro, Filipino-Negro, Indian-Negro, Portuguese-Negro, Scotch-Negro, Welsh-Negro, English-Negro, Acadian-Negro, Mexican-Indian-Negro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C I [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

W Smith

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1906

at [illegible] York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afric[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITA... sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quirk	George Hy	41		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English			Glencairn Russell Hill, Purley Eng friend		
2	Reynolds	Tom	29		S	Theatrical	"	"	"	"	England	London	J R Hall 53 Dunstan Road, Streatham Hill, London	NY	New York
3	Symmington	William	47		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Gt Britain	~~London~~	Wife, Violet Symmington Cedfield, Bickley, Kent, Eng	"	"
4	Smith	Reginald George F	32		S	Steel Manufr	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Brother, G J Smith "Heyendord" Banner Sheffield Eng	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
5	de Icaza	Ignacio	21		"	Merchant	"	"	Ecuador	Spanish	~~Ecuador~~	~~Guayaquil~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Miguel de Icaza Guayaquil Ecuador S.A.	South	Ecuador
6	Yoshikawa	Kyushichi	38		m	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Yokohama Specie Bank 120 Bishopsgate St, London EC	NY	New York
7	Tarafa	Jose M	40		m	Sugar Manufacturer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Jorge Tarafa Havana Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	Turner	George Douglas	24		S	Lieut RNR	"	"	England	English	England	Pelbury	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr Boyce Bank House ~~Folkestone~~	W.I.	Jamaica
9	Treadgold	Archer Newton C	43		m	Retired	"	"	"	"	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home Hotel Victoria	Can	Ottawa
10	~~Touros~~	~~Alexander~~	32						~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~			Wife 53 Forbes Rd Glasgow Scotland	Canada	Toronto
11	Wood	Herbert George	30		m S	Lecturer	yes	yes	England	English					
12	Walker	Cecil	24		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Home 21 Feedo Road Bradford	N.Y.	New York
13	Wyndham	William Reginald	34		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	~~London~~	Northwest Grindleton Eng Parent		
14	Barnes	Richard	42		S	Colonel	"	"	"	"	"	~~London~~	Bowler Bradley Eng	Mass	Boston
15	Bishop	Emma	31		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	C/o Mrs L Heluyson 172 Sloane St London	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~	~~Horsenby~~														
~~17~~	~~Dunphy~~														
18	Hara				m	Private Secretary to Yamagata	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home No 5 Horikawa Street	Japan	Kobe
19	Smith	Charles	27		M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	~~England~~	~~San Francisco~~	Hyde Park Hotel London	Cal	San Francisco
20	Voutos	Alexander	35		M	Government Official	"	"	"	"	Greece				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VT 5T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state it, column 6, whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 [illegible] 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by owner, master, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	Wales	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self		Yes 1909 New York	C/o Chas Frohman Empire Theatre N.Y.							5	10	Fr.	Brown	Blue	England	Liverpool
3	"	"		1908	Plaza Hotel New York							6		Fr	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries
4	"	"		No	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York							5	6	Dk	"	Grey	England	Sheffield
5	No	"		Yes 1908	In transit to Guadeloupe French W.I.							5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Canada	Georgetown
6	Yes	self		No	c/o Manager, Yokohama Specie Bank Wall St New York							5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	Japan	Kobe
7	No	self		Yes 1910 New York	Wife Jorge Tarafa Havana Cuba							5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	Cuba	Havana
8	"	British admiralty		1903 San Francisco	In transit to Jamaica W.I.							5	6	Fr	Fair	"	England	Birmingham
9	No	Self		Yes 1909 N.Y.	In transit to Canada							5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	self		No	In transit to Canada (Toronto)							6	0	Fair	Red	Grey	Scotland	Glasgow
11		Self		Yes	Friend C. Rufus Jones Haverford Pa.													
12	Yes	"		1910	c/o Walter Scott 346 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None						
13					Friend R Brooks, Mirador Greenwood Lake N.Y.													Bradford
14	"	"		—	Friend Mr Blake c/o Messrs Edelmann 212 Beaver St Boston							5	0	Fair	Dk	Brn		
15	Yes	Mrs Edelmann		Yes 1910	N York													
16																		
17																		
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 1909 N York	In transit to Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ash	Brown	Grey	No	England	Portsmouth
19	No	Mr Martin		Yes.	Yes 1910 Local	c/o Mr Martin Room Marconi Co California						5	6	Fr	Fair	Blue		Canada	Montreal
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No — —	Grace H Embanel Woodward Ala						5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn		Ireland	Clonmel
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSI[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed as fractions of a year.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widows and widowers should be returned as "S."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—Every person 10 years of age and over, whether employed, or not, or whether a child, wife, or other relative of head of family, should have some occupation entered in column 4. Laborers, without specification, should be distinguished as "Farm laborers" or "Laborers (general)," according to the best information obtainable. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not employed at present, should be returned as having the occupation at which they were last employed. Wives, children, and other relatives of heads of families, not engaged in any occupation, should be returned as "Without occupation." Do not use such indefinite terms as "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Clerk," "Agent," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Servant," "Helper," "Teacher," "Student," "Scholar," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Infant," "Nothing," "None," or "Housework."

Column 5. Can read.—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or can not read.

Column 6. Can write.—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or can not write.

Column 7. Country of which citizen or subject.—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the country to which the person owes allegiance, as England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Australia, and Pacific Islands. Do not use such indefinite terms as "European," "Austrian," "German," "Russian," "Asiatic," "Turkish," "Colored," "Negro," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Brown," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Servant," "Laborer," "Peasant," "Landowner," "Tenant," "Artisan," "Gentleman," "Nobleman," "Merchant," "Trader," "Traveler," "Tourist," "Visitor," "Landed proprietor," "Capitalist," "Resident," or "Unknown."

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should indicate the race or people to which each person belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, African (black), Mexican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, Indian (American), Negro, Mulatto, or Hebrew. Do not use such indefinite terms as "European," "Asiatic," "Colored," "Brown," "White," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Servant," "Laborer," "Peasant," "Landowner," "Tenant," "Artisan," "Gentleman," "Nobleman," "Merchant," "Trader," "Traveler," "Tourist," "Visitor," "Landed proprietor," "Capitalist," "Resident," or "Unknown."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence, as England, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Finland, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Asia, China, Japan, India, Arabia, Africa, Mexico, West Indies, Central America, South America, New Zealand, Australia, and Pacific Islands. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," "Native," "Citizen," "Subject," "Servant," "Laborer," "Peasant," "Landowner," "Tenant," "Artisan," "Gentleman," "Nobleman," "Merchant," "Trader," "Traveler," "Tourist," "Visitor," "Landed proprietor," "Capitalist," "Resident," or "Unknown."

Special attention should be paid to the instructions below relating to the nationality and people to be carefully reported by inspection officers, and to the classification of races. For instance, Finns appear on certain steamship lines as Russians, Hebrews as Germans, Austrians, Russians, Turks, or Roumanians, Bohemians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Moravians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Slovaks as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Croatians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Dalmatians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Bosnians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Herzegovinians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Ruthenians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Carpathian Mountaineers as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Transylvanians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Bukovinians as Austrians, Germans, or Hungarians, Dalecarlians as Swedes, Lapps as Swedes, Finns, or Russians, Moors as Africans, Arabs as Arabians or Africans, Canary Islanders as Spanish, Azores Islanders as Portuguese, Madeira Islanders as Portuguese, Canadians as English, Scotch, Irish, French, Germans, Scandinavians, Russians, Finns, Poles, Bohemians, Austrians, Hungarians, Italians, Dutch, Flemish, Belgians, Swiss, Spanish, Portuguese, Turks, Greeks, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Chinese, Japanese, Hindus, Arabians, Africans (black), Mexicans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, Pacific Islanders, Indians (American), Negroes, Mulattoes, or Hebrews, according to the best information obtainable. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to natives of Africa (Negroes) who have come from Cape de Verde Islands, Other West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or other countries. Whether born in the United States or elsewhere, all Negroes should be returned as such in this heading.

MEXICAN.

The people who are native to the country to the South of the Rio Grande (not including, however, the people of European birth or descent who have come to Mexico from Spain, Germany, or elsewhere, to reside for a time). Sometimes Mexicans are returned as Spanish, Spanish-American, or Indian, but they should be returned as Mexican, even though they may be of Spanish, Indian, or mixed Spanish and Indian race. Mexicans are people who have come to the United States from Mexico.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The people who are native to that portion of the North American Continent lying between the Arctic Ocean and the Rio Grande (not including Mexico), Newfoundland, Greenland, and the West Indies Islands, and who belong to the various tribes of Indians, Eskimos, or Aleuts. Sometimes persons of mixed white and Indian blood are returned as Indians, but they should be returned as white persons. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be returned as Negroes, no matter how little Negro blood there may be.

PEOPLE OR RACE.

The people who are native to that portion of the North American Continent lying between the Arctic Ocean and the Rio Grande (not including Mexico), Newfoundland, Greenland, and the West Indies Islands, and who belong to the various tribes of Indians, Eskimos, or Aleuts. Sometimes persons of mixed white and Indian blood are returned as Indians, but they should be returned as white persons. Persons of mixed white and Negro blood should be returned as Negroes, no matter how little Negro blood there may be.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of the person's nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 12. Whether the passage paid by himself or by others.—The entry in column 12 should be "Self" or "Others," according to the fact. If paid for in part by the alien and in part by others, the entry should be "Self and others."

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if he has less than $50 the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his complete address.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Paulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Paulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 1[illegible]DIC , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adam	Edward	39		h	h				U.S. Citizen						
2	Alcock	Charles H	47							✓						
3	✓	alice (wife)	40		f					✓						
4	✓	George (master)	7			s				✓						
5	Henry	Elizabeth (wife)	63		f	h				✓						
6	Aldrich	James H	54		h					✓						
7	✓	Gertrude	50		f					✓						
8	Allen	Frank G	48		h					✓						
9	Auer	William	34							✓						
10	Bouheim	Berthold	47							✓						
11	Bradshaw	Dawson	38			s				✓						
12	Belden	Charles A	59			h				✓						
13	✓	Fanny H	18		f					✓						
14	✓	Marguerite	20			s				✓						
15	Black	Robert [illegible]								✓						
16	Buck	John	65			h				✓						
17	Barton	Olney	60							✓						
18	Baldwin	Elizabeth	56		f					✓						
19	Allis	[illegible]	5		h	s				✓						
20	Bacon	Thomas P	62			h				U.S. Citizen						
21	✓	Annie	60		f					✓						
22	Bridgham	Samuel	66		h					✓						
23	✓	Mary	62		f					✓						
24	Murphy	Elizabeth	35			s				✓						
25	Belden	Alvin J	61		h	h				✓						
26	✓	Augusta	60		f					✓						
27	Boyd	John F	58		h					✓						
28	✓	Agnes	55		f					✓						
29	✓	Laura	20			s				✓						
30	Crouchers	Frederick	44		h	h				✓						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourist [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

4-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cabin passage, whether paid by the alien person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line No.—The number of each alien should be entered in regular order, beginning with the first alien on each sheet.

Column 2. Name in full—Enter surname (family name) and full Christian name of each alien, whether Master, First Officer, Second Officer, Steerage Passenger, or Member of Crew.

Column 3. Age—Write the age of each alien last birthday. If under one year, write the number of months, as "6 months."

Column 4. Sex—Write "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 5. Married or single—Write "married" or "single," as the case may be.

Column 6. Calling or occupation—Write the calling or occupation of each alien. If a child, write "child." If "no occupation," write "none."

Column 7. Nationality—Write the nationality of each alien, as "Russian," "Swedish," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," or "African (Other)."

Column 8. Race or people—Write the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "African (Black)," or "African (Other)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence—Write the last permanent residence of each alien, as "Paris, France," "Berlin, Germany," "Rome, Italy," "Dublin, Ireland," "Glasgow, Scotland," "Liverpool, England," "Cardiff, Wales," "Christiania, Norway," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Copenhagen, Denmark," "Havana, Cuba," "Mexico City, Mexico," "Yokohama, Japan," "Canton, China," "Calcutta, India," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Athens, Greece," "Lisbon, Portugal," "Madrid, Spain," "Brussels, Belgium," "Amsterdam, Holland," "Berne, Switzerland," "Vienna, Austria," "Budapest, Hungary," "Prague, Bohemia," "Agram, Croatia," "Belgrade, Servia," "Cettinje, Montenegro," "Bucharest, Roumania," "Sofia, Bulgaria," "Athens, Greece," "Constantinople, Turkey," "Reykjavik, Iceland," "Helsingfors, Finland," "Stockholm, Sweden," "Christiania, Norway," "Copenhagen, Denmark

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUN 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Church	Dwight	43		M	M				U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Emma V.	42		F	"				"						
3	"	Margery	16		"	S				"						
4	"	Helen	10		"	"				"						
5	Owens	Anna	41		"	"				"						
6	Church	Nellie E	60		"	M				"						
7	Conway	Carle C	32		M	"				"						
8	"	Ella	28		F	"				"						
9	"	Sylvia	8		"	S				"						
10	Norton	Henriette	26		"	"				"						
11	Cohen	Henry	45		M	M				"						
12	"	Eva	44		F	"				"						
13	Chelmsford	Clara	31		"	"				"						
14	"	George	8		M	S				"						
15	Carver	Eugene	50		"	M				"						
16	"	Clara	46		F	"				"						
17	Carter	Edwin A	47		M	M				"						
18	"	Nina	37		F	"				"						
19	"	Goodman	6		M	S				"						
20	Sullivan	Nellie V.	40		F	"				"						
21	Crowley	Frederick	23		M	S				"						
22	"	Elizabeth	58		F	M				"						
23	"	Edith	22		"	S				"						
24	Cutler	Marshall	53		M	M				"						
25	Comey	George P.	57		"	"				"						
26	"	Nannie J.	48		F	"				"						
27	Cooper	Thomas S	60		M	M				"						
28	Donnell	Tudor Verner	53		"	"				"						
29	Dunnigan	Ambrose P	29		"	S				"						
30	Dee	James C	54		"	M				"						

Instead of showing as a matter of form all aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or non-immigrant aliens.

† Race or People. It is desired to ascertain the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSI[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

ARMENIAN

[illegible]

BOHEMIAN AND MORAVIAN

[illegible]

CROATIAN AND SLAVONIAN

[illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible]

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN AND HERZEGOVINIAN

[illegible]

DUTCH AND FLEMISH

[illegible]

ENGLISH

[illegible]

FINNISH

[illegible]

FRENCH

[illegible]

GERMAN

[illegible]

GREEK

[illegible]

HEBREW

[illegible]

HUNGARIAN (MAGYAR)

[illegible]

IRISH

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

JAPANESE

[illegible]

KOREAN

[illegible]

LITHUANIAN

[illegible]

MAGYAR

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

MORAVIAN

[illegible]

NEGRO

[illegible]

PERUVIAN

[illegible]

POLISH

[illegible]

PORTUGUESE

[illegible]

ROUMANIAN

[illegible]

RUSSIAN

[illegible]

RUTHENIAN (RUSSNIAK)

[illegible]

SCANDINAVIAN

[illegible]

SCOTCH

[illegible]

SERVIAN

[illegible]

SLOVAK

[illegible]

SLOVENIAN

[illegible]

SPANISH

[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

SWEDISH

[illegible]

SWISS

[illegible]

WELSH

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereout to [illegible] 135

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUSITANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ely	William Coryl	54		M M				U S Citizen							
2	Esley	J. Gray	39		/ S					/						
3	Forgan	Robert D	34		/ M					/						
4	"	Elizabeth	32		F /					/						
5	/	Margaret	4		/ S					/						
6	/	James B	22		M /					/						
7	Sinclair	Mary	48		F /	Nurse for Mrs Forgan 4 yrs			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	/			Mrs Forgan 4 yrs		1427 Astor St	Chicago Ill
8	Farquhar	Alfred B	54		M M				U S Citizen							
9	Fulton	Newton Miller	38		/ S					/						
10	Gebhard	August	50		/ M					/						
11	Green	Samuel	41		/ /					/						
12	Green	John	38		/ /					/						
13	/	Amy	33		F /					/						
14	Gibson	George R	44		M M					/						
15	/	Mary	39		F S					/						
16	/	Elizabeth	20		/ /					/						
17	/	Dorothy	19		/ /					/						
18	Gannett	William H	56		M M					/						
19	Goldfield	Aaron A	32		/ /					/						
20	/	Eva H	22		F /					/						
21	Greene	Francis B	57		M /					/						
22	Plummer	Thomas R	50		/ /					/						
23	Gardner	John W	50		/ /					/						
24	/	Ella	27		F S					/						
25	Cosgrove	Allen C	32		M /					/						
26	Howells	Thomas J	36		/ /					/						
27																
28	Hoffman		31		M											
29	Hunt															
30	Heim															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-516

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 24 OCT 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	[illegible]																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thence to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1960

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.	Scotch Highlander.
Welsh.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
Italian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910, 190

II—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hearto	Bryan	51		M.				U. S. Citizen						
2	/	Bertha	40		F.	/			/						
3	Hull	Harrie T.	51		M.	/			/						
4	/	Anna R.	50		F.	/			/						
5	Heilner	Samuel	50		M.	/			/						
6	/	Adelaide B.	39		F.	/			/						
7	/	Van Campen	10		M.	S			/						
8	Harpley	Louise	30		F.	/			/						
9	Harris	David	38		M.	M.			/						
10	/	Rose	38		F.	/			/						
11	Hillman	James	42		M.	/			/						
12	/	Gertrude	.		.	.			/						
13	Hubbell	Lester	37		M.	S.			/						
14	/	Porter T.	12		/	/			/						
15	Harris	Albert H.	60		/	M.			/						
16	Imbrie	James	30		/	S.			/						
17	Kahn	Siegfried H.	39		/	M.			/						
18	Kerr	Walter P.	40		/	/			/						
19	/	Hannah H.	38		F.	/			/						
20	King	John P.	21		M.	S.			/						
21	Kahn	Montefiore J.	25		/	/			/						
22	Judd	Norman	38		/	M.			/						
23	/	Annie	35		F.	/			/						
24	Lapsley	Thomas	38		M.	S.			/						
25	Lyman	Henry D.	58		/	M.			/						
26	Lehman	Daniel	36		/	S.			/						
27	Leonard	William H.	40		/	M.			/						
28	Mardo	Ted. D.	27		/	/			/						
29	Murphy	Henry C.	25		/	S.			/						
30	McCabe	Michael	25			/			/						

* In the blank following the name of every adult alien in transit, which alien shall state whether he intends to go to the United States permanently or temporarily, and the answer thereto shall be recorded by the word "perm." or "temp." [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 24 [illegible] 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (the Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMD. [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 24 JUN [illegible], 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

NEGRO [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3317 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3317 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB [illegible]944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Faulds, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Faulds

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

8

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible] 18 Jul., 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moriarty	Gertrude	51		h	m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Martin	John	51		v	✓				✓						
3	✓	Abbie	42		f	✓				✓						
4	✓	Francis	22		✓	S				✓						
5	✓	Lewis H	15		m	✓				✓						
6	Smith	[illegible]					Head of family	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Mrs Robert Master Clyde Park Hotel	London	Cal San Francisco
7	Myers	George T	42		m	✓				U.S. Citizen						
8	✓	Mary Belle	36		f	✓				✓						
9	McCarthy	Margaret	50		✓	✓				✓						
10	✓	Catherine	child	24	✓	S				✓						
11	McMillan	Mary		65	✓	W				✓						
12	Beechey	Henrietta		34			wife of			✓						
13	Mowbray	Joseph V	41		m	m				✓						
14	Manning	Joseph H	47		✓	✓				✓						
15	✓	Gertrude		45	f	✓				✓						
16	Robinson	Elizabeth	[illegible]		✓	S	Companion to Mrs Manning	✓		✓		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
17	Meade	Edward		13	m	✓	Valet to Mr Manning			U.S.		✓				
18	McCord	Alvin	42		✓	m										
19	MacDonald	Lauren		11		S										
20	MacDonell	Sarah	[illegible]	49	✓	m										
21	Manchack	Irving		27	m	S										
22	Nicolson	Hannah		31	f	✓										
23	Oliver	Henry		44	m	m										
24	Patterson	Frederick		27	✓	S										
25	Perkins	John Forbes		32	✓	m										
26	Pizzini	Andrew J.		11	✓	✓										
27	✓	Marie		21	f	✓										
28	Pollard	Louisa W.		27	m	S										
29	Moore	Kathleen		52	✓	m										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

*Insert the word "none" where the person has no occupation. If a child or wife, write "child" or "wife," as the case may be. If the person is a citizen of the United States, write the word "citizen" in column for nationality. If they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Here state whether the person can read or not, and in what language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW

24 , 1910

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has been paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	No	Master	yes	Yes	19	Cal	Of the Master Rosebud Co California											
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N. Kavanagh, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

24 JUN 1910

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Lawlor, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing thereout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Lawlor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSIT[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1 , 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pattan	George Smith	24		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	"	Beatrice	24		F	"										
3	Preble	Robert Bruce	44		M	"										
4	"	Alice H	44		F	"										
5	Peck	Burton F	38		M	"										
6	"	Alice	30		F	"										
7	Pell	Stephen	35		M	S										
8	Pearce	Arthur W	35		M	M										
9	"	Lucy Inman	33		F	"										
10	"	John J	10		M											
11	Fillinger	Alice	25		F											
12	Phelan	Mary Ann	27		"	"										
13	"	Malcolm G	30		M	"										
14	Rossiter	Edward B	64		"	M										
15	"	Mary E	28		F	S										
16	Reynolds	Thomas L	43		M	M										
17	Holt	Allen	21		"	S										
18	Rubens	Catherine	36		"	S										
19	Ryan	Joseph C	44		"	M										
20	Riefelman	Isaac	53		"	"										
21	Roberson	Frank R	38		"	S										
22	Dadmun	Leon	48		"	"										
23	Straus	Julius	40		"	M										
24	Sunrell	Wharton	24		"	"										
25	"	Louise F	20		F	"										
26	Sullivan	Timothy	46		M	M										
27	Delli Padi	Reginald	38		"	S										
28	Stone	Edward H	58		"	M										
29	"	Catherine	53		F	"										
30	Schemmel	Conrad														

3026

*Insert the word "Passenger" or "Cabin Passenger" or "Steerage Passenger" as the case may be. *Under the head of "Race or People" state whether Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, or other race or people. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 [illegible] 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount thereof was furnished directly or indirectly by such person or by any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such other person or corporation bears to the alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For information of Commissioner General of Immigration.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Years in period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		[illegible] England Grantham
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of , 190 .

at

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term [illegible] includes [illegible] people not Negroes;

[illegible]

West Indian [illegible] people [illegible] West Indies south [illegible] Cuba or Central Negro

[illegible]

Spanish-American [illegible] people [illegible] Central South [illegible] Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN [illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Africa [illegible] Negro [illegible] Canary Islands [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Rivers [illegible] Rivers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Rivers [illegible] Rivers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA do SWEAR that I have had 32 Sailing Onward years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 1[illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Strachan	David	51		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Stone	Charlotte	60		F	W										
3	"	Elizabeth	29		F	S										
4	Kelly	Martha	22		F	M	Married 6 yrs Wife of Thos Stone	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Ire		mother Frederica Kelly Loerrach	Germany	Ill Chicago
5	Stearns	Richard	47		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
6	Sloane	William D	66		M	W										
7	"	Emily	51		F	W										
8	Mengelle	Marie	41		F	S	Maid 6 yrs Servant to Mrs Stone	Yes	Yes	France	French	Fra	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Elliott	George	48		M	M	Butler 5 yrs Servant to Mrs Stone	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2 W 57th St NY		
10	Drake	Louis F	45		M	M										
11	"	Laura	16		F	S										
12	Smith	John William	16		M	M										
13	"	Louise F	16		F	S										
14	"	Adele F	24		F	S										
15	"	Irene M	22		F	M										
16	Ward	Catherine	22		F	W										
17	Glotenburg	Edward T	41		M	M										
18	Mangold	[illegible]														
19	Sabine	William	26		M	S										
20	Steins	David	35		M	M										
21	Swayze	Robert	39		M	W										
22	"	Clara	38		F	W										
23	Keating	Grace	27		F	S										
24	Tufts	Fred W	36		M	M										
25	"	Blanche	33		F	W										
26	Thomson	Frank G	35		M	M										
27	Van Wickle	Margaret	21		F	S										
28	Reed	Edwin	29		M	M										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

21 [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket, the passage money paid by any other person, any organization, Government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes, Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	Yes	Mr Stone	Yes	No	—	—	Go Mr Stone, Go associates Press, Western Union Bldg Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Good	Fair	Light	Blue	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Yes		Yes	Yes	Go New York											Paris
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J T W Commander, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906 at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Italian
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian,	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Canadian French	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch,	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	South American
Irish	Syrian
Italian, North	Turkish
Italian, South	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 18 JUN 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Winston	Phoebe	56	7	M				U. S Citizen						
2	Duval	Alice	42		F										
3	Wayne	Edith	20		S										
4	Cowdrey	Isabel	35		F										
5	Waldron	Oscar S	36	M	M										
6	Thomas	Charles	34		S										
7	Whitney	Robert L	40		S										
8	Watkins	William	49		S										
9	Waterman	Mary	45	7	S										
10	"	Carol	—	6	M	S									
11	Walker	Elisha	30		M										
12	"	Sybil	28	7	F										
13	Zabriskie	Custom B	45	M	M										
14	Zelenko	Jacob	27		S										
15	"	Fanny	24	8	F										
16	"	Esther	1		F										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Insert the letter S for single, M for married, Wd for widowed, and the words Calling or Occupation as the case may be.
† Race or People. Determine by the race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. [illegible] on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master (or First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colors of Ink.—The entries required to be made in the following columns should be made in black ink:

Columns 1 to 7.

Columns 8 to 14.

Columns 15 to 17.

Column 18.

Columns 19 to 21.

Column 22.

Columns 23 to 25.

Column 26.

Columns 27 to 29.

Columns 30 to 32.

Column 33.

Column 34.

Column 35.

Column 36.

Column 37.

Column 38.

Column 39.

Column 40.

Column 41.

Column 42.

Column 43.

Column 44.

Column 45.

Column 46.

Column 47.

Column 48.

Column 49.

Column 50.

Column 51.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible], do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL 12 JUN 1910 , 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. *Family Name.	*Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ballard	James	42			Farmer			British	English	USA	Dakota	Brother Mr Baeffmann	17 Sq Messine	Paris
2	Bedford	Charles	24	9	M	Mechanic							3/Law		
3	Andrews	Annie	46	11	F	Wife									
4	"	Mary	16	9	F	Child									
5	Root	Alice	43		F	Mother							Uncle	Mo	
6	"	Katherine	21	8	F	Child									
7	Lamont	Clara	39		F	Farmer			France	French	USA	Dakota			
8	"	Barbara	14		F										
9	"	Phil	11		M										
10	Gaskill	[illegible]	[illegible]						US Citizen						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]														
13															
14	[illegible]														
15															
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes yes	USA Citizen					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	George	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	Howard	[illegible]												
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] condemned one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The [illegible] to the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of year.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	no	Self	yes	yes	20 years	S Dakota	Home to Groton	Box 110 South Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	Gray	Blue	red
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer.] *of the* LUSITANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

91 [illegible] District, [illegible] Division.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Chinese.	Mexican
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Persian
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian	Portuguese
English.	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Finnish.	Russian (Including Finns, Lithuanians, Poles and Slavonians)
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

11—2118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pradt	Fred							~~United States~~				Father		
2	"	Otis							~~"~~				"		
3	Pratt	Harold							England	English	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Yale University Place
4	"	Lella							"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
5	"	Grace							~~United States~~				"		"
6	Pond	Otis							U.S. Citizen				"		"
7	Fuller	Jessie							"				"		"
8	"	Lucius H.							"				"		"
9	~~Adam~~	~~Eve~~							~~Eden~~				~~Serpent~~		~~Tree of Knowledge~~
10	Pratt	Caleb							yes yes	U.S.A.			"		"
11	Pendleton	Fred							"	"			"		"
12	"	Otis							"	"			"		"
13	Pendleton	Lucius H.							"	"			"		"
14	Pendleton	Lucius	2						"	"			"		"
15	Pendleton	Lucius	2						"	"			"		"
16	~~Eve~~	~~Adam~~							~~Eden~~				~~Tree of Knowledge~~		~~Serpent~~
17	~~Adam~~	~~Eve~~							~~Eden~~				~~Tree of Knowledge~~		~~Serpent~~
18				m					yes yes	U.S.A.					
19	Lucy								"	"					
20									England	English	U.S.A.	Baroqua	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Baroqua
21									"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
22									U.S. Citizen						
23	~~Eve~~	~~Adam~~							~~Eden~~				~~Tree of Knowledge~~		~~Serpent~~
24	~~Adam~~	~~Eve~~							~~Eden~~				~~Tree of Knowledge~~		~~Serpent~~
25	~~Eve~~	~~Adam~~							~~Eden~~				~~Tree of Knowledge~~		~~Serpent~~
26	Lucy								f m Steerage yes yes	U.S.A.	Citizen				
27	Brown								"	"					
28	Goddard								"	"					
29	Pendleton														
30															

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which location resided with the intention of returning as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of 84 JUN 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearly period of visit	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Self	~~yes~~	yes	25 years	Nebr	Resident Returning Home to University Place	Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med brown	blue	no	England	Heywood
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Ireland	Dubuque
5	✓	Father	✓	✓	4 yrs	✓	✓		✓	✓	.	.	.	✓						✓	1850	Nebr
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	no	Self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	30 years	Nebr	Home Dubuque		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Clear	no	England	Keswick
21	"	Husb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* . *from* . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 190* .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Irish
Armenian	Italian (North)
Bohemian	Italian (South)
Bosnian	Jew (German)
Bulgarian	Jew (Polish)
Cantabrian	Jew (Russian)
Croatian	Jew (Spanish)
Cuban	Korean
Dalmatian	Lapp
Dutch	Lithuanian
East Indian	Magyar
English	Mexican
Finnish	Montenegrin
Flemish	Moor
French	Pacific Islander
German	Persian
Greek	Polish
Hebrew	Portuguese
Herzegovinian	Roumanian
Hindu	Russian
Iberian (North)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Iberian (South)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Icelandic	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Hindu	Syrian
Iberian (North)	Turkish
Iberian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tobler	Jenny													
2		Esther													
3	Schulze	Julius							Germany	German					
4															
5		Wilhelm													
6		August													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13		Abraham													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27		Duane													
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 JUN 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year of permit of year. Where?															
1																		
2																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 all	~~Brandon Cobalt Home~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Germany Berlin
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *.*

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] (Norway, [illegible], Finn, and Swede)
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
4													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
5															
6															
7													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
8													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
P-1252959 8/1/34															
10															
11															
12															
13													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
23															
24															
S.J.													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
26													NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		
27															
28															
29															
30															

4T

*An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 24 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No. / If Yes — Year / Where?						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4					none												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAIL[illegible] PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3			23				yes	yes	England	English	England		father Benj Mitchell		
4													Major Parker Camborne	Ill	Chicago
5													Surrey Douglas & Washington Surveyed		
6													Hornsey London N		
7															
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Fanny Pentecost		
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		8 Words worth Row West Bedford Nottingham		
10			nil										Robert Nolet		
11													Lane		
12											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13															
14															
15			27												
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19															
20							yes	yes	England	English	England				
21															
22											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents		
23			21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Calle de Indalgo 11 Salillo Mex		
24						Hairdresser							do		
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26													Home.		
27															
28			None								do				
29															
30							yes	yes	England		England				

21x (305) - 6/4/07

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 24 June , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in money or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] U.S. [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 24 [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 190

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			English	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	"	"	"			"									
7	"	"	"			none									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] Rayham Rd		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							Post Office Station		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Baker	yes	yes	England	English			[illegible]		Bermuda
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							wife Elizabeth Walker		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 24 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger who has paid his own passage, or has had passage paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation, immigrant, or other company or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(90)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10															
11															
12															
13											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14															
15			M		yes	yes	England	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23			5												
24											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25															
26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	312	Regent Street London		
29											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30															

147

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

24 June, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	None		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 JUN 10 , 190 .

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Eng and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5												
6												
7										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8												
9										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11												
12										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20												
21												
22												
23		Elizabeth	54									
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is that with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid ticket was purchased by the immigrant, and if not, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period [of year]	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	Vermont	Brother T.R. Hazzett							5	2	Fair	Fair			England	Grantham
2	Yes	Self	$45				Brother							5	5	Fair	Fair	Father		England	Grantham
3	Yes		$6											5	6				None		Tuttlestown
4	Yes	Self	$5				Brother							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Kalysh
5	Yes		$10				Brother							5	4		Blue			England	Dunstable
6																					
7																					
8							Brother							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	England	Great Tye
9							Nelson St New Brunswick							5	4					Ireland	Londonderry
10														5						England	Seaham
11																					
12																					
13																					
14														5	2				None		Spelsbury
15																					
16																					
17														5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		England	Shipston on
18																					
19																					
20																					
21														5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey			Stafford
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1910, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Houston, Surgeon of the [illegible], SWEAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Houston

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 19th June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reardon	Clarence J	43		M	M	merchant	ye	ye	American	Irish			11 Colburn St	Conn	Hartford
2	"	Ellen	41		F	M	Housewife									
3	Hall	Mae	36		F	S	Clerk						Chicago		Ill	3232 Wann Ave
4	Barry	Thomas J	21		M	S							Brooklyn		ny	591 Park Place Brooklyn
5	Green	Martin	38		M	M	Grocer						New Orleans		La	Tulane Ave New Orleans
6	Sullivan	Patrick J	46		M	M	Lt. mast Sergt						Boston		mass	24 Lenox St E Boston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M	Gardener						Greenwich		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Muzzeen	William	66		M	M	Clerk						[illegible]			
9	Fitzgerald	Johanna	62		F	M	Wife						Chicago		Ill	5325 Perry Ave Chicago
10	"	Mary E	20		F	S	Servant									
11	Hallinan	Anne	60		F	M	Wife								Ire	1912 Webster Ave Chicago
12	"	Michael J	70		M	M	Farmer									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language he or she speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Whether any person has paid the transportation of such immigrant, or whether such immigrant has been supported by such person.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master of the LUSITANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, as: clerk, cook, tailor, carpenter, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engraver, printer, shoemaker, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood cutter, etc., and not simply as laborer, printer, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Nationality, race, and people). Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read (and write); No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK.

"Negro, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a separate dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartimenti of Liguria, Lombardy, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be recorded with the nearest approximate as to length of intended residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of "last permanent residence," independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, or visit.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 13, 14, and 15 (Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, in country whence alien came; Name and complete address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going; Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relatives. It may be relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence in which the United States, country, shall be located, United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, and by whom paid). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LUSITANIA

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

IMS SW

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of [illegible], 190 at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th June, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hennessy	Thomas		37		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Waterford	Father — Kilmeadock Co Limerick	Ire.	Waterford
2	Martin	Anastatia		31		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilteely	Sister Mary Martin		
3	Lombard	William		40		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"		Ballyhea	Strand Ville Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Drown	Rebecca		34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Cocoli	Cousin Co Cork		
5	Lindsay	William J.		52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Australia	Sydney	Mother in Law Mrs Irwin	Ire.	Longford
6	Bowe	Jane		21		F	S		"	"	"	"			Drumlish, Co Longford	Cocoli	
7	Power	Josephine		40		F	M	Married	"	"	"	Irish				Australia	
8	Pfingst	Paul Hermann		24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hadamar	Brother R. Pfingst 15 Fidler St London	Ger.	Hadamar
9																Nd.	New York
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person paid the passage of this passenger, and if so, whether he is a relative, and if so, what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	yes 1910	Returning home to Cougar Wash Mary O'Dwyer 911 Greene ave Brooklyn					Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Kilmallock
2	yes	"	$50	no	Brother Richard Lambert Bridgeport Conn					"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kilteeley
3	no	"	$30	"	Returning to					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfarney
4	yes	"	$40	yes 1905	Coscol Cuba					"	"	6	2	Dark	"	"	"	Australia	Bendigo
5	yes	"	$50	no	In transit to Hobart Sydney Australia					"	"	6		Fair	"	"	"	"	Holland
6	yes	"	$50	"	In transit to Deloraine Sydney					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney
7	"	"	$40	yes 1905	Returning to Coscol Cuba					"	"			Grey	Blue			France	
8	"	"	$40	1904 N.Y.	Boche Adolph 204 St Paul Ave Reading Pa					"	"	5	7	Light				Germany	Kreuznach
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Can read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, as is similarly "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Frenchman who is first, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, to northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last previous residence).—What is desired here is the last place where the alien has had a permanent residence. The fact that, on his way to the United States, he may have passed a few months or years in some country, or even remained there for a year or more, does not constitute a residence in the sense in which the word is used in this column, if it was not his intention to remain there permanently. It is supposed that the majority of aliens coming to the United States will have their last permanent residence in the country from which they embark, but the fact that a steamship ticket calls for passage to a certain port does not necessarily indicate that the alien has resided in the country in which that port is situated. If a native of Italy, for example, has been living in Argentina for a year or more, and has decided to return to Italy, but intends to visit the United States en route, he should write in this column the name of the country in which he has been living, i. e., Argentina, and not Italy.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the place to which the alien intends to go with the belief that he will remain there permanently. It is not sufficient to say that the destination is "New York," for the alien may have friends in Brooklyn, Jersey City, Hoboken, Yonkers, or some other place in the vicinity of New York, and the entry in column 13 should show the exact place where he intends to go. The entry in column 13 should not be "Ellis Island," for the reason that the immigrant may be detained there for a few days only, and then be permitted to enter the United States, or may, under the law, be returned to the country whence he came. The entry in column 13 should show the exact place in the United States to which the alien intends to go, and should be "Yes" or "No," not a ticket or "Ditto."

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," not a ticket or "Ditto." If the answer is "Yes," give name and complete address of relative or friend.

Column 15 (Purpose in coming to the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No," not a ticket or "Ditto." If the answer is "Yes," state whether the purpose is to join relatives, friends, employer, or for business reasons, or for pleasure, or to study, or to attend school, or for any other purpose.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No," not a ticket or "Ditto."

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No," not a ticket or "Ditto."

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of residence.

Column 19 (Condition of health, mental and physical).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, what.

Column 20 (Cash in possession, and whether over or under $30).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39498 1	Murray	Lawrence	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	newyork		NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	21 Washington St newyork
81595 2	Cahill	Eugene	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	USA	Newyork			311 West 115th St New York
75874 3	Walsh	Lawrence	21		M	S	Labourer						Pittsburg			1004 Martin St Pittsburg
89662 4	mckeon	michael	21		M	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	USA	new york			1100 Madison St New York
78085 5	Kehoe	Thomas	65		M	W	Retired									43 Washington St Newyork
7815 6	Carroll	JOHN	44		M	M	Brewer									
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 2 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the manual operations of.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and to certain portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany and their descendants who, after residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Aliens residing for a year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show whether merely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by thereunto (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
39780 1	Cassidy	William	27		m	s	Gardiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Hanna Cassidy 20 Prospect Row Edward St Limerick Ire	Ind	Indiana Harbor
39912 2	[redacted]															
ADMITTED																
39958 3	Kenneally	Ellen	58		w	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown	Brother Michael O'Neill Pursuer Mulcahy's Grove Ill Chicago Uncle		
ADMITTED																
4		John	22		m	s	Labr									
39976 5	Muller	Jane	15		m	s								Father Pat Do Muller		
39976 6	Foley	James	19		m	s								Bonniconlon Co Mayo Cousin George Cahir	Mont	Butte
39988 7	Jones	Rodger	18		m	s								Cousin Martin Mullen	Ny	Newyork
39993 8	Mcbarnack	Joseph	22		m	s								Father Patrick Mcbarnack		
9		Barbara	20		f	s	Servt				Irish		Navan	Church Street Navan	Cal	San Francisco
39997 10	Kelleher	William	21		m	s	Labr							Father John Kelleher		
40018 11	Quaid	Timothy	22		m	s	Farmer						Enniskymon	Uncle Timothy Quaid	Ill	Chicago
40019 12	Driscoll	Elizabeth	17		f	s	Servt						Ballingarry	Father John Driscoll		
39961 13	Riordan	Michael	31		m	s	Steward						Schull	Cousin Margaret Scully	Ny	New York
40004 14	O'Donnell	Daniel	23		m	s	Lab						Cork	Father Peter O'Donnell 75 Friars walk Cork		
39335 15	O'Hanrahan	Patrick	26		m	s	Clerk						Abbeyfeale	Friend Abbeyfeale Mich Detroit		
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Mitchelstown	Mother Mrs Hannah O'Hanrahan		
75644 16	Scanlon	John	20		m	s	Labr						Mitchelstown	Father John Scanlon	Ill	Chicago
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN													Ballyduff	Brother Ml Stafford		
74134 17	Collins	Daniel	21		m	s							Ballyduff	Brother John Collins		
81607 18	Mc Loughlin	Michael	20		m	s	V=1873						Kanturk	Father Jas Mc Loughlin	Ny	New York
40007 19	Byrne	John	24		m	s							Limerick	Friend Thomas Hannigan		Bronx
80550 20	Kenny	Bridget	27		f	s							Lurry	Sister Mrs Bridget Kennedy		Kenmare Co Kerry
66395 21	Kavanagh	Kate	21		f	s	Servt						Crossfin	Father Patrick Kavanagh		Newfork
66397 22	Ruane	James	21		m	s	Y. Lab.						Bonniconlon	Mother Mary Ruane Do	Cal	San Francisco
80055 23	Kelleher	Catherine	19		f	s	Servt							Father Patrick Kelleher Ballyna	Ire	Silvertop
82025 24	O'Brien	Patrick	20		m	s	Y Lab						Enniskymon	Father Jas Brien	Ire	Hartford
25		Margaret	15		f	s	Servt						Pantry	Barrack Road Pantry	Ire	Hartford
82022 26	Tobin	Richard	27		m	s	Farmer							Brother Do James Tobin		
27		Robert	19		m	s	Farmer						Dunmanus	Kilcrohane Dunmanus	Ny	New York
74099 28	Linton	James	25		m	s	Electrician							Mother Do Mary Linton		
77209 29	Mitchell	Harriet	18		w	s	Servt						Ballingarry	Father Do Henry Mitchell		
77202 30	Hobbs	Jennie	27		f	s	Operator						Clonmel	28 William St Clonmel	Ny	New York
													Ilen Hollyground	Friend Jas Fricker Clonakilty Cantick Street	Mass	Northampton (Claim

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, assisted, prepaid or partly prepaid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, or by other persons, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Broth.	$20	no	Brother John Cassidy Block Ave Indian Harbor		none	no	no	Good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Limerick
2																			
3	ye	Daughter	$50	no	Daughter Mrs Daniel Donoghue 3027 Ashland Ave Chicago		no	no	no	Good		5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Wife	Ireland	Mitchelstown
4	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Do		"	"	"	"		"	"	Light	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Pat Hennigan 43 Missoula Ave Butte Mont		"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
6	yes	Sister	$50	"	Sister Kate Foley 58 West 50th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Bonniconlon
7	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother William Jordan 2466 Marion Ave New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Lissmore
8	"	"	$15	"	Brother James McCormack 1353 Post Street San Francisco		"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Feakle
9	"	"	$15	"	Do		"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"	"	Navan
10	"	"	$10	"	Brother John Kelleher 2653 Division St Chicago		"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"
11	"	Sister	$25	"	Sister Lizzie Hayes 4455 Wabansia Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"		"	5		Sale	Fair	"	"	Glan
12	"	Uncle	$10	"	Uncle Jeremiah Hayes 11 Ridge St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Ballingarry
13	"	Self	$50	"	Friend Nora Downey 322 20th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Schull
14	yes	Self	$10	yes	1907 Detroit Mich Brother James O'Donnell 249 Trotteral Ave Detroit		"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Inch
15	"	"	$25	no	Friend Nora Daly 202 Ashland Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Abbeyfeale
16	"	"	$50	yes	1906 Friend Thomas Daly 202 Ashland Ave Chicago		"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Dark	"	Brown	"	Mitchelstown
17	"	"	$10	no	Brother Jack Collins 1681 Lexington Ave New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyduff
18	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Delaney 366 Jordan St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Barrigone
19	"	"	$15	"	Brother Bernard Byrne 1 Washington St Dobbs Ferry		"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Feakle
20	yes	"	$20	yes	1906 New York Brother Michael Kenny 360 West 15th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Knockatale
21	"	"	$15	no	Sister Mary Kavanagh 153 West 87th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lower
22	no	"	$15	"	Brother Michael Kearney Silvertop Post Office		"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Bonniconlon
23	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mary Kelleher 99 Washington St Hartford		"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Brownstown
24	yes	"	$15	"	Sister Kate O'Brien Do Lanesboro Mass		"	"	"	"		"	5	—	"	Dark	"	"	Knockglynn
25	"	"	$15	"	Aunt Kate Sullivan 210 West 11th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	Bantry
26	"	"	$10	"	Do		"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
27	"	"	$10	"	Cousin John Shea 129 Park St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
28	"	"	$200	"	Uncle Alex Partridge 32 East 120th St New York		"	"	"	"		"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ballingarry Limerick
29	yes	Self	$25	no	Returning to Brother Cornelius Sullivan Box Central Sq Northampton Mass		"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Clonmel
30	no	"	$50	yes	1906 Northampton Mass		"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Emerald Northampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the _____, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which not a mere citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, ingas long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last above named). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

1082

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19th June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
74157 1	Doherty	Michael	28		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Clare	Wife Johanna Doherty Kilbrickan Isle Cola Gortaroy	Ny	Brooklyn
13693 2	Conway	Patrick	26		m	s	Labr							Brother Patrick Conway Kilkenny	Ny	New York
74136 3	Lacy	John	38		m	m	Boilermaker					U.S.A.	Duntogue	Cousin John Nagle Duntogue	Pa	Karamie Clms
4	"	Edward	16		m	s							Karamie	12 " " " "		
5	"	Bert	10		m	s	Scholar							— Do —		
ADMITTED																
74187 6	Dunlop	Kate	55		f	w	Housekeeper							— Do —		
66399 7	Judge	Martin	26		m	s	Lab.							Nephew Do		
4C038 8	Corrigan	James	39		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bonniconlon	Mother Mrs Judge Carrowcashlan Bonniconlon	Col	Denver
81152 9	Waldron	Peter	25		m	s							Carrickboy	Cousin James Keeffe Tigoe Milltown Kilkenny	Ny	Schenectady
81153 10	"	Michael	23		m	s							Kiltimagh	Father Jas Waldron Aunt Kiltimagh	Ill	Chicago
30092 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	Scholar							Do		
39996	Murray	Lawrence	38		m	m	Labr						Inniskeen	Uncle Nicholas Hayes Inniskeen Co Kilkenny	Ny	Newark
74158	Dooley	James	28		m	s	Labr					U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr Michael Ballinakelly Co Kerry		New York Clms
75884	Walsh	Lawrence	21		m	s							Ireland	Father Jas Dooley Glendaff Queens Co	Mass	Springfield
75215	Ryan	Patrick J	31		m	m	Mechanic						Pittsburg	Father Jas Walsh Brocculler Co Galway	Pa	Pittsburg Clms
74143	Galligan	Henry	35		m	s	Lab.						York	Sister Mrs Anna Ryan Duntogue Co Kilkenny	Ny	New York
17	"	Cornelius	21		m	s							Ireland	Father Jas Galligan Aughaloora Co Cavan	R.I.	Providence Clms
													Ireland	Cavan	— Do —	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last-out races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN 1910 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Thomas Barragry 814 Bedford ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	Fresh Fair	Blue	Not	Ireland	Clonbrick Sligo
2	"	"	$45				Cousin Thomas White 1460 Southern Boulevard New York							5	10	"	"	"		
3	"	Grandmother	$20	yes	8.12.10	Laramie	Resident returning 3 Clarke St Laramie Wyo							5	6	Dark	Dark	"		Inistogue Co Kilkenny
4	"	~~Father~~	$84.10	"			— Do —													U.S.A. Laramie
5	"	"	$900.10	"			— Do —							5	7	"	Brown	"		"
6	"	Self	$50	yes	1906.10		— Do —							5	7					
7	"	"	$26	no			Uncle Hanora Judge 1638 Holden St Dorchester Mass							5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Carrigtwohill
8	no	Wife	$50	no			Wife mrs Ariga Edison Hotel Jersey City NJ							5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Carrara
9	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother James Walsh 1937 Warren Ave Chicago	no				Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Carrickbeg Kiltimagh
10	"	"	$50	no			— Do —							5	9	"				
11	no	Uncle	$40	no			Mother Mrs M Wood 132 6th St Newark NJ							5	9	"	Red	"		
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	5.10	New York	Wife mrs Murray 29 Washington St New York													Inistogue
13	no	"	$50	no			Friend Michael [illegible] 110 [illegible] Mass							5	8	"	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
14	"	"	$5	yes	1884	Pittsburg	Resident returning 1906 Charles St Pittsburg							5	7	"	Dark	"	Ireland	Clondaff
15	yes	"	$20	"	1906	New York	Friend Norah Molloy 38 W 56th St New York							5	7	"	Brown	Dark	"	Pittsburg
16	no	"	$40	"	1897	09	Mother Kath Gallagan 36 Traverse Ave Providence							5	7	"	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Inistogue
17	"	"	$20	no			Aunt — Do —							5	14/49				"	Aughadowa
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct 7/10 Send copy of Certificate to Friend at Home Dec 1 6th from July

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J2w Charles master, of the _____, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read; can read). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), Nos (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided will be entered as "former residence," as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should be the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, and not only state) of future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia, etc.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives (name and relationship, if any) or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pointon, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S.E., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pointon M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification as present or language spoken. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36772															
1	Charlesworth	Harold B.	25		M S	Motor Engr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stamford	(Mother) Mrs. Charlesworth Adelaide St. Stamford	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Beadnell	John Jas. T.	26		M S	Grocer						Bedlington	(Father) Mr. Beadnell Bedlington Nr. Northumberland	N.J.	Delancey
3	Anderson	George	18		M S	Tailor						London W.	(mother) Mrs. Anderson 8 Lanhill Rd. Paddington W.	Wy.	Palmer Hall, N. Carolina
4	Main	Vito	23		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	yes		(Mother) Olinda Gallucci 8 Mugswell Hill Place London N.	N.Y.	New York
5	Greenshield	Thomas	39		M W	Craneman	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	(Wife) Mrs. Greenshields. 11 Blackbraes Ave. Larkhall		
6	Browning	Thomas	32		M W	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	(Wife) Mrs. Browning 10 Avon Street Larkhall. (Mother) Mrs. Browning 9 Blackbraes Ave. Larkhall		
7		Alexander	23		M S	Joiner							(Brother) Amelia Gibbon. 10 High Glengowen. Larkhall		
8	Gibbon	David	32		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	England				(Mother) Mrs. Johnston 20 Dryfesdale Rd. Edinburgh		
70888															
9	Johnston	David S.	45		M W	Traveller (in transit)	yes	yes	England Canada	Scotch			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
71473															
10	Butler	Fredk S.	32		M W	(horse figure moulder)			England	English	England	Manchester	(Wife) Mrs. F. R. Butler 1 Broadway Mansion House Rd. Old Trafford	NY	New York
71593															
11	Breen	Samuel	21		M S	Farmer				Irish	Ireland	Caledon Co Tyrone	(Brother) John Breen Curlough Caledon Co Tyrone (Mother) Mrs. Kelly	Pa	Erie
72677															
12	Kelly	Frank	19		M S							Crossgar	(Wife) Edith Proctor 70 Spring St. Accrington	Va	Roslyn
72991															
13	Proctor	George	36		M W	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Accrington	Father-in-law Patrick Kearns Sheen Co Donegal Ireland (mother) Mrs. Tobacco 62	Conn	New Britain
73365															
14	Kearns	Edward	17		M S	Shop Asst.				Irish	Ireland	Donegal			Altemwash
75503															
15	Tobacco	Domenico	26		M W	Organ Grinder			Italy	Italian	England	Oxford	High Street Oxford (Brother) Benedetto Risai.	Mass	Winchester
4															
16	Risai	Pingelantonio	26		M W		no	no				Bicester Ox	St Johns St Bicester Ox		
76710															
[illegible]	Richards	John	38												
76829															
18	McEvenna	Charles	26		M S	Barman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Navarn	(Father) Felix McEvenna, Dunlaoise (Father) Mr. Eustace.		
78200															
19	Eustace	Edward J.	22		M S	Driver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dalton in Furness	18 Aireslee St. Dalton in Furness (mother) Mrs. Earley - 70	Pa	Portsmouth
80691							3-24-1821	5/21/43							
	Earley	Nora	24		M S	Waitress (in transit)						Hull	Liddel St. Norfolk St. Hull Yorks. (wife) Mrs. Wolff	Ill.	Chicago
80991															
21	Wolff	Louis	30		M W	Tailor			Germany	Hebrew		Leeds	37 Victoria St. Grace Rd. (Uncle) Mrs. Theresel. 21	Pa	Rochester
81374						Coal							Crane St. Chester		
22	Cathen	John	49		M W	Maker			England	English		Chester	(mother) Jane Fletcher		
81883															
23	Fletcher	George	20		M S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hetton	10 Simpson St. Hetton (Brother) Mrs. Snyden - 80 -	Va.	Scranton
81929													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Quebec	
24	Thompson	Harrison	28		M W	Mason (in transit)						Newcastle	Signal Ave Heaton Newcastle (Friend) J. C. Brinkley	Can	Montreal
82052															
25	McCrossen	Mary	33		M W	Cook						Manchester	38 Peel St Gorton Manchester	N.J.	W. Hoboken
82491													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Bancroft	Walter	43		M W	Tanner (in transit)						Nuneaton	(Wife) Sarah Jane Bancroft 39 Hornley Lane Nuneaton (Mother) Mrs. Phillipson 115	Conn	Middletown
82755															
27	Shaw	Sarah	47		F S	Domestic						Glasgow	Dalmornock St. Glasgow. (Next of Kin)	Wash	Roslyn
28		Sarah Jane	19												
2075							3308	2/26							
29	Rossiter	Walter W	28		M W	Carpenter	yes	yes		English	England	London	(Wife) Mrs. Rossiter Stone Rd. Roman Rd. Bethnal Green Ldn	Ill.	Chicago
68407													(Father) Mr. S. Hunter Gr. 57		
30	Hunter	Mary	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes				Standgate	Sibley St. Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, *19* 105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$37	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Friend Mr Rollins 38 Broadway Ave Jr, Richmond Hill NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	Stamford
2	"	Father	"	No	—	—	(Friend) John Robson Delancey Delaware Co. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blum	Grey	"	"	Bedlington
3	"	Self	$40	"	—	—	(Brother) Carl Anderson Box 30 Palmer Falls McComb NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	"	"	London
4	"	"	$25	Yes	Yes	1908 Newyork	(Friend) Ernest Salvandro 2018 Richmond ave S.I. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cappo
5	"	"	$8	No	Yes	1892 Clay City	Father Vincenzo Tronchiello Box 23 Jamaica Grenada West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Blue	Nil	West Indies	Trinidad
6	Yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Jos McLaughlin 512, 80 2nd Ave New York address as above	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dark Blum	Blum	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Larkhall
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$25	"	—	—	(Friend) Jno McCutcheon, 522 56 3rd Ave Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Aug	passes through in transit	(Going home) 159 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Freak	Freak	Blue	Tattooed on Legs & Arms	"	Finland
10	Yes	"	yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs A. Fowles 51 Duquesne Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blum	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Tom Mercer 2221 Main St Erie	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	anchor tattooed on right hand	England	Frome
12	No	Brother	$42	"	—	—	(Brother) Jno Kelly, 53 Leamington Ave East End, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Caledon
13	No	Self	yes	No	—	—	(Friend) Thomas Blanton 281 Rutt Blantyre St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Freak	Fair	Blue	"	"	Roscrea
14	Yes	"	$16	Yes	1908	Allentown	(Friend) R Drahon 520 Bakers St Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	England	Colon Lancs
15	"	"	$25 $36	No	—	—	(Brother in Law) Giovanni Colucci 6 Cider St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Dark	Blum	"	Ireland	Ireland
16	"	"	$95 $70	"	—	—	(Brother in Law) Nicola Russo 6 Cedar Street Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	"	Scar over right eye	Italy	Carsino
17													5	3	"	"	Blum	Nil	"	Arvaro
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Wm Delaney 304 1208 Hudson St. Hoboken, NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Italy	Sessa
19	Yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	(Friend) Robt R Kemp Countryside Rd Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Hamilton
20	No	"	$60	yes	10	Newyork	(Friend) Miss Lydia Woodbridge Nonna Pair Sao	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blum	"	"	Hull
21	"	"	$25	No	—	—	(Brother in Law) David Segelin 8 Wigman St Rochester Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Memel
22	"	"	$15	"	—	—	(Son) Jno Latham, 223 Lake St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	(Uncle) Dr Hall Hall 409 East Market St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blum	Blum	Nil	England	Hellon le Hole
24	"	"	More	No	—	—	In transit to Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Newton Chas
25	"	"	$30	"	—	—	(Husband) Dr. Dr Crossen 436 Division St 1st Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Warrington
26	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	(Sister) Hannah Dean Knit (Recruiter) Rd Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blum	Blum	"	"	Macclesfield
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	1910	Roslyn Park	(Home) Box 395 Roslyn Park	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
28	"	Aunt	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	—	—	(Uncle) J. Cummon 11323 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left leg	England	Walthamstow
30	"	Brother in Law	$20	"	—	—	(Brother in Law) Dr J Traylor 219 Oakland Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blum	Grey	Nil	"	Newcastle On Tyne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Sh. Charles M. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Fenton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Fenton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 24 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
68178 1	Blair	Agnes Mrs	27		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Derry Loy Co Down	(Father) Hugh Mc Keeon. Derry Loy Co Down Grandfather)		
2	"	Samuel	4		m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Agnes	6		f	s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
70532 ADMITTED 4	Penrose	Michael	17		m	S	Bottle Washer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	(Father) Mr. Penrose - 12 Lancaster St Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Park	Richard	29		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	England	Mill Hill	(Father) William Park - 11 Kings Road Mill Hill	N.Y.	Newburg
6	Durham	William	24		m	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Elizabeth Durham - 7 Queen Victoria St Mill Hill	"	"
90 7	Stone	Cecil	24		m	S	Gasfitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Elizabeth Stone	N.J.	Bloomfield
70606 8	Cadwallader	George	30		m	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Barbados	Bridgetown	(Mother) Mrs. Eliza Cadwallader High St Leintwardine Hereford	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Watson	Joseph	21		m	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	England	London	(Cousin) Mr. Watson. 53 Sumatra Rd W. Hampstead Lon	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Buckley	Lily	24		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Widnes	(Mother) Mrs. Cubbon 37 Sturmouth St Farnworth Widnes	Ohio	Youngstown
11	"	Victoria	2		f	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	(grandmother)		
12	"	Donald	9	m	m	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25 13	Mc Iver	Winifred Mrs	45		f	M	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Daniel Fowler 203 Bank St Red Bank Lead	N.J.	Newark
27 14	Gillespie	[illegible]	115		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	(Nephew) Mrs Cecilia Gillespie Donegal	Iowa	Altamont
15	~~Rose~~	Elizabeth	34		f											
8 16	~~Jones~~	Mary A.	11		f											
17		Annie	62		f											
13696 DEPORTED 18	Capron	Frances Mrs	33		f	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	(Mother) Mrs Capron 112 Buckley Road Longsight Manchester	N.Y.	New York
9 19	Joan	Patrick	35		m		Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	(Father) Mrs Joan Castlecaulfield Co Tyrone		
73754 20	Bowden	Samuel	40		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Swanwell	Uncle H Bowden Penrhiwceiber England	Ky	New York
67986 21	Stead	George	41		m	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	(Mother) Mrs. J. Stead 173 Mushroom Lane Sheffield		
70650 22	Whitefield	Ellen														
23																
70626. 24	Birdsall				m	M	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hornsey	(Uncle) Geo. Hearsley Penrhiwceiber New Port Mon	N.Y.	Horley
77526 25	Johnsen	Grace Annie	47		f	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Wales	New Port Mon	(Mother) Mrs Banks 80 Church Rd New Port Mon		
26	"	Grace	12		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	(grandmother)		
27	"	Frederick L.	16		m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20179 28	Jones	Phoebe	19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Welsh	England	London	(Mother) Mrs Jones. 511 Manchester Rd Cubitt Town. London		
80 29	~~Bruno~~	Vincenzo	31		m	S	Steward	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	London	(Father) Lucenzo Bruno Italy		
30	Attonosio	Gaetano	31		m									(Father) S. Attonosio Capri Italy		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 [illegible] 1910, 19 — 107

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	over 50	—	—	(Husband) Henry Blair So. St Paul Dakota Minn:	No	No	No	Good	No		5 -	dark	brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilrea Co Derry
2	"	father	—	✓	—	(Father) ✓													
3	✓	✓	—	✓	—	— — ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
4	Yes	Uncle	$15	no	—	(Uncle) Richard Gilmore 242 West 60th St Los Angeles Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
5	No	✓	$25	✓	—	(Uncle) Thomas Fletcher 19 Benhard Ave New Burg N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale	Blond	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Broghedra
6	"	"	$15	✓	—	(Uncle) ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Brill Hill
7	Yes	Cousin	$20	✓	—	(Cousin) W H Hanley 2 Myrtle Lane Nabossing Bloomfield N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	Yes	Yes 1905 1910 Niagara Falls N.Y.		(Friend) Stephen Lenock 431 Main St Niagara Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No	—	(Sister) Kate Watson 241 University Ave Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	—	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Abingdon
10	✓	Husband	$20	✓	—	(Husband) Andrew J Buckley 300 West Ellis Ave Youngstown O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ludow
11	✓	Father	—	—	—	(Father) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Tuenworth
12	✓	✓	—	✓	—	— " — ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
13	✓	Husband	Yes	No	Mo 1909	Husband [illegible] 15 - 24 20 Nov 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
14	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes 1909	Altamont Ia	(Friend) W R Hudson Altamont Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0	Dark	Black	Blue	✓	England	Birkenhead
15	No	✓	No	No	✓	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	—
16																			
17																			
18	Yes	Self	$40	No	—	New York (Friend) Harry Hunt 574 - 11th Ave West 50th New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	England	Manchester
19	✓	✓	Yes	No 1909	N.Y.	(Friend) J.D. Connolly State St Mag a N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Cootehill
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1909	Ashpumping Mich	Brent Butt Isabella Salt Lake City Utah Address unknown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Penarwell
21	✓	✓	$75	Yes 1907	New York N.Y.	(Friend) Jno J Healy 117 [illegible] St [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bellwell
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1910	Philadelphia Pa	(Home) Alice Court 10 Sansom Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue			
25	✓	✓	$75	No	—	(Brother in Law) P.J. Osnes. 20 Monte Noi. Hermans Grove Cuba: (Uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
26	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	(Bro in law) 1106 Lenox St Ballard Ave Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	Yes	No 1909	Com Houston Tex	(Friend) S. Post 117 New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Italy	Co [illegible]
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York N.Y.	(Friend) Salvatori 20 Pom N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1915, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74616																
1	Crute	Ann Barbara	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Douglas I.o.M.	(Sister) Mrs Annie Pleasant Douglas I.o.M.		
2	"	Jessie P	15		"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
81569	"	Ruth	11		"	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13703	Braddy	Jane			F	M	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Mr Braddy. 10 School		
5	Dunn	William J.	50		M	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Wigan		Wife Mrs Dunn 78 Wellington Rd. Liverpool		
6	"	Leslie	30		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	Liverpool		Mother		
13[illegible]																
7	Reynolds				F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Bristol	(Sister) Mrs J. Mr Andrew 67 Mid St. Bath gate		
8	Kennelly	Catherine	2		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	(Brother) Thos Kennelly. 10 Tyne St. off Seven St. Kirkdale Liverpool		
9	"	Jane Cr	32		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"		London	(Mother in Law) Mrs Jones. Manchester Rd Cubitt Town. London (Brother)		
10					F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
1396																
11	Lawton	Jas H.														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

#11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible]CR , 24 [illegible].910 , 19 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," write "yes" in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor? (If "yes," write "yes" in each case.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$16	No			(Husband) Arthur Cute. 296 Grand Ave Astoria L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Douglas
2	"	Mother	-	✓			(Father)	✓														Isle of Man
3	✓	✓	-	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
4	No	Self	$100	✓	✓		(Cousin) Jno Lofkirk 588 Ridge St Lo C River. Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	red	[illegible]	"		[illegible]
5	yes	✓	$100	✓	✓		Lon McDunn meet Hotel 7th Ave & 96th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓		Liverpool
6	✓	✓	✓	ye 1910 New York Bristol			Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	No	Self	$16	No	1910 R.I.		(Friend) Mrs O'Brien. 168 Wood St: Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Auburn	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Mr Kelly's town
8	Kensington	Uncle	$50	No			(Uncle) Martin Henelly, 11231 Watt ave Pullman Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	Self	$16	No	1900 Alaska		(Home) 19 Ballard ave Seattle Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	Ireland	Connaught
10	✓	Husband	-	No	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
11																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charlton Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BRITANNIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number of each alien on the list should be plainly written in this column.

Column 2. Name in full.—Surname (family name) and given names should be entered in this column.

Column 3. Name of person whose relative or friend he is going to.—Enter the name of the person in the United States whose relative or friend the alien is going to.

Column 4. Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States.—Enter the name and complete address of the relative or friend in the United States whom the alien is going to.

Column 5. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

Column 6. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and if the amount is $30 or more enter the exact amount.

Column 7. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend, and the length of time such alien has been separated from such relative or friend.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place of such visit.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 10. Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is in good health and good condition, mentally and physically.

Column 11. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and from what cause.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, enter how and from what cause.

Column 12. Height.—Enter the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 13. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien as light or dark.

Column 14. Color of hair and eyes.—Enter the color of hair and eyes of each alien.

Column 15. Marks of identification.—Enter any marks of identification of each alien.

Column 16. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 17. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 18. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, enter what and when.

Column 20. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 21. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 22. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, enter what kind or class of labor.

Column 23. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, enter how often.

Column 24. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 25. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 26. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 27. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 28. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 29. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 30. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 31. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 32. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 33. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 34. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 35. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 36. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 37. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 38. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 39. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 40. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 41. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 42. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 43. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 44. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 45. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 46. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 47. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 48. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 49. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 50. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 51. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 52. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 53. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 54. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 55. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 56. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 57. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 58. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 59. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 60. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 61. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 62. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 63. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 64. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 65. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 66. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 67. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 68. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 69. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 70. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 71. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 72. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 73. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 74. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 75. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 76. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 77. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 78. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 79. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 80. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 81. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 82. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 83. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 84. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 85. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 86. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 87. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 88. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 89. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 90. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 91. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 92. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 93. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 94. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 95. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 96. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 97. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 98. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 99. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 100. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 101. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 102. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 103. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 104. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 105. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 106. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 107. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 108. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 109. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 110. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 111. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 112. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 113. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 114. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 115. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 116. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 117. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 118. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 119. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 120. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 121. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 122. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 123. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 124. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 125. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 126. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 127. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 128. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 129. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 130. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 131. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 132. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 133. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 134. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 135. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 136. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 137. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 138. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 139. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 140. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 141. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 142. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 143. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 144. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 145. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 146. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 147. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 148. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 149. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 150. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 151. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 152. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 153. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 154. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 155. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 156. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 157. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 158. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 159. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 160. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 161. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 162. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 163. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 164. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 165. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 166. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 167. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 168. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 169. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 170. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 171. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 172. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 173. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 174. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 175. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 176. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 177. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 178. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 179. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 180. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 181. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 182. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 183. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 184. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 185. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 186. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 187. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 188. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 189. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 190. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 191. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 192. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 193. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 194. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 195. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 196. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 197. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 198. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 199. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 200. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 201. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 202. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 203. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 204. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 205. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

Column 206. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been refused admission to the United States, and if so, enter when.

Column 207. Whether under sentence of death or for what crime convicted.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is under sentence of death, and if so, enter for what crime convicted.

Column 208. Whether a person who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

Column 209. Whether a person who admits belief in the practice of polygamy.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 210. Whether a person who admits belief in anarchistic principles.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien admits belief in anarchistic principles.

Column 211. Whether a prostitute.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 212. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.

Column 213. Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political, and if so, enter what offense.

Column 214. Whether a political offender.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a political offender.

Column 215. Whether connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government.

Column 216. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is connected with the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 217. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the approximate date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 218. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, enter the name of such relative or friend.

*Column 219. Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, and if so, when.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Engl. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Smith

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] 18[illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
63359. 1	Lowry.	James.	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	America	Devonport		U.S. Citizen		
68070. 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	America	[illegible]				
68785 3	Rothery	John.	37		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	America	Hazleton	O			
71270 4	Johnston	James.	58		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
73113. 5	Soulsby.	Thomas.	38		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	America	English	America	Scranton	Pa.		
78496. 6	Bailey.	John W.	50		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fall River	Mass.		
78419. 7	Howarth	Hiram	49		M	M	Liquor dealer	yes	yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Bedford	Mass.		
8	Hacking	Robert	58		M	M	Conductor	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bridgeport	Ohio		
9	Roberts	Arthur L.	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
81354. 10	Riley.	Mary Anne	56		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
81743. 11	Brownhill	Martha.	52		F	M	wife	yes	yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Pa		
12	[illegible]	Herbert.	14		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
68888 13	Stoke	George	50		M	M	Carpet designer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	Pa			
14	[illegible]	Elizabeth	45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Jane	8		F	S	child	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
70576 16	[illegible]	Robert	48		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
70607 17	Reinhold	Charles	29		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	America	St Jamaica	L.I.	N.Y.	U.S. Citizen	
13673 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	[illegible]	Russia	Bristol	R.I.			
58860 19	Brookes.	Edwin	48		M	M	Weaver	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
69983 20	Duckworth	John	51		M	M	Boarding House Proprietor	yes	yes	America	English	America	New Bedford	Mass		
2078. 21	Farmer	James W.			M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Irish	England	London				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
54241. 23	Gososky.	Philip	33		M	M	Hairdresser	yes	yes	America	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	America	Chicago	Ill.
24	[illegible]	Anne	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13701 25	Tolca	John	56		M	M	Mail Service	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	John J.	12		M	S	Front Worker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
80314 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Liquor dealer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
76836 29	Charter	George	71		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	English	[illegible]	Rock Creek	Iowa			
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Richard Co. Louth

* Year's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a contract laborer, or has been such prostitute or contract laborer within one year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							(Home) [illegible]												
2																			
3							(Home) in Hollister Ohio												
4																			
5							(Home) 633 Derby Street Scranton Pa												
6							(Home) in Fall River (148 Smith Street) Mass —												
7							(Home) in 67 School St New Bedford mass												
8							(Home) Bridgeport Bridgewater Co Ohio												
9							[illegible]												
10							(Husband) Mr. Andrew Mc Kay 52 Pearl St. Torrington Conn												
11							(Husband) Mr. Jos Broomhill 116 Herston St. Scotland Villa Glasgow												
12							(Father)												
13							(Home) 2811 Fairhill St Philadelphia Pa												
14							— " —												
15							— " —												
16							(Home) in Wyncyard Park												
17							(Home) in Draper Street South Jamaica Long Island												
18							(Friend) Mrs? O'Brien 168 Wood St Providence R I												
19																			
20																			
21																			
22							(Home) 480 Oneida St Chicago Ill —												
23																			
24							(Home) 588 [illegible]												
25																			
26							(Home) [illegible]												
27	No		50 00	04	[illegible]		(Home) 530 [illegible]												
28							(Home) [illegible]												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term Cuban represents the Chinese people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN.

South American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) represents the African Negro (either native or Cuban) of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

[illegible]

RACIAL GROUP.

[illegible]

PLACE OF BIRTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Conisbee, ~~Master~~, Surgeon of the LUCITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Conisbee

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is what is to be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35-108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18..., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
59849.																
1 ✓ 73033	Been.	Moisy.	30		M/S.	S.	Bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	England	Carton on Trent	(Cousin) Isaac Glass 138 New Street Burton on Trent.	N.Y.	New York
2 ✓ 70614	Sarin	John.	33		M/S	S	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russian				(Friend) Mr. Geo Sabert 103 Stone St London E.	Pa	Philadelphia
3 ✓ 54242.	Reiss	Harry	17		M/S.	S.	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	(Uncle) Abraham Levy 163 Cheetham Hill Rd Manchester	NY	New York
4 ✓ 82301	Petark	Benjamin	19		M/S.	S.	Shirtmaker	no	no			✓	Liverpool	(Brother in Law) Philip Gosovsky. 101 Crown St Liverpool		
5 ✓ 72828	Rickman	Samuel	30		M/S.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Manchester	(Wife) Rachel Rickman 29 Parradon Rd Cheetham Hill Manchester	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
6 ✓	Angel	Solomon	35		M/S	S	Traveller	✓	✓			✓	London	(Cousin) Philip Angel. 36 Nelson St London E.	Ont	Toronto
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-11K 11-11K

11-11K

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 113

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or part ticket has been furnished by others, and whether any part of the passage money has been furnished by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported (if any) previously, and if so, when and for what reason.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$17	No	(Brother) H. Beer 48 E. Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brn Grey	Small mole on left cheek	Russia	Russia Schaulkoona
2	"	"	$15	"	(Friend) Mr. John Apsit 518 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	nil	"	Riga
3	"	Father	$10	"	(Father) Hyman Reiss 40 Ludlow St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brn Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Self	$20	"	(Brother) S. Petark 19 Oroky Place. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Black Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	Yes 1910 Toronto	(Cousin) Dan L. Dunkelman 181 Richmond St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	" Brn	"	"	Toronto
6	Yes	"	None	No	(Friend) Mr. O. Herman, 692 ~~Lawrence Boulevard~~ Herkimer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Fair Grey	"	"	"
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Charles Master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Franish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from Liverpool, 1 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Residence in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 [illegible] 1910 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	[illegible]																	
2	"	"	"															
3																		
4	no	US	Citizen															
5	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"															
7																		
8	"	"	"															
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	"	US	Citizen															
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	"	US	citizen															
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Dwchanes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR that I am the COMMANDING Officer of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. DWCHANES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 190-

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The full name of every person who shall hereafter embark for the United States from any foreign port shall be entered in this column, and the surname shall be entered first, then the Christian name and middle name, if he has one, in the order usually written. Every person must be set down in a family group, and the name of the husband, father, mother, or other head of the family must be written first, and the names of the wife and children or other members of the family entered in the order of their ages, as near as may be, immediately following the name of the head of the family.

Column 2. Name of Vessel. The name of the vessel in which the alien arrives at the port of entry in the United States shall be entered in this column.

Column 3. Name of Destination. The name of the city, town, or village of the State of his or her intended permanent residence in the United States shall be entered in this column.

Column 4. Whether Master, First or Second Officer. Whether the master, first or second officer of the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, has made the examination of the alien, shall be stated in this column.

Column 5. Whether Citizen of the United States. Whether the alien is a citizen of the United States shall be stated in this column.

Column 6. Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend. The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien is going to join in the United States shall be stated in this column.

Column 7. Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where. If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact shall be stated in this column, with the time and place of such visit.

Column 8. Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Where and When. If the alien has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, the fact shall be stated in this column, with the time and place.

Column 9. Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society, and Which. If the alien is connected with any institution or society, the name of such institution or society shall be stated in this column.

Column 10. Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the fact shall be stated in this column, with a statement of the kind of labor to be performed.

Column 11. Whether in Possession of Ticket, and Whether Prepaid by Whom. If the alien has a ticket, the fact shall be stated in this column, and if the ticket has been prepaid, the name of the person or company prepaying for the ticket shall be stated.

Column 12. Whether Having Been Deported, and Cause for Same. If the alien has been deported, the fact shall be stated in this column, with the cause for such deportation.

Column 13. Whether Able to Read. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien can read or not.

Column 14. Whether Able to Write. The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien can write or not.

Column 15. Age. The age of the alien at his or her last birthday shall be entered in this column.

Column 16. Sex. The sex of the alien shall be indicated in this column by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 17. Married or Single. The entry in this column should be "M" or "S," to indicate whether the alien is married or single.

Column 18. Occupation. The occupation of every alien shall be entered in this column, and if he has been employed at any trade or calling, he shall be set down as belonging to that trade or calling. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, shall be so returned.

Column 19. Final Destination. The name of the city, town, or village in the United States intended to be the final destination of the alien shall be entered in this column.

Column 20. Whether Having Been in Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien has been in a penitentiary, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.

Column 21. Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, city, or town and State in which he last landed.

Column 22. Whether Ever Before in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Where and When. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, the year, city, or town and State in which he was last so confined or supported.

Column 23. Whether Connected with Any Institution or Society, and Which. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien is connected with any institution or society, and if so, the name of such institution or society.

Column 24. Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor, and What. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 25. Whether in Possession of Ticket, and Whether Prepaid by Whom. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether prepaid by himself or herself, by the relative or friend whom he or she is going to join, by the United States, by a State, by a charitable institution or society, by a railroad company, by a steamship company, by a foreign government, or by whom.

Column 26. Whether Deported, and Cause for Same. The entry in this column should be "Yes" or "No," to show whether the alien has been deported, and if so, the cause for such deportation.

Column 27. Nationality. The nationality of every alien shall be entered in this column, and the nationality of an alien is the country in which he was born. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America should be described as natives of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, etc., as the case may be, and not as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in the British Provinces, and intending to return to the United Kingdom. Persons born in the German Empire should be described as natives of the country, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc., to which they owe allegiance. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, etc. Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, Armenia, Syria, etc. Persons born in China, Japan, and Siam should be described as natives of those countries. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India. Persons born in Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, and the West Indies should be described as natives of those countries. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa.

Column 28. Race or People. The race or people to which every alien belongs shall be entered in this column. The following-named races or peoples are given as a partial list of those to be used in describing the races or peoples of the persons mentioned:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rl C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pouton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 18 Dec 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Edward	6		M	M				U S						
2	"	Gwenda	4		F	S				U S						
3	"	Arthur	3		M	S				U S						
4	Andersen	Carl					Laborer									
5	"	Anna					Wife									
6	Carlson	Johan					Laborer									
7		Maria					Wife									
8	Andersen	Peter					Laborer									
9	Petersen	Peter					Laborer									
10	Jensen	Jens	54				Farmer									
11																
12	Mikkelsen	Niels	20				Farmer									
13	"	Anna	20				Wife									
14	Jensen	Jens	30				Farmer									
15	Lund	Lars					Laborer									
16	Nielsen	Finn	44				Wife									
17	Madsen	Niels					Son									
18	Christensen	Hans					Son									
19	Hansen	Peter					Son									
20	Svensen	Ole					Son									
21	Pedersen	Jens					Son									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Calif. Sonora

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN 1910 , 190

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Uncle												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rle P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizens of U.S. of A. S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool June 18th, 1910.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Poutta	Juho	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Finnish	U.S.	Great Falls	Father Juho Poutta Toppolanmäki, Ylistaro.	Wash.	Wilkeson
2	"	Hedvig	36		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mont.		do	do
3	"	Jaakko	10		M	S		do	do	do	do	do			do	do
4	"	Anna	9		F	S	Children.	do	do	do	do	do			do	do
5	"	Väinö	4		M	S				do	do	do			do	do
6	"	Matti	4		M	S				do	do	do			do	do
7	"	Lauri	3		M	S				do	do	do			do	do
8	Keltinmäki	Isak	25		M	S	Lab			Finland	Finnish	Ylistaro		Uncle Isaac Keltinmäki Toppolanmäki Ylistaro	do	do
9	Virtanen	Gösta	35		M	M	Merchant			do	do	do	Helsinki	Friend Erwin Lumberman 10 Kuusisaarenkatu Helsingfors	do	Ravalli
10	"	Saima	33		F	M	Wife			do	do	do			do	do
11	"	Ragnhild	11	8	F	S	child			do	do	do			do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]anta	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]anne	7	[illegible]	F	S	child			do	do	do			do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Dubois	Maximilien	52		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN 1910 , 19 11 1910 , 19 119

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Mother Isak Porter Wickerstom, Wash.							First Court 3rd Christ Ukrnt. Lith.					
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							Friend												
9							Friend Rollin Porter 63 N 35th St. Portland, Oreg.												
10																			
11																			
12		United States Citizen					Husband Solomon Popi Toombs, DeKalb Co Ga												
13																			
14																			
15							Home Caldwater Mich												
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jewcharles martin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of J[illegible], 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien so stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write; Yes, No means can neither read nor write; or Yes, No means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as so classified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining. Line is not to be filled by the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... in the place ... from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should be, so far as certainly, the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States), country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ... has a ticket through ... and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 ... and whether ... by whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Rle P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20									Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden				Stockholm
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

11-350167—12/9/42

23-113064-4/9/42

23-112613-2/24/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes			Yes					No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Blue	Bald		
4	Husband			No					No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Blue	Well	Sweden	
5																		✓		
6																		✓		
7																		✓		
8	Husband																	✓		
9																		✓		
10																		✓		
11														4	7			✓		
12																		✓		
13																		✓		
14																		✓		
15																		✓		
16																		✓		
17																		✓		
18																		✓		
19																				
20	Self	3	No						No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bald	Sweden	
21																		✓		
22																		✓		
23																		✓		
24																		✓		
25																		✓		
26																		✓		
27																		✓		
28																		✓		
29																		✓		
30																		✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McCharles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rle P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18 [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2	✓							yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finnish			
3	✓															
4	✓															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24-13298 267/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1903

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 01 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If an idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2	no	Self	100	No			no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	blue		Mark	Finland	
3			30																✓		
4			25																✓		
5																			✓		
6			25																✓		
7																			✓		
8																			✓		
9			25																✓		
10																			✓		
11																			✓		
12																			✓		
13			10																✓		
14			15																✓		
15																			✓		
16			50																✓		
17																			✓		
18																			✓		
19			30																✓		
20																			✓		
21																			✓		
22																					
23								no	no	no	no	Good	no		fair		blue		Mark		
24																			✓		
25																			✓		
26			1														gray		✓		
27																			✓		
28			5																✓		
29																			✓		
30																			✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Zwcharles master of the LUSITANIA from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1915,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moorish.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Larsson	Ingeborg	15		S				Sweden				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
2	Larsen	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
3	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
4	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
5	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
6	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
7	Gustafson	Ingeborg	36		M				Sweden				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
8	Carlson	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
9	Larsen	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
10	Larsen	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
11	Carlstrom	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
12	Lang	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
13	Nelson	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
14	Larsen	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
15		Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
16	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
17	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
18	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
19	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
20	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
21															
22	Magnuson	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
23	Gilberg	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
24	Andersson	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
ADMITTED 25	Gustavson	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
ADMITTED 26	Gilbert	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
ADMITTED 27	Gilbert	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
28	Steinstrand	Mary	31		M	Housewife			"				Husband Algutsboda		
29	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		
30	"	Ingeborg	11		S				"				Mrs. Hilma Larsson Astoria Ore.		

21-23125 — 4/9/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8A-8610-505 12/8/42

8A-8611-505 12/8/42

Mrs. Hilma Larsson
Husband
Father in Law
Grandfather

Ore Astoria
Idaho Land Point

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , Jan 31 , 190 , 125

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by means of any specific question or questions) a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previously paid or agreed-for transportation or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of each person should be entered in column 1, beginning with number 1 for the first person in the list, number 2 for the second person, and so on.

Column 2. Name in full. The surname (family name) and the given names of every person should be entered in column 2, in the following order: Surname, or family name; first name; middle name or initial. Every person, whether male or female, adult or child, must be listed by name.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should show the age of each person at his or her last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as 1 month old, 2 months old, etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should show the sex of each person, whether male or female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should show the married persons, by the letter M, and the single persons, by the letter S. Widowed persons should be entered by the letter W, and divorced persons by the letter D.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of each person having a specific occupation, such as laborer, farmer, servant, tailoress, merchant, clerk, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Persons having a stated occupation should be entered as laborers, servants, or without occupation unless they actually perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and habitually carry on some trade or occupation. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been in the habit of working at a trade or occupation, but who have retired from active labor and support themselves upon their income. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been in the habit of working at a trade or occupation, but who are temporarily out of employment. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been in the habit of working at a trade or occupation, but who are now incapacitated for labor by reason of illness or other cause. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been in the habit of working at a trade or occupation, but who are now in prison. Do not enter as laborers persons who have been in the habit of working at a trade or occupation, but who are now dead.

Column 7. Able to read. Every person who can read any language should be entered as able to read. Any person who can read a printed page should be entered as able to read, whether he can write or not. Any person who cannot read should be entered as unable to read.

Column 8. Able to write. Every person who can write any language should be entered as able to write. Any person who can write his own name should be entered as able to write. Any person who cannot write should be entered as unable to write.

Column 9. Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Polish, Italian, Spanish, German, French, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Gypsy, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry cards written accordingly. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "Finland" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly, as under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN, NORTH AMERICAN.

The people who are native to this portion of the western hemisphere, including the Indians of Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, and Newfoundland, and their descendants of mixed European and Indian blood.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Asia which lies between the Himalaya Mountains on the south and Siberia on the north, and between China on the east and Persia on the west, including Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Turkestan, Siberia, and Mongolia, and their descendants of mixed European and Indian blood.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. Any person who has resided in a country other than the United States for one year or more should be entered as having resided in that country. The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of each person who has resided one year or more in a country other than the United States. Do not enter as residents persons who have been in the United States for short periods only, however frequently they may have visited

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Rlet. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindahl	Henry W	18		M S	Servant	Y	Y	England	Scand	England	London	Mother Emma H Lindahl	Ill	Chicago
2	Reudtson	Carl L	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle L Gunderson	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Green	W. E.	Child	17	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father E Green	"	"
4	Lithell	Josef	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Lithell	Mont	Great Falls
5	Olsson	Klara M	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Claus Olsson	Ill	Chicago
6	Hedstrom	Ragna E.	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J Hedstrom	Mass	Roxbury
7	Gudgeon	Bertha	18		F S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father Gudgeon	N.J.	Jamesburg
8	Larson	Ragnar A	20		M S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father Claes Larson	"	"
9	Eriksson	Viktor	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	Father Erik Eriksson	Ill	Moline
10	Olsson	Gustaf	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gransjobruk	Father Johan Olsson	"	Aledo
11	Berg	Hanna M	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Berg	Wis	Cambridge
12	Gudersen	Nils	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Gudersen	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Stromback	Artur	22		M S	Typograph	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father C Stromback	N.Y.	New York
14	Olsson	Alfred	21		M S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	"	"	Stenkullen	Wife Selma Olsson	Ohio	Akron
15	Bengtson	Hilda	26		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father Tonnie Bengtson	Minn	Duluth
16	Svensson	Carl	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brother Svensson	Ill	Chicago
17	Nilsson	Emma	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Angelstorp	Father Nils Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
18	Olsson	Linda	25		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	Father Ola Persson	Ill	Chicago
19	Andersson	Selma	23		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkened	Father Anders Andersson	Ill	Chicago
20	Nilsson	Hanna	37		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
21	Olsson	Anna	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Olof Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
22	Svensson	Ida	21		F S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Lars Svensson	Iowa	Albion
23	Jeppesen	Jens	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Finland, United States	Finland	Brother Sofus Nyston	Ill	Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15-15976 - 9/24/10-505

11-154048 4/21/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a pauper, or a beggar, or unable to take care of himself without becoming a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend $25	No	—	—	—	Friend: Oscar Carlson 3081 W North Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Sweden	Hoby Kalmar Co
2	"	Sister $25	"				Sister: Reka Bernadotte 3127 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Hoby
3	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle: Johan Bernadotte 710 [illegible] Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓	"	Elgsnäs "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Brother: Edvard Lilgert [illegible]														[illegible]
5	Yes	Sister $25	No	—	—	—	Sister: Reka Carlson [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	[illegible]
6	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle: Johan Bernadotte [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
7	"	Brother $30	"				Brother: Johan Bernadotte Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	✓	"	Dalsjofors
8	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	[illegible]
9	"	Friend $25	—				Friend: Daniel Svensson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown	✓	"	Vä Ve Nolam Hoby
10	"	Brother $25	"				Brother: Charley Olsson [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	✓	"	[illegible]
11	"	Uncle $25	"				Uncle: Peter Lagel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible] $25	"				Friend: Emil Andersson Highland Park Ill [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	[illegible]
13	✓	self	$25	✓	—		Friend: Palmer Tengvall 218-15th St Rockford Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Dalhoppa Vemmeds Hoby
14	no	✓	$25	✓	——		Friend: Frans Andersson Box 716 [illegible] 3rd St Annandale Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
15	✓	—	$50	✓	1903 Chicago		Friend: Frans Andersson Box 84 Duson City Duson Lou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	[illegible]	"	"	✓	"	Ingelstad
16	✓	✓	$25	no	——		Uncle: Gust Hanson 117 Jersey Ave Kankakee Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Mellerp
17	✓	—	$50	yes	1907 Omaha		Friend: Rudolf Lundell 60 [illegible] Ave Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	✓	Torhamn
18	✓	—	$50	no	——	near	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	✓	✓	"
19	no	—	$50	✓	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	✓	"
20	"	—	$50	"	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	"
21	"	—	$50	✓	—		[illegible] 411 [illegible] School St Chicago Ill	Ill	Ill	Ill	—	—	—	5	9	dark	—	✓	✓	—	Kvarlhult
22	✓	—	$50	no	—		[illegible] Gale Cafe Alden Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	✓	$50	—	—		[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	—	—	—	—	—
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL.

18 JUN 1910, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$100	—	brother in law Anders Anderson Box 136, Wakefield Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	—	Sweden	Westra Wram
2	"	"	$11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
4	"	brother	$10	—	brother Oscar Salmqvist Wheaton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Krokamala
5	"	self	$25	—	home 113 Virginia St Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	"	Lysingby
6	"	"	$45	—	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Berga
7	"	"	$10	—	son Fred Nelson, 1930 Michigan ave, Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mogrum
8	"	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"	home John Erickson, 5-3-05 South Clark St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Tornada
10	"	"	$45 to $50	$10	home 576 Wall St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Norrby Medby
11	"	"	$25	—	brother Oskar Hjellberg 7 Lapin ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Frykasunda
12	"	husband	—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~24~~ 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Write the word Male or Female.

Column 7 (Married or single).—Write the word Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. A laborer, even a farm laborer, should not be returned as a farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, or locomotive engineer, unless he is actually employed in such capacity; a miller, grist miller, or flour miller should not be returned as a manufacturer; a tailor, tailoress, or dressmaker should not be returned as a merchant; a servant should not be returned as a laborer; a boy should not be returned as a clerk; a woman, girl, or child should not be returned without an occupation. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not employed at the present time, should be returned as of the trade, profession, or occupation followed when employed. Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Illustrations: A man who works on a farm for himself should be returned as a farmer; if he works for another, as a farm laborer. A man who runs a steam engine in a factory should be returned as a steam engineer; if he runs a steam engine for the purpose of driving a threshing machine, as a thresher. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of hoisting stone in a stone quarry should be returned as a quarryman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of hoisting coal in a coal mine should be returned as a miner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of pumping water in a mine should be returned as a miner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of pumping water for a city should be returned as a waterworks employee. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for electric lights should be returned as an electrician. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a railroad should be returned as a railroad employee. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a manufacturing establishment should be returned as a manufacturer. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a mercantile establishment should be returned as a merchant. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a hotel should be returned as a hotel keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a theater should be returned as a theatrical manager. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a steamship should be returned as a steamship employee. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a private family should be returned as a private family. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a public building should be returned as a public official. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a church should be returned as a clergyman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a school should be returned as a teacher. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a hospital should be returned as a physician. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a prison should be returned as a prison official. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a fire department should be returned as a fireman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a police department should be returned as a policeman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a military post should be returned as a soldier. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a naval vessel should be returned as a sailor. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a merchant vessel should be returned as a sailor. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a fishing vessel should be returned as a fisherman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a canal boat should be returned as a canal boatman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a river boat should be returned as a river boatman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a ferry boat should be returned as a ferryman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a tugboat should be returned as a tugboatman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a dredge should be returned as a dredger. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a scow should be returned as a scowman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a barge should be returned as a bargeman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a lighthouse should be returned as a lighthouse keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a lightship should be returned as a lightship keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a buoy should be returned as a buoy keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a beacon should be returned as a beacon keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a signal should be returned as a signal keeper. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a telegraph should be returned as a telegraph operator. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a telephone should be returned as a telephone operator. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a radio should be returned as a radio operator. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a wireless should be returned as a wireless operator. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a submarine should be returned as a submariner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a torpedo should be returned as a torpedoman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a mine should be returned as a miner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a gun should be returned as a gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a rifle should be returned as a rifleman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a pistol should be returned as a pistoleer. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a sword should be returned as a swordsman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a knife should be returned as a knifeman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a bayonet should be returned as a bayonetman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a cannon should be returned as a cannoneer. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a howitzer should be returned as a howitzer man. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a mortar should be returned as a mortarman. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a machine gun should be returned as a machine gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Gatling gun should be returned as a Gatling gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Maxim gun should be returned as a Maxim gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Hotchkiss gun should be returned as a Hotchkiss gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Nordenfelt gun should be returned as a Nordenfelt gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Vickers gun should be returned as a Vickers gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Krupp gun should be returned as a Krupp gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Mauser gun should be returned as a Mauser gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Remington gun should be returned as a Remington gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Winchester gun should be returned as a Winchester gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Colt gun should be returned as a Colt gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Smith & Wesson gun should be returned as a Smith & Wesson gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Webley gun should be returned as a Webley gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Speed gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Speed gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Speed gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Speed gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Speed-Metford gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Speed-Metford gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Metford-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Metford-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Speed-Metford-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Speed-Metford-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Metford-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Metford-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Speed-Enfield-Metford-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gun should be returned as a Lee-Enfield-Metford-Speed-Enfield gunner. A man who runs a steam engine for the purpose of generating electricity for a Lee-Metford-Enfield-Speed-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-Enfield-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1230

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JAN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cash

S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, June 18th, 1910

11—111A

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kommulainen	Heinrii	38		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jokkamo	Wife Anna Kommulainen,	Mich	Negaunee
2	Hyvärinen	Pekka	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Keppävirta	Mother Sofia Hyvärinen,	Minn	Duluth
3	Jakobson	Wita Karl	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	Scan	do	Muonasalo	Wife Anna Jakobson, Muonasalo.	Idaho	Wallace
4	Nybäck	Karl	36		M	M	do	do	do	do	Finn	do	do	Wife Lovisa Nybäck, Muonasalo.	do	do
5	Eklund	Johan	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	Finn	do	do	Wife Kaisa Eklund, Muonasalo.	do	do
6	Blomqvist	Anders	22		S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Josef Blomqvist, Muonasalo.	Nev.	Loveloch
7	Backlund	Johanna	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Lovisa Backlund, Muonasalo.	Wash	Seattle
8	Pontto	Sanna	20		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Mother Liisa Pontto Toppolanka, Ylistaro	do	do
9	Viertola	Emma	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Liisa Viertola, Wöttölänkä, Ylistaro.	do	do
10	Smith	Anders	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Finn	do	Mustasaari	Wife Maria Smith, Helsingby, Mustasaari.	Utah	Eureka
11	— " —	Kristian	34		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Wife Sofia Smith, Petersdal, Salt	do	do
12	Norrgård	Oskar	23		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari	Wife Anna Norrgård Helsingby, Mustasaari	do	do
13	Näsman	Emmaeus	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Solf	Father Wilhelm Näsman, Petersdal, Salt	do	Salt Lake City
14	Koku	Isak	39		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Isaac Kuski, Kauvola, Ylistaro.	Minn	Hibbing
15	Nurkala	Juho	24		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waasa	Father Kaapo Nurkala, Hyötäkylä, Waasa.	Mass	Maynard
16	— " —	Kaisa	25		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farm	do	do
17	— " —	Ida	3		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather	do	do
18	— " —	Johannes	1	11	M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Forkkala	Veikki	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Forkkala, Hytökylä Waasa	do	do
20	Yliönen	Amanda	34		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Mother Selma Yliönen, Pietarsaari K.K.	Minn	Duluth
21	Tiitinen	Herman	38		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pietarsaari	Wife Ida Tiitinen Pietarsaari Kirkonk.,	do	do
22	— " —	Oskar	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Justina Tiitinen, Pietarsaari K.K.	do	do
23	Jaatti	Anniwas	36		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Maksamäki	Father Petter Jaatti Maksamäki Pietarsaari	do	do
24	Hotti	Salomon	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Hotti, Kapeimäki Pietarsaari	do	do
25	Eriksson	Evert	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norge	Father Anders Andersson Strandgat. 38, Åbo	Ill	Bryantsford
26	— " —	Emilia	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Johanson	Hilda	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ekerö	Father Karl Johansson, Skogs, Ekerö, Åland	do	do
28	Åkerman	Edit	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wendla Gustafsson, Lyby, Ekerö	do	do
29	Karlström	Frida	28		F	S	Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Sipoo	Father Pa Karlström, Kauvakantila, Herrinmäki	do	do
30	Viljakainen	Kusti	29		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Herman Pietola, Tallitankila, Vaasupuola.	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, 19 — 131

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No. 1904 Mich.	Friend Heikki Suntarinen, Box 192, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown blue	None	Finland	Kukkuniemi
2	do	do	$45	do 1907 Duluth	Brother Heikki Wyrtarinen, 414 Lake av. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	light	blond do	do	do	Leppävirta
3	No	do	$60	do 1907 Nurse D.	Friend Emil Eug. Fleeman, Wallace, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	light do	do	do	Muurtola
4	do	do	$75	do 1902 Olympia Wash.	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	auburn do	do	do	Oravais
5	do	do	$30	do 1904 Minneapolis Minn.	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do do	do	do	Munsala
6	do	do	$50	do 1904 Cal.	Cousin Gust. Granlund Seventh Through Forelock Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light do	do	do	do
7	No	do	$25	No —	Brother Axel Buck, Camp 6 Colton Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark brown	do	do	do
8	Yes	do	$25	No —	Cousin Tina Pontus 1707 — 16 av. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blond blue	do	do	Ylistaro
9	Yes	do	$25	do —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do do	do	do	do
10	No	do	$62½	1911 Utah 1906 Eureka,	Brother in law Mr Svinsta Box 187, Eureka, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	do do	do	do	Mustasaari
11	do	do	$100	do 1909 Silvercity N.M.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light do	do	do	do
12	do	do	$60	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown brown	do	do	do
13	do	do	$60	No —	Sister Selma Gustafson 1057 Fullerton Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	blond blue	do	do	Ylistaro
14	No	do	$25	No 1907 Hibbing	Friend Jean Nill 17 Garfield St. Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown brown	do	do	Ylistaro
15	No	do	$100	No 1907 Clearwater Water	Brother in law Abel Latva, Box 1089, Maynard, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do blue	do	do	Karapavesi
16	do	Husband		no — —	brother ✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
17	do	Father		— — —	uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					do	do	do
18	do	do		—	✓										do	do	do
19	do	Self	$25	No —	Friend Abel Ilkka Konsitalo, Box 969, Maynard, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	light	light blue	do	do	do
20	No	do	$25	do —	Friend Albin Ahlgren 14 S. 8 Str. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	brown brown	do	do	Pirkkamäki
21	No	do	$25	No 1907 Duluth, Minn.	Friend Jeremias Jäntti 148 8th Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	dark do	do	do	do
22	No	do	$25	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown do	do	do	do
23	No	do	$25	No —	Brother do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	do	do blue	do	do	Seppijoki
24	No	do	$25	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do brown	do	do	Pirkkamäki
25	No	do	$500	No 1907 No 1908 New York	Friend Charles Blomberg 554 - 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	brunette	black blue	scar on the forehead	do	Nurgu
26	No	Husband		No 1899 1908 4	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do do	none	do	do
27	do	Self	$25	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	do do	do	do	Ylistaro
28	do	do	$25	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown do	do	do	Helsingfors
29	No	do	$25	No —	Sister Selma Salonen, 4214 8th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	blond do	do	do	Merimadetu
30	do	do	$25	No —	Friend do:	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	dark do	do	do	Ylivieska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be Male or M, or Female or F.

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Can he read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy north of the line of the Papal States, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Lombardy, Emilia, and Tuscany, with the exception of the districts bordering on Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and Corsica, should be classed as "Italian, north."—Men: These people speak a variety of dialects of the Latin tongue.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the line of the Papal States, comprising the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Abruzzi, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are to be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence (country).—A residence of one year or more is considered a permanent residence. The last country or which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as he now intends to, is the last permanent residence, regardless of longer or shorter periods of residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country from which vessel last sailed.

Aliens who are returning to their residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of person going to.—The entry in column 11 should be given in full name and address of said relative or friend living, giving name and address of same.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intending future permanent residence, and to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, whether in the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket through from place of departure.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901 C., Philadelphia.

Column 18, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cork S.S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool June 18th, 1910

11—111k

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eklund	Waldemar	21				Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Axel Eklund, Lauttasyli Kirkonen	N.Y.	New York
2	Myllymäki	Hilja	24				Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law		
3	Pippuroew	Olli	23				Laborer	do	do	do	do			Father Heikki Pippuroen, Kuhmoniemi, Kalevankatu	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Kalle	27				do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Father Heikki Pippuroen, Kalevankatu		
5	Saarpaa	Juho	20				Laborer					do	do	Friend Sandy Korte		
6		Selina	24										Hankasalmi	Husband Juho Saarpaa		
7		Aino	1				Child							Father Daniel Selin		
8		Signe	1				Child							Husband Juho Saarpaa		
9		Martta	3				Child							Father Daniel Selin		
10	Lopua		24				Laborer							Father Juuso Jorja		
11													Lopua	Friend Juho Saarpaa	Pa	Pittsburg
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111k

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, 19 133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he himself paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been prosecuted and punished, or has admitted the commission, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Wolfe & Horn, 147 Lexington av. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	light	black	brown	None	Finland	Tampere
2	do	husband	$30	No	1907	Pa	″	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	hazel	do	do	do
3	do	do	$30	No	1902	Pa	Friend Kusti Oberg 1st Ave. 111, Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	blond	grey	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi
4	do	do	$50	No	1907	Pa	Brother Pittsburg,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Sub	self	$30	Yes	1907	Ellsworth	Brother Wilson Hampton Box 25, Ellsworth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	fair	blue		″	″	″	Hampton
6	Sister	″	$30	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Hampton Box 25, Ellsworth Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	fair	″	″	″	″	″
7	Sister	mother	—	″	—	—	Sister ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—
8	Sister	″	—	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—
9	Sister	″	—	″	—	—	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	—
10	Yes	brother	$19	″	—	—	Brother Juho Torpo. 136 Pine St, Hibbing Minn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	″	Lapua	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (Master or the Master, First or Second (Officer)) master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for the above term shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, state, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If none, such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city, or town to be made future permanent residence, if less than the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes. Ticket or No. No ticket.

Column 14. Whether passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 S in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pinton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2728

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Mela Marie	22	5	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	father Kristian Pedersen Markedsgade 23, Randers	N.Y.	Jamestown
2	Pedersen	Thomas	25	3	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	father Kristian Pedersen Markedsgade 23, Randers	N.Y.	Jamestown
3	Lundsted	Jens Larsen	50		m	m	Farmer	Yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	Friend Christian Frederiksen Odense Denmark	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	"	Johanne	49		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	"	Daniel Peter	13		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Steffen Johannes	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Jørgen Christian	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Sigrid Christine	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Nielsen	Karen Margrethe	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	father Niels Jensen Hasseris pr Aalborg	Ill.	Peoria
10	Pedersen	Peter	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Randers	father Peder Pedersen Markedsgade 23, Randers	N.Y.	Jamestown
11	Gustafsson	Nils	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Wiskafors	father Gustaf Nilsson Wiskafors	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Larsson	Sigfrid	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skurup	father Lars Larsson Skurup	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	Nils	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lars Larsson Skurup	"	Rockford
14	Eriksson	Sigfrid	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	Sandakra V. Skrävlinge wife Mrs Nils Larsson	Ill.	Chicago
15	Nielsen	Christian	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalestrup	Mjölby Sörgården Sweden brother Peter Nielsen Aalestrup Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jacobsen	Jens	58		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalestrup	brother Niels Jacobsen Aalestrup Denmark	Minn.	Minneapolis
17	Nielsen	Sigge	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalestrup	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jens Nielsen Grevelen, Hadsund Nordjylland	Neb.	Fullerton
18	"	Bertha	19		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Anton Nielsen	"	"
19	Nilsson	Jack Herman	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Theofr N. Nilsson Wasaplatsen Stockholm	Neb.	Fremont
20	Johnson	John T.	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Småland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Samuel Olofsson Hjärsbergs Linneryd	"	"
21	Olsson	Oscar	25		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kummelsjunga	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Per Nilsson Kummelsjunga	Conn.	Hartford
22	Anderson	Albert	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Örebro	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Gustaf Andersson Örebro Örebro	Ill.	Rockford
23	Hansson	Emil	27		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Onsta	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Pehr Andersson Mjölby Östergötland	Kansas	Riley
24	Persson	Jakobe	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Gust Svensson Mjölby Östergötland	Ill.	Oneida
25	Persson	Otto	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Mjölby	wife Mrs Nils Persson Mjölby Östergötland	"	"
26	Gustafsson	Gustaf Harald	29		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hammarby	wife Mrs Hans Andersson Mjölby Östergötland	"	"
27	Gustafsson	Axel	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mjölby	father Gustaf Gustafsson Hammarby Mjölby	"	Joliet
28	Clausen	Claus F.	33		m	m	farmer	"	"	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Jondrup	father Mrs C. Petersen Jondrup Denmark	Ill.	Cedarville
29	Peterson	Alfred	24		m	s	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericia	mother Aalborg	Ill.	Rockford
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	29
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mr. Peter Miller 216 East 71st street Long Island City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	florid	dark	dark gray	none	Denmark	Arrild
2																					
3	yes	self	$100	no			Brother Jens L. Lundsted Blomfield Case Tassavie	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	none	Denmark	Bleevie
4	"	Husband	—	"			Bro in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lolland
5	"	Father	—	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bleevie
6	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Uncle	$50	no			Brother in law Mr & K Jensen Bland Tre Lerge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	normal	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Hasseing
10																					
11	yes	self	$25	no			brother Carl Cristofferson Torbjorn Hennepenka, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	normal	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Hagunn
12	"	"	"	"			friend Anders Jonsson Lake Benton, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Landskrona
13	"	"	$25	"			brother Hans Jonsson 6/5-7th St. Krallfont. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Skurup
14	"	"	$25	"			friend Emil Palmer Gosta Elisedal Sa. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	Mönby Ystad
15	yes	"	yes	1907 Lake Benton Minn			Lake Benton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blue	"	"	Denmark	Solen
16																					
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	10 Ramkin Neb	Ramkin Neb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Grenaa
18	no	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue brown	light brown	"	"	Aalborg
19	Nephew	self	$25	"			travelling with friend Mr. Johan Hansen to Dwelling, Nebr. Carlos	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	light	blue	fair	Sweden	Ystad
20	"	"	yes	yes	1891	Nebr	Landsmand Dwelling, Nebr. Carlos friend Wilhelm Mortensen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	$25	no			816 Chicago St. Grand Isle, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Halmadorp
22	no	"	$25	"			brother in law Dwelling Carlos 1214 Grand Island Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	Light	none	"	Sjörup
23	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Omaha Nebr	Uncle Frank Hansen Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Nejdrup
24	"	"	"	"	1901	Omaha Nebr	Cousin Carlos Radde Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			friend Mr. Peter Jensen Brandon Carlos Radde Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	dark	blonde	"	"	Nejdrup
26	yes	uncle	$25	"			Uncle Carl Gustaf Ström 1308 Van Dorn St. Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	"	"	Grumstorp
27	"	"	$25	"			uncle Urban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	"	Ö. Farp
28	no	self	$25	yes			friend Andr. Jensen Carlos Nebr. Dr. Peter Andersen Carlos Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Denmark	Randbek
29	yes	"	$62	no			friend Hans Nelson Carlos Nebr. Mrs. Nicolaya Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hanby
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910, at [illegible];

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer or peasant is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See last page back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the legal destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town, not state) of future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid by). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool, Jun 18, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Osterhaug	Laura	17		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Hamna	Mother Anne Osterhaug	Wis	Grandin
2	Engebretsen	Anna	40		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hamna	Mother Hamna Gladstad	Ill	Atlantic City
3	Andersen	Laura	25		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vestaasen	Father Ole Vestaasen	Ill	Chicago
4	Williams	Inga Mrs	21		F M	Domestic Work	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vestaasen	Father Erik Vestaasen	Mont	Billings
5	Williams	Eleanore	1	4	F	Child	yes	yes	Amer	Amer	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Billings	Husband Father "	Mont	Billings
6	Erikson	Ottilie	20	4	F S	Maid	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Vestaasen	Mother Anna Vestaasen	Mont	Billings
7	Bakke	Oskar O	18	4	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Skiaaker	Mother Anna Pappe	Wis	Viroqua
8	Kaldarsen	Elias	18	11	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Skiaaker	Father Kaldar Skiaaker	Wis	Viroqua
9	Andersen	Edvard	18	11	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Rekkefjord	Mother Karoline Andersen	Wash	Spokane
10	Andersen	Ernst	15	1	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Rekkefjord	" "	Wash	Spokane
11	Berge	[illegible]	17		M S	Farm Laborer			Norway		Norway	Eskedal	Father Ingvald Berge	Wis	Deerfield
12	Nakken	[illegible]			M S	Servant								Ill	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Carpenter					USA	Stillwater			
14	Storeide	Casper	Johannes	17	M S	Farm Laborer			Norway		Norway	Gjelsvik	father Anne Storeide	Minn	Lake Crystal
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M S	[illegible]							father Karl R Rorvik	Minn	Glendive
16	Bjornson	Gotfred	Otto	36	M S	Lecturer			Molde		Norway	Molde	father Ole Bjornson	Ill	Chicago
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Brother Peter Osterhaug													
2							% Emanuel Jacobsen Skandia Kansas													
3							friend Hans Ayeer													
4							Alden Hall Allentown Pa													
5							Brother Mathenius Andersen													
6							% P O Mitchell Wyo													
7							Husband													
8							Billings													
9							3/4 Wyoming ave Billings Mont													
10							Cattle													
11							Brother in law													
12							Brother in law Hans Bakke													
13							Mrs ~~same as Sister~~													
14							Sister Anna Kalland													
15							Passenger to 302 Main ave													
16							Spokane Wash													
17							"													
18																				
19							Cousin Margetta Salaton													
20							% R Rading Phenix													
21							friend Adolph Ring Wash													
22							Chicago Ill													
23							brother Johannes Palmer													
24							South Stillwater Minn													
25							brother Andreas Nordal													
26							R I Box 24 Lake Mills Iowa													
27							uncle Peder Rorvik													
28							Carlle Glendive Montana													
29							brother in law Peter Olsen													
30							1022 Jackson Boulevard Chicago													

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
1	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1905	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	dark blue	none	Norway	Aamot
2	Yes	Father	$50	yes	1905	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Gray	dark blue	none	Norway	Aadalen
3	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Gray	dark gray	none	Norway	Vestfossen
4	Yes	Self	$30	yes	1906	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Gray	light blue	none	Norway	Vestfossen
5	Yes	Father	—	yes	1903	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Born at sea	
6	Yes	Self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Gray	light blue	none	Norway	Vestfossen
7	Yes	Self	$30	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Gray	dark brown	none	Norway	Stranden
8	Yes	Sister	$40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Gray	gray blue	none	Norway	Stranden
9	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1903	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Gray	gray blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
10	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Spokane Wash		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Gray	gray blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
11	✓	✓	$25	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sordal
12	✓	Aunt	$28	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vestnes
13	✓	Self	$50	yes	1906	South Stillwater		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nordal
14	✓	✓	$30	no	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Nordal
15	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Gray	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	$10	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	DK	DK	Blue	✓	✓	Molde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] the number of age in column 7 should be expressed by years or months (the latter preferred) in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

Column 21. [illegible]

Column 22. [illegible]

Column 23. [illegible]

Column 24. [illegible]

Column 25. [illegible]

Column 26. [illegible]

Column 27. [illegible]

Column 28. [illegible]

Column 29. [illegible]

Column 30. [illegible]

Column 31. [illegible]

Column 32. [illegible]

Column 33. [illegible]

Column 34. [illegible]

Column 35. [illegible]

Column 36. [illegible]

Column 37. [illegible]

Column 38. [illegible]

Column 39. [illegible]

Column 40. [illegible]

Column 41. [illegible]

Column 42. [illegible]

Column 43. [illegible]

Column 44. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (vessel or conveyance by which alien or aliens arrived or sailed, or expect to sail), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P. Eng. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of JUN , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lusitania* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 8th*, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29872 ADMITTED	1 Walstad	Anton	25	m/s		lab.	yes	yes	norwegian	scand.	Norway	Tysen Nerdalen	Kristian Walstad Nerdalen	Mont.	Great Falls Mont.
4	2 Schyen	Johan	31	m/s		—	—	—	—	—		Sparbu	Ole Schyen Sparbu st.	"	— —
5	8 Hage	Ole	35	m/s		"	/	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cornelius Hage Steig	Wash	Aberdeen Wash
6	4 Salem	Anders	30	m/s		lab	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bretta Salem Ragnes Stören	Or	Astoria
7	5 — —	Peder	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— — —	—	—
40	6 Nordtömme	Siri	16	fl		servant	/	"	—	—		Norway	Bertil Nordtömme Norway	Wash	Ainsworth
	7 — —	Kirsti	18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			Uncle Eric Nordtömme Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
	8 — —	Rasmus	16	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"			Eric Nordtömme Norway	"	"
29874	9 — —	Ole	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Bertil Nordtömme Norway	Or	Eddyville
	10 Sundstad	Einar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Stören	Father Vinald Sundstad Stören	Calif	Sacramento
	11 — —	Astrid	22	fl		servant	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	— —
	12 — —	Ole	15	m		22-24966	"	"	"	"			— — —	"	— —
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$25				Clay Manahan													
2			$20				Carl Smith Great Falls Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	Mul	Norway	Gjerdum
3			$25				Mrs Ottilie Hagel							5	10½	fair	blue			Sparbu
4		my self	$25	yes	1908	1909	Alexandria S.D.							5	7	dark	dark			Berg
5			$25	no			brother Ernst Nilsen Elrora S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue		Norway	Stjördalen
6			$25											5	6½	"	"			
7			$25				friend Mrs Gustavson Christiana Brook Dakota Ernst Magnussen 2803 Bank St Minneapolis Minn							5	8	"	"			Berg
8			$25											5	6	"	"			
9		Uncle	$25											5	8	bright	"			
10		myself	$25				Uncle Engebret Sörensen R F D Estelline S.D. Sister Magnhild Johnsen Granville Co Grand Forks							5	8	"	"			
11			$25											6	½	dark	"			Stördalen
12			$25											5	7	bright	"			
13														5	5	fair	"			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pounton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pounton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lusitania sailing from Liverpool 18th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oland	Einar O	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lerwik Hord	Ola P Odland Lerwik, Hord	Iowa	Cassilla
ADMITTED 2	Nelson	John O.	42		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	S Dak	Vienna	Mr John L Brokke Bre Granvin Hardanger	S Dak	Watertown
ADMITTED 3	"	Kari	36		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 4	Lesraam	Hanna	10				"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Minn	Austin
5	Jordre	Anna	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hardanger Norway	Granvin	Sjur Jördre Fort Granvin Hardanger	S Dak	Vienna
6	Espeland	Margrete	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"			John Espeland Granvin Hardanger	S Dak	Bryant
7	Johnson	Bertha	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hubart Louis Johnson Atlanta Wisconsin	Wis	Atlanta
8	"	Ingeborg	6	1		14-7517	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	Rafdal	Ekkild	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Hardanger Norway	Odda	Mother Mrs Johannesen Odda Hardanger	Wash	Spokane
10	Rafdal	Arne	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
11	Risan	Konrad	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Lerwik Hord	K. Risan Lerwik, Hord	S Dak	Stone
12	Lindingstad	Nicholas			M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Josepine Lindingstad	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Stangeland	Ole			M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Haaland	Father Lars Stangeland	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Olsen	Sander			M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Olsen	Fredrik			M S	Laborer	yes	yes	yes	yes	Norway	Hundal	mother Ingeborg Bathemsdatter Dalsmo Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A citizen [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CUNARD LINJEN
IVAR GRØTTE
STRANDGADEN, [illegible]

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 [illegible] 19 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or by whom purchased.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Name of Identification	29 [illegible]	29 [illegible]
Lake Mills Ia																					
1		self	$20	no	no		To Mr. Nils Thalrick Leaville, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	blond	blue		Norway	Levik Stord
2		self	$40	yes	1909	Vienna	uncle Mr. Andrew Nelson Vienna S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark	blue		"	Voss
3		"	$80	no	1907	S. Dak.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	auv	blue		"	Hardanger
4		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
Watertown S. Dak.		"	$25	no	no		do Mr. John O. Nelson Vienna S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5		"	$25	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	light	blond	blue		"	Hardanger
Watertown S. Dak.		"	$25	no	no		uncle Mr. Ole Nesheim Bryant S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	light	dark	blue		"	Hardanger
6		"																			
Clear Lake Wis		"	$90	yes	1906	Atlanta Wis	husband Mr. Lewis Johnson Atlanta Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blond	blue		Norway	Voss
7		"																			
8		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Voss
9		"	$20	no	—	—	brother John Rafdal Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	light	blue		"	Skaanevik
10		"	$20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	light	dark	blue		"	Skaanevik
11		"	$25	no	—	—	uncle Mr. Nic Skaaland Rome S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	dark	blue		"	Bygen
12		self	$150	yes	1893	Hamilton	brother John L. Dyrnaas Hamilton New York	[illegible]												Norway	Stavanger Stangeland
13		"	$25	no			Adam Box 394 Valley City N. D.														Stavanger
14		"	$25	no			Box [illegible]														Egersund
15							St. Paul Minn.														
16		self	$25	no	—	—	St. Paul Minn.	[illegible]						5	11	light	blue			Norway	Bryckneset
17		"	$25	no	—	—	do							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lille-Tofte
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving—as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correct as should be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aprulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as home one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possession was paid as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pourton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pourton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tarnowsky	Julian	35		m m	Farm Laborer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sdolbunowo	Wife Maria Tarnowsky		
ADMITTED 2	Adserichs	Apanasy	18		m s		ye	ye	Russia	Russian					
3	Lewin	Jose	27		m m	Wife	ye	ye		Hebrew		Beligi	Father Wasyly Adserichs		
4	"	Chase	7		m s	child	ye	ye				Beligi	Father Selek Lewin		
5	"	Slate	6		m s		ye	ye				Mogilew	Grandfather		
ADMITTED 6	syn Jacuba	Selisbeard	18		m s	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED ye	ye	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Mother Agasul Jacub		
ADMITTED 7	Poyk Syra	Schauschin	17		m s	from Laborer	ye	ye					Father Lina syn Baba		
8	Bartasch	Iwan	18		m s		ye	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beltzy	Father Mator Bartasch		
9	Martunik	Iwan	25		m s		ye	ye				Beltzy	Wife Glafira Martunik		
10	Stuckis	Ernst	25		m s		ye	ye		Lithuanian		Sdolbunowo	Friend James of States Salwakowski		
11	Fischenson	Isaac	28		m w	2 Tailor	4706 ye	4528 ye		Hebrew		Lubar	Father Aaron Schwartsch		
12	Burakis	Pet	55		m w	from Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Elinet	Wife Virgie Fischenson		
13	Arwachs	Awsalim	19		m s		ye	ye	Persia	Persian	Persia	Kasweli	Son Benedikt Burakis		
DETAINED ADMITTED 14	Jacub	Benjamin	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED ye	ye				Persia	Friend Abraham Arwachs		
15	Farchadis	Farchad	40		m m		ye	no				Persia	Mother Dilpsal Jacub		
16	Moshel	Iwan	32		m m		ye	no		Russian		Smorhowej	Wife Maria Jacub		
17	Iwel	Kiril	29		m m	2 Tailor	567 ye	776 ye					Wife Maria Moshel		
18	Rednik	Elane	21		f s	Domestic	no	no		Hebrew		Mogilew	Father Abram Iwel		
19	syn Muschulis	Schimsen	21		m s	from Laborer	ye	ye	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Father Mushulis Schimsen		
ADMITTED 20	Ischak	David syn	25		m s		ye	ye				Persia	Father Ischak syn Mosat		
21	Korchin	Lodiel	25		m m	Dealer	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Wife Beile Rodel		
ADMITTED 22	Isaclow	Lruchim	17		m s	Clerk	ye	ye				Lepel	Father Elia Isaclow		
23	Alperowitz	Abram Ber	19		m s	2 Tailor	7208 ye	7317 ye	Russia	Hebrew		Lepel	Friend David Lubacka		
24	Woitkewitz	Joseph	25		m m	from Laborer	no	no		Polish		Shatemuel	Wife Amelia Woitkewitz		
25	Beitel	Leib	38		m m	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Liga	Wife Emma Beitel		
26	Karwelies	Kasimir	40		m m	from Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Colonia	Brother Jonas Karwelies		
27	Iweff	Schlomel	25		m s	Tailor	ye	ye		Hebrew		Selmink	Father Lewin Iweff		
28	Karos	Wassily	25		m s	from Laborer	no	no		Russian		Glinik	Father Ilja Karos		
29	Malanel	Chaim	25		m s	Painter	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glinik	Wife Sore Malanel		
30	syn Casar	Lorenca	22		m s	from Laborer	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Father Lazar syn Ilja		

11 Pieces of Russian Baggage has been disinfected in Liverpool
Watson.

American Deputy Consul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN, 19

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		friend Anton Sofenski, 303 E 73rd St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Volhynovo
2	✓	—	$15	✓		friend Rafail Belovol, 390 Grand St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	—	fair	blue	✓	—	Pskov
3	✓	✓	$15	✓		brother Louis Levin 70 McKam, 411 Bergen Ave. Mt Vernon, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Mogilev
4	✓	mother	—	✓		father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
6	✓	self	$15	✓		friend David Josef 317 E 5th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	✓	$25	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	Persia	Tromia
8	✓	—	$25	✓		friend Rafail Belovol 390 Grand St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	—	$25	✓		friend Anton Sofensky, 303 E 73rd St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	fair	blue	✓	Russia	Beliza
10	no	✓	$25	✓		uncle Simon Mahi, 212 First St Elizabeth N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Volhynovo
11	yes	✓	$25	✓		cousin Berie Bleschensky 1154 Washington St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	grey	✓	✓	Liban
12	✓	✓	$15	✓		brother Simon Bunakin, 81 Hudson St Hackensack New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Libau
13	✓	✓	$25	✓		brother Daniel Kabgan, 182 Riverside Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Kovnely
14	no	✓	$40	✓		friend Emanuel Bata, 110 W. Indiana St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	Persia	Tromia
15	yes	✓	$25	✓		friend Abraham Schimon 9 East 103rd St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	no	✓	$35	✓		friend Jacob Leonowitz Blairstown N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	$25	✓		friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Grodkowetz
18	yes	✓	$12	✓		friend Sam Novei, 334 Bowery 4th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	$30	✓		uncle Jacob Dumain Wadsworth Ave New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Mogilev
20	✓	✓	$35	✓		friend David Josef 317 E 5th St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	black	✓	Persia	Tromia
21	✓	✓	$25	✓		brother Alexis Adamoff 1664 Prospect Place Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$10	✓		brother Julius Berko Dehmann 293 Broome St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Homel
23	✓	father	none	✓		father Adelbert 374 Rivington St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spell
24	no	self	$25	✓		brother Julius Fleten Medanovitz Box 34 Carteret N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shulmeiles
25	✓	✓	$25	✓		brother Julius Sol Rosenthal 156 Union Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Pinje
26	✓	✓	$20	✓		brother Julius Nathan Cherbom, 284 Wayne St Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Odessa
27	yes	✓	$25	✓		brother Wolf Schwetz 44 Canal St New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Schwetzky
28	✓	✓	$25	✓		friend Joseph Lewis Jr. in care of 217 Madison St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Glusk
29	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Meyer Silverman, 30 Sheffield St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Volozyn
30	no	✓	$30	✓		friend Jonatal Samay, 18 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	black	black	✓	Russia	Tromia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Paduan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (whether landing money passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—HIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointer, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kle P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910 LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szyn Arwachi	Alexcana	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Uromia	friend Abram Arwachi Uromia	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Szyn Badalo	Warda	30		m m								Wife Esfir Awdare Uromia		
3	Szyn Mordjuna	Sarkis	20		m s								mother Sirdas Jemi Uromia		
4	Stanionss	Richard	18		m s		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kothen	father Joseph Stanionss Kothen	N.J.	Newark
5	"	Peter	28		m s								mother Anna Stanionss Kothen		
6	Lwerouk	Anton	25		m s		yes	yes		Russian		Latvia	brother Jacob Lwerouk Latvia		
7	Schilzuk	Iwan	27		m s								father Ignatz Schilzuk Latvia		
8	Rewushky	Joseph	28		m m	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Petrowsky	Wife Sophie Rewushky Petrowsky		
9	Kalinick	Iwan	10		m s	Child Smith						Pershai	father Michael Kalinick Pershai		Brooklyn
10	Laretzky	Emil	29		m m	Jeweler				Hebrew		Petrokow	Wife Bella Laretzky Petrokow		Bayonne
11	Sampaton	Wasil	28		m s	Locksmith				Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Marya Sampaton Petrokow		New York
12	Athanatchuson	Fanty	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Borodinchel	father Jegor Athanatchuson Borodinchel		Brooklyn
13	Matuleus	Ignatz	20		m s							Provinchy	father Jegor Valuskin Provinchy		Hoboken
14	Lebanow	Salman	25		m s	Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Berenk	father Mordcai Lebanow Berenk		Newark
15	"	Rewa	21		f s	Servant									Brooklyn
16	Szyn Jacko	Lewanges	21		m s	Farm Laborer				Russian		Russia Uromia	friend Ali Esaki Uromia		
17	Szyn Lisa	Jakak	20		m s								mother Sorat Lisa Uromia	N.Y.	New York
18	Szyn Simaton	Jacil	18		m s								father Mustan Szyn Simaton Uromia		Yonkers
19	Litt[illegible]man	Lewin	40		m m	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soplik	brother Josel Litt[illegible]man Soplik	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Rosse	41		f m	Wife							brother Lewin Litt[illegible]man Soplik		Brooklyn
21	"	Chaim	11		m s	child							cousin		
22	"	Jesse	9		m s										
23	"	Ella	7		f s										
24	"	[illegible]	1		f s	[illegible]									
25	Jurgaites	Ludwig	9		m s	Farm Servant	yes	yes		Russian		Jakutzeth	father Jurgis Jurgaites Jakutzeth		
26	Livshitz	Selman	25		m s	Watch maker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kapiolby	brother Isadore Goldman Kapiolby	N.Y.	Mayerwood
27	Schenkunas	Jacob	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Slonim	father Stanislaus Schenkunas Slonim		Plainfield
28	Szyn Sakura	Schimun	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Uromia	friend Mustan Szyn Uromia	N.J.	Jersey City
29	"	Kurwata	22		f m	Servant									Bronx Yonkers
30	Szyn Jackans	Jacob			m s	Farm Laborer							father Jackans Szyn Jackans Uromia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 JUN, *19* 115.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which prohibited by law, to be returned or excluded and deported.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			[illegible] Jonatan Tamoy 181 Ryerdale Ave, Yonkers NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Persia	Urmia
2	no		$25				friend and George, 50 Dale Hale Ave, Yonkers NY						5	6						
3			$25				friend						5	5						
4	yes		$25				brother J Shamoun 768 Newark Ave, New York City						5	7		fair	grey		Russia	Kothin
5			$25				friend						5	6			blue			
6			$25				friend W Butherick Ave S 508 6th Ave, New York NY						5	6		brown	grey			Lithuania Petrozavodsk
7			$25										5	10		brown	brown			Lithuania Perseley
8	no		$25				friend Samuel Capodo Bklyn 97 Bond St, Brooklyn NY						5	6		fair	grey			Petrozavodsk
9			$25				friend Alex Abramowitz, 8 [illegible] St Hampton NY						5	5		brown	brown			Perseley
10	yes		$25				cousin Cecile Lubeno 665 [illegible] St New York NY						5	5						Petrovsk
11	no		$25	2 yrs	2 yrs		friend B Dreil 27 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY						5	2		fair	grey			Archangel
12			$18	yes			brother Nikodim Abraham 215 Hudson St Rochester NY						5	10		brown	blue			Provaschky
13			$15				brother Ignatz Mathias 188 14th St Newark NJ						5	9		fair	grey			
14	yes		$25				cousin Nagi Freeman 356 Sheffield Ave, Brooklyn NY						5	3		brown				Berezin
15		brother												5		fair				
16		self	$25				friend Dawid B Dreif 117 E 5th St New York City						5	4		black	brown		Persia	Urmia
17	no		$15				friend Jacob Jamoy 182 Ryerdale Ave, Yonkers NY						5							
18	yes		$35				friend Dawid B Dreif 117 E 5th St New York NY						5	4						
19			$100				cousin Sam Cohen 30 Ford Ave, Brooklyn NY						5			brown	blue		Russia	Loplik
20		husband											5	6						
21		father					uncle													
22													5	6		dark				Lopluk
23																fair				
24																				
25	no	self	$15				brother Ignatz Ignatz Bix 6 [illegible] Magdeburg Germ						5	4		dark	fair	grey		Jakuterslt,
26			$100				cousin L Schuff 735 W 50 St, Plainfield NJ													Yupiselth,
27	yes		$25				brother Nikolai Yakimenko 294 Broadway Perth Amboy NJ													Slowsky
28			$50				brother Abraham Bassal, Box 559, New Britain Conn						5	4		black			Persia	Urmia
29		brother											5	3						
30		self	$30				friend Johann P Bos 972, New Britain Conn						5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly commence under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country (last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or part prepaid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Rowton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rle P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Rowton

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 APR 1910, LIVERPOOL. 18 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abadyanetz Ilia	Stanislaw	18	mos	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	father Ilia Petrow	Penn	Yonkers
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	m m								wife Chasta Gustava Ukrania	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	[illegible]	Saija	30	[illegible]	m m								wife Anonia Sabova Ukrania	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Belenki	Schlema	44	[illegible]	m m	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Baku	brother Schoel Belenki Baku	D.C.	Washington
5	"	Emeil	14	yrs	m s	Horse shoer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
6	"	Lena Basse	4	yrs	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
7	"	Rachil	8	yrs	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Chane	4	yrs	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Feyte Leibe	10	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Goetz	Anton	30	[illegible]	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Odessa	Russia	Brother-in-law Intrepreneur Chas. [illegible] Odessa Russia	Pa	Elizabethport
11	"	Dorothea	28	yrs	f m	Horse shoer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Johannes	11	mos	m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Fernand	1	m	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Genenspik	Abram	32	mos	m s	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Tschesky		father Adam Semenspik	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Kabtschenkow	Celina	27	[illegible]	f m	Horse shoer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Boris Thalenski	"	"
16	"	Pauline	7	mos	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible] father	"	"
17	"	"	3	mos	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Schenk	Franz	42	mos	m m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia		wife Theresia Schenk	"	"
19	Palasina	Theresa	7	yrs	f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Warsaw		father Adam Palasina	"	"
20	Szyszkowski	Stanislawska	7	mos	f s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		sister Hanna Szyszkowski	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	Szyszkowski	Boleslaw	35	mos	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bronislawa Szyszkowski	"	"
22	Szyszkowski	Stanislaw	15	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Anonia	"	"
23	Tschaikowsk	Anton	40	mos	m m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia		wife Josefa Tschaikowsky	Con	New Britain
24	Trostschitz	Helena	21	yrs	f s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"		father Stanislaus Trostschitz	N.Y.	Yonkers
25	Tschutschenko	Andrea	32	mos	m m	Farmer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"		father Dominik Tschutschenko	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Mauthert	Owen	25	mos	m s	"	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	"		father Edward Mauthert	Pa	McConnel
27	Nenchi	Vincenty	25	mos	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Franz Nenchi	"	"
28	Ekenowitz	Klemens	20	mos	m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Walusyi		mother Marianna Ekenowitz	Va	Coleman
29	Stefanska	Josefina	21	yrs	f s	Servant	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Grodno		father Josefa Stefanska	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Szyszkowski	Jozef	1	mos	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia			Conn	New Britain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *2*, *8*, *19*

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind; whether a convict; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			Friend S Ezeshi Box 250 Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	—	wife	Persia	Urmia
2	✓	✓	$40	—			Friend Sayad Yonan 152 Kendall Ave Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	5	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
3	yes	✓	$20	—			Friend Antonio Schiavi [illegible] New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓
4	✓	✓	none	✓			Uncle Golen 405-24th St W. Washington DC	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	9	✓	✓	black	✓	Russia	Baku
5	✓	husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	father	—	✓			Friend Nicola	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
7	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
8	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
9	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
10	✓	self	$40	✓			~~Friend Jacob Kalain~~ Kendallville NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	dark	fair	blue	✓	✓	Russia
11	✓	husband	$5	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
13	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
14	✓	self	$25	✓			~~Aunt~~ from Fabian Dabanpiz 913 - 3rd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	10	and 1	fair	gray	—	✓	✓	Siberia
15	✓	do	$5	✓			husband ~~Patrick~~ 913 ~~Ave~~ Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ekaterinoslav
16	✓	uncle	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	—
18	✓	self	$150	✓			Son ~~friend~~ 5 Lick 3261 Spruce St, Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	dark	blue	—	✓	✓	Europe
19	✓	✓	$15	✓			brother-in-law 1731 Wood St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Russia
20	no	✓	$200	✓			~~friend~~ Saul Babai 143 Hanover St Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	Persia	Urmia
21	✓	✓	$30	✓			~~friend~~ Yohan Schmug 182 River Dale Ave Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	$20	✓			~~friend~~ Robert 24 Clark St New Boston Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	yes	✓	$25	✓			Friend Joseph Welitch 729 Front St Selenatady NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Ostrotinka
24	✓	✓	$25	✓			Brother Morton Metzbeck 4, Box 403 Unit Line Bldg	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fudastowo
25	✓	✓	$15	✓			brother Daniel Mikuiporis 244 Boston Ave Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Uprichy
26	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin Pelo Dunbrosky 932 W 6th St, Mt Carmel Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Meshuma
27	✓	✓	$25	✓			Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	no	✓	$30	✓			brother Gabriel Box 5 Colegan Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Valuesi
29	yes	✓	$15	✓			sister Agnesta Stephris 8 ~~Stanislaus~~ Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	3	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓	Uprichy
30	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Jos Jackow 6 Box 504, New Boston Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	Persia	Urmia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The ages of persons in column 3 should be expressed in years; infants under 1 year of age in months, the latter appearing only to the left of ages under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed, for example: Carpenter, mill owner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be guided, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in them should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. Yes, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for a people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Another which is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that part of Italy north of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria, and Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An entry of no residence for a year or more should ordinarily overcome the presumption that the alien has a permanent residence in the last country in which he has resided, with the intention of remaining, irrespective of length of actual residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should be, if prepaid, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-98, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pouton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to

148

Jas. Pouton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 [illegible] LIVERPOOL, 19

11—1118

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abadeschi	Josif	22		M S	Farm Laborer	ye	ye	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	mother Martha Abadeschi	Conn.	New Britain
2	Polonsky	Theodor	28		M M	—	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowk Dankhorkia	wife Sophia Polonsky	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Matzko	Juri	42		M M	—	ye	ye	—	Polish	—	Borecko	Wife Mary Matzko	—	St Clairsville
4	Jaskewicz	Josif	30		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Jeziuchity	mother Isabella Jaskewicz	Md	Baltimore
5	"	Felix	27		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"
6	Pawlowski	Adam	33		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Pawlowitz	brother Ivan Pawlowski	Vt	Springfield
7	Klimaschewsky	Katarine	24		F M	Housewife	no	no	✓	"	✓	"	brother	✓	✓
8	"	Lucine	6		F S	child	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	uncle	✓	✓
9	Pawlowski	Wasilewa	25		F M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	father-in-law Michael Schmoly Pawlowitz	✓	✓
10	"	Galina	1		F S	child	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	"	mother Celia Pawlowski	✓	✓
11	Porin	Leib	15		M S	Tailor 2-738940 5/27/40	ye	ye	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sologin	brother Peter Dubrauge	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Dubrauge	Alter	27		M M	Servant	no	no	—	Lithuanian	✓	Kowarsk	father Moseta Rowarsky	Ill	Chicago
13	Lourkow	Chaim	28		M S	Tailor	ye	ye	—	Hebrew	✓	Wiletok	father Michel Wiletzky	NY	New York
14	Zlonsky	Boroche	17		M S	Dressmaker 2-971570-6/17/13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chonikir	father Serje Chonikir	✓	Rochester
15	Kali	Scheine	17		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Abram Boural Chonikir	✓	✓
16	Katz	Chase	21		F S	✓	low	no	—	✓	✓	Dwinsk	adopted wife Chaya Sendelman Russia	✓	Brooklyn
17	Sendelman	Elik	38		M M	Tailor 23-102870-Bos. 7/3/41	ye	ye	✓	✓	✓	Lotin	brother Bratslaw	Conn	New Haven
18	Buschin	Chaie	7		F S	Domestic 2-985741 6/23/427	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lotan	mother Bratslaw Frankenberg Russia	NJ	Perth Amboy
19	"	Feile	10		F S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
20	Wasilenko	Michael	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	—	Lithuanian	✓	Poneweil	father Peter Wasilenko	Ill	Chicago
21	Kudrick	Leon	44		M M	Tailor	ye	ye	✓	Hebrew	✓	Telechany	wife Estell Poneweil Russia	City	New York
22	"	Abram	1		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Telechany	✓	✓
23	"	Leiserne	3		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	"	Feige	10		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Wenger	Jan	56		M M	Laborer	ye	ye	—	Polish	✓	Wawrzyniec	wife Maria Wenger	NJ	Lackawanna City
26	Gorka	Jan	20		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Victoria Gorka Wawrzyniec	✓	✓
27	Skowron	Josef	42		M M	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Amelia Skowron Wawrzyniec	✓	✓
28	Gurawska	Lucy	18		F S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law Andrew Seavert Buczynski	Mich	Bachus
29	Kuniges	Andrew	18	47	M S	Farmer	ye	ye	—	Russian	Russia	Puchowka	✓	Wis	Milwaukee
30	"	Clara	32		F S	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, *19* 149

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend Pia Lucka. 906 Box 503, New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black brown	none	Persia	Urmia
2	"	"	$25	no			friend Alexandi Ilkewitz Box 971 Spencer Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown blue	"	Russia	Sotenok Dashkowka
3	yes	"	$16	no			friend Douglas Mathy Box 341 St Bloomville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " grey	"	"	Borcicho
4	yes	"	$20	no			Cousin A Jagiewicz 1300 Canton Ave, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair blue	"	"	Jagusclisky
5	yes	"	$2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$5	no			brother Ignaz Awlojewicz Box 780 Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown "	"	"	Pawlinaite
7	yes	relative	$10	no			husband Anton Klimaszewicz 35 Miranda St Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
8	yes	mother	—	no			husband Ignacy Awlojewicz Box 780 Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	yes	friend	$10	no			husband Ignacy Awlojewicz Box 780 Springfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark fair blue	"	"	"
10	yes	mother	—	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Rosa 448 N New-yorket St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark black brown	"	"	Tolocyn
12	yes	brother	$10	no			Walters Tunsei 324 V-3rd St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Kovarsk
13	yes	"	$15	no			brother in Conchow c/o L Rubin 4915-5th Ave, Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Wetekh
14	yes	bro-in-law	$16	no			brother in law Mr Schulmann, 12 Jane St, Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Chonicki
15	yes	"	$15	no			brother in law Mrs Polsky 436 Clinton Conn Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$10	no			brother in law H Hocher 233 Graham Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Dziwinsk
17	yes	brother	$45	no			brother J Gendelman 17 Rose St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Litin
18	yes	father	$4	no			father in Russia Bunchin Gubernia Petersburg Kgf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Libau
19	yes	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
20	yes	friend	$15	no			friend Stan Wawlowsky Box 132 Ash Creek City Williamson Co Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" fair blue	"	"	Ponewesch
21	yes	self	$200	no			brother in law J Bromberg 209 11 Forsyth Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black "	"	"	Seleschany
22	yes	father	—	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	yes	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown "	"	"	"
24	yes	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " grey	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$24	no			brother in law Franciszek Lebida 531 Second Str Lackawanna City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "	"	"	Warzynayce
26	yes	"	$200	no			nephew Stanislaw Wenlowski 513 Second St Lackawanna City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black "	"	"	Zygdow
27	yes	"	$35	no			cousin Franciszek Lebida 531 Second St Lackawanna City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Warzynayce
28	yes	"	$29	no			brother in law Stanislaw Jurocha 842 Clinton Ave, Jackson Mich (Mother) only living relative	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Engelowice
29	yes	"	$21	no			Cousin Mrs Michalska Box (Brother-in-law)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" brown blue	"	Russia	Lackawanna
30	yes	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read or write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain a year or more is the one which is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be joined in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891, 9., Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this JANUARY day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

150

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baron	Gabriel	43		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russian Germ	Hebrew	Russia	Karlsruhe	brother Michael Baron Karlsruhe	ND	Mandan
2	"	Eva wife	38		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
3	"	Michael	16		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
4	"	Elizabetha	14		f s	Farm Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Peter	13		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Johan	9		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ludwig	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hermann	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Carl	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Friedrich	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lewakowski	Helene	25		f s	Farm Servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Swadzyn	Walter Franz Lewakowski Swadzyn	Ill	Chicago
12	Joseph	Marcus	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bordzichowo	Stepbrother Eduard Broske Bordzichowo	Pa	Carbondale
13	Krupka	Daniel	34		m m	14-40109-505-6/12/39			"	"	"	Volsztyn	wife Emilia Krupka Volsztyn	ND	Mayville
14	Kupka	Simon	31		m m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kramer	Gottlieb	19		m s				"	"	"	"	mother Paulina Kramer Wolsztyn	"	"
16	Jaroslaw		2		f s	2-730558-10/21/40-505			Hebrew	"	"	Jaroslaw	mother Rosalie Weinblatt Jaroslaw	NY	Brooklyn
17	Lubetkin	Shem	21		m s	Painter	yes	no	"	"	"	Kowarsk	sister Fannie Rubstein Kowarsk	"	New York
18	Lewin	Leon	30		m m	Dyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swiegony	wife Rachel Lewin Swiegony	"	"
19	Lipschutz	Isaac	3		m s	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Baltrock	father Jacob Lipschutz Baltrock	"	"
20	Herschenberg	Mozesz Hirsch	25		m m	2-637172 5-26-39 Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lapkos	wife Mindel Herschenberg Lapkos	Ill	St Charles
21	van Abeele	Remy	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Denbergen	(Father) Victor Jan de Abeele Denbergen	NY	New York
22	Brakeveldt	Simon	65		m m	Retired			"	"	"	Gent	(Father) Victor, Depl. Gent	Ill	Malta
23	Segel	Camille	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ixelles	(Brother) Leon Segel Ixelles	"	"
24	Denys	Charles	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodeng	(Brother) Seraphin Denys Hodeng	"	"
25	Van Laecke	Charles	18		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zaffelare	Son Theophile Van Laecke Zaffelare	"	"
26	"	Francoise	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Irene " "	"	"
27	Jacquet	Victor	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boitsfort	(Brother) Victor Jacquet Boitsfort	"	"
28	Lampel	Leon	31		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Hrubieszow	(Wife) Rose Lampel Hrubieszow	"	"
29	Eichelmann	Amanda	30		f m	Tailoress	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Cologne	Brother Max Eichelmann 161 Mackenbach Av Germany	Ill	Chicago
30	Strahlendorf	Hermann	27		m s							Hamburg	in care Strahlendorf Lindenallee 51 Germany	Minn	Elkton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of 24 JUN 1910 NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]	100	—	brother in law Valentin Ferdeva Madan Nob	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	none	Russia Kalinke
2	M	husband	—	—	brother						5 3				
3	M	father	—	—	uncle						5 1				
4											5 —				
5											5 —				
6															
7					Dropped. Lost part index finger Left										
8															
9															
10															
11	S	[illegible]	80	—	Sister Kazimiera Lewandowski 1816 S Wood St Chicago Ill						5 —	dark brown			Twardogora
12	S	brother in law	[illegible]	—	brother in law Wincenty Wilczkiewicz 900 Pike St Cincinnati O						5 6½	—	fair blue	—	Barcinek
13	S	[illegible]	25	—	brother in law Jokank Jana R 2 Box 27 Mount Ill						5 7	—	dark grey		Wolanowka
14	M	[illegible]	25	—											
15	M	father	[illegible]	—	father						5 6	—	—		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	—	father Thomas Wasserbeth 907 Delaware 250 Valentine Brooklyn						5 7	—	blue		
17	[illegible]	sister	50	—	brother Stanislaw Olszewski 90 Flatbush Ave 1213 Brooklyn New York						5 1	—	brown		Krowinge Lesno
18	[illegible]	brother in law	[illegible]	—	brother in law Sam Barz 293 W 112th St New York City						—	—	dark		Lwejowany
19	S	uncle	[illegible]	—	Uncle Nicodemus Kupiec 192 Ensign St Chicago Ill						5 4	—	brown		Babrowice
20	[illegible]	brother in law	50	—	brother in law Stanislaw Olszewski 508 E 6th St New York City						5 7	—	fair blue		Lapkas
21	S	Self	100	—	(Brother in law) Wladislaw Kozlowski 220 Union St Manchester N.H.						5 1	—	blond		Jonischken
22	S	[illegible]	44	—	(Brother) Julius [illegible] Lot 4 Ave 215 Braddock Pa						5 7		hazel brown		Lyck
23	M	Self	39	—	(Friend) Thomas [illegible] 2 Pa Ave Pittsburg Pa						5 7		fair		Wilhelmshorst Potsdam
24	M	wife	38	—	(Cousin) Michelson Pittsburg Pa						6 8				Wilhelmsfelde
25	S	Self	30	—	(Home) 1904 South Bend Ave 190 Hamilton Ohio						5 6	Med	brown	brown	Bialla
26	[illegible]	brother	—	—	Sister Stella Zurek 1910 South Bend Ave						5 6	—	—	—	Kowno
27	S	Brother	40	—	Brother Victor Slowek Prussia						5 5	—	blue	—	Kowno
28	S	Self	25	—	(Father in law) Stanislaw Krawczyk 775 High St Detroit Mich						5 —	—	fair brown		Lubochnia Pol. Rus.
29	M	Brother in law	50	—	(Brother) Stanislaw Jenoske 331 Superior St Chicago Ill						5 6		peak black	grey	Russia Warsaw
30	S	Aunt	26	—	Anna Sprekes Elkton Minn						5 5	—	fair brown		Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.W. Charles master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether person has sufficient money to pay).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Doulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Doulton

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1.52

Race or people to which passenger belongs (for statistical purposes).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bozol	Ivanjo	28		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Senje	uncle: Bozol Kate		
2	Skok	Ivan	18		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bane	father: Skok Jacob	Pa	Carlin
3	"	Ivan	27		m m	Laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Skok Barbara Bane	"	Conway
4	Babic	Maria	26		f m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Babic degenjak Bane	"	"
5	Legac	Nikola	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Senje	wife: Legac anne Senj	Ky	Hazard
6	Tabak	Luka	25		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lovec	father: Tabak Tome Lovec	Neb.	Omaha
7	Klar	Stefan	25		m m	Laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Klar Matija Lovec	Ky	Hazard
8	Matijevic	Mato	16		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lucene	father: Matijevic Jovic Lucene	Neb	Omaha
9	Belovec	Alois	29		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Borovo	father: Belovec agnes Borovo	Ky	Hazard
10	Dukic	Ignac	22		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ve	father: Dukic Tanja Ve	"	"
11	Godina	Lado	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Tukovec	uncle: Godina Jozo Vrbovec	"	"
12	Jovan	Milan	22		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lunger	uncle: Jovan Lazo Lunger	Pa	Carbondale
13	Gjanica	Rade	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Stanica	wife: Gjanica Eve Stanica	Neb	Omaha
14	Flocko	Alois	21		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	father: Flocko Joan Trnovo	Ky	Hazard
15	Jurcan	Gjuro	25		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lunger	wife: Jurcan Rosa Lunger	Pa	Carbondale
16	Baranic	Gjuro	18		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Baranic jakob Lunger	"	"
17	Galinunac	Andro	18		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrata	father: Galinunac Mato Vrata	Ky	Osseo
18	Korebec	Ivan	31		m m	Laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trnovo	wife: Korebec Mare Trnovo	"	Hazard
19	Alfaba	Ivo	19		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krbavec	father: Alfaba Andro Krbavec	Minn.	Minneapolis
20	Geceg	Mato	18		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lojnice	father: Geceg Stjepan Lojnice	"	"
21	Sekelj	Gabor	21		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Senje	uncle: Sekelj andro Senje	Ky	Hazard
22	Cacic	Petar	21		m s	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjanice	father: Cacic Jakob Gjanice	Pa	Bromwell
23	Georgeff	Iohn	26		m m	Laborer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Prilep	wife: Georgeff Gleorgove Prilep	Ill.	Grandegan
24	Lovec	Nicolas	26		m m	Cook	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	✓	"	19		f s	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
26	Maniotes	Stamatios	27		m s	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egypt	Alexandria	Nicholas Calavedes (Friend) German St. Alexandria Egypt		
27	Dubois	Alfred	27		m m	farmer	can not	can not	France	French	France	[illegible]	wife: [illegible] Compiegne [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓ Dupont	Raymond	19		m s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
29	✓ Kreger	Louis	46		m m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	American	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 JUN 1910 , 19 153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Brother in law: Pat Colle Carlin Pa. S. Carolina Ave	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
2	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Sister in law: Tom Sr. Brother in law: Tom Sr. 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Bama
3	Yes	self	$21	no		no	Brother in law: Frank Pet 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia "
4	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Husband: Joe Bellic 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia "
5	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Father in law: Peter Lepre Husband: Joe Bellic 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
6	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
7	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
8	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	brown	no	Croatia Senja
9	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Father in law: Peter Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
10	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
11	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
12	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
13	Yes	self	$18	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
14	Yes	self	$18	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	brown	no	Croatia Senja
15	Yes	self	$21	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
16	Yes	self	$18	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia "
17	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
18	Yes	self	$18	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
19	Yes	self	$18	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
20	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
21	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	grey	no	Croatia Senja
22	Yes	self	$20	no		no	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	brown	brown	no	Croatia Senja
23	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1907	Croydon	Husband: Pete Lepre 567 567 Conway St	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	brown	blue	no	Austria Silesia
24							Home 1253 Manchester St. Montreal, Que.							5	7	Dk	Dk	brn		Canada Quebec
25	Yes													5	3				no	
26	Yes	Self	$200	No	—	—	Friend Augustus Simonidonos Court Hotel Brooklyn							5	9	Sallow	Dk	Dk	no	Greece
27	Yes	self	$20	no	no	—	Brother William Ireland Box 11, Ironside Q. Cousin in Carelot	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	None	France Germany
28			$40			—	Port Hill St. Clair Hillsborough Co.							5	0					Canada
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1915, 19,

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 103.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of 24 JUN 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each person belongs and the country from which he comes. Thus, the English, Scotch, Welsh, and Irish should each be put down as belonging to one of these races or peoples, even though they may all come from the United Kingdom. Persons of different races coming from the same country should not be entered on the same list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, to LIVERPOOL. 18 JUN 1910, 19

11—11116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giorgi	Voroniteheff	37		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	grandfather: Kiste Tipteleff		
2	Athanas	Tilef	47		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		mother: Zoyana Tilova	Pa	Kittaning
3	Gregor	Vasileff	38		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trovlichte	wife: Florina Guiova Gogovova	Md	Shamokin
4	Vasse	Tileff	29		m s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Cromplak	father: Colio Tileff	Mo	St. Louis
5	Vasse	Taleff	30		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father: Tale Stoyanoff	Wis	Milwaukee
DEPORTED	Yovana	Tenelkoff	24		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Trovlichte	Cosmo Toty	Mo	St. Louis
7	Georgi	Vlachoff	28		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smardesh	wife: Tony Lousanove	Pa	Kittaning
8	Vlieff	Trendoff	46		m m	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		mother: Trovlichte Vasso Vaska	Mo	St. Louis
9	Ivan	Vleff	16		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Smirdeck Loza Kiova	Ont	Toronto
10	Giorgi	Vlatoff	21		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Vlatova	mother: Loza Kiova		
11	Giorgi	Vlado	26		m m	laborer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smirdesh	brother: Smirdeck Nicola Kostoff		
12	Vasil	Gregoff	29		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Prosova		
13	Kirias	Chileff	28		m m	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife: Lena Georgova		
14	Andon	Voroniteheff	26		m m	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Smirdesh	wife: Smirdeck Vasilova Kenta		
15	Tova	Kiniteheff	20		m s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	brother: Florina Tino Lucas	Pa	Kittaning
16	Pano	Levendachis	19		m s	labor	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oralova	mother: Kostanza Kostanza	Ont	Toronto
17	~~Panoghiotis~~	~~Costa~~	~~39~~		~~m m~~	~~labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Oralova~~	wife: Oralova Parascheri Costa	Mass	Boston
18	Gusta	Sofia	40		f m	labor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oralova	sister: Oralova Giamilla Andaloni	"	"
ADMITTED	Panghiotis	Costaloni	29		m s	labor	ye	ye	U.S.A.	Greek	U.S.A.	Solare Mass	father: Oralova Giorgio Costaloni	"	Solare
ADMITTED	Costantine		20		m s	labor	ye	ye	Greece	Greek	Greece	Oralova	same address: Oralova	"	"
DEPORTED	Pachuna	Ivan	24		m m	labor	ye	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Senja	wife: Pachuna Maria	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Antovic	Andria	25		m m	labor	ye	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	wife: Senja Antonia	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Radin	Milo	22		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Brinje Kostice	"	"
24	Rayecvic	Mile	30		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vegori	wife: Brinje Kajcanic Lyba		
25	Chilouvric	Doo	26		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selenja	wife: Vegori Chilouvric Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Gatalice	Stevo	28		m m	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Selenja Gatalica Jane	"	"
27	~~Borobauff B.~~	~~Ivan~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~labor~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Tchervena~~	father: Borobauff B. Ivan	"	Boonville
28	~~—~~	~~Alexandr~~	~~28~~		~~m m~~	~~labor~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	"	father: Tchervena Nicola Tchervena	Mass	Boston
29	~~Ilia~~	~~Stoleff~~	~~27~~		~~m m~~	~~labor~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	"	father: Tchervena Thino Tileff	"	"
30	~~Stoya~~	~~Teneff~~	~~22~~		~~m m~~	~~labor~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Macedonia~~	~~Macedonian~~	~~Macedonia~~	"	father: Tchervena Ivanis Borobauff	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 24 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blanks, or supported by charity? (Fill blanks, or write No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?											
1	Je	self	$30	Je	07	Kittaning		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / gray	no	Macedonia	Florina
2	Je	self	$40	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	1	fair / gray	no	Macedonia	"
3	Je	self	$22	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Tsotylion
4	Je	self	$28	Je	06	Ishawooa		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair / brown	no	Macedonia	Konomlati
5	Je	self	$25	Je	09	St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	2	fair / black	no	Macedonia	"
6	Je	self	$25	Je	06	Wyndmere N.D.		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Tsotylion
7	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Smixiad
8	Je	self	$40	Je	08	Toledo		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gray / brown	no	Macedonia	"
9	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / black	no	Macedonia	"
10	Je	self	$60	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Kostur
11	Je	self	$30	Je	09	Toronto		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Smixiad
12	Je	self	$40	Je	08	Cincinnati		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	1	fair / brown	no	Macedonia	Florina
13	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Baltyk
14	Je	self	$25	Je	09	Portland		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / brown	no	Macedonia	Krolevi
15	Je	self	$30	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Vanes
16	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / brown	no	Greece	Orchova
17	Je	self	$25	Je	08	St. Louis Mo.		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair / black	no	Greece	—
18	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / black	no	Greece	Castoria
19	Je	self	$35	Je	07	Volos Greece		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair / black	Cross right hand	Greece	"
20	Je	self	$	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair / black	no	Greece	"
21	Je	self	$30	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair / brown	no	Croatia	Sunja
22	Je	self	$20	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / brown	no	Croatia	Brinje
23	Je	self	$20	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / brown	no	Croatia	"
24	Je	self	$20	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair / brown	no	Croatia	Hegovi
25	Je	self	$20	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair / brown	no	Croatia	Jelenje
26	Je	self	$18	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / brown	no	Croatia	"
27	Je	self	$30	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair / black	no	Macedonia	Televena
28	Je	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / brown	no	Macedonia	"
29	Je	self	$30	no		no		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair / brown	no	Macedonia	"
30	Je	self	$40	Je	08	Detroit		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gray / brown	no	Macedonia	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 JUN 1910 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 24 June 1910 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910 LIVERPOOL 18 JUN 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ivicola	Christoff	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Turkish	Gerlepe		father: Giorgi Christoff	R. Island	
2	Nouna	Sergoud	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Turkish	Tetovo		mother: Nyce Sergoud	O.	Cleveland
3	Ivicola	Dimitroff	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Tetovo		father: Dimitri Temenovell	"	"
4	Vera	Dimitroff	19		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Tetovo		father: Vasili Ivanoff	"	"
5	Haidukovic	Ivan	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bohinjany	father: Evgenika Haidukovic	Ohio	Toledo
6	Spek	Terezeva	25		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bohinjany	father: Spek Stanay	Ohio	Akron
7	Krivec	Franc	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezy	wife: Krivec Lisi	Ky.	Ft. Thomas
8	Repovsek	Franz	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezy	father: Repovsek Mirjan	Mich	Detroit
9	Jez	Franc	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezy	father: Jez Franc	Ind	Terre Haute
10	Oblak	Franc	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezy	father: Oblak Jozef	"	"
11	Bregnik	"	26		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Jezy	mother: Bregnik Jera	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Degman	Max	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Degman Franc	Ind	Terre Haute
13	Komba	Eva	20		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fiji	father: Jezy Stefki Ribitsch	"	"
14	Klaic	Stefan	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Klaic Mary	Ky.	Newport
15	Tekste	Franz	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Tekste Karl	"	"
16													Fiji		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED — 3-201543-10/29/42 — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 [illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or insane, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	[illegible]	gray	gray	no	Austria	Silesia
2	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Austria	Tetovo
3	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Austria	"
4	Ye	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Austria	Gozuitze
5	Ye	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	[illegible]	black	grey	no	Croatia	Bokyany
6	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Sery
7	Ye	self	$30	ye	6/07	Pittsburg	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	[illegible]	fair	grey	no	Croatia	Solce
8	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	grey	no	Croatia	"
9	Ye	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Sery
10	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Sobe
11	Ye	self	$30	ye	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	grey	no	Croatia	Sery
12	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	grey	no	Croatia	"
13	Ye	self	$30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	-	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Tyre
14	Ye	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	-	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Croatia	"
15	Ye	self	$20	ye	0/0	Nyork	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	[illegible]	fair	grey	no	Croatia	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Charles master of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

31

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Boulton, Surgeon of the LUSITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec 24, 1911.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUSITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 18 LIVERPOOL 18 , 19

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Geerling	Dominick	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heivedal	friend in Neitzaus Neifedal Holland	Mich	Holland Michigan
2	"	wife Albertina	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michers	Wilhelmina	12		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Geerling Cornelia B	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Johanna	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Geerling	Gerrit														
7	Goedhe	Arie	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Geertrui	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cornelia					Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Arie					Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Overijsel	father Brinkhuis Opperveld Holland	"	"
12	Siewert	Gottlieb	18							Russia	German	Russia	Dorpat	father Andreas Siewert Selenway Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14-42760 - 9/21/39
14-42782 - 9/21/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 Jan, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$75-	no	—	—	friend J Robat 55- W. 1st St. Holland	no	no	no	no	Good	no Good	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Holland	Winfedal
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Step father	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
7	✓	self	$50	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Self	$25-	✓	—	—	friend Mitchel Bergen Norway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Hereick
12	✓	✓	$25-	✓	—	—	Uncle Martin Teekums 2126 16 St Milwaukee Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Russia	Selenka
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Chaloner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LUSITANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Chaloner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1910, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if will in the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether have ticket or ticket paid for by another). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to —. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

S. S. Lusitania (CUNARD) arrived June 4, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec—Exc Date	Dec—Exc Page	Dec—Exc No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
---	1	Goetz, Anton ..f & 2 ch	22	10/13	4	LPC	1.00	Snider																		
28f		Dorothea																								
18/12m		Johannes																								
7/12m		Ferdinand																								
10m	2	Benkhoff, Peter	27	4.	1	LPC	1.10	Connor																		
3m	3	Ischok, ..vid	20	20	1	LPC	1.30	Book																		
40f	4	Demelkoff, Mousana	26	6	1	LPC	1. 5	DiMiceli																		
16m	5	Pyra, Schmischem	20	7	1	LPC	1.35	Book																		
40m	6	Farchada, Farchad	20	15	1	LPC	1.20	Book																		
23m	7	Capon, Francis ..	2	18	1	LPC Letter #76010	1. 5	Snider																		
42m	8	Nelson, John & .f	19	1/2	2	Sec. 11 with #9	1.15	Le burn																		
36f		Mari																								
10f	9	Moschler, Hanna	19	3	1	Under 16 with #8	1.20	Le burn																		
21m	10	Petson, Jos	2	9	1	LPC	1.45	Snider																		
6m	11	Sidin, Milos	26	33	1	LPC	1.40	DiMiceli																		
35m	12	Sachmann, Fran.	6	1	1	LPC	1.20	DiMiceli																		
30f	13	Fleisner, Mrs. Anne	9	4	1	LPC	2.00	Lorster																		
8m	14	Monibo., Chain	13	14	1	LPC	1.45	Flisher																		
38m	15	Adscricho, Afanasy	20	8	1	LPC	1.45	Pool																		
17m	16	Penrose, Michael	2	4	1	LPC	1.50	Snider																		
17m	17	Pichow, Fuchime	6	22	1	LPC	1.50	Pool																		
28m	18	Doherty, Michael	5	15	1	LPC	1.0	Flaherty																		
18f	19	Jacobs, Jelischwa	20	6	1	LPC	1.00	Pool																		
23m	20	Fidbaum, John .. & moth	11	5/7		Sec. 11 with #12	1.50	Le burn																		
54f		Brita																								
3f	21	Kohlmeer, Margarethe	11	26	1	LPC with #11	1.50	Le burn																		
29m	22	Cannaloni, Ermenigildo Sis	27	13/1		LPC Cert	1..	DiMiceli																		
20f		Constantina																								
36f	23	Connelly, Ellen Son		3/4	2	LPC Cert	1.	Bennet																		
12m		John				Cert																				

Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

MGS S.S. Lusitania (CUNARD *() arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 161

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	No.	Rehearings. Date	Page	No.	Admitted. Date	Page	No.	Third	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
38f	24	Dunlop, Kate	3	6	1	LPC Med Cert	2.15 Flannery							7573 Jan 11												
50m	25	Dunstedt, Jen I. : f & 4 ch	16	3/8	6	LPC Med Cert	2.15 Dikiceli							75 77 Jan 10										6	6	
49f	✓	Johanne																								
13m	✓	Laurits P.																								
12m	✓	Steffen J.																								
11m	✓	Jorgen Chr.																								
9f	✓	Sigrid Chr.																								
31m	26	Schein, Johan	18	2	1	LPC Med Cert	2.10 Dyckes							23 Jan 11												
38m	27	Sendelman, Solik	23	17	1	LPC Med Cert	2.20 Flannery							7 withheld												
18m	28	Bakke, Oscar C.	17	7	1	LPC Placed in Hosp with Cert. 6/24/10	Bauer							25 13 Jan 30												
Jonas		Jacob Tujamen	20																							
[illegible]		Jonis [illegible]																								

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUSITANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived June 24th 1910., 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buschin	Male & sis	23	18/19	2		To father	Jack Mosetz, 79 Delancey St. Prov. Quebec						
	Zarnba	Eva	27	13	1		" bro in law	918 350 St. Cor. of Ave						
3	Alperowitz	Abram	20	23	1		" father	Father Chaim 372 Wallabout St, Bklyn	B.	24	3.40	—	1	—
4	Weissblatt	Golde	24	16	1		" father	Jack Abraham, 110 Watkins St Bklyn		25	9	/	/	/
5	Jones	Rodger	2	7	1		" brother	Bro Wm Jones, 2466 Marion Ave, N.Y.C.	F.	24	3.05	—	1	—
6	Rudstein	Chain H.	24	17	1		" siter	Sis Lewis, 1313 Brook Av, N.Y.C.	P.	25	11.51	/	/	/
7	Siebert	Gottleib	28	12	1		" claim R.R. ticket	R.R.W. Uncle Martin Perchner, 426 [illegible] St. Milwaukee, Wis.	F.	24	1.50	-	-	-
8	Driscoll	Elizabeth	2	12	1		" uncle	Uncle Jeremiah Hayes, 11 Ridge St, N.Y.C.	P.	24	2.11	—	—	—
9	Foley	James	2	6	1		" sister	Sis Walter, 38 W 30th St N.Y.C.	B.	25	9.30	/	/	/
10	Crute	Ann & 2 ch	3	1/3	3		" husband	Husb. Arthur 206 Grand Ave, Astoria, L.I.	P.	24	2.16	—	—	—
11	Katz	Chase	23	15	1		" sister	Bro Mrs Solomon Packer, 77 E 129th Bklyn	P.	25	10.30	/	/	/
12	Bartosch	Iwam	20	8	1		" cousin	Uncle Porfirio Peluzzi, 61 Stanton St N.Y.C.	B.	24	3.31	3	3	3
13	Mc Cormick	Jos. & sis	2	8/9	2		" tel $	Sister Mrs Richard Cash, Columbia Ave, Cedarhurst, L.I.	P.	24	2.58	-	2	—
14	Swetz	Schloime	20	27	1		" bro	Bro. Wolf 60 Hester St. N.Y.C.	P.	24	2.42	-	1	—
15	Karlstrom	Saida	14	29	1		" sis	Sister & fr. Alma Salomon, 4214 8th Ave, Bklyn	P.	24	2.59	-	2	—
16	Viljanen	Katri	14	30	1		" sis	" " " " " "						
17	Mitchell	Harriet	2	29	1		" u cle	Mrs. Alexander Berridge, 335 E. 150th St. N.Y.C.	F.	24	2	-	-	-
18	Schimkunas	Barbara	21	27	1		" sister	Cous Mrs Anna Kanzanskene, 299 Grand St.		25	4.20	/	/	/
19	Lewakowski	Helena	24	11	1		" sister	Uncle Lis, Kazemir, 46 Wabash St Chicago Ill.		24	12	2	2	2
20	Noratonne	Sirl	7	21	1		" bro	Step-Bro. Olin Frame & Junesmina, near Sacramento, Cal.	P.	24	2.32	-	1	—
21	Mc nikow	Chane	20	18	1		" bro	Bro Borneh 33 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	P.	25	9.3.	/	/	/
22	Lewin	Sure & 2 ch	20	3/5	3		" husband	Husb & father Samuel 7-9 Barrett St, Bklyn	B.	24	3		3	—
23	Browning	Alexander	1	7	1		" friends	Friend Martha Greenshield, 965 Central Ave, Plainfield, N.J.	P.	24	2.20	-	1	-
24	Herscherberg	Moische Yidl	24	26	1		" sisster	Bro in Rochester 249 Rochester Ave Bklyn Herscher, 249 Central Ave	B.	24	9.26	2	2	2
25	Mc Crossen	Mary E.	1	25	1		" husb nd	Husb. William Leonard, 406 Division St. N. Hoboken, N.J.	P.	24	2.50			
26	Hoyle	Emma	D	25	1		placed in hosp.	2nd Cabin S.S.	B.	24/12	3.30	3	3	3
27														
28														
29														
30														

LUSITANIA SLATE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from [illegible], 1910.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City.	Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens not at work, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "not tourist."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Deutschland** from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUNE 1910, 190 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ALIENS (BLACK).

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Deutsc[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			County.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
													Father Aug Bornhorst			
													Leibark Braile Pr		N.J.	New York.
3																
4																
5																
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father and brother ~~sister~~			
7	Erdmann												Heinrich			
8																
9																
10	Rudolph	Pfeiffer	33		M	Lumberman			U.S.A.	Saxon					N.J.	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

H—1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year (if known)	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	yes no	no		Fischer Hotel Hoboken N.J.						
2						Astor Hotel New York						
3						Amsterdam Hotel Philadelphia						
4						Mrs J Fischel 208 9th St Philadelphia						
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	2	fair	grey	blue		German	Liebeck
5	4	"	dark grey				
5	3	"	blond				
5	6	"	dark				
5	4	"	dark				
5	2	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, do Solemn, Surgeon of the Boulogne, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of His Gracious Majesty. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwd S Solemn,

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Magyar
Armenian	Negro
Bohemian	Pole
Bosnian	Portuguese
Bulgarian	Roumanian
Canadian	Russian
Chinese	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Croatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Cuban	Scotch
Dalmatian	Servian
Dutch	Slovak
East Indian	Slovenian
English	Spanish
Finnish	Spanish-American
Flemish	Syrian
French	Turkish
German	Welsh
Greek	West Indian
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, June 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Briggs	Geo W	55		m		yes	yes	American citizen					Ill	Millsburg
2		W	35		s										
3	Ustick	Hollan Page	12		m										
4		Margaret C	50		f										
5	Clark	Charles T	61		m	merchant								Ill	Peoria
6		Emily B	55		f										
7		Marie	24		s										
8	Carpenter	Florence R	46		m										Philadelphia
9	Wheelock	William E	57		m	w manuf.									N.Y. New York
10	Bridgman	Charles J	64		m	Banker									Mich. Flint
11	Payne	W	33		s										
12	Andrews	E B	62		m										Neb. Lincoln
13	Hebbleton	Charles H	60		m	w Gas engineer									Conn. Derby
14			60												
15		Katherine A	30		f										
16		Helen A	26												
17	Norcross	Susan B	35												
18														Ill	Chicago
19															
20	Grant														York
21															
22	Evans		45												Byron
23	Liebe		62												
24		Louis J	55												
25	Buscom	Louis S													
26		Irving S													
27															
28	Wood														Ind.
29			62												
30	Solomon														Iowa

* Under "Calling or Occupation" write the word "none" for all persons not engaged in any occupation, whether they are "tourists" or "settlers."
† Under "Race or People" write the race or people to which each alien belongs (as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Bohemian or Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Slovak, Dutch, Scandinavian, Scotch, Irish, French, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Portuguese, Armenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Turkish, Syrian, etc., as the case may be). Races or peoples sometimes designated by the countries from which they have recently come (as Austrian, Hungarian, African (black), Indian, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, etc.) are not sufficiently specific. The race or people of every alien must be determined by the instructions from which nationality, sex, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13. No. on List	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Schaefer, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of June, 1910

at New York

Name of Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No.—The number of each alien on the list must be given in this column, commencing with the number 1 for the first alien on each list, and continuing the numbers in regular order.

Column 2. Name.—Enter the name of every person, including children, whether accompanied by parents or not.

Column 3. Name.—Enter the name of the nearest relative or friend whom the alien intends to join in the United States, or the name of the person in the United States or elsewhere who has paid or advanced the passage money. If the alien has no such relative or friend, or has not the means to pay his own passage, and has not been assisted by any society or person, he should be so stated.

Address should be given in all cases, whether the name of a relative or friend is given or not.

Column 4. Whether in possession of ticket.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket for his entire journey.

Column 5. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 6. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 7. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 8. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 9. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 10. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 11. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 12. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 13. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 14. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 15. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 16. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 17. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 18. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 19. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 20. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 21. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 22. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 23. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 24. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 25. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 26. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 27. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 29. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 30. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 31. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 32. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 33. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 34. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 35. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 36. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 37. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 38. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 39. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 40. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 41. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 42. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 43. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 44. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 45. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 46. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 47. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 48. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 49. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 50. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 51. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 52. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 53. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 54. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 55. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 56. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 57. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 58. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 59. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 60. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 61. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 62. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 63. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 64. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 65. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 66. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 67. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 68. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 69. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 70. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 71. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 72. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 73. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 74. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 75. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 76. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 77. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 78. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 79. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 80. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 81. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 82. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 83. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 84. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 85. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 86. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 87. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 88. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 89. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 90. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 91. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 92. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 93. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 94. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 95. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 96. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 97. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 98. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 99. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 100. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 101. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 102. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 103. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 104. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 105. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 106. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 107. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 108. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 109. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 110. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 111. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 112. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 113. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 114. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 115. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 116. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 117. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 118. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 119. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 120. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 121. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 122. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 123. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 124. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 125. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 126. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 127. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 128. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 129. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 130. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 131. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 132. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 133. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 134. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 135. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 136. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 137. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 138. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 139. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 140. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 141. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 142. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 143. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 144. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 145. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 146. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 147. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 148. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 149. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 150. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 151. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 152. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 153. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 154. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 155. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 156. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 157. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 158. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 159. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 160. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 161. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 162. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 163. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 164. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 165. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 166. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 167. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 168. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 169. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 170. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 171. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 172. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 173. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 174. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 175. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 176. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 177. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 178. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 179. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 180. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 181. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 182. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 183. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 184. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 185. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 186. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 187. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 188. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 189. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 190. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 191. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 192. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 193. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 194. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 195. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 196. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 197. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 198. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 199. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 200. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 201. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 202. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 203. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 204. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 205. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 206. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 207. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 208. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 209. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 210. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 211. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 212. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 213. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 214. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 215. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 216. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 217. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 218. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 219. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 220. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 221. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 222. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 223. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 224. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 225. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 226. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 227. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 228. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 229. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 230. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 231. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 232. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 233. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 234. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 235. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 236. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 237. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 238. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 239. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 240. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 241. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 242. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 243. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 244. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 245. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 246. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 247. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 248. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 249. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 250. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 251. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 252. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 253. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 254. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 255. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 256. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 257. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 258. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 259. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 260. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 261. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 262. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 263. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 264. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 265. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 266. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 267. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 268. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 269. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 270. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 271. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 272. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 273. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 274. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 275. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 276. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 277. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 278. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 279. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 280. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 281. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 282. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 283. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 284. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 285. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 286. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 287. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and if so, the name and complete address of such friend.

Column 288. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 289. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.

Column 290. Whether a polygamist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 291. Whether an anarchist.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 292. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 293. Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.

Column 294. Whether a farm laborer.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a farm laborer.

Column 295. Whether a laborer (common laborer).—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a laborer (common laborer).

Column 296. Whether married or single.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is married or single.

Column 297. Age.—Enter the age of each alien.

Column 298. Sex.—Enter "Male" or "Female" to show the sex of each alien.

Column 299. Whether a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is a person of good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 300. Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, how.

Column 301. Height.—Enter the height of each alien.

Column 302. Complexion.—Enter the complexion of each alien.

Column 303. Color of hair.—Enter the color of hair of each alien.

Column 304. Color of eyes.—Enter the color of eyes of each alien.

Column 305. Nationality.—Enter the nationality of each alien.

Column 306. Race.—Enter the race of each alien.

Column 307. Last permanent residence.—Enter the last permanent residence of each alien.

Column 308. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 309. Whether going to the United States or country other than this.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to the United States or country other than this.

Column 310. Final destination.—Enter the final destination of each alien.

Column 311. Whether having a ticket through.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has a ticket through.

Column 312. Whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the transportation is paid by the alien or by others.

Column 313. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien has money, and enter the amount in dollars shown by him.

Column 314. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 315. Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment, and the name and complete address of such friend.—Enter "Yes" or "No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fisher, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Supreme Legislature [illegible], do

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of

Sworn to before me this

at [illegible] day of 190

Chas Scallett

Immigration Officer.

Dr Fisher

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Felson, Surgeon of the [illegible], now living at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Abel F Felson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1-31

31-33

1
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

D

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton June 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreae	Frank George	23	1	m s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sophie C. Andreae Thompson Hill P.O. London Co	BC	[illegible]
2	Packer	Flavius	43	—	m m	Physician	"	"	American Citizen					N.Y.	New York
3	"	Manda J.	35	—	f m		"	"	"					"	"
4	Thurber	William B.	42	—	m m	Manuf.	"	"	"					Mass	Milton
5	"	Julia B.	42	—	f m		"	"	"					"	"
6	Maclaughy.	Philip.	28	—	m m	Merchant.	"	"	"					N.Y.	New York
7	Berger	Robert	31	—	m m	Accountant	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	Martha	26	—	f m		"	"	"					"	"
9	Karnes	William Lee	30	—	m m		"	"	"					Mo	Kansas City
10	Wells	J. H.	27	—	m m	Merchant	"	"	"					N.J.	City
11	Finney	Alfred Eugene	34	4	m m	Buyer	"	"	"					Mass	Plymouth
12	Schuld	N. E.	48		m m	Merchant	"	"	"					Minn	Minneapolis
13	"	"	46		f m		"	"	"					"	"
14	Forathey	Louis	43	—	m m	Inclosure								Col	Denver
15	"	"	32		f m									"	"
16	Wood	George H.	58	—	m m	Buyer								Mass	Boston
17	Luedecke	Alfred	30	—	m s	Merchant	"	"	Prussia	German	German Empire	Hamburg	Father: Wilh. Luedecke Hamburg Germany	N.J.	New York
18	Woodruff	George B.	44	—	m m	Engineer	"	"	American Citizen					"	"
19	Einerwanger	Jakob.	48	—	m m	Merchant	"	"	"					Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Della	44		f m		"	"	"					"	"
21	"	Elsie K.	15	—	f s		"	"	"					"	"
22	"	Edna	19		f s		"	"	"					"	"
23	"	Richard H.	19	—	m s		"	"	"					"	"
24	Riggs	Clinton.	44		m		"	"	"						Illinois
25	Clark	Richard F.	17		m s	Student	"	"	"						
26	Schnur	Jakob.	65		m m		"	"	"						
27	"		34		f m		"	"	"						
28	"	Ben.	21		m s		"	"	"						
29	"	Ruth.	28		f s		"	"	"						
30	Harris	Lawrence	40	—	m m	Broker.	"	"	American Citizen					N.J.	City.

* Instead of "Unknown," complete as to "Laborer," "Servant," "Tailor," etc., and state whether they are "tourists" or "in trade."

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 , 1[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City, Town, or Location.
1	no	self.	yes	no	— —	Winter & Tinkle New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10½"	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Messrs Thomson & Co. N York. Watt Hose 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	Yellowish	brown		none.	Germany	Bonn
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Wilhelm Heinrich Lehmann, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State if Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). An alien who can read and write should be entered Y Y; one who can read but not write, Y N; one who can neither read nor write, N N.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resided).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show absolutely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, dr Peters, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. P. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Southampton, 17th of June, 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reinder	Paul	27		m	Importer	yes	yes	germany	germany	N.Y.	New York	Her Rich Reinder Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	Mayer	Rudolph			m	manager	yes	yes	germany	germany					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*In the case of aliens arriving from foreign countries and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People—This is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190 1?2

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of -	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Cedar John declare of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Lorentz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. — The names in columns 1 and 2 should be given in full, the surname first, the initial letter of the middle name, if any, next, and the Christian name last, as Brown, John A.; Smith, Mary E.; Jones, Thomas; Robinson, Infant (or Child); Johnson, Baby (or Infant); Williams, Infant (or Child); Thompson, Infant (or Child).

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be the calling or occupation, if any, at which the alien has been employed during the past year, or since last arrival, if within that time, as Actor, Agent, Artist, Author, Baker, Banker, Barber, Blacksmith, Bookbinder, Boss, Butcher, Canvasser, Carpenter, Civil engineer, Clerk, Cook, Dancer, Dentist, Designer, Dressmaker, Driver, Electrician, Engineer, Factory hand, Farmer, Fireman, Fisherman, Gardener, Glassblower, Goldsmith, Housekeeper, Housework, Hunter, Jeweler, Journalist, Laborer, Lawyer, Locksmith, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Mechanic, Merchant, Messenger, Miller, Miner, Moulder, Musician, Painter, Peddler, Photographer, Physician, Plasterer, Porter, Potter, Printer, Rope maker, Saddler, Sailor, Salesman, Sawyer, Scientist, Shoemaker, Silversmith, Soldier, Stenographer, Stockman, Student, Surveyor, Tailor, Teacher, Tinner, Tobacco worker, Turner, Weaver, Wheelwright, Woodworker, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farmer*, and a person who works on a farm should be entered as a laborer unless he owns the farm or has the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or as a tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year or month.

Steamship companies will make their lists of passengers from the manifests and copies should be ready at the office of the inspector at the time the vessel arrives. Examination of these lists

Aliens proceeding to pass through or out of the United States in transit should be entered under head of occupations as "In transit" or "Through passenger," and if they propose to remain in the United States, but not intend to pass through to Canada, as "Remain in United States," or "Stopping," and a head tax collected.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided into two parts, and the entry should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No. 1 is to be used when the alien can read, and Yes, No can read but can write. No. 2 is to be used when the alien can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be filled with the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people as known in the country from which they came.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examples should be carefully followed. In speaking of the English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh as to race or people, the term "British" is improper. France, Spain, Germany, and Italy are countries, and the people are not races or peoples, and similarly the people of Austria, Hungary, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, China, Japan, and Mexico belong to the same category. French, Dutch, German, Italian, Spanish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Turkish, Greek, Portuguese, Mexican, etc., are races or peoples, and not nationalities. Therefore, a Scotch person might properly be described as belonging to the Scotch race or people, but should be described as a native of Great Britain, or of the United Kingdom, or of Scotland, and not as of the British nationality. In connection with the following, distinction should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term Cuban includes both the Cuban people and Negroes born in Cuba.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who possesses an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, formerly Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether in Italy, England, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po as above described, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each shipowner must be shown country of last permanent residence, not present country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should be name and address of such relative by such relative's last name, given name, and address in full.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the name of city or town of the destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or missionary society, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should be yes or no (and actual amount if more) the exact amount of money shown. Money is sought to be covered in this column in order to avoid paupers coming among the several grades of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date or approximate date, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Peters

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUS 23 1910 ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg June 17th, 1910

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Nelcham H.	39		m m	married								Pa.	Norristo
2	[illegible]ye	E P.	50		m S	[illegible]ner								Pa.	Pittsburg
3	[illegible]ofsky	Adam	40		m m	[illegible]chant								N. Y.	N. Y. City
4	Aare	H. F.	42		m m	[illegible]ner								Wis.	Lithany
5	Aare	Lettie	11		f	"								"	"
6	Armain	Charles	6		m m	child								"	New Lithany
7	Armain		5		f m	[illegible]ter								"	"
8	Allinton	Bernard	21		m m	[illegible]chant								"	Chicago Ill.
9	Allinton	Helen	15		f m	[illegible]ter								"	"
10	Ardelia	[illegible]	13		m m	[illegible]mmer								Ill.	Chicago
11	Ardelia		14		f m	[illegible]ter								"	"
12	[illegible]nheimer	[illegible]	21		m m	[illegible]chant								[illegible]	[illegible]nton
13	Belz	Nathan	21		m m	[illegible]er								Ill.	Chicago
14	Carr	Joel	30		m m	[illegible]er								Pa.	Hudson
15	Carr	[illegible]ta J.	41		m	"								"	"
16	[illegible]gel	[illegible]d	25		m m	[illegible]mmer								Col.	Denver
17	[illegible]el	[illegible]	34		m m	[illegible]er								"	"
18	[illegible]ell	[illegible]el	15		m S	[illegible]ary								Ore.	[illegible]ton
19	Weibl	[illegible]hippe	52		m m	[illegible]								"	"
20	[illegible]ffel	[illegible]ank	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	[illegible]lveira	Manuel	29		m m	none									
22	[illegible]ial	[illegible]ino	19		[illegible]	[illegible]									
23	Boari	[illegible]ati	21		m m	[illegible]er									
24	[illegible]ouc	[illegible]ouch	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]ury	[illegible]	19		m m	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]ffel	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]dewopel	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]rrald	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	[illegible]rrald	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	[illegible]chippe	[illegible]	58		m m	[illegible]									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1910 , 190 1 7 1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leander Officer Ludwig Lohn, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ludwig Lohn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of , 190 ,

at Ellis Island

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 shall be M or F, as the case may be.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M, S, W, or D, as the case may be, for Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be given as definitely as possible to convey the trade or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and persons living on their income, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as "laborer." Other terms indicating occupation, such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "fireman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "baker," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "blacksmith," "miner," "driver," "servant girl," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trimmer," "finisher," "operative," "weaver," "spinner," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "boot and shoe worker," "iron worker," "machinist," "molder," "pattern maker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "painter," "rolling mill worker," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "engraver," "designer," "glass worker," "blower," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "cutler," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "photographer," "electrician," "horseshoer," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "boatman," "fisherman," "sailor," "lumberman," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "wheelwright," "basket maker," "cooper," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "hatter," "milliner," "tailor," "tailoress," "upholsterer," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "boot and shoe worker," "harness maker," "saddler," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "baker," "miller," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "fireman," "farmer," "farm laborer," "laborer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Pollio

Sworn to before me this JUN 23 1910 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg June 17th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Covey	B. C.	64		m	m	traveller	yes	yes	Citizen of the United States					Ill	Chicago
2	Covey	"	56		f	m	"	"	"	"	do				"	"
3	Covey	Earle S.	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	do				"	"
4	Covey	Augusta H.	24			m	"	"	"	"	do				"	"
5	Faulend	Eli	42		m	married	—	—	—							
6	Faulend	Hell	8		f	—	—	—	—							
7	de la Regaderie	Emile	Helene	32		m	—	—	—	France	Français	Paris	Paris, Seine		Canada	Montreal
8	Nettfield	[illegible]	[illegible]				none								Conn	[illegible]
9	Stein	Julius	52			m	—								N.Y.	New York
10	Walter	Martin	27			m	—									
11	de Stefani	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]									
12	Putman	Carl	[illegible]			m	[illegible]								N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Cecil	Ella	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								"	
14	Mac Kay	John	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]								"	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]									
16	Colombi	Carlo	30			m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian					
17	Stonehill	C. A.	45			m	m									
18	Cahn	Elizabeth	22			f	[illegible]									
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of these lists.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, or is otherwise provided with funds, and amount if any such money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Chicago Ill												
2						"												
3						— "												
4						"												
5																		
6																		
7	self	yes	no	no		In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	[illegible]
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	Yes	self	no	no		[illegible]												
14																		
15																		
16	no	self	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no						[illegible]
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Tedesholm, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 23 1910, 190.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, civil engineer, clerk, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, miner, painter, shoemaker, steel polisher, stone mason, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, wire worker, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the former including all those who own or rent farms, whether operated by the farmers themselves or by others, and the latter including all those working on farms for wages, whether employed by the month, week, or day.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading "In transit." Those coming people to remain for a time in the United States, but not intending to permanently reside therein, as persons employed by tourists, should be recorded "Visitor."

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled to show the country in which the alien was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given under the next succeeding heading.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between natives of certain countries and natives of other countries who are frequently wrongly classified by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, natives of Spain, Mexico, Central and South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands are frequently recorded as Spanish, when they should be recorded as Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, etc. Natives of Austria, Hungary, Germany, and Holland, for example, frequently are recorded as natives of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are persons not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether person was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, wife, child, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not include moneys of the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, for example, Philadelphia, 1903.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are frequently of information by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1910

at New York,

Uhrlearelitt

Immigration Officer

177

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South)	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 16th June 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Jacob	52		m m	merchant			Prussia					New York	
2	Sandor	Zsigmond	36		m m	artist			Austria					"	
3	"	Hansi	28		f				"					"	
4	Kolb	Chas G	75		m m	farmer			U S					Ohio	Idecroft
5	Zapf	Friedrich	45		m	merchant			"					St Louis	
6	"	Virginia	40		f	housewife			"					"	
7	Schultz	Hartwig	64		m	merchant			"					Ill	Chicago
8	Simonesen	Max	46		m	Hotelkeeper			"					N.J.	Hackensack
9	Kesler	Robert	27		m	merchant			"					Wash	Seattle
10	Kolb	L T	39		"	farmer			"					Ohio	Idecroft
11	"	Chas L	44		"	"			"					"	"
12	Reutter	Edward A	38		"	Brewer			"					Mich	Detroit
13	Goering	Hermann	55		"	barkeeper			"					Ind	Southbend
14	Zaleski	Johann	15		s	student			"					N.Y.	Newyork
15	"	Sophia	16		f				"					"	"
16	Reid	Gustav	36		m m	saloonkeeper			"					"	
17	Graff	Peter	25		m	retired			"					Mich	Vulcan
18	"	Therese	23		f	housewife			"					"	"
19	"	Marie	43		f	m			"					"	"
20	Blutau	Albert	35		m	teacher			"					N.Y.	Rochester
21	Schinemann	Georg	51		"	florerist			"					"	Baldwin
22	Schonfeld	Jacob	49		"	merchant			"					Mo	St Louis
23	~~Kiecka~~	~~Hans~~	~~38~~		~~m~~				~~"~~					N.Y.	Newyork
24	"	Anna	37		f	housewife			"					"	"
25	"	Margarete	11		s	none			"					"	"
26	Steuer	Hugo	43		m m	merchant			"					La	New Orleans
27	Redler	Louis	38		"	"			"					Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Blondell	William	27		m s	government official			"					N.Y	Newyork
29	Bodendörfer	Andreas	36		m	brewer			"					Pa	Newcastle
30	Spenkoch	Heinrich	39		"	baker			"					Conn	Stafford Springs

F 797

! "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be fu

STATES IMMIGR

to the United States Immigra

Arriving at Port of

11—1115

13	14	15	16	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether United … whe…
				Yes or No.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1570

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3317	✓							Doc 179 blurred

Inspected by: R. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 27 1944
Date

R. Feller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd day of June, 1910 178

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had public help or were any transportation charges supported by others? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							474 Alexander Rochester Ny												
2			50				her 309 E 14th st N.Y.												
3												good		5	4	fair	brown		Austria Hungary
4							309 E 14th St												
5							Dowry Isbroff Wife 1208 Wash Ave St Louis Mo												
6																			
7							Graphic Arts Net Inst of Technology 30 Thirty 1st st												
8							1415 Douglas Ave Chicago Ill												
9							Isaac Isenberg												
10							Isbroff Isbroff												
11																			
12							1122 Van Dyke Detroit Mich												
13							Isaac Isenberg Wash St South Bend Wash												
14							4576 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill												
15																			USA Germany
16							P. 116 Lexington Ave Newyork												USA
17																			
18																			
19																			
20							home 36 Front St Chicago												
21							Dr. Egbert Dr 6830 Easton Ave St Louis Mo												
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26							1107 Leggett St New York City												NJ USA
27							2533 Broadway												
28																			
29							under name of Brodenhoffer New York City												
30							Stafford Springs Conn.												

Arrived Oct 28 1885.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Adolphy (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Deutschland**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adelphy
2 - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1910,

at New York

Wm Barnett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geler., Surgeon of the Deutschland, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Dr. med. E. Geler

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1915

at New York

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg June 16 th 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saudor	Franzeck	26		m s	brewer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasnowice	father Stanislav Saudor	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schönberger	Israel	46		m	barkeeper			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nagy Szollos	wife Lina Schönberger Nagy Szollos	Pa	[illegible]
3	Lebeter	Mendel	44		m	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Husyatin	father Tonas Lebster Husyatin	Mich	Flint
4	"	Chajm	23		s	clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Plam	Rosa	29		m	housewife			Russia		Canada	Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	"	Eduard	3		m	child	no	no	"		"	"	brother Jacob Zatschowski	Canada	Winnipeg
7	"	Josiettade	21		f								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Katalyzeka Nicolajew		
8	Rubacki	Kajetan	31		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	mother Kaczmar Rybacka	N. Y	Newyork
ADMITTED	Giel	Martin	19			IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED clerk			Hungary	German	Hungary	Stroanfold	father Karl Gelzowsky Istoanfold	Mich	Detroit
10	Tesling	Heinrich	30		m	joiner							father in law Josef Lamprecht Istoanfold		
11	"	Katalin	25		f	housewife							"	"	"
12	"	Josef	10		m	infant							"	"	"
13	Lvoranowski	Vincent	38			secretary	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leinau	brother Peter Lvoranowski Leinau	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Pietrowska	Veronka	46		f	housewife			Austria		Austria	Kolaczyce	brother in law Michal Pietrowski Kolaczyce	Ohio	Wellington
15	"	Pauline	17		f	daughter			"		"	"	father Carl Gadzek Brelitz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Gadzek	Hermine	26							German		Brelitz			
17	Chrzanowska	Florentyna	26		f	Domestic			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau			
18	Henke	Bernhard	30		m	m adviser			Germany	German	Germany	Harwerden	brother in law Johann Drey Harwerden	Ohio	Norwood
19	"	Auguste	21		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schlesinger	Isidor	33		m	advocat			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Irene Schlesinger Budapest	N. Y	[illegible]
21	Mehne	Karl	27		s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Kehl	father Jacob Mehne Kehl	Penn	Pittstone
22	Buttinger	Anna	23			housewife			Austria		Austria	Innsbruck	#2 Hauptstr. cousin Michael Kircher Innsbruck	Wisc	Sheboygan
ADMITTED	Schönfeld	Marie	16		f	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Glinikopolski	father Max Schönfeld Glinikopolski	N. Y	Newyork
24	Pal	Laszlone	57			housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szollosvegardo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend Hurt Vilmos Szollosvegardo	Ohio	Lorain
25	"	Helen	22			none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Benecke	Maria	67		m	housewife			Germany	Polish	Russia	Vilna	friend Gustav Brenzenberg 120 Deutschesh Vilna	Pa	Pitcairn
27	Horowtz	Anna	65			"			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	daughter Zsella Horowtz 7 Lilienguergasse Wien	N. Y	Brooklyn
28	Barna	Lazar	30		m	butcher			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Obeba	wife Lucretia Gyurka Obeba 322	Minn	St. Paul
29	Gyurki	Georg	25			barber			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . 23rd of June , 1910 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a law-child who own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes			friend Anton Nakowsky 163 Elston Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Cherko
2	"	son	6				son Sam Schlinberger					Sound	Sound								
3	"	self	32				Frank Mainoh Monongahela Pa							5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Nagy Gillio.
4	"	"	23				wife Lina Lebeker.							5	3	"	black	dark	"	Austria	Lusiatyn
5	"	husband	75	1904			821 Meppowash Flint Mich							5	8	"	"	"	"		
6	"	father	yes	no			Schreiber Line for transit to Canada 31 July 09							5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Nicolajew
7	"	"												-	-	"	dark brown	"	"	Canada	Winnepeg
8	yes	self	16	no 1902			friend Ludwig Kouba 618 E 16th st Newyork							-	-	"	fair	blue	"		
9	no	"	26	yes										5	1	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Czercowitz
10	"	"	76	yes 1907	Detroit		friend Gustav Habersack							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nemet Lardany
11	"	husband	yes	"			142 Clinton st Detroit							5	6	"	dark	brown	"		Tetoanfold
12	"	father	"	1909										5	7	"	fair	blue	"		
13	"	self	60	no			friend Rev J. Zuncgins Minneville							-	-	"	blond	blue	"	U S A	Detroit
14	"	"	60				husband Jan Rzkowski 33 Nord C Street							5	7	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Zickalniau
15	"	mother	60											5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Kolagargyba
16	"	self	100				133 Parker Wallingford Eugen Grabowski Lot to Eugen Grabowski sec in Chicago Ill. La Calleet Ill. Chicago							5	3	"	dark	grey	"		Bielitz
17	yes	"	yes				sister Elizabeth Bafeske 4546 Ashland Ave Chicago							5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
18	no	"	80	yes 1907	Norwood		uncle Georg Briggemann Langton Ave Norwood							5	-	"	dark	grey	"	Germany	Beesten
19	3	husband	no											5	3	"	dark	brown	"		Frodenau
20	yes	self	50				friend Bertz Neumann 255 E 84th Ave Newyork							5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Albani Szom
21	no	"	40				uncle Louis Seibel Pittstone Pa							5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Eckartweiler
22	yes	"	34				sister Maria Kroeten 626 Linwood Ave Sheboygan							5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Innsbruck
23	"	father	23				grandmother Mrs Sheriff 64 Sheriff Newyork							5	3	"	blond	brown	"		Tasla
24	no	daughter	yes	1904 1909	Lorain		daughter Mrs Anna Lorain							4	11	"	black	dark	"	Hungary	Nyregebi
25	"	sister	"	1904 1909	"		29 th str Lorain							5	1	"	black	dark	"		
26	"	son	20	no			son William Genecke Box 221 Patgarn Pa							5	3	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Tizit
27	yes	son-in-law	yes				son-in-law Tudor Hohenstein 454 5th Ave Brooklyn							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Lorarno
28	no	self	50	yes			cousin Malcsa Sorga 323 E Lawrence st St Paul							5	4	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Abba
29	"	"	40	no			brother Mihru Gyurki 323 E Lawrence st St Paul							5	2	"	dark	grey	"		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1ter Offizier Lederhosen, of the **Deutschland**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(First, Other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Lederhosen
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner. etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1 Reel 1570

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
3317	✓							Doc 179 blurred

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 5/11/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 27 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalisation Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

er.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Peters, Surgeon of the **Deutschland** (State whether Surgeon of the Regular or Contract Line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard E Peters

Sworn to before me this JUN23 1910 day of 19

at

H W Scarlett

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

C.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg, 11th June, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rickl	Alois	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Brunn	mother Filomena Zeilinger 3 Klausingerstr. Leipzig b. Wien	Mich.	Menominee
2	Peters	Carl	30			[illegible]			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grotte 3 Otto Bergstr. 19 Rahnsdorf Cremmenwalde	Nevada	[illegible]
3	Rickl	Thomas	28		m	Farmer			Austria		Austria	Brunn	brother Jacob Rickel 35 Klausingerstr. Leipzig b. Wien	Mich.	Menominee
4		Anna	27		f	housewife									
5		Thomas	4	m	s	infant	yes	no					father Heinrich Finke		
6	Finke	Guido	25			laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grammtschau	son-in-law N Tonndewalde Harbert	Wash.	South Bend
ADMITTED	Mohn	Heinrich	26			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] 12 Hansaring		Iowa
8	Ehring	Wilhelm	22			gomer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Andreas Ehring Wilhelmstr. Bergmühlchen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Baumgarten	Rudolf	28			clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Richard Baumgarten 7 Jauntzgasse Posen	N.Y.	New York
10	Mauda	Stephan	29			Engineer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	friend Fleischner 67 Andrassy str.	Pa.	Sharon
11	Dietsch	Katharina	53		f	housewife				German		Schiassburg	son Martha Dietsch 23 Hintergasse Schiassburg	Pa.	Newcastle
12	Rohr	Karl	14		m	s none			Germany		Germany	Breslau	grandmother Florentine Mack 12a Schiesswerderplatz Breslau	N.Y.	New York
13	Waldschmidt	Paul	28		m	reverend						Barmen	mother Julie Waldschmidt		Mich.
14		Martha	25		f	housewife							4 Landstr.	Barmen	
ADMITTED	Kazecky	Johann	26		m	s shoemaker			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cseres	mother Eva Kazecky 2 Zalvana utca	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Grunwald	Carl	28			merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father August Grunwald Langenhagen Berenhausen	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Fritz	Hans	19			clerk						Bingen	father Johann Fritz 2 Amts str. Bingen	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Rupp	Edgar	36			advokat			Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	father Sigmund von Rupp 14 Dorottyagasse Budapest I	N.Y.	Hoboken
ADMITTED	Kratochwill	Elisabeth	22		f	[illegible]							mother Josepha Kratochwill 4 Zarosy Marty gasse Budapest II		
20	Wintner	Sandor	20		m	clerk							father Josef Wintner		
21	Beresowski	Sylla	38		f	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopel	Jake Perelbas husband Israel Beresowski Strowska Melitopel	Del.	Wilmington
22	Trummenschenkel	Josef	40		m	engineer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Odenburg	mother Elisabet Trummenschenkel Arad	Ohio	Niles
23		Anna	42		f	housewife									
24		Antonia	19			[illegible]									
25	Strauss	Betty	60		w	[illegible]							[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
26	Meyer	Albert	30			[illegible]			Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	[illegible]		
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. /List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *23.* April *19*10 182

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	65				Brother in law Jacob Lunsmeier Newport Ky 8th Mayweiner				good	no	5	2	fair	dark	light		Austria	Hammern
2	"	"	300				friend Thomas Schultz 876 Oxford st Philadelphia						5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Birkn
3	"	"	750										5	4	"	dark	"		Austria	Hammern
4	"	husband					brother in law Andreas Herchmann 770 " " Cincinnati						5	2	"	dark	"			Cyun
5	"	father											—	—	"	dark	"			Drum
6	no	self	yes				uncle Hermann Goering Watseka Scott Bruder						5	4	"	blond	blue		Germany	Tonaswalde
7	"	"	[illegible]				son-in-law Herman Tetenwischenden Route " Aurelia (Iowa)						5	6	"	blond	blue			Eddelack
8	no	"	50	yes	1905	Chicago	friend Brother Hauck 2139 West Chicago Ave. Chicago						5	8	"	dark	brown			Landenback
9	yes	"	450	yes	1901	New York	Sister 200 W 91st st New York						5	8	"	dark	brown		Austria	Wien
10	"	"	1000				friend Adolf Lobe 72 Oakland Ave Akron						5	5	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Szekas
11	no	"	25	yes	1897 1902	Newcastle	son Johann Rietsch 508 Jefferson st Newcastle						5	6	"	dark	brown			Meeburg
12	yes	mother	10	yes	1897 1901	Newyork	mother Anna Rohr 726 to 152 nd st Newyork						5	—	"	dark	brown		Germany	Bremen
13	no	self	50	no			friend Leo Sperling Utica						5	—	"	dark	brown			Baden
14	"	husband					sister Anna Zalecky 1827 Amblersts Cleveland						5	5	"	dark	brown			Tserlohn
15	no	self	10				house: F Amhurst Rochester						5	1	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Eperjes
16	"	"	900	yes	1900	Rochester	friend Leopold König K/o Turning Academie Newyork						5	10	"	dark	brown		Germany	Eildenboden
17	"	"	[illegible]				friend Josef Kaufzek [illegible]						5	5	"	dark	brown			Bingen
18	yes	"	400										5	—	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Budapest
19	"	"	100										5	2	"	dark	brown			Biczke
20	no	father	30				uncle Wm Penn Mr Pittsburgh Wm Cunningham						5	3	"	dark	brown			Toki Terebes
21	yes	husband	25				mother Anna Richter Bruder 301 Seckmann doc New York						[illegible]		"	dark	brown		Russia	Orel
22	no	self	150				friend Frank Holfer						5	8	"	dark	brown		Hungary	Arad
23	"	husband	yes				70 Sax 13 Niles Ohio						5	—	"	dark	brown			Kalosza
24	"	father											—	4	"	dark	brown			Budapest
25	no	husband	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]
26	"	self	[illegible]				friend Wagner [illegible] New York						5	6	"	dark	brown		Germany	Berg
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Deutschland**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer

JUN23 1910

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as far as applicable. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or such other specific designation should be used, and not simply as engineer. Also, such terms as mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded only as to final destination, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as to last permanent home or occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be (a) or Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, (a) Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully devised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading 'United Kingdom' or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (Black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if there is such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Seiss, Surgeon of the Deutschland, Hamburg-Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon attached thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr. med. E. Peters

183

Sworn to before me this JUN23 1910 day of 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

1—4115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg June 16th 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodman	Julius	26		m s	Merchant			U S A Citizen				N.Y.	Newyork.
2	Schlesinger nephew	Alexander	9		m s	none	yes	yes	Hungary Hebrew			Grandfather Isreal Goodman Toketerebes Hungary		
3	Schwalbe	Alexander	58		m s	merchant							Ohio	Peoria
4	Weisinger	Debora	37		f m	housewife							N.Y.	Newyork
5	Klein Koogler	Sigella	32		f s									
6	Schlegel	Richard	45		m s	farmer							Calf.	Merrisville.
7	Lasch	Kathy	42		f m	housewife							Penn.	Mc Keesport.
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Ellen Ingalett
Not Public
June 28/10

5 46/15

F 797

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 23 1910 *19*

181

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate; and whether these or other persons have paid his passage or remitted money to him for coming.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, or to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.						
1																				
2	✓ uncle —	$ 1902 1909	Yes	Parents			769 - Vinetz Ave, Bronx	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair	red	brown		Hungary	Chartery -
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Deutschland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]

Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN23 1910 day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H. 111 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard (for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H. 111 5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **Deutschland**, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward E Polan

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUN 1910, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-mr

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Southampton, June 17th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Wojakowskij	Karl. E.	33	3	m s.	Railw. Off.	yes	yes	Austrian	Pole	Austria	Radautz.	Mother: Hemme Wojakowska. Radautz, Bukowina	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	Gaumradt	Willy	22		m s.	Merchant	"	"	Prussian	German	[redacted]		Moritz Miller Landwehr Bielefeld Germany	[illegible]	
3	Milholland	Frank J.	41	7	m m	Salesman	"	"	American Citizen					Ohio	Painesville
4	Forrey.	Julia M.	47	6	f s.	Doctor	"	"	"	"				N.Y.	New York.
5	Dunham	Edna	25	2	f s.	Student	"	"	"	"				Ill.	Chicago.
6	Richards	Charles	31		m m	Civil Eng.	"	"	"	"				Cal	Los Angeles
7	Kaufmann	Abraham	39		m m	Silk manuf.	"	"	"	"				New Jersey	[illegible]
8	" wf	~~Abr.~~ Addie	34		f m	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	Mellor	William R.	52		m m	State Off.	yes	"	"	"				New	Lancaster
10	" wf	Marianne	52		f m	—	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	Kaufman	Joseph L.	41		m	Silk manuf.	"	"	"	"				N.J.	Paterson.
12	Ratican	William	49		m m	Contractor	"	"	"	"				Mo	St. Louis
13	Edwards	Frank	20			Engin.	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wm A Edwards	Australia	Fremantle
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Garrett
Mr. Sanderson
June 23/10.

136
156
3
27

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN23 1910, 190 186

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the alien's relatives in this country, or by others, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no	self	$50	no	Robert Fastnacht cousin East 116 St. Lakeland, Cleveland, Ohio,	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5.	—	medium Fair Grey	none.	Galizien Austria	Buczacz
2		no	self	$50	no	for visite	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh Fair Blue	none	Germany.	Baden.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		no	self	$300	no	- -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark/blue	none	Austria	Hungary
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **Deutschland**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN23 1910, day of , 190 ,

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Peters, Surgeon of the Deutschland (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States;

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

H. Edward E. Peters

Sworn to before me this 23 day of JUN 1910, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Cherbourg June 17 1910

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Heydel	P. Theodor	29		m	s	merchant	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Father K. Heydel Hamburg Hafenstr.	N.Y.	New York
2	Paschè	Marcel	32		m	m	chauffeur	"	"	France	French	France	Paris		"	Chicago
3	Kura	Josef	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Lemberg		"	New York
4	"	Eva	1		f	m										
5	Friedman	Edward	18		m	m	butcher									
6	Morvinski	Benn	36		m	m	tailor								"	Syracuse
7	Morvinski	Jennie	32		f	m	housewife									
8	Cafs	Isabelle	2		f	s										
9	Helmath	Wolf	58		m	m	merchant									
10	Lehy	Lesky	38		m	m	"									
11	Helgard	Christian	1		m	s	none									
12	Pitofsky	Aaron	41		m	m	merchant									
13	Rose	Mrs. [illegible]	24		f	m	housewife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	Husband Mr. Rose [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mustcarlett
Not Inclusive
June 23/10,

13
03
03

F 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN23 1910 *19* 188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	$100	no	New York Cousin													
2	"	"		Mar 1906 Chicago	returning to former home													
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **Deutschland**, form [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN23 1913, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age.) The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation followed, or process of production, usual in the case of each alien, as indicated by a correct designation of such occupations as the following: Accountant, actor, agent, artist, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookbinder, brakeman, brass polisher, bricklayer, broker, butcher, cabinetmaker, carpenter, chauffeur, clerk, coachman, compositor, confectioner, cook, dentist, dressmaker, engineer, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, glassblower, goldsmith, hatter, housekeeper, housepainter, jeweler, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, miner, musician, nurse, painter, paperhanger, pattern maker, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, porter, potter, printer, rubber worker, saddler, sailor, salesman, seamstress, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surveyor, tailor, tanner, teacher, tinsmith, upholsterer, waiter, weaver, wheelwright, or woodworker, and not simply to "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon farms for the men who operate them.

Steamship companies should make such notations in the manifests as the facts in each case should be found, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the subsequent examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or remain only a short time in the United States in order to reach a foreign country should be described as "in transit through the United States," or "in bond through the United States," or "in order to pass through the United States," or as "tourists," as the case may be.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 as to literacy and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No means neither can read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

All colored natives of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, Australia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the last permanent residence. It is important to distinguish temporary visit, sojourning, or business residence from country of last permanent residence. Many aliens, particularly citizens of Italy, Greece, Turkey, and Syria, who have resided for years in the United States and are returning from a visit to the land of their birth, to which they intend to return, should be credited to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if there is a relative living, as in the case of a head or boss of a band.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (If so, whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 14 should show the entirety by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ DEUTSCHLAND ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DE[illegible]LAND sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Csemniska	Elojs	16	m s		plasmber	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovne	mother Maria Csemniska	Ill	Chicago
2	Chaimowitz	Hermann	19	"		tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	father Usher Chaimowitz Kozia	Pa	New York
3	Kaiva	Johann	17	"		worke-conber	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	mother Zofia Kaiva Galatz	Ill	Chicago
4	Kuczyn	Franz	26	"		farm lab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Siwinary	Tyszeszka Kuczyn Siwinary	Ca	[illegible]
5	Kaczkiesdensky	March	33	"	m	peddler	"	"		Hebrew	"	Olsza	nf Freide Kaczkiesdensky Siwinary	Pa	New York
6	Steinberg	Herzik	33										Freide Steinberg Olsza Kowno		
7	Jansen	Chiwar	23												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										father [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
denied 27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										father [illegible]		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL-452/607

14-42100-505-Kaiya

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] *191* 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S. DEUTSCHLAND, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemption as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Because alien, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Dr. [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "DEUTSCHLAND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward F. Peters

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Kojata	Lesko	34		m	s	fact.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabrza	father: Paweł Kojata Zabrza	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED	Kowniata	Josef	38		m			yes	yes		Polish			wife: Maria Kowniata Zabrza		
3	Lenart	Lorenz	17		s						German		Hardewald	mother: Christine Lenart Hardswald		
4	Pachal	Gustav	22										Sofjowka	father: Eduard Handel Sofjowka		
5	Freundler	Johann	17							Hungary		Hungary	Nagyjeszen	uncle: Felix Freundler Nagyjeszen	Pa	Pottstown
6	Domenkos	Agnes	18				house maid				Magyar		Ridics	father: Peter Domenkos Ridics		Allentown
7	Dongan	Anna	32											father: Peter Dongan		
8	Müller	Karoly	32		m	m	fact.							father: Karoly Müller		
9		Irene	28		f	w										
10	Pichar	Michal	25		m	s	fact.	no	no		Slovak		Butkowzow	wife: Julia Pichar Butkowzow		Port Griffith
11	Geczko	Janko	36											wife: Marya Geczko		
12	Koticza	Maria	24		f	m	maid	yes	yes		German			friend: Ferenck Koticza Zabely		Philadelphia
13	Krzopka	Waleria	19			s	house maid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Piotrowice	father: Anton Krzopka Piotrowice	Mich	Detroit
14	Paian	Josif	39		m	m	fact.			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Erdkesut	wife: Elvarez Paian Erdkesut	Mo	St Louis
15	Giben	Medria	37		f	w								father: Bala Alex		
16	Tamasdan	Emanuel	40		m	s	fact.							wife: Tereza Tamasdan		
17	Tagian	Genad	38											wife: Anna Tagian		
18	Pistrui	George	16			s								father: Joan Pistrui		
19	Barbos	Nedria	35			m								wife: Lucretia Barbos		
20	Giura	Maria	40		f	m								son: Giura Lazarus		
21	Pawlik	Andrej	27		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zurawka	father: Andrej Pawlik Zurawka	Pa	Ft Bethlehem
22	Kecza	Stefan	33			m		yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Galgo	wife: Teresa Kecza Galgo		
23	Zulczynski	Mikolaj	26					no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubinna	wife: Eufrozyna Zulczynska Lubinna	Wisc	Milwaukee
24	Czinko	Kaszka	23			s	house maid				Polish		Kerzanica	father: Krzysko Czinko Kerzanica	Pa	Allentown
614 339 25 6-12-30	Betta	Kascia	17					yes	yes					father: Dunfry Betta		Lyzfield
26	Terkacz	Andrej	24				fact. lab							father: Iwan Terkacz		
27	Zolowice	Kaczka	24				house maid	no	no					mother: Ottka Zolowice		Ft Hamilton
28	Krzanowska	Julia	23					yes	yes					mother: Agnes Krzanowska		Ashley
29	Kaiser	Simon	27			m	farm lab							wife: Julia Kaiser		
30	Kapuza	Jacob	28											wife: Marya Kapuza		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Wilkowice — Allen Lithbridge
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Hammond

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] . 191 . 192

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by Immigrant (or child under fourteen years of age, if accompanied by parent)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (since) (1903) (1907) (1910) (1913) (1917) (1920) (1924) (1929) (1934) (1939) (1944) (1949) (1954) (1959) (1964) (1969) (1974) (1979) (1984) (1989) (1994) (1999) (2004) (2009) (2014) (2019) (2024) (2029) (2034) (2039) (2044) (2049) (2054) (2059) (2064) (2069) (2074) (2079) (2084) (2089) (2094) (2099) (2104) (2109) (2114) (2119)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S .. DEUTSCHLAND ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and more emphasis should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence) — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries positively show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely on whom person or was paid as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend) — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29 — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S. S. „ **DEUTSCHLAND** ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1913

Dr. med. E Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

List 3

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910. 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aksamyt	Agnieszka	20		f.	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tolenka	father	Franc Aksamyt Polanka	Mich.	Detroit.
2	Freilig	Michal	27		m.	"	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bukovorec	h. wife	Anna Freilig Bukovorec	Pa.	Port Griffith
3	Charvelko	Miko	37		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julius Charvelko		
4	Zajac	Jan	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pistrovice	father	Piotr Zajac Pistrovice	Mich.	Flint
ADMITTED	Jarosz	Ludwig	20		"	s	"	8-152969 - 8/11/28 - 505 - No C/a						"	Tomasz Jarosz		Detroit
ADMITTED		Wladyslaw	29		"	m.	"							"	"		
ADMITTED		Viktoria	22		f.	s	h. wife							"	"		
ADMITTED	Zmuda	Elzbieta	14		"	s	h. maid	no	no					Pol. C.	"		
9	Spisak T 110446 4/4/37	Imre	38		m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ungvar	broth.	Maciej Zmuda		Flint
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	h. wife	Terese Spisak Ungvar	Pa.	Scranton
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother	Chanzit Gerog Ungvar		
12	Bobka	Michaly	46		m.	m.	f. lab.							father	Ivan Bobka	Pa.	Wilkes
13		Theresia	44		f.	m.	h. wife							mother	Theresia Bobka		
14		Michael	16		m.	s	h. maid										
15		Johanna	14		f.	s	child										
16		Maria	11		f.	s	"										
17		Ludwig	6		m.	s	"										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Burkot	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	f. lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	h. wife	Katarzyna Wawrzyca		
ADMITTED	Belowczak	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	broth.	Jozsef Burkot	M.	Syracuse
21	Charchuk	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Jan Belowczak	Minn.	Duluth
22	Chodorcza	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Nagy Teresa	Pa.	Chicago
23	Jedynska	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	broth.	Jan Charchuk	Pa.	Ivy Ridge
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Piedmontska		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Ignatz Chodorcza	Mich.	Detroit
26	Bochenski	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	f. lab	1-205295 - 2-24-37						"	Jedynska		
27	Jagiela	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Jozef Bochenski	Conn.	Ansonia
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-523715 7/8/37						"	Jan Jagiela		
30	Beer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-665724 - 6/21/40						"	Theresa Wolka		
														Engelbert Zimmer	Zweibrucken	Wis.	Milwaukee
														Isaak Beer	Farmer	Wis.	Wis.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . 191 . 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no			br. f/e Josef Burnas Detroit Mich. 108 Delaware st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Polanika
2	"	"	22	yes	1904	Port Griffith Pa.	friend Andreas Kokstik Port Griffith Pa. North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Bukowvec
3	"	"	27	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no			br. f/l Andrej Zincuda Joint Mills Wenarly str. 720	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tichovice
5	"	"	30	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	yes	1909		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
8	"	father	20	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown grey	"	"	Osvick
9	"	self	25	"			br. f/l. Imre Matgovska Scranton Pa. Ferdinand st. 622	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar
10			35				husb. brother [illegible]							5	6	"	light				[illegible]
11		husb.					[illegible]							5	4	"	brown				
12		self					[illegible]										black	blue			Jovanovac
13		husb.	40														light				Vranjevo
14		father												5	6	"	light	blue			Jovanovac
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	25	yes		Syracuse	brother Josef Svitanek Syracuse N. Pine st.														
19	"	"	24	no			brother [illegible]							5	3	fair	light brown	brown		Austria	Kamenice
20	"	"	16	"			[illegible]														Hlinik
21	"	"	24	"			[illegible]														Nagyhagymas
22	"	"	16	"			[illegible]							5	6	"	light	brown		Austria	Hermanice
23	yes	"	26	"			[illegible]											blue			
24	"	"	40	"			friend [illegible]											black	brown		Ostrowitzy
25	yes	"	21	"			[illegible]							6		fair	blue				Volchatzy
26	"	"	14	"			[illegible]											grey			Nice
27	"	"	21	"			[illegible]							5	3	"					
28	"	"	19	"			[illegible]							5	4	"					Volcanetz
29	"	"	17	"			[illegible]										light	brown			
30	"	uncle	24	"			[illegible]														Pantschak.
																					Prandek

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DEUTSCHLAND

I, [illegible], of the S. S. .. ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not as applicable to boy, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which subject. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DEUTSCHLAND

I, [illegible]ers, Surgeon of the S. S. „, ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cicirozzo	Marie	48	f	m	wf	yes yes	U.S.	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] Probate Ct. Ottawa Co. Ohio Nov 2/87		or
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	Cit.		farmer								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			farmer		U.S.						
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15												Citizens of the		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** , *191* 196

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 19 and 20 for instructions as to final disposition of the case of any rejected alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S .. DEUTSCHLAND ". from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (or Sannio), Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from travel abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Peters**, *Surgeon of the S.S.* "[illegible]", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* **thirteen** *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

197

Arnold P. Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 191

at ***New York N. Y.***

Chas Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

List 5

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kielmann	Friedrich	52		m	m	Fab.	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Schwedenhöhe b/ Bromberg	br. Paul Vormwinkel	Mich	Shelby
2	"	Emilie	47		f	m	h. wife							Schwedenhöhe		
3	"	Viktor	15		m	s	Fab.	yes	yes					b/ Bromberg		
4	"	Gertrud	13		f		child	"	"							
5	"	Elsa	8		m											
6	"	Ernst	6													
7	"	Erich	3													
8	Siechula	Karol	24				hairdresser	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Eng. Ostrau Zukowa			
9	"	Bolesław	16				3-11774-7-36									
10	Machula	Józef	30		m											
11	Stojek	Zofia	18		f											
12	Stiepek	Tomasz	47		m	m	3-105798-9-2239-505									
13	Pachniak	Katarzyna	20		f	m	h. maid	yes	no				Zawonowa			
14	Kurzak	Jakob	40		m	m	Fab.						Sedziszow			
15	Cieszyk	Zofia	23		f	m	h. wife						Jastrzebia			
16	Pasieny	Agnieszka	17		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes							
17	Cieja	Katarzyna	21		f	m	h. wife						Zalesie			
18	Cyganski	Jozef	24		m	s	Fab.						Siedma			
19	Kielanicz	Jozef	24				3-152879-2-1/5/40						Zukowa			
20	Chabczynow	Simon	40		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes							
21	Biernacki	Grzegorz	16		m	s	Fab.						Zalesie			
22	Zaba	Maryanna	18		f	s	no work	no	no				Zukowka			
23	Cieszen	Agata	17		f	s	"	yes	yes				Zgorzyna			
24	Gorgiel	Tomasz	16		m	s	Fab.						Zukowka			
25	Cyrjowski	Jozef	24		m	s	"						Zukowka			
26	DEPORTED Pekic	Gjuro	21		m	s	"	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Grkovic Novi Varos			
27	Matinic	Sandija	44		f	m	"	"	"							
28 X	Putan	Nikolaj	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ozymowyzi			
29	Najdan	Stach	21		m	s	"	"	"				Zaosniki			
30	Janowska	Nastia	18		f	s	5-82151-1-14/-1	yes	yes					Nikolaj Janowski		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** . *191* 198

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or have read some (state language) (the Bible or any other printed book)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and how.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S S .. DEUTSCHLAND .. from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.** [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, horse-trainer, mason, painter, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, wood carver, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on these manifests, and exceptions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming here for a temporary sojourn, in the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No can neither read nor write; or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and exceptions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race could properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance and records indicate even remote negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *place* last claimed as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in which the United States, country, it exists, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S S. DEUTSCHLAND ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.** [illegible]
Immigration Officer

199

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as minutely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as for example: Clerk, engineer, seamstress, engineer, lawyer, tailor, etc., not merely engineer, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, merchant, woodworker, etc., and not simply clerk, engineer, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the tickets, and conductors should, if necessary, by inspection and reports, verify the correctness of the description of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be provided with tickets to their destination, as transit through the United States may be interfering to passengers entering for permanent residence, and should be classed as "in transit" and not as immigrants.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No one neither read nor write. Yes, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood. Lack of uniformity in the use of these terms should be carefully avoided by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. The term "German" specifically on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuton" by race, people, and so forth. "French" in putting on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race cannot properly become by the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalization. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *nation*, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully observe this rule. Last permanent residence, irrespective of commercial or temporary residence, means city or town.

Where aliens are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative or friend to whom relative came, not name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show destination, the place city, or town, of final destination, within the United States, country, if passed the United States.

Column 14. Whether coming, ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

199

[illegible] Med. D. Peters

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Prorzycki	Anton	16		m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ukuchowa	engl: Kendcel Marcin Ukuchowa	Pa	Manhocky
DEPORT	Yarabut	Anna	~~46~~		f	-	house maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Linawa	mother: Anna Yarabut Linawa	"	Minnersville
3	Pikiak	Jan	34		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jastrzebie	wife: Katarzyna Pikiak Jastrzebie	"	Philadelphia
4	Martyniak	Tomasz	24				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alexlipnica	wife: Zofia Martyniak Alexlipnica	"	Wilkesbarre
5	Yanowiak	Ferencz	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Janowiak — " —	"	"
6	Stolar	Aleksa	24		"	s	1-259968 3-10-39	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wierzany	mother: Antonia Stolar Wierzany	W Va.	Iverson
7	Tirkins	Asafat	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dmytro Tirkins	Mass	Fall River
8	Mlynik	Wojciech	32		"	m	8-16/465	no	10-39		Polish	"	Zolynia	father: Ignacy Mlynik Zolynia	Conn.	Glenville
9	"	Maryanna	30		f	-	house wife	"	"			"	"			
10	Babcid	Zofyna	30		"	"	"	"	"			"	Kerwolyluw	daughter: Jan Kierzynski Kerodyluw	NJ.	New York
11	"	Anastasya	9		"	s	child	"	"			"	"			
12	Tindewicz	Stefanna	18		"	"	maid servant	"	"			"	Ryglice	father: Jan Tindewicz Ryglice	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Bojan	Antonina	19		"	"	"	no	no			"	"	father: Franciszek Bojan	Mass	Webster
14	Milnyk	Iwan	18		m	"	1-317777 — 9/11/40 farm lab	yes	yes			"	Wierzany	father: Petro Milnyk Wierzany	"	Fall River
15	Kridic	Mijo	24		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatish	Hungary	Novi Varos	father: Peter Kridic Novi Varos	Pa	Ft Bethlehem
16	Bunic	Ciuro	18		"	s	15-12225 — 9/4/38 "	no	no	"	"	"	Krowar	father: Dmitro Bunic Krowar	NY	Buffalo
17	Kowalczuk	Bloszko	28		"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozanowka	wife: Antonia Kowalczuk Rozanowka	NY	Hudson
18	Makarowska	Marya	17		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czeremoszna	mother: Akapa Makarowska Czeremoszna	"	New York
19	Szydlowski	Wawrzyniec	36		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skawrzanna	wife: Katarzyna Szydlowska	Pa	Freeport
20	Trechowski	Dmytro	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Czeremosna	wife: Rosina Trechowska Czeremoszna	NY	Saratoga
DEPORTED	Lintke	Albert	~~57~~		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Grunau	wife: Katharina Lintke Grunau 78	Minn.	Renville
ADMITTED	Schmill	"	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norbury	wife: Zuzchory Schmill Norbury Falcon	Wisc.	Wesney Water
23	Kiba	Yanos	38		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsovidek	wife: Anna Kiba Felsovidek	NY.	Passaic
ADMITTED 24	Novak	Mihaly	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Novak — " —	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Drab	"	~~23~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helene Drab	"	"
ADMITTED	Kendak	György	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Polonka	wife: Anna Kendak Also Polonka	Pa	Langhorne
27	Czerpita	Basil	44		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Prihujce	wife: Divka Czerpita Prihujce	NY.	Bayonne City
28	Gajda	Jurko	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzuro	wife: Annika Gajda Dzuro	NY	New York
29	"	Fedko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gajda — " —	Conn.	So Port
30	Steinberg	Herrsch	48		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	wife: Malke Steinberg Radom	NY	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] 191[illegible]

F. 1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at or paid his own passage, whether he is by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no			brother: Jan Szczyk Nantucket Co 321 Wyoming st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Austria	Tchechow
2	no	"	40	"			uncle: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Liniawa
3	"	"	26	yes	1907	Philadelphia	cousin: Sebastian Luszczak Philadelphia Co 9 1/2 Wood st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jastrzebie
4	"	"	30	"	about 7	Towanda W. Va.	brother in l.: Kacsmer Antal Kozenbeville Co 437 Bux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Absolupusza
5	yes	"	30	no			uncle: Kazsmer Lazs Towanda W Va. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	no	"	30	"			friend: Michal Raszczyk 166 Lyncoln Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wereczany
7	"	"	240	"			friend: — — — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	yes	about 18	Detroit Mich	brother in l.: Antoni Knazga Glenville, Conn. Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	Crippled left arm	"	Zolynia
9	"	single	"	"	1907/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borzen
10	yes	single	60	no			husb: Piotr Babcid New-York, 319 Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Horodyszow
11	"	brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	14	"			sister: Albina Pinderewicz Brooklyn ny 1379 Pacific st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ryglice
13	no	self	22	"			cousin: Pennsylvania Oil Co sister: Mass. Ozark st. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	24	"			friend: Michal Raszczyk Fall River Mass 166 Lyncoln st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue str	brown	"	"	Wereczany
15	yes	"	30	"			uncle: Stefan Lawrac Co Bethlehem Co 245 North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Nowe Bardo
16	"	"	118	"			cousin: Ivan Pryjma Buffalo ny 249 Ohio Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kozyac
17	no	"	23	"			friend: Antoni Wrabel Rendam ny no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rozanowka
18	yes	"	22	"			brother in l.: Maryan Skarzynski New-York ny 5th street 618 3rd floor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica
19	no	"	25	"			brother: Stefan Lachowska Import Co Syracuse Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skawatzawa
20	"	"	23	"			cousin: Ludwik Dzyecy Saratoga ny 56 Rock st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica
21	yes	"	yes	"			brother: Adolf Kirchmann Renselle Conn no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaltdorf
22	"	"	18	"			sun: Heinrich Schmell Wyoming Water Valley no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	Wilburg Pa.
23	no	"	20	yes	1904/7	Passaic N.J.	brother: Josef Seher Passaic NJ 10th State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Csavarda
24	"	"	25	"	1907/3	"	son: Josef Kowacki — " — 11th State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	38	no			uncle: Mihaly Setranicki Lambertville Co no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes	1907	Philadelphia	cousin: Dymitr Ruzniak Bayonne City N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Alexandrowka
27	yes	"	10	"	1907/9	New York	cabrin: Ted Wrzesinski New York ny 185 Stanton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Lypsy
28	no	"	40	no			brother in l.: Jan Rozak Ft Port Conn Box 376	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Debica
29	"	"	1	"			brother: Tyszka Zagda — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
30	yes	"	19	"			cousin: Mashke Stanislawski New York ny 224 Division st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rajec

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cut nailer, wood turner, cabinet maker, engraver, photographer, polisher, tailor, tinner or other moderate designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction [illegible] and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and employés during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States, should be [illegible] under head of immigrants, those coming only in transit to the United States, but not intending to pass through to them, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show country of last permanent residence rather than that of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be treated on the same basis as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is important to have name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If not to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. „DEUTSCHLAND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Arnold E. Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th June 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21			19														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-203061-4/14/38

23-91217-12.4.40

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** , *191*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket so much final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	husband																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	husband																	
30																		

F. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S S [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.** [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, except children, who may be returned as having no occupation. [illegible] Persons without occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as having no occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their [illegible] as specific as possible, [illegible] necessary for inspectors and others [illegible] classification of alien arrivals.

Where the alien is a [illegible] or [illegible] the word [illegible] should be entered, [illegible] the word [illegible] should be written. [illegible] Inspectors should [illegible] to ascertain the [illegible] of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Children who can read and write the entire [illegible] should be credited. Note.—Can read only. Note.—Can write only should not be credited. Yes or No—can read and write, or can neither read nor write, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be used to show through the country of which [illegible] is a [illegible] subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race to which each alien belongs. Note.—Persons from the British Isles should be [illegible] to the [illegible] to which they belong. Persons from Ireland should be returned as Irish, not English or Scotch, and persons from Scotland as Scotch, not English or Irish. Persons from Germany should be returned as Germans, not Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, or Russians, unless they state that they are natives of one of the latter countries. Persons from Turkey should be returned as Turks, not Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, or Hebrews, unless they state that they are natives of one of the latter countries. Persons from India should be returned as Hindus, not Asiatics or natives of British India, unless they state that they are natives of some other country. Persons from Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, not Spanish, unless they state that they are natives of Spain. [illegible] should be returned as the language to which they belong. [illegible] specific description.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

11 1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who so appears or admits to a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should be given. [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] place of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Where an alien [illegible] consists of the United States and is returning from [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] interests as United States for country of last permanent residence there.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. It is not necessary to give [illegible] address.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town, [illegible] of which the United States, country, is [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money or passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] whether [illegible] father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L1.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ DEUTSCHLAND ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. med E Peters

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

203

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

List 8

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 10, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szeremeta	Hanka	20		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernika	father Fedko Szeremeta		
2	Harys	Andrej	24		m	s	farm laborer						Potik	" Czernika		My Utica
3	Jedlick	Marya	17		f	s	servant						Potik	father Jesko Jedlick		Nr Nowark
4	Lucyszyn	Hynko	25		m	m	farm laborer						Czernik	wife Hanka Lucyszyn		
5	Romaniw	Mychailo	30		"	"	"						"	wife Anna Romaniw		Bayonne N.J.
6	Tyrkacka	Katarzyna	16		f	s	servant						Pidhorodze	father Iwan Tyrkacky		
7	Semen	Wasyl	17		m	s	farm laborer						Potik	" Elena Semen		Nr Nowark
8	Bacek	Michal	27		m	m	"				Polish		Tonkulowka	wife Marianna Bacek		
9	Wrobel	Wladyslaw	17		"	s	"						"	father Jan Wrobel		Nr Lindsay
10	Wania	Jakob	24		"	"	"						"	" Jan Wania		Nr Swengeld Pa
11	Szinko	Franz	35		"	"	"						Borzowa	wife Justina Szinko		Nr Nr Lindsay
12	Kotzyla	Wojciech	27		"	"	"						Kata	" Jurgeta Kotzyla		
13	Lach	Mikolaj	26		"	"	"				Ruthenian		Kata	" Anna Lach		Nr Franklin
14	Mandziakiewicz	Franciszek	23	VL 361/857	"	"	"	6-48499-12/9/38	yes	yes	Polish		Wysocko	" Wysocko		Nr Centralia
15	Tyrkowicz	Filko	50		"	m	"						"	wife Anna Mandziakiewicz		Nr Park
16	Orlic	Luka	21		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian		"	father Luka Orlic		
17	Zigic	Mihajlo	33		"	m	"					Croatia Hungary	Kalebovac	wife Anja Zigic		Ill Nr Chicago
18	Ozbavic	Karlo	25		"	"	"						Sovac	" Ruzica Ozbavic		
ADMITTED 19	Krepa	Antica	25	11-272820-11/6/40-505	f	s	h. maid				Austria	Austria	Lipnyac	cousin Mary Krepa		Nr Armbrebar
20	Andrijanov	Jurgen	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	385428-10/24/41	Ruthenian		Zenkijanze	wife Anna Andrijanov		Ill Chicago
21	Semenow	Jerkelej	24		"	m	"						Horodzowa	father Ivan Semenow		Nr Mitchell
22	Pidlubnyj	Jakow	18		"	s	"						"	" Andrej Pidlubnyj		
23	Sokolowskyj	Mikolaj	18		"	"	"						"	mother Katarzyna Sokolowska		
24	Bikos	Jakob	27		"	m	locksmith	yes	yes		Polish		Cyrilowa	wife Katarzyna Bikos		
25	Czajkowski	Jan	50		"	"	farm laborer				Ruthenian		"	Cyrilowa Maria Czajkowska		Ill Nr St Louis
26	Zabiak	Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jenkowka	sister Anna Zabiak		
27	Wrzesien	Jerzy	51		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czernika	wife Anna Wrzesien		Nr Nr Cork
28	Wozi	Anna	21		f	s	servant			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Tlowa	sister Wozi		Nr Nr Cork
29	Stasiewicz	Wojciech	18	11-159436-3/24/37	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaser	father Stanislaw Stasiewicz		Nr Cleveland
30	Wrzesnik	Josef	18		"	"	"	yes	yes				Tlowa	brother Stanislaw Wrzesnik		Ill Chicago

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] *191* [illegible]

204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him (the person or by any) other person or by any society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you married or single?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no			sister Kascia Berezneska Utica ny. Robert Ewerts, s	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Cresnik
2	"	"	25	"			broth. Jovda Pharysz Newark N.J. Mercer st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	"	Potik
3	yes	"	24	"			cous. Ivan Pavlovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			in-l. Seneko Romansky Bayonne Rly NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Cresnik
5	"	"	25	1904	Scranton Pa.		broth. Rotowain 436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	24	"			friend Ivan Pavlovich Newark NJ. Mercer st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey brown	"	"	Pidhorodzi
7	yes	"	23	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potik
8	"	"	27	yes	1904 Perth Amboy NJ.		friend Jan Wibranice Perth Amboy NJ. Charleston 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Konkulowka
9	yes	"	[illegible]	"			broth. Jan Wrobel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			chamberjahela City NJ. sleep broth. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	26	yes	1902 Perth Amboy NJ.		friend Jan Wibranice Perth Amboy NJ. Charleston 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	27	no			in-l. Jan Smutek Franklin Pa. Box 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Borowa
13	yes	"	28	"			friend Jan Jakupchik Peristalia Pa. Box 287.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Tata
14	"	"	25	"			bro-in-l Josef Kubik Ypsilanti Mich. Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Wysoke
15	"	"	22	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	"			cous. Brud Drakulic So. Chicago Ill. Commercial ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	27	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.		broth. Slavo Vigre " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	Hungary	Kolchonac	"
18	no	"	26	yes	1904 Kewanee Ill.		cous. Luka Klojakovic Kewanee Harbor Mr. Hilland st. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Zuzan
19	yes	both	[illegible]	"			both. Jendrzej Zupa Chicago Ill. " " 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Szinyai
20	"	wife	50	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.		cous. broth. Hiyeko Andrejan Hillsfield Mass. 12 Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Austria	Sekigorac
21	"	"	30	no			" " Hiyeko Semonan " " Stein st. Nr. 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	light grey	"	"	Hanusowa
22	"	"	30	"			uncle Simon Andrejan " " Thiem st. Nr. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	21	"			cous. Franz Sykorowski " " Thiem st. Nr. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	"			uncle Josef Smutkiewicz Chicago Ill. Pilgrim st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	29	"			bro-in-l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Swiatnya
26	no	"	25	"			brother Josef Zdrojik " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	"
27	yes	"	25	"			cousin Josef Hanusek " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	blue	Hungary	Hrabrowka	"
28	no	"	30	"			brother Josef Skrzynek " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light	brown	"	"	"
29	yes	"	20	no			uncle Josef Skrzynek Chicago Ill. Pilgrim st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	grey	Austria	Hrusowa	"
30	"	"	20	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Peter Jahn, of the S S. DEUTSCHLAND, arriving at the port of New York, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peter Jahn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Loverett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming to the temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through on transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the foreign countries recorded show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If a stranger is going, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. , Surgeon of the S. S. DEUTSCHLAND ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DEUTSCHLAND** *sailing from* Hamburg, on the [illegible] th June [illegible], *191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczan	Tekla	18		f											
2	Stock	Wladyslaw	18		m											
3	Guckmann	Antonia	23		f											
4		Maria	3													
DEPORTED	Kuca	Michal	30		m											
DEPORTED	Sawa	Marcin	44													
DEPORTED	Dyworzak	Michal	21		m											
8	Kosc	Klaus	40													
9	Chabrda	Hans	17													
10	Pirsonie	Stefan	19													
11	Pierzie	Johann	17													
12																
13																
14																
ABSOLVED																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
S. I. 26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-350891-11/9/42

2-99472 7/7/42

16-8957 11-4-38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 1911 . *191*

2005

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by or for the person by any corporation society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 15 years of age, can read or cannot read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer Fiebelkorn, of the S S .. DEUTSCHLAND ..", *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 36 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 - 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

(Column 3. Age) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to the age under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over fifteen years of age, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer (not steam), laborer, shoemaker, tailor, cook, painter, etc. Do not use indefinite descriptions, such as "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," or "property owner," nor the designations "Jew" or "Hebrew," which do not indicate occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "In transit." Those coming only to attend a party across the United States, but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "In transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and may restriction be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus a Scotch, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 - 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination) — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether sum was passage paid) — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. " DEUTSCHLAND ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit

A. und E. Rehn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Mc Cassett

Immigration Officer.

1110

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, the 11th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. 24 of June, 191 208

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, and if so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	self	114 00				cousin Russia Eastern [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. to stay 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Przemysl
2	"	"	40 00				cousin Tekla Stega [illegible] New York N.Y. [illegible]							5	7			gray				
3	S		20 00				cousin Sibila Gutsulyn [illegible] Jamestown N.Y. [illegible]							6				brown			Austria	Zydaczow
4	"	"	40 00				friend Maria Oelinger [illegible] New York N.Y. [illegible]							5	6			gray			"	Ober [illegible]
5	"	"	10 00				cousin Vicka Pierce [illegible] Chicago Ill. 226 [illegible]							5	3		dark	brown				Sidkowice
6	yes						[illegible]							5	2							Lemberg
7	yes		25 00				uncle Joseph Kanula [illegible] Detroit Mich. 3 Canada St.							5	2		brown	gray			Austria	Lemberg
8	"		0 00				mother Angela Kapuscinski New York N.Y. [illegible]							5	3			blue				Drohobycz
9	"		12 00				[illegible]							5	3		brown	brown			Austria	Lwow
10		mother					[illegible]										light	blue				
11	yes	self	20 00				cousin Teofil Kapuscinski [illegible] Bay City Mich. 22 Bay St.							5	7		brown	brown				Lemberg
12	yes		30 00				bro-brother Szczesny Kapuscinski [illegible] Mt. Carmel Pa. 245 Shamokin St.							5	5			gray			Austria	Sloma
13			25 00				cousin Jacob Venkek [illegible] New York 165 Lexington Av.							5	5							Lemberg
14	S	"	25 00				" Karl Lauenstein [illegible] Ind. A. Monroe Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray	brown	tattooed		Switzerland	Immenthal
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ederholm, of the S. S. DEUTSCHLAND, from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ederholm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.** [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, gas-pipe fitter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fitter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Tourists" or "Transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... ,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ... sailing from ... , 191 .

No. on list.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 518

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Ju 14, 1910

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15 ✓																				
16 ✓																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 89
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND Ham Am arrived June 24, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ... 211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Putas,	Nikolaj	5	28		1	To b-i-l 9:20	Stmngr Frank Flood Rhinebeck NY		June				
2	✓ Weinstock,	Beile	10	8		1	" mother	Frank Flood Rhinebeck NY	F	June 27	10 50	3	3	3
3	✓ Czupik,	Kata.	10	13		1	" brother	Bro Max, 124 Ludlow St, Nyc	S	" 24	10 45	—	—	—
4								Bro Mary, 183 Clinton St, Nyc	S	" 24	10 46	—	—	—
5	✓ Duncan,	Maria	10	6		1	" husband	Husb John, 141 Clark Place, Elizabethport NJ	P	" 25	9 28	1	1	1
6	✓ Baboid,	Jeryna & daughter	6	10/11		2	" husband	Hus Piotr 618 E 5 St NY	S	" 26	9	11	11	11
7	✓ Mook,	Zofia	10	1		1	" cousin	Cou Blazien Andruszkiewicz 516-11 Ave Borough Park bet	B	" 24	9 20	3	3	3
	✓ Mysiak,	Tekla	10	2		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Stega, 236 Am a, Nyc.	P	" 24	10 07	—	—	—
8	✓ Beer,	Taube	3	30		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Beile Bustiser, 16 x Lewis St Nyc	B	" 25	9 32	1	1	1
9	✓ Wischniewski,	Gustav	9	14		1	" tel	Rlw Jack Herman, 512 Grant Av, Racine Wis	S	" 25	12	1	1	1
10	✓ Kolowec,	Wascia dau	1	22/23	1	1	" tel	Uncl Jan, East 30th St, Siegfreds Fo.	S	" 25	9 05	1	1	1
11	✓ Olewinska	Anastasia	10	11		1	" cousin	Cou Josefa Pawlowski, 72 Bay St, J City NJ	S	" 24	11 45	—	—	—
12	✓ Makorowska	Marya	6	18		1	" bro in l.	Cousins Marcin Marukiewicz, 618 E. 5th St. Nyc	S	" 25	9 32	1	1	1
13	✓ Tankovic	Franz	7	10		1	" tel	RRw 16 pie Minia 1842 Ruff Clinic Ill.	P	" 26	12	2	3	2
14	✓ Dudewicz	Stefania	6	12		1	" sister	Sis Albina, 379 Grand St, Bklyn	S	" 24	10 46	—	—	—
15	✓ Czeryd	Zofia	5	15		1	" husband	Hus. Wojciech Bx 28 Banksville	B	" 24	9 35	3	3	3
16												20	22	22
17												✓	✓	✓
18														
19														
20														
39. 21														
5 22														
23														
50 24														
25														
36 26														
44 27														
28														
26 29														
30														

DEUTSCHLAND

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

Ports S. S. Deutschland (HAMBURG) arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36m	1	Vikup, Geza	C	18	1	IPC with #2 II Cab.	9.30	Murphy										6/24 58 Em	11 45							
22f	2	Kratochvill, Elizabeth	C	19	1	IPC with #1 II Cab	9.30	Murphy										6/24 58 Em	11 45							
15f	3	Schonfeld, Claire	B	23	1	Under 16 with Uncle II Cab.	9.30	Murphy										6/24 45 Gold	2 40							
66m	4	Mohn, Heinrich	C	7	1	IPC Med Cert II Cab	9.30	Murphy										6/24 87 Gold	2					—	—	
26m	5	Kusyn, Franz	1	4	1	IPC	9.30	Brown	6/															—	—	
25f	6	Rzepa, Sofia	8	19	1	IPC Under 16	9.30	Dykes	6/															—	—	
18m	7	Belonczak, Janos	3	20	1	IPC	9.45	Flannery	6/									6/28105	QPS 3 55							
34m	8	Kojak, Laska	2	1	1	CL With #9	9.45	Snider	6/									6/								
38m	9	Hominik, Josef	2	1	1	CL With #8	9.45	Snider	6/									6/25134	C 3 05							
26m	10	Hirmer, Franz	3	29	1	IPC	10.00	Flannery	6/																	
24m	11	Baloz, Wojciech	9	6	1	CL With #12	9.40	Newburn	6/									6/25129	Gold 10 27							
38m	12	Wanek Wonik, Michael	9	5	1	CL With #11 & #13	9.50	Newburn	6/																	
24m	13	Zywczak, Michel	9	7	1	CL With #12	10.00	Newburn	6/																	
16f	14	Okrabut, Ann	6	3	1	IPC	10.05	Dilliceli	6/									6/25131	C 2 40							
19m	15	Jarosz, William & bro Viktorye Ludwi	5	6/7	3	IPC With #16	10.00	Flannery	6/																	
14f	16	Zmuda Spiunds, Elsbeta	8	8	1	IPC With #15	10.10	Flannery	6/									6/25131	C 2 40							
42m	17	Disko, Adolf	9	10	1	IPC	10.00	Newburn	7/									7/1 59	18 2 50							
19m	18	Giel, Martin	8	9	1	IPC Ret'd 6/20/10 Cab.	9.30	Murphy	6/									6/25168	Hgl 1 05							
22m	19	Gammradt, Riely	F	2	1	IPC Ret'd 6/20/10 Cab.	9.30	Berlett										25163	K C 30							
39m	20	Skoric, Guirady	5	26	1	IPC Med Cert	10.30	Alexander																		
55f	21	Filas, Maryanna	1	10/21	2	IPC Med Cert	10.25	Brown																		
28m	22	Wawrzyniec																6/25140	C 3 10							
50m	22	Rudtke, Albert	6	21	1	IPC Med Cert	10.45	Dilliceli																		
65m	23	Osbahr, Johann	9	26	1	IPC Med Cert	10.40	Newburn																		
36m	24	Schnell, Albert	6	22	1	IPC Med Cert	10.35	Dilliceli																		
44m	25	Rudek, Gyorgy	6	26	1	IPC Med Cert	10.50	Dilliceli																		
46m	26	Novah, Mihaly	6	24	1	IPC Med Cert	10.35	Dilliceli																		
26m	27	Kazecky, Johann	6	15	1	IPC Cabin.	9.30	Murphy	6/									6/25171	Hgl							
				30														6/28104	Dd 4 30							

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

GS - 2 S. S. Deutschland (HAMOAMER) arrived June 24, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	28	Drab, Mihaly	6	25	1	LPC	11.30 DiMiceli											Stay 6/30/10 3.35 pm		Sta Pro Lissak							
				31																							

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3317.

June 24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 16 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator